
365


T715

VOLUME #7893

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Feb.14 to Feb. 17, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Feb. 14,	Pres. Roosevelt	Bremerhaven	24
	Bremen	Bremerhaven	25
	Arcadian	Bermuda	21
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	15
	Editor	Dunkirk	4
	Amazone	Curacao	3
	Vaarli	Brighton	1
	Velloy	Barbados	1
	Mumeric	Cuba	2
	Lorentz W. Hansen	Santo Domingo	1
	Golaa	Tampico	1
Feb. 15,	Surinam	Trinidad	3
	Santa Marta	Cristobal	10
	Sahale	Rotterdam	1
	Phoebus	Hamburg	2
	Penolver	Cuba	1
	Marengo	Hull	2
Feb. 16,	Dora	Tampico	2
	Shreveport	Cristobal	2
	Santa Malta	Cristobal	2
	San Rosendo	Tampico	2
	Grootendyk	Rotterdam	2
	David C. Ritcey	Halifax	1
	Bratland	Cuba	1
Feb. 17,	Wekika	Cardiff	1
	Iroquois	Santo Domingo	5

7893

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1893
Feb 14-17-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 5 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Camera Operator

UNITED STATES LINES

List 6

ARRIVAL AT PORT OF SURGEON

80603 KILLED FEB 26 1924

80603

6

1

I, PAUL F. SONDERN, Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT EMPLOYED BY OTHERS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Sondern MD

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 19 24

at New York N.Y.

Thos P King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Katzenstein 2/28/24

Punched Cards received
Date 2/29/24
Clerk Mc Finley

Surgeon

as Insp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7893

	HEAD TAX DIRECT HEAD TAX	S.T.	U. S. Cabin	Tour. Stg.	Gt. Brit.	U. S. Cits.	P. R. Nat.	Cuba	Year Stf. Passes	Aliens	Tours
1st CABIN	7.				6.35					1.	49.
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	55.	13.			3.33					8.	112.
TOTAL	62.	13.			9.68					9.	161.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Tours
1st Cabin	1.	35.	49.
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	9.	33.	112.
Total	9.3.	68.	161.

Steerage

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, FEBRUARY 5, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABASS	Award	35	1	M	S	Merchant	Y	Hebrew	Y	Palestine	Mohamud	France	Paris	Father, Mr. Abass, Pirop, Palestine.	N.Y.	New York
2		VATAN	Solange	26		F	S	Maid	Y	French & English	Y	France	French	N.Y.	New York	Father, Mr. Vatan Ste., Solange Cher, France.	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

UNITED STATES LINES

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY, FEB 14 1924, 19 24. 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (or she) read (understand) some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who believes in the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1907-1913	NOV NYC, NY.	Residence, 44 Washington St., New York, N.Y.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Palestine Firep.	Ste Solange Cher.
2	Y	Employer	Y	Y	1914-1923	"	Accomp. Employer, Mrs. Collins, 248 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6½	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	France	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left Aug. 11/23 S.S. Majestic 1913-1923.
Left Port Monroe 7/1/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who believes in the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6X

UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER, of the S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from BREMEN & WAY PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Fried

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of FEBRUARY, 1924

at New York N.Y.

Thos Kurig

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAUL F. SONDERN, Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Sondern MD

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 19 24

at New York N.Y.

Thos King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES LINES

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 5TH, 1924

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gilfillan	Cora A	26	5	F	S	Theatrical	Yes	English, French	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Mother: Mrs. D. Gilfillan. The Firs. Bishops Ave, E. Finchley.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	TRANSIT LOS	Lacey	Norman H	29	11	M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	"	"	China	Hankow	Uncle: H.C.Turner 47, Grasmere Road,. London. N.7.	China	Hankow
3		Lacey	Gertrude	33	7	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

UNITED STATES LINES

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, prepaid by relative, employer, etc., or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether about intends to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether about intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an anarchist or miscellaneous (for cause specified in the statute) or persons deported previously?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, promise or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	Whether about had been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	1923	Various	Marie Nordstrom. 25, W. 88 St. New York.	✓	1 year	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
2	Yes	"	"	"	14 days		IN TRANSIT TO CHINA		Route to Shanghai		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	"	Husband	"	No			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA		"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Blackpool
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from BREMEN & WAY PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1924

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES LINES

List 1/

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 19 24

at New York N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit is executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route an the medical certificate of the aliens in the lists or manifest sheets are noted over his signature as follows:

If necessary Sails with the consul for certain of said aliens that he executed the same at the port of [illegible] or some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

UNITED STATES LINES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN , FEBRUARY 4th , 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not to be filled out for permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MELCHER	KARL	30		M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OHLIGS	WIFE: HEDWIG MELCHER OHLIGS.POSTSTR 63	GERMANY	OHLIGS
2		ROSENAU	HUGO	46		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	FRANKFURT,M	WIFE: BERTA ROSENAU, 30 HANSA ALLEE. FRANKFURT,M.	NY	NEW YORK
3		~~RELLER~~ KELLER	OTHYLIA	33		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	POLAND	POLISH	DO	HAMBURG	FATHER: LAZAR KELLER . 6 EPPEN-DORFERBAUM. HAMBURG	NY	BROOKLYN
4		REICHENSTEIN	JOHANNA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	ZEHDENICK	SISTER: ANTONIE KEMPER ZEHDENICK bei BERLIN	~~NJ~~ NJ	~~ELIZABETH~~ ELIZABETH
5		REICHENSTEIN	HERMAN	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		KELLERSHOHN	MARIE	46		F	S	SALES WOMAN	Y	DO	YES	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	DO	DO	BERLIN	FRIEND: MRS FRIEDA PRESCHER BERLIN.KÖNIGGRÄTZER STR 91	NY	NEW YORK
7		MEINARDUS	WILHELM	36		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	BERLIN	WIFE ERIKA MEINARDUS BERLIN.FRANKFURTER ALLEE 60	GERMANY	BERLIN
8		RABBEN	WILLY	34		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	CHINA	TIENTSIN	BROTHER: FRITZ RABBEN BREMEN.HERDERSTR 90	CHINA	TIENTSIN
9		DREOHSLER	AUGUST	27		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	HAMBURG	ST FATHER: HERMANN HUBENSACK UELZEN HANN.	JAPAN	OSAKA.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES LINES

List 1/

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEB 14 1924 , 19 6

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1911-1912	BROOKLYN	FIRM: FRED HASLAM & Co, 83 PULASKI STR BROOKLYN NY	YES 4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	OHLIGS
2	YES	SELF	YES	Y	19000-1914	NEW YORK	FIRM: ROSENAU & Co, 366 -5th AVE NEW YORK CITY	YES 3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BAD KISSINGEN
3	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1912-1913	NEW YORK	UNCLE: L.KELLER, 873 PARK AVE BROOKLYN NY	YES 6 MONTH	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	POLAND	DABROVA.
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	Y	1914-FEBR 1925	BAYONNE	HUSBAND: HERMAN REICHENSTEIN 470 MORRIS AVE ELIZABETH NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ZEHDENICK KLEIN
5	YES	FATHER	-	Y	1914-FEBR 1925	BAYONNE	FATHER: AS ABOVE SISTER: MISS ANNA KELLERSHOHN 1402 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MAHLEN.
6	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1911-1922	NEW YORK	FIRM: INTERNALE TRADE DEVELOPER CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HILDEN.
7	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1907-1919	CHICAGO ILL		YES 14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	IRON GR	BR & GR	SCARS FOREHEAD & RIGHT CHEK	GERMANY	OLDENBURG
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GASSEN.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR FOREHEAD	DO	UELZEN.
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT from BREMEN & WAY PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. F. Fried
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1924
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

A father must state whether [illegible]

A husband must state whether [illegible]

Strike out words not needed. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Read word carefully. [illegible]

Column 9. Nationality. [illegible]

Column 10. *Race or people.* [illegible]

Special attention is directed to the fact that [illegible]

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* [illegible]

Column 12. *Final destination.* [illegible]

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address.* [illegible]

Column 14. *Whether in possession of a ticket through, and if not, how much money he has.* [illegible]

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* [illegible]

Column 16. *Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and his name and address.* [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people of Nonpareil.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Nonpareil.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy [illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 2

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from BREMEN, FEB. 4th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 11 1923, 19

No on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SCHRECKER	WILLIAM H	56		M	M		1921 JUNE 10th FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY Pass. # 32 4 6	Mt. VERNON. NY.
2	STARK	DAVID	33		M	M		1920 MAY 2nd KINGS COUNTY COURT Pass # 417 64 BROOKLYN NY	3287 FULTON STR BROOKLYN NY
3	AUER	GEORGE SIMON	66		M	M	1856 OCTBR 28th DELMOS,OHIO.		3608 PAYNE AVE CLEVELAND. OHIO.
4	STöCKL	MARIANNE	21		F	M		PASSP: 256294 ISSUED 1923 MARCH 15th WASHINGTON DC	12 SOUTH STR NEW YORK CITY
5	ARNSTEIN	MAX	48		M	M	1875 NOVBR 25th BROOKLYN NY		1457 CARROLL STR BROOKLYN NY
6	NASSBERG	CHARLES L	36		M	S		1919 JULY 3rd SUPERIOR COURT Pass. # 334247 CHICAGO ILL	6408 CHENE STR DETROIT MICH.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 04

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 1, 1924, 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Eva	26	✓	F	S	New York. N.Y.	Oct, 16, 1903	148 East 60th. St. New York. N.Y.
2	Chandler	Constance	27	✓	F	S	Los Angeles. Cal.	Mar, 19, 1896	2430 Hillhurst Ave, Los Angeles. Cal.
3	Chandler	Ruth	26	✓	F	S	" " "	Oct, 15, 1898	" " "
4	Dunn	Mildred B	35	✓	F	M	Grand Rapids. Mich.	Aug. 15 1888	4382 Grand Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
5	Laughlin	Harry	43	✓	M	M	Osceola. Iowa.	Mar, 11, 1880	Jolly Jersey Harbor. Long Island. N.Y.
6	Laughlin	Lenny	42	✓	F	M	Ivwan City. Mo.	Jan, 1, 1881	" " "
7	Norristrom	Merle	32	✓	F	S	Bert Agronom, [illegible]	[illegible], 14, 1891	25, East 53rd. St. New York.
8	Sharp	Ady A	48	✓	F	W	Columbus. Ohio.	Mar. 14, 1875	Farmingville. Hartford Co, N.Y.
9	Sharp	Antoinette	20	10	F	S		American Cons Rule Rebe Organ. Mar, 5, 1905	" " "
10	Griffith	Lawford	30	✓	M	S	Lorraine. Ore.	Feb, 17, 1893	14 Broadway New York N.Y. [illegible]
11	Neill	Charles M.	53	✓	M	M	Oil City. Pa.	Aug, 17, 1870	Oil Well Supply Co, Los Angeles. Cal.
12	Seigle	John S	46	✓	M	M	Lancaster. Pa.	July, 23, 1877	Lancaster. Pa. R.F.D.# 8
13	Prescott	James B	34	✓	M	M	Louisville. Ky.	Nov, 20, 1889	[illegible], Columbia Univ. Journalism. N.Y.
14	Prescott	Esther M	27	✓	F	M	Jamaica. L.I.	Jan, 19, 1896	" "
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] Starting Sept. 10 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at port of ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4		A.							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10		Neill							
11		Pattie							
12									
13									
14									
15		M							
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sterling Aug. 16 1/2

15 cl

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

(9)

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S. President Roosevelt employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 19 24

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a certificate as well the usual time allowed for the physical examination shall be extended, the additional certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8. Quar. Feby 14th 1924 10 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]															
3	V-434707	[illegible]	1023134 3/30/24													
4	ADMITTED	XOSA	XXXXX Marie													
5	ADMITTED	[illegible]														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16—215

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , 191.

11

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage has been paid by the person himself, or by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes		50																						
2			75																						
3			60																						
4																									
5																								J.	
6							58 St.																		
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Lect 1906 Fraschini DC J
Duluth Varicocele (left) rob may affect vc
No. 10637

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master, of the S.S. President Roosevelt, from Bremen & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 19 24
at New York N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and officers should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designation on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence either is. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country, (birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not coming to it on visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, country.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give to each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (or not) Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

UNITED STATES LINES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 4, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PATAKY	ANDREJ	30		M M	FARM-LABORER	Y	MAGYAR	Y	CZ -SL	MAGYAR	OHIO	LORAIN	FATHER PATAKY JOSEPH, SELNOCKA, BABY, CZ - SL	N J	NEW-BRUNSWICK
2		PATAKY	MARIE	29		F M	WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	PATAKY	JURAJ	9		M S	CHILD	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER "	"	"
4		PATAKY	ANDREJ	4		M S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		VERBIK	FRANK	37		M M	FARM-LABORER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ -SL	BOHEMIAN	IOWA	LEHIGH	WIFE VERBIK ANNA, 517 NOVA VES,UH OSTROH, CZ -SL	ILL	CHICAGO
6	*	VERBIK	MARTIN	49		M M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	WIFE VERBIK ANNA, 480 NOVA VES,UH OSTROH, CZ -SL	"	"
7		SLABEJ	ANDREJ	41		M M	DAY-LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	"	SLOVAK	PA.	MONACA	WIFE SLABEJ ZUZANNA, VAVRISOV,LIPTOVSKA Z CZ -SL	PA	MONACA
8		KUDELA	MARY	34		F M	HOUSE-KEEPER	Y	"	Y	"	"	N J	FROME	MOTHER KENDERES MARIA, BUNKOVCE,KOSICE, CZ -SL	N J	FROME
9	U. S. CIT.	KUDELA	MICHAEL	7		M S	CHILD	Y	"	Y	U S A	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER: "	"	"
10		MALANKA	MICHAL	31		M M	MINER	Y	"	Y	CZ -SL	"	PA	KEISTER	BROTHER MALANKA MICHAL, ZADNOJE,400 PODKARP Z CZ SL	PA	KEISTER
11		VACULIK	ANNA	34		F S	SERVANT	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	BOHEMIAN	N Y	NEWYORK	MOTHER VACULIK ANNA, 7 JAROSLAVICE,ZLIN, CZ SL	N Y	NEWYORK
12		RUZICKA	ANEZKA	42		F S	SERVANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	NEWYORK	AUNT KRALOVA MARIE, SLAPY,81 STECHOVICE, CZ SL	N Y	NEWYORK
13		SOSIK	JAN	40		M M	FARM-LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	"	SLOVAK	ILL,	DES PLAINES	WIFE SOSIK ZUZANNA, LUCENEC,ZVOLENSKA Z CZ SL	ILL	DES PLAINES
14		DANK	ANDREJ	42		M M	FARM-LABORER	Y	"	Y	"	"	PA	SWEDELAND	AUNT VARGA MARIA, 226 ZAHOR, KOSICE Z CZ SL	PA	SWEDERLAND
15		KOVACIK	ANNA	44		F W	HOUSE-KEEPER	Y	"	Y	"	"	N Y	NEWYORK	RELATIVE HVOZDALA ANNA, STARA TURA, BRATIS. CZ -SL	N Y	NEWYORK
16		KLEM	RUDOLF	43		M M	MINER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	BOHEMIAN	PA	FREEPORT	WIFE KLEM ANTONIE, KAMENE ZEHROVICE 211 CZ SL	PA	FREEPORT
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEB 1 1924 , 19

13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person himself, by relatives, whether prepaid by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. / Whether able to write. / Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor for hire in the United States. / Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	25	Y LORAIN,O	296 SOMMERSETH ST	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ -SL	SOLNOCE
2	N	HUSBAND	25	Y " "	MOTHER " NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
3	N	FATHER	13	Y BORN	UNCLE " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	U S A	21 7 1918 LORAIN,O
4	N	"	13	Y "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BL	BL	"	" "	23 1 1920 LORAIN,O
5	N	SELF	60	Y LEHIGH,PA	NIECE HRUSKA MARIE, 1621 S LOOMIS ST CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BL	"	CZ -SL	NOVA VES
6	N	"	25	Y	DAUGHTER HRUSKA MARIE, 1621 S LOOMIS ST CHICAGO,ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BL	"	"	NOVA VES
7	N	"	50	Y MONACA PA	MOTHER-IN-LAW JANIK JAN, WASHINGTON AVE 12th ST MONACA, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	SV PETER
8	N	"	25	Y FROME N Y	BOX 83 FROME,N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	BR	"	"	BUNKOVCE
9	N	MOTHER	13	Y BORN	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	BL	BL	"	U S A	23 11 1916 FROME,N Y
10	N	SELF	25	Y KEISTER PA	FATHER-IN-LAW KAS IVAN, BOX 61 KEISTER,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	CZ SL	ZADNAJE
11	Y	"	25	Y NEWYORK	COUSIN VEVERKA LEOPOLD, 401 E 71st ST NEWYORK,N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	JAROSLAVICE
12	Y	"	25	Y NEWYORK	RELATIVE SCHNELLER MARIE, 114 E 79th ST NEWYORK,N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	UHLIRSKE JANOVICE
13	N	"	25	Y DES PLAINES	FATHER-IN-LAW KMETYI CH SCHUBERT AVE,CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	CZ -SL	VIDINA
14	N	"	25	Y [illegible] PA	BROTHER DANKO KAREL, 59 BOX SWEDELAND,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	LEKART
15	Y	"	25	Y NEWYORK	KWACIK MICHAL, 4 married children [illegible] 8th ST NEWYORK,N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	STARA VES
16	N	"	25	Y FREEPORT	UNCLE INGRMAN JULIE. BOX 67 FREEPORT,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	"	KLADNO
17						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
18						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
20						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
21						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
23						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
26						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
27						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S.President Roosevelt, from Bremen & Way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES LINES

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1924

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the lists referred to therein shall be noted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES LINES

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" ... Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 5TH., 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bate	Francis E.H.	41	7	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Plymouth	Husband Stella M. Bate. 181 Alexandra Rd. Ashley Plymouth	N.J.	Newark
2		Olsen	Sigrun	18		F	Servant	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Bergan	Mother: Marie Larsen. Kristiansund. Norway	N.Y.	New York.
3		Tengen	Johan P	44		S	Captain	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Louise B. Jensen. Vestnes Romsdal. Norway.	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Kristensen	Hans M	36		M	Ships Officer	"	English Norwegian	"	"	"	"	Hilleröd	Wife: Lydia Kristensen Joregaten. Ålesund Norway	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Quar. Feby 14th 1924

I 6 Feb 15 1924

I 6 Feb 15 1924

Scarlet Fever Feby 13. 1924

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

UNITED STATES LINES

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FEB 11 1924, 19 24

15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person himself or herself, or by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (see also instructions at end of the manifest, specifically as to Hebrew, Irish, German, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Immigration Act 1917 sec. 19 (27) for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NE 1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1/	Newark	Friend: Mr. C. Coombe. 63, Sherman Ave. Newark. N.J.	✓ No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	Dark	Blk.	Brn	Tatoo on L.Hand	England	Plymouth
2	"	"	"	No			Cousin: L. Tom. Gudron 472 - 41st. St. Brooklyn. L.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Kristian-sund.
3	"	"	"	Yes	8/	N.York	Brother; " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Vestnes Romsdel.
4	"	Shipowner	"	"	1921	N.Orleans	Joining Norwegian S.S. Montana	Transit. Ship.			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Fair	"	Injury to 4th. finger L.Hand	"	Vestnes Roland.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master, of the S.S.President Roosevelt, from Bremen & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1924

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number in party.* Any group, [illegible] under one number in this column. The number [illegible]

Column 3. *Name in full.* The surname in this column should be [illegible] the latter applying [illegible]

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* [illegible] as a child, do not write the word [illegible] number [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1924

at New York N.Y.

[signature]

Signature of the officer before whom affidavit is made. Administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of arrival in the health or mental condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon, over the initials of the surgeon making such entries.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Roosevelt *Passengers sailing from* Bremen Germany , February 4 , *19* 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Stowayays																	
DEPORTED		KUNTSMANN	EMIL	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Ernest # 29 Breiter Str. Neu Ruppin Germany	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED		MEYER	HANS	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dresden	Father Ewald #40 Altenberger Str. Dresden Germany	do	do
DEPORTED		ROLLS	OTTO	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Magdeburg	Father Carl #15 Bendorfer Str. Magdeburg Germany	do	do
DEPORTED		NEUMANN	GEORGE	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Breslau	Father Joseph 65 Berliner Str. Breslau Germany	do	do
DEPORTED		HOPPE	FRITZ	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kustrin	Father Kurt Rosenermurth Str. 33 Kustrin	do	do
								IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED						
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2/15/24 John A. V. Richardson Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

UNITED STATES LINES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York ——, February 14, 19 24

17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage has been paid by the immigrant himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Stowaway																			
1	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	N.Y.Nov/23		NONE	Stowaway	-	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	L	L	Bl.	NONE	German	Kerrumen
2	do	do	do	NO	Stowaway		NONE	do	-	do	do	do	do	no	No	do	do	5	5	D	Br.	Br.	do	do	Dresden
3	do	do	do	do	do	Stowaway	NONE	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	D	do	do	do	do	Magdeburg
4	do	do	do	Yes	N.Y.June/23		NONE	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	5	8	D	do	do	Defect of eye. left	do	Niesse
5	do	do	do	No	STOWAWAY		NONE	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	L	B	do	NONE	do	Driesen
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

UNITED STATES LINES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... George Fried Master ....., of the S.S. President Roosevelt, from Bremen & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1924

at New York N.Y.

Thos F King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Coal engineer, steel-rail roller, cotton manufacturer, painter, tinsmith, or brass polisher, steel polisher, lumber, wood worker, etc. Avoid the simple designations "laborer," "servant," or "clerk" unless they are descriptive.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make their entries in the most exact and correct manner possible, if necessary, by inquiry as to the occupation during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.* — Has each alien been asked and is each one able to read the following question in English: "Read what language you like. If exemption is claimed, mark what exemption." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected in respect to any errors in this regard. For instance, Irish, appearing under the head of country should read British; by race or people stated, similarly, British appearing under the head of race or people should read Irish; by country, American, Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by no means properly come under the heading of British, Scotch-Irish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Lombardy, and Emilia, and those who are born in Italy, other residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who are born in Italy, other residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. Last or final residence. — An alien's last or final residence is the country in which he has resided one year or more immediately preceding his departure to the United States. Mere temporary visits abroad should not be recorded. "United States."

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, enter name and last home address.

Column 14. Final destination. — The answer to this question should show the place where the alien intends to reside. Unless the alien can show definitely the place to which he is destined, intends to remain permanently or for a definite period, he should be detained for examination by the Board of Special Inquiry. Mere visits for business or pleasure should not be permitted. Aliens destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central or South America, or other foreign countries should be so stated.

Column 15. Whether having ticket through to final destination. — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By which non-passenger paid. — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. — The answer to this question in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the amount carried by other members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries should show whether or not alien was ever (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the event of error or change. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES LINES

...TER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt employed by the owners, (state whether employed or acting for said company or owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 19 24

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4.20

UNITED STATES LINES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 Quar. Feby 14th 1924 10:30 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , FEBRUARY 14TH , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		25		M M	FARML	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	HAMMERSDORF	WIFE JUSTINA GOSSY HAMMERSDORF AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
2		ZEISZ	MATHAUSER	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PODERSDORF	FATHER MATHIAS ZEISZ PODERSDORF AUSTRIA	MINN	ST.PAUL
3		BOEHM	ADOLF	23		M M	CARP	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERSCHUETZEN	WIFE WILHELMINE BOEHM OBERSCHUETZEN AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
4		JESENITSCHING	ANTON	41		M M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	GLADBECK	WIFE MARIE JESENITSCHING GLADBECK WESTF.	MONT	RED LODGE
5		ZOLAS	DIMITRUS	40		M M	FACTL.	"	GREEK	"	GREECE	GREEK	MICH.	DURAND	WIFE SOPIA ZOLAS, NEVOZANY GREECE	MICH	DURAND
6		ZOLAS	DIMITROS	39		M M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE KATHERINA ZOLAS NEVOZANY GREECE	"	"
7		VERMADZIS	GLIGOR	32		M M	FARML	"	BULGARIAN	"	"	"	OH	LORAIN	WIFE JOVANKA VERMADZIS GERMAN GREECE	OH.	LORAIN
8		SEFCIK	JULIA	28		F M	H WIFE	"	SLOVAKIAN	"	C.-SL	SLOVAK	PA	PITTSBURG	MOTHER JULIA SEFCIK VESELE C.-SL.	PA	PITTSBURG
9	UNDER 16	SEFCIK	VIKTOR	2		M S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR MOTHER "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	SEFCIK	RUDOLF	--	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	C -SL	VESELE	" "	"	"
11		ZELKO	FRANZ	34		M M	FACTL	Y	CROAT	Y	J.-SL.	CROAT	J.-SL	PREMOJE	FATHER IVAN ZELKO LEMERJE J.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
12		PETRUZALEK	MARIA	23		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	C.-SL	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL	DARNVAR	FATHER FRANJO PETRUCZAK DARNVAR C. SL	"	"
13		MEDJIMEROC	KUNA	24		M M	FACTL	"	"	"	J.-SL.	CROAT	J.-SL	KULYAK	WIFE ANNA MEDJIMOVEC DJELJKOVAC J.-SL	WISC	MILWAUKEE
14		BUNJEWA	MILOSAU	40		M	WW WORKM.	"	CROAT	"	JUGOSL.	CROAT	JUGOSL.	HLOSKI	FATHER MANE BUNJEWA, PLASKA JUGOSL.	PA	McKEESPORT
15		TOMIC	ANTE	35		M M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE BOZIA TOMIC, STARIGRAD-DENKOVAC	PA.	DONORA
16		CENTNAR	MARIE	46		F M	H WIFE	"	CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH	FATHER ANDRAS RUSNAK, RASOVIK 58, CS.-SL.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
17	UNDER 16	CENTNAR	JOSEPH	14		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
18		SCHUH	SAMUEL	19		M S	WORKM.	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	RIEDLINGSDORF	FATHER JOHANN SCHUH, RIEDLINGSDORF AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
19		LANGDORF	DEXIDER	29		M S	DENTIST	"	"	"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	FATHER JOSEPH LANGDORF, ROZUMBEROK,	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20	U.S.M.	STIENS	GUSTAV	53		M M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BR.I.L.ROBERT EICHNER, BERLIN, GUINEASTR.6	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.
21	U.S.M.	STIENS	ELISE	56		F M	H.WIFE	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
22		FEIER	WOLF	48		M M	MERCHT.	"	German	"	"	"	"	LEHE	WIFE AHNNY FEIER, LEHE-BREMERHAVEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23		LAGOVATOS	EVANGIS	26		M S	SEAMAN	"	ENGLISH	"	GREECE	GREECE	"	HAMBURG	FRIEND ANDREAS FURLESS, HAMBURG FRIEDRICHSTR.55	N.Y.	NEWYORK
24		COTSALAS	[illegible]	24		M S	CANDYM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"
25		GEYER	JOSEF	22		M S	LORKM.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	STERKRADE	UNCLE JOSEF GEYER . WEISENBERG RHEINLAND.	N.Y.	ROSSELLE
26		FRIBORTOVA	LIBETA	23		F S	SERVANT	"	HUNGARIAN	"	CS. -SL.	CS. - SL.	CS. SL.	PRAGUE	MOTHER ARMENIA FRIBORTOVA, OKROVEC	N.Y.	NEWARK
27		SCHASCHEK	EMMA	19		F S	SERVANT	"	AUSTRIAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FATHER MATHIAS SCHASCHEK, WIEN IO	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		THIESEMANN	HERRMANN	52		M M	Birdman	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALFELD	Wife Minna 13 Badenstr. Hannover Germ. Alfeld	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29																	
30																	

Line 4 AntonJesenitsching ruled out by Shore Officials passenger not on board.

Hof, #28 Jos Rheinlaender.

Jos R. Rheinlaender Purser.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES LINES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , FEB 1 1924 , 19 24 , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or money was furnished by relative, whether paid by said other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE JOHN HORVATH, 1723 M. HARTESIN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	HAMMERSDORF
2	"	BROTHER	25	"		BROTHER ALBERT ZEISZ, 157 JRONT ST. ST. PAUL MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	PODERSDORF
3	"	COUSIN	30	"		COUSIN FRANK GRISELMOFER, 2906 COTLAGE GROVE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	OBERSCHUETZEN
4	"	SISTER	30	"		SISTER M. SLABY, BOX 825 RED LODGE MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	JULIENDORF
5	N	SELF	50	Y	1920-1923 DURAND,	FRIEND CONSTSTANTINOS STEFANOS, DURAND MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	GREECE	NEVOLGANI
6	"	SELF	25	"	1921-1923	FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
7		SELF		"	1921-1923 LORAIN	ST. BROTHER GLIZOR KANETT, LORAIN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	GERMANN
8	Y	HUSBAND		"	1913-1923 PITTSBURGH	HUSBAND IGNATZ SEFRIK, 1316 PORTERFIELD STR. PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	CS.-SL.	VESELE
9	"	FATHER		"	1921-1923	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH
10	"	FATHER	25	N		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	CS.-SL.	VESELE
11	"	SELF		"		S.N.L. TEREZA KOROSEY, 1542 E. 43 STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	JUGOSL.	LAMARJ
12	"	SELF		"		UNCLE ANTONPETRUZALEK, 2002 SOUTH THROOPSTR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	JUGOSL.	OTKOPI
13	"	SELF		"		UNCLE VID LOGAR, ~~4115 W. 31 ST~~ MILWAUKEE WISC. 512-25th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	KUTUJOK
14	"	SELF		"		BROTHER SVETOZAR BUNJEVAK, 130 HABER ALLEY, MC KEESPORT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	PLASKI
15	"	SELF		"	1913-1914 DENORA	BROTHER LOVRO TOMIC, DONORA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	STARIGRAD
16	N	HUSBAND			1903-1909 PITTSBURGH	HUSBAND JOSEPH CENTNAR, 552 SEKOND AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GR.	GR.	"	CS.-SL.	VIJKOVEC
17	"	FATHER	25	Y		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR.	GR.	"	HUNGARY	ALSO KIKET
18	Y	UNCLE		"		UNCLE TOBIAS SCHUH, 6756 S-OAKLEY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	RIEDLINGSDORF
19	N	COUSIN		Y	1913-1923 NEW-YORK	COUSIN F.J. GRUENWALD, 1012 SIMPSONSTR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	CS.-SL.	MALA STARNICA
20	Y	DAUGHTER		"	1907-1913 ROCHESTER	DAUGHTER ERNA WOLF, 49 HOELTZER STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR.	BL.	"	GERMANY	REINICKENDORF
21	"	DAUGHTER	25	"	" "	DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	BERLIN
22	N	BR.I.L.		"	1905-1909 NEW-YORK	BR.I.L.CLAUSS, 1302 JEFFERSON STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	BL.	"	POLAND	CHOBOROWO
23	Y	SELF		"	1917-1923 NEW YORK	HOME NEW-YORK 25 SOUTH STR.	N	ALWAYS	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	GREECE	CEPHALONIA
24	"	SELF		"		HOME NEW-YORK, 66 MADISONSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	PERNSTASIS
25		UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE JOSEF GEYER 220 GORDON STR. ROSELLE N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	LINGENAU
26		SELF	25	Y	1920-1923	FRIEND JEAN [illegible] NEWARK N.Y. 510-18th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.	"	CS. - SL.	UKROVEC
27		UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE CHARLES WARKERT 5514 W. 26 STR. CHICAGO JLL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
28		Employer	25	Y	New York Oct. 1923	Employer Louis Ruhe Cooper Sc. New York N.Y. 351-3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	ALFELD EMMET
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

UNITED STATES LINES

69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S.President Roosevelt, from Bremen & way ports ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 19 24

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Bondern, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Bondern

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUAR 4TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		POLLAK	JENO	21		M	S STUDENT	Y	MAGYAR	Y	C -SL	HEBREW	MICH	DETROIT	GR MOTHER ESTER GUTTMANN BERNGSZASZ C.-SL.	MICH.	DETROIT
2	ADMITTED	BORAS	JULYANNA	31		F	WD FACTL	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POL SH	POLAND	TARNAWKA	SISTER FRANZISKA KRAWERGK ZAKRTOW POLAND	N.Y.	ALAMANCA
3		PODOLA	KATHERYNA	35		F	M H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOSSENO	MOTHER ANNA MATYIKO KOSSECNC POLAND	W.VA.	WHEELING
4	UNDER 16	PODOLA	MICHAL	12		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR MOTHER "	"	"
5	[illegible]	ZIVATKAUSKAITE	VERONIKA	16		F	S SERVANT	"	LITHUANIAN	"	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	"	"	BROTHER PETRAS ZIVATKAUSKAS KVIDISKIS LITHUANIA	PA.	SCRANTON
6	[illegible]	ZIVATKAUSKAITE	PRANE	14		F	S NONE	"	CHILD	—	N	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		JAMBRISAK	ANNA	32		F	WD NONE	Y	CROAT	Y	J -SL	CROAT	J -SL	NOVSKA	BROTHER MATO GRACENOVICS N. SUBOTIN J -SL	PA	WASHINGTON
8		KOLTAY	ETELKA	21		F	S FACTL	"	"	"	"	"	"	SULINCI	MOTHER FANNY KOLTAY SULINCI J -SL	PA.	S. BETHLEHEM
9		PORRS	SIDONIA	19		F	S FACTL	"	"	"	"	"	"	SULINCI	FATHER ADAM PORRIS SULINCI J.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
10	ADMITTED	SCHABLE	WILHELM	41		M	S GARDENER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHMANNSHOEFEL	MOTHER WILHELMINE SCHALE LEHMANNSHOEFEL BRDBG.	ILL	CHICAGO
11		MASLO	MARIE	31		F	S SERVANT	"	BOHEMIAN	"	C.-SL	BOHEMIAN	N Y	NEW YORK	FATHER AUGUST MASLO VETROV 30 C.-SL.	N.Y.	CARUBA
12		HALVAX	ANTON	18		M	S FARML	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	KOTHENZICKEN	FATHER STEFAN HALVAX KOTHENZICKEN AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
13		PUSSNIG	PAULA	21		F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHALL	FATHER FRANZ PUSSNIG SCHALL AUSTRIA	MASS	GREENFIELD
14		RABANUS	THEODOR	36		M	WD BAKER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	N Y	NEW YORK	FATHER MARTIN RABANUS NAUMBURG BEZ CASSEL	N Y.	BROOKLYN
15		LEDERER	ELISABETH	22		M	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	AIDLINGEN	FATHER RICHARD LEDERER DERENDINGEN WRTBG	MASS.	HOLYOKE
16		VRHEL	LUDWIG	23		M	M MINER	"	"	"	C -SL	C -SL	GERMANY	DUISBURG	WIFE JOSEFINE VHREL DUISBURG MALSTERSTR. 6	PA	LUZERNE
17		~~WENDE~~	~~JOSEF~~	41		M	M SADDLER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	J -SL	OSYEK	WIFE KAROLINE WENDEL ~~OSYEK J. SL.~~	PA	MORRISVILLE
18		KAUSCH	FRIEDRICH	36		M	M CARP.	"	"	"	POLAND	POLISH	N J	HOBOKEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH KAUSCH WICCYNY POLAND	N J	HOBOKEN
19		BEER	WILHELM	21		M	S SAILOR	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMANY	MD.	BALTIMORE	FATHER JOHANN BEER NUERNBERG HELMSTR. 23	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		UHL	WILHELMINE	44		F	M H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	CAL	LOS ANGELES	HUSBAND AUGUST UHL FRANKFURT M. NEUE KRAEME 9	CAL	LOS ANGELES
21	UNDER 16	UHL	ALFRED	2		M	S NONE	N	INFANT	—	N	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
22		HALB	WILHELM	31		M	M TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LIEBAU	ST.FATHER JOSEF SAFRAN LIEBAU AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
23		HALB	FRIEDA	21		F	M H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	ADMITTED	JAGERSBERGER	SIMON	30		M	M FORMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIENBERG	FATHER FRANZ LINDHEBNER KIENBERG AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
25	ADMITTED	JAGERSBERGER	KLARA	26		F	M H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F I.L. "	"	"
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	JAGERSBERGER	HERTA	7		F	S NONE	N	CHILD	—	N	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
27		POSCH	MARIA	9		F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER RUDOLF POSCH KIENBERG AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
28		VOJTA	RUDOLF	35		M	S PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIEN	BROTHER RICHARD VOJTA WIEN HARTHMUTHGASSE 112	N Y.	JONKERS
29		KURTA	ANGELA	17		F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	INZENHOF	FATHER STEFAN KURTA INZENHOF AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
30		HASLER	MARIE	18		F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMMERSDORF	FATHER MICHAEL HASLER HAMMERSDORF AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO

LINE 17 Josef Wendel ruled out by Shore Officials passenger not on board

For #5,6 Shore Diagnosis

Purser.

#10 Diagnosed Shore Diagnosis 2/2/24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List /

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEB 1 1924 , 19 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or passage was paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an inmate of an institution or home for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	26	1921/23	B.I.L. BELA WEISS 607 E PALMER AV. DETROIT MICH	$0	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	MONE	C.-SL.	BEREGSZAR
2	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND BEREXZEN MEIJEWSKI 460 WILDWOOD AV. JALAMANCA N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BL.	"	POLAND	ZAKRSOW
3	Y	HUSBAND	50	N	HUSBAND PIOTR PODOLA 802 BOW STR. WHEELING W VA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	KOZESSNO
4	Y	FATHER	25	N	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	JANNO
5	Y	SELF	25	Y	BORN CHICAGO — FATHER JOSEF ZIVATKAUSKAS 210 W MARKET STR. SCRANTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR	"	ILL.	CHICAGO
6	Y	"	25	Y	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
7	Y	SELF	20	N	SISTER LEDAVOCIE SOPHIA WASHINGTON PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	J.-SL.	M.SUBOTZKA
8	Y	SELF	25	N	B.I.L. ADAM DUI (S. BETHLEHEM PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR	"	"	SALINEC
9	N	SELF	25	N	B.I L. BOLEK STEFAN (VAN BOUREN AV. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SULINCI
10	N	SELF	50	Y	1904/23 CHICAGO — BROTHER ADOLF SCHAALE GREENWOOD WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	FRIEDRICHSAN
11	N	SELF	25	Y	1912/23 NEW YORK — UNCLE JOSEF NOVOTNY 31 FERGUSON AV CARONA N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	GR	"	C.-SL	VETROV
12	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN FRANK REISSTAEDTER 4910 PRICETON AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	KOTNEZICKEN
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE ANTON JOBST 241 WELLS STR GREENFIELD MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	STALL
14	Y	FRIEND	30	Y	1911/23 BROOKLYN — FRIEND DIETRICH LEHMKUHL 420 HENRY STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	NAUMBURG
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE MAX LEDERER 39 SHAWUT AV HOLYOKE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR	"	AUSTRIA	BRUNN
16	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER JOSEF VRHEL 77 PETTEBONK STR. LUZERNE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	FRANCE	METZ
17	N	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JULIUS AUREIT BRANCH STR MORRISVILLE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR	"	J.-SL.	VUKOVAR
18	Y	SELF	25	Y	1905/23 HOBOKEN — WIFE EMMA KAUSCH 619 WILLOW AV HOBOKEN N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	POLAND	UZMANDA
19	Y	SELF	25	Y	BALTIMORE — SAILOR, NO ADDRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	NUERNBERG
20	Y	SELF	25	Y	1895/1900 NEW YORK — SISTER MATHILDE REAM 3RD STR LANKERSHIM NEAR LOS ANGELES CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR	"	GERMANY	ERCHINGEN
21	Y	"	25	Y	1923 LOS ANGELES — AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FRANKFURT
22	N	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN CHARLES JUD 3027 CLIFTON AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	LIEBENAU
23	N	"	25	N	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	NEUHAUS
24	Y	B I.L.	25	N	B.I.L. VIKTOR CORUP 6007 S THROOP STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	LACKENHOF
25	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OTTENSHAIM
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LINZ
27	Y	UNCLE	19	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KIENBERG
28	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN ANTON STROBL 84 HERRIOT STR. JONKERS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	WIEN
29	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN ALBERT ECKER 350 GORDON STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	INCENHOF
30	Y	B I L.	25	N	B.I L. JOHANN SOMORGYI 1731 N CAMPBELL AV CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HAMMERSDORF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

Form 8809

... on this blank ... and articles ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. President Roosevelt, from Bremen & way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Geo Fried ...

... Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 19 24

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

16—...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By who[m] was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SB 25M 10-13-27

Record on this blank United States ...

CREW LIST

...TED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LI...

Changes in crew since ...

...nal articles ...

Sheet No. ... 1.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1													None
2													"
3													"
4													"
5													"
6													"
7													"
8													"
9													"
10													"
11													"
12													"
13													"
14													"
15													"
16													"
17													"
18													"
19													"
20													"
21													"
22													"
23													"
24													"
25													"
26													"
27													"
28													"
29													"
30													"

...31 ...pon arrival at a ... 33

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...ther side.

Record on this blank United States ...

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L...
IMMIGRATION SERV...

SR 25M 10-1-23

CREW LIST

...ED STATES LINES

S. S. ... Voyage ...

Changes in crew since or s...

Sheet No. ... 1.

Closed at ... Date ... 192

Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT.
45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York

Master

...onal articles a...

...pon arrival at a

ARTICLE NUMBER	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME	Article No	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks	...ESS OF	RATE PER MONTH	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
													None
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"
													"

NOTE: Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.
In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new members name in remarks column.

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...other side.



Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States ...

SB 25M 10-1-21

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

...nal articles o...

Sheet No. ... 1.

h aliens
31 pon arrival at a

RATING	NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	(13) al marks or tilantues	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														None
														"
														"
														"

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA...

Record on This Blank United States ...

SB 25M 10-11-41

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No. ... Sh... 1.

AR TICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	CITIZEN (Yes or No) OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet In.	Weight LBS.	COLOR Hair	COLOR Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	(13) Physical marks or mentalities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
											None
											"
											"
											"

Form 690

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SB 25M 10-1-24

Record on this blank United States ...

CREW LIST

ED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No. ...

Sh... 1.

... aliens ... pon arrival at a

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		RATING	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Color Eyes	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	(13) Visible marks or mutilations	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															None
															"
															"
															"

Form 690 B

SB 25M 10-13-24

Record on this blank

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

CREW LIST

ED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No. ...

Shi... 1.

36

...s aliens

31 pon arrival at a

33

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	PORT OF ENGAGEMENT	CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	(13) ...l marks or ...larities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...ther side.

Form 6.10 B

SB 25M 10-11-24

Record on this ... Sheet No. ... 1.

Form 6.10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

aliens

pon arrival at a

ARTICLE NUMBER	RATING NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	WEIGHT lbs.	COLOR HAIR	COLOR EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Schmitt, Hans	France (1st P)	Germ	26	5	7	Lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Waiter	Father: Alois Schmidt, Hermanne, France	$30.	None
		Liebberberg, Willy	Germany (1st P)	Germ	35	5	8	"	2"	"	do	Wife: Helena, 16 Kiel St., Lehe, Germany	30.	"
		Whittaker, Walter	England (1st P)	Brit	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mother: Elizabeth, 12 Little Charlotte St. Portsea [illegible]	30.	"
		Jerlt, Emil	Germany do	Germ	29	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wife: Lotta, 26 Deich St., Bremerhaven, Germany	30.	"
		White, Walter	Iceland do	Brit.	26	5	5	"	"	"	do	Mother: Mrs A. McDowell, 32 Dunkmoor St., Belfast.	30.	"
		Pflug Alex	Germany do	Germ	46	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wife: Alfrieda, [illegible] Germany	30.	"
		Larsen, Chas.	do do	do	48	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wife: Louise, 8 Portze St., Lehe, Germany	30.	"
		Johnson, Carl	Wisconsin	US.	32	5	9	"	"	"	do	Uncle: Chas. Johnson, 2202 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago	30.	"
		Schiffers, Mathias	Germany (1st P)	Germ	27	5	12	"	"	"	do	Wife: Hattie, 19 Karlberg Str. Bremerhaven, Germany	30.	"
		Lutter, Carl	do do	do	24	5	5	"	"	"	do	Wife: Luzia, 57 Lange Str. Bremerhaven, Germany.	30.	"
		Eikmeier, William	do do	do	54	5	10	"	"	"	do	Wife: Anna, 121 Burgomaster Str., Bremerhaven, Germ.	30.	"
		Fiedler, August	do do	do	38	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wife, Annie, 12 Moltke Str., Lehe, Germany	30.	"
		Meier Carl	do do	do	28	5	6	"	"	"	do	Mother: Mathilde, 148 Burgomeisterstr. B'haven	30.	"
		Innecken, Albert	Germany (1st P)	Germ	30	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wife: Marie, 262 Third Ave., Astoria, L. I.	30.	"
		(Not carried)									do		30.	"
		Martinez, Gabriel	Porta Rico	US.	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	Mother: Sophia Aventos, Claiar, Porta Rico	30.	"
		(Not Carried)									do		30.	"
		do									do		30.	"
		do									do		30.	"
		do									do		30.	"
		do									do		30.	"
		Schuck, Emil	Germany (1st P)	Germ.	56	5	4	"	"	"	Barkeeper	Wife Henriette, 19 S. 6th St., New York City	50.	"
		Gollisky, Kurt	do do	do	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wife, Wilma, 15 Burgomeister Str., Bremerhaven, Germ.	30.	"
		Kurth, Karl	do do	do	29	5	8	"	"	"	do	NONE	30.	"
		Ernst, Richard	do do	do	33	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wife, Betty, 47 Gertner Str. Lehe, Germany	30.	"
		Seyfert, Fred	do do	do	34	5	9	"	"	"	Chief Engr.	NONE	300.	"
		Schuette, Otto	do do	do	38	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. Engr.	Wife: Anna, 58 Wiederkehr Str Kreiensen, Germany	175.	"
		Boelke, John	do do	do	23	5	8	"	"	"	Donkeyman	Wife: Gertrud, 19 Krucken Str., Bremen, Germany	130.	"
		Krahenberg, Hubert	do do	do	29	5	7	"	"	"	Asst. Engr.	Wife: Marguerite, 34 Roland Str., Lehe, Germany	120.	"
		Witte, Rudolph	Holland (1st P)	Dutch	34	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Wife, Augusta, 48 Heinrich Str., Lehe, Germany	110.00	"
		Rowe, John	Germany (1st P)	Germ	26	5	8	"	"	"	Watertender	Wife: Anna, 10 Pieper St., Lehe, Germany	100.	"
		Wegener, Paul	do do	do	30	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	NONE	140.	"
		Kerl, Alex	do do	do	26	5	8	"	"	"	Crew Cook	Wife: Franciska, Lehe, Germany.	100.	"
		Seyfert, Theodore	do do	do	35	5	6	"	"	"	Night Cook	NONE	65.	"
		Greenspan, Cham.	Austria do	Aust.	46	5	6	"	"	"	Steward Asst	Wife: Alma, 93 Elmine-Gerion St., Altona, Germ.	100.	"
		Roomsma, Henry	Germany do	Germ.	39	5	8	"	"	"	Pantryman	NONE	90.	"
		Meiser, Alfin	do do	do	26	5	6	"	"	"	1st Baker	Wife: Emma, 32 Goethe Str. Lehe, Germany	135.	"
		Weiland, Fred	do do	do	34	5	10	"	"	"	Baker	Wife: Ella, 16 Forten-Bremer Str. [illegible] Germ.	90.	"
													150.	

ans (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 6-30-B

SB 25M 10-13-21

CREW LIST

...TED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No. ...

...aliens ...pon arrival at a

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	PLACE OF BIRTH	CITIZEN OF NATIONALITY OF SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	Marks or peculiarities (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
													None
													"
													"
													"

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SB 25M 10-11-24

CREW LIST

...ED STATES LINES

MANIFEST OF ALIE...

Sheet No. ... 1.
Shee...

...ling such aliens 31 ...pon arrival at a

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age	Height Feet	Height In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														None
														"
														"
														"

This blank United States ...

211 Church

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

rrival 1.

d upon arrival at a

33

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
"
"
"

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, purser, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests, the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the vessel all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons, if any, who were reported by him at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who will not leave port with the vessel on her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been taken sick and there left in hospital, and the cause of the failure of each of the persons so to be reported to leave. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master who neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of aliens or any additional departure report, or who fails to report any illegal landing, or who refuses to report to the immigrant inspector in charge, or to any immigration officer, any information required by the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to the provisions of this section, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom incorrect lists are delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, where it is not paid, such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the application to the Secretary of Labor for the remission thereof: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

Approved, February 5, 1917.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

Port of New York, April 14, 1924

I, master of the American S.S. Pres Roosevelt, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 213 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 210 — Total crew this date 210

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 14 cts, 1924, consigned to A. J. Lane, is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken and is expected to sail Feb 20 cts, 1924, for Bremen Germany via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Pres Frank Vickery

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, purser, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests, the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the vessel all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons, if any, who were reported by him at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who will not leave port with the vessel on her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been taken sick and there left in hospital, and the cause of the failure of each of the persons so to be reported to leave. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master who neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of aliens or any additional departure report, or who fails to report any illegal landing, or who refuses to report to the immigrant inspector in charge, or to any immigration officer, any information required by the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to the provisions of this section, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom incorrect lists are delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, where it is not paid, such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the application to the Secretary of Labor for the remission thereof: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

Approved, February 5, 1917.

4 1.

pon arrival at a

33

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
"
"
"

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

1.

arrival at a

23

(15)

al marks,
arities, or
disease

None

	Bradbum	Henry	✓	"	14	"	"	"	29	"	"	5' 9 168	"
	Pinyan	Jack	✓	"	16	"	"	"	24	"	"	5' 9 165	"
19	Philipatos	Costos	✓	A.B.	14	"	"	"	25	"	"	5' 7 145	"
20	Fisher	Samuel	✓	"	14	"	"	"	24	"	"	5' 8 166	"
21	Smith	John	✓	"	14	"	"	"	31	"	"	5' 8 159	"
	Schmith	Harry E.	✓	"	14	"	"	"	39	"	"	5' 9 205	"
	Cummings	John	✓	"	14	"	"	"	31	"	"	5' 5 146	"
	Foley	Peter J.	✓	"	14	"	"	"	21	"	"	5' 8 166	"
	Smith	John	✓	"	15	"	"	"	21	"	"	5' 9 163	"
	Collins	Edwin	✓	"	14	"	"	"	23	"	"	5' 9 168	"
	Bersin	August	✓	"	16	"	"	"	36	"	"	5' 8 157	"
	Petterson	Diedrik	✓	"	14	"	"	"	60	"	"	5'11 180	"
	Snow	Edward	✓	"	14	"	"	"	28	"	"	5' 8 167	"
30	Ahlers	Charles	✓	"	14	"	"	"	53	"	"	5' 6 156	"

Chg. # 10-12/17-18/21-25/27-28-30 — Balance Sheet Chng. Ltr.

Owners UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211 C...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 14th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & HAVRE PORTS.

33

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
A 1	Fried	George	✓		Master	Jan. 14	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	46	M	U.S.	Citizen	5'10	180	None
	Ford	James W.	✓		Chief Off.	14	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 8	220	"
2	Edwards	Charles G.	✓		2nd "	14	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	215	"
3	Erickson	Magnus	✓		3rd "	14	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8	179	"
4	Sloan	Thomas	✓		4th "	14	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 9	175	"
5	Ohman	Alex,	✓		M-a-A	14	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9	177	"
6	Muroski	Peter	✓		"	14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	168	"
7	Palmer	Roy	✓		"	14	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8	165	"
8	Weade	Otto	✓		Carpenter	14	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9	168	"
9	Weide	Arthur	✓		" Mate	14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8	150	"
10	Ristoff	William	✓		Boatswain	14	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	212	"
11	Shein	Alexander	✓		" Mate	14	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7	187	"
12	Rooney	James W.	✓		Storekeeper	14	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	177	"
13	Blake	Erick	✓		Quartermaster	14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	178	"
14	McHugh	Joseph	✓		"	16	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6	166	"
15	Peterit	Rudolph	✓		"	14	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 7	176	"
16	Orsland	Konrad	✓		"	14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6	163	"
17	Erickson	Henry	✓		"	14	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9	168	"
18	Pinyan	Jack	✓		"	16	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9	165	"
19	Philipatos	Cosmos	✓		A.B.	14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7	145	"
20	Fisher	Samuel	✓		"	14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8	166	"
21	Smith	John	✓		"	14	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8	159	"
	Schmith	Harry E.	✓		"	14	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 9	205	"
	Cummings	John	✓		"	14	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 5	146	"
	Foley	Peter J.	✓		"	14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8	166	"
	Smith	John	✓		"	15	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9	163	"
	Collins	Edwin	✓		"	14	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9	168	"
	Bersin	August	✓		"	16	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 8	157	"
	Petterson	Diedrik	✓		"	14	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'11	180	"
	Snow	Edward	✓		"	14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8	167	"
30	Ahlers	Charles	✓		"	14	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5' 6	156	"

Chief - 10-12/17-18/21-25/27-28-30 — Balance Short Voyage Ch.

UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14 1924

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

under

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ..

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY ~~JANUARY~~ 14th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAYPORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Maloney	James			A.B.	Jan. 14	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M.	U.S. Citizen		5' 7	167	None
32	Smith	Charles A.			"	17	"	"	"	29	"	"		5' 7	166	"
33	Liberatos	Angelo			"	18	"	"	"	27	"	"		5' 5	158	"
34	Williams	Carl C.			"	14	"	"	"	37	"	"		5' 9	162	"
35	Kiriens	Stephen			O.S.	14	"	"	"	19	"	"		5' 4	155	"
36	Keagy	Arthur E.			"	14	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'11	177	"
37	Benson	Fred			"	15	"	"	"	25	"	"		5' 7	157	"
38	Daugherty	George H.			"	15	"	"	"	28	"	"		5' 6	158	"
39	Gorman	Edward			"	16	"	"	"	23	"	"		5' 7	142	"
40	Keagy	Alvin L.			"	16	"	"	"	23	"	"		6' 0	180	"
41	Munez	Alvino			Messman	15	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	" Spanish	5' 8	166	"
42	Duggan	John			"	14	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	British	5' 7	169	"
43	Diemers	Henry			"	14	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 8	164	"
44	Weise	John			"	14	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	British	5' 7	178	"
45	Fiederling	Andrew			"	18	"	"	"	45	"	U.S. Citizen		5' 7	175	"
70	Sondern	Paul			Surgeon	16	"	"	"	50	"	"		5'11	185	"
71	Caldwell	Irene			Nurse	17	"	"	"	30	"	"		5' 6	168	"
78	Summitt	James G.			Purser	14	"	"	"	45	"	"		5' 8	186	"
74	Devins	Francis O'B			Ast. "	14	"	"	"	46	"	"		5' 9	168	"
96	McIntosh	Charles C.			Purser's Clk	14	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5' 9	189	"
76	Meyer	George			Bagg.Mstr.	14	"	"	"	50	"	German	German	5'11	199	"
77	Hixson	Hal			Deck Yeoman	18	"	"	"	38	"	U.S. Citizen		5' 9	176	"
78	Fisher	Walter			Engine "	14	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5' 9	169	"
79	Nummer	Frederick			Stewards "	14	"	"	"	37	"	U.S. citizen		5' 7	157	"
80	Whitney	William			Ch. Radio	16	"	"	"	29	"	"		5' 9	169	"
81	Parker	Herman			2nd "	16	"	"	"	24	"	"		5' 8	158	"
82	Butt	Claude			3rd "	17	"	"	"	26	"	"		5' 5	137	"
101	Robbins	Ernest S.			Ch. Engineer	14	"	"	"	49	"	"		5' 9	178	"
102	Manley	James			1st Ast. "	14	"	"	"	37	"	"		5' 6	161	"
103	Pellegrini	Sylvius			Sr.2nd Ast. "	14	"	"	"	27	"	"		5' 9	165	"

Arts #3, 5, 7, 10 to 30 - [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector

Line UNITED STATES LINES.
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 14th *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAYPORTS.

35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
104	Loring	Lee W.	✓		Jr.2nd Ast.Eng	Jan. 14	N.Y	Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S. Citizen		5' 8	167	None
105	O'Toole	James	✓		3rd Ast. Engr	14	"	"	"	25	"	"		5 '9	160	"
106	Dluzon	Joseph	✓		Junr. Engr.	14	"	"	"	29	"	"		5' 8	158	"
107	Meyer	John	✓		" "	14	"	"	"	28	"	"		5'11	178	"
108	Carr	Edward	✓		" "	14	"	"	"	46	"	"		5' 7	190	"
109	Paxton	Joseph E.	✓		Chief Elec.	18	"	"	"	42	"	"		5'12	176	"
110	Grace	James F.	✓		2nd "	18	"	"	"	37	"	"		5' 8	161	"
111	Murdock	James N.	✓		3rd "	18	"	"	"	34	"	"		5'10	158	"
112	Larsen	George H.	✓		Dk. Engr.	17	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'11	168	"
113	Duffy	Bernard	✓		Ch. Refr.Eng.	14	"	"	"	29	"	"		5' 8	167	"
114	Schepers	William W.	✓		2nd " "	14	"	"	"	57	"	"		5' 4	147	"
115	Weyers	Richard	✓		Plumber	14	"	"	"	27	"	"		5' 8	163	"
116	Babaniotis	Peter	✓		Boilermaker	14	"	"	"	31	"	"		5' 6	156	"
117	Green	Joseph R.	✓		Storekeeper	14	"	"	"	28	"	"		5'11	171	"
118	Hendrix	Ralph R.	✓		Oiler	14	"	"	"	42	"	"		5'11	180	"
119	Lewis	Weller	✓		"	14	"	"	"	44	"	"		5' 7	167	"
120	Friedman	Harold	✓		"	16	"	"	"	25	"	"		5' 8	153	"
121	McGaugh	Arthur H.	✓		"	14	"	"	"	38	"	"		5' 8	155	"
122	Barnard	George	✓		"	15	"	"	"	26	E	"		5'10	177	"
123	Barberton	George	✓		"	14	"	"	"	24	"	"		5' 7	151	"
124	Miller	Daniel J.	✓		"	14	"	"	"	25	"	"		5' 7	154	"
125	Brecht	Otto	✓		"	16	"	"	"	46	"	"		5' 7	164	"
126	Neason	Vitus	✓		Water Tender	14	"	"	"	24	"	"		5' 8	158	"
127	Baker	Vincent	✓		"	14	"	"	"	35	"	"		5' 8	160	"
128	Seger	Lyle	✓		"	14	"	"	"	37	"	"		5' 6	155	"
129	Brown	George C.	✓		"	14	"	"	"	28	"	"		5' 8	161	"
130	Angel	Emma	✓		"	14	"	"	"	34	"	"		5' 9	156	"
131	Jones	Richard	✓		"	14	"	"	"	27	"	"		5'10	170	"
132	Stavron	Efstratus	✓		Fireman	14	"	"	"	35	"	"		5' 6	167	"
133	Perez	Thomas	✓		"	14	"	"	"	34	"	"		5' 6	155	"

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents United States L

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 14th, *19* 24; *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAYPORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
135	Romaine	Charles	✓		Fireman	Jan. 14	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S. Citizen		5' 7	166	None
136	McBride	Bernard	✓		"	14	"	"	"	29	"	"		5' 7	164	"
137	Pose	Joseph	✓		"	14	"	"	"	26	"	"		5' 7	158	"
138	Meyvis	Leo J.	✓		"	14	"	"	"	25	"	"		5' 7	155	"
139	Tressler	Peter	✓		"	16	"	"	"	37	"	"		5' 3	138	"
140	Gunn	Raymond N.	✓		"	14	"	"	"	26	"	"		5' 6	147	"
141	Burton	Linwood	✓		"	17	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'11	187	"
142	Moran	John	✓		"	14	"	"	"	42	"	"		5' 6	160	"
143	Johnson	Louis W.	✓		"	18	"	"	"	34	"	"		5' 7	158	"
144	Hart	Albert H.	✓		"	18	"	"	"	30	"	"		5' 7	161	"
145	Richey	Raymond	✓		"	14	"	"	"	30	"	"		5'11	174	"
146	Nelson	George	✓		Wiper	14	"	"	"	26	"	"		5' 7	158	"
147	Rosado	Antonio	✓		"	14	"	"	"	24	"	"		5' 6	155	"
148	Stein	Oscar	✓		"	18	"	"	"	34	"	"		5' 8	161	"
149	McGinn	Frank	✓		"	18	"	"	"	23	"	"		5' 7	167	"
150	Strasser	Carl	✓		Messman	14	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5' 6	155	"
151	Sluyter	Edward	✓		"	14	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 8	158	"
152	Jaramillo	Julio	✓		"	14	"	"	"	24	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5' 7	148	"
153	Curtin	Albert F.	✓		"	14	"	"	"	27	"	U.S. Citizen		5' 3	148	"
154	Ferreira	Ernest	✓		"	14	"	"	"	24	"	"		5' 9	156	"
155	McInnes	James	✓		Machinist	14	"	"	"	31	"	"		5' 8	173	"
156	Fletcher	Henry	✓		Oiler	18	"	"	"	22	"	"		5'11	176	"
201	Bordes	John P.	✓		Chief Steward	14	"	"	"	35	"	"		5'10	198	"
202	James	William H.	✓		2nd "	14	"	"	"	39	"	"		5' 8	189	"
203	Garcia	Julio	✓		Storekeeper	14	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5	178	"
204	Roscher	John	✓		Printer	14	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5' 5	185	"
205	Suskonen	Emil	✓		Assistant "	14	"	"	"	29	"	U.S. Citizen		5' 6	155	"
206	Wagner	Fred H.	✓		Linenkeeper	14	"	"	"	47	"	"		5' 8	166	"
207	Wedler	Fred	✓		Head Waiter	14	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5' 8	200	"
208	Beckman	Johna	✓		Laundryman	14	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 8	164	"

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1548

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* FEBRUARY 14th *, 19* 24*, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAYPORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
209	De Vries	Simon	✓		2nd Ldyman	Jan. 15	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5' 7	166	None
220	Geisler	Arno	✓		Ast. "	15	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5' 6	155	"
221	Paulsen	Henry	✓		" "	17	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 7	166	"
222	Everson	Peter	✓		Deck Stwd.	14	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6	158	"
223	Van Es	Cornelius	✓		Lib. "	14	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 9	177	"
225	Staudacher	Lois	✓		Canteenman	14	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 6	157	"
226	Herold	Oscar F.	✓		Sm/Rm. Stwd.	14	"	"	"	42	"	U.S. Citizen		5' 7	161	"
227	Weyler	Marie	✓		Stewardess	17	"	"	"	43	"	"		5' 3	138	"
228	Henson	Corrine	✓		"	17	"	"	"	29	"	"		5' 6	148	"
229	Caruana	Salvatore	✓		Watchman	14	"	"	"	30	M	Syrian	British	5' 9	188	"
220	Schlichtman	August	✓		"	16	"	"	"	59	"	German	German	5' 5	210	"
231	Giblin	Vincent	✓		Bellboy	14	"	"	"	18	"	U.S. Citizen		5' 5	145	"
232	Abramson	Morris	✓		"	15	"	"	"	28	"	"		5' 8	150	"
235	Bastes	Nick	✓		Captain's Man	14	"	"	"	22	"	P.I.	P.I.	5' 5	140	"
255	Krueger	Fred	✓		Bed Room Stwd	14	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 8	175	"
256	Ellger	William	✓		"	14	"	"	"	40	"	U.S. Citizen		5' 7	161	"
227	Watt	John	✓		"	14	"	"	"	49	"	"		5' 7	184	"
228	Fellar	Oscar	✓		"	14	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5' 6	165	"
229	Schroeder	Diedrich	✓		"	14	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 4	159	"
230	McDonald	Mohn	✓		"	14	"	"	"	37	"	U.S. Citizen		5' 5	158	"
231	Schultz	Charles	✓		"	14	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5' 8	165	"
232	Schmidt	Willy	✓		"	14	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8	163	"
234	Ross	Dan	✓		Waiter	17	"	"	"	30	"	U.S. Citizen		5' 7	159	"
235	Thomas	Simon	✓		"	14	"	"	"	36	"	"		5'11	178	"
236	Piedrahita	Joseph	✓		"	14	"	"	"	56	"	"		5' 4	148	"
236	Parry	Thomas	✓		"	14	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5' 7	150	"
237	Bartling	Ernest	✓		"	14	"	"	"	59	"	German	German	5' 5	147	"
238	Bloch	Joseph	✓		"	17	"	"	"	57	"	U.S. Citizen		5'10	180.	"
239	Schmitt	Rene	✓		"	14	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5' 7	156	"
240	Lichtenberg	Willy	✓		"	14	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5' 8	167	"

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.
14-1548

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6.80B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens [illegible]
foreign [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and 4(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6009
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens ... foreign ...

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 14th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAYPORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
241	Whitaker	Walter F.			Waiter	Jan. 15	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	5' 7	157	None
242	Gerlt	Emil			"	15	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5' 7	162	"
243	White	Walter			"	14	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5' 5	156	"
244	Pflug	Alex.			"	14	"	"	"	46	"	German	German	5' 7	166	"
245	Larsen	Charles			"	14	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 8	168	"
246	Johnson	Carl			"	14	"	"	"	32	"	U.S. Citizen		5' 9	188	"
247	Schiffers	Mathias			"	14	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	6' 0	190	"
248	Lutter	Carl			"	14	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5	160	"
249	Eikmeier	William			"	14	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10	180	"
250	Fiedler	August			"	15	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 9	176	"
251	Meier	Carl			"	14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6	165	"
252	Innecken	Albert			"	14	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7	158	"
253	Martinez	Gabriel			"	14	"	"	"	27	"	U.S. Citizen		5' 6	177	"
260	Schuck	Emil			Musician	15	"	"	"	56	"	German	German	5' 4	169	"
261	Golliskey	Kurt			"	15	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 6	179	"
262	Kurth	Karl			"	15	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8	181	"
263	Ernst	Richard			"	15	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 6	169	"
264	Seyfert	Fred			Chef	14	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9	187	"
265	Schuette	Otto			Asst. Chef	14	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6	156	"
266	Boelke	John			Sauce Cook	14	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8	168	"
267	Krahenberg	Hubert			Roast Cook	14	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 7	180	"
268	Witte	Rudolph			Veg. "	14	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 7	169	"
269	Rawe	John			Gardemange	14	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5' 8	185	"
270	Wegener	Paul			Fry Cook	14	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8	177	"
271	Kerl	Alex.			Crew Cook	14	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 8	175	"
272	Seyfert	Theodore			Night "	14	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6	160	"
273	Greenspan	Cham			Kosher Cook	17	"	"	"	46	"	Jewish	Austrian	5' 6	187	"
274	Reemtsma	Henry			Chief Baker	14	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5' 8	191	"
275	Ritzer	Alvin			2nd "	14	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6	187	"
276	Weiland	Fred			Confectioner	14	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	191	"

Line UNITED STATES LINES.
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6060
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens ... foreign ports ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, *19*___.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 14th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAYPORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
277	Keifer	Adolf			Ch. Butcher	Jan. 14	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	44	M.	German	German	5' 8	173	None
278	Zaubitzer	Hugo			Asst. "	14	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4	171	"
279	Gamber	Leo			Pantryman	14	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6' 1	191	"
280	Weber	Peter			2nd "	14	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 6	165	"
281	Myer	John			3rd "	14	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8	177	"
282	Zwar	Rudolf			Scullion	16	"	"	"	24	"	"	Austrian	5' 6	155	"
283	Stadler	John			"	14	"	"	"	40	"	"	German	5' 7	166	"
284	Schoenfelder	Knut			"	17	"	"	"	41	"	Scandanvn	Norwegian	5' 8	178	"
285	Fahrenhols	Carl			Dishwasher	14	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5' 7	159	"
286	Wilhelms	Henry			"	14	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6	158	"
287	Traudt	Bernard			Ch. 3rd cl. Steward	14	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5' 8	170	"
288	Kiernan	Anna			Stewardess	17	"	"	"	33	F.	U.S. Citizen		5' 4	165	"
289	Kuhlman	Bernard			Cook	14	"	"	"	45	M	German	German	5' 8	178	"
290	Wallenstein	Fred			Asst. Cook	14	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 7	157	"
291	Sander	August			Baker	15	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8	168	"
292	Sudman	Albert			Watchman	14	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 6	166	"
293	Kaphengst	Carl			Butcher	14	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8	181	"
294	Buehre	Walter			Pantryman	14	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8	177	"
295	Dammyer	Henry			Scullion	14	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	169	"
296	Suckow	Walter			"	14	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6' 0	181	"
297	Precht	Fred			Dishwasher	14	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 4	171	"
298	Haliman	John			"	14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7	166	"
299	Winter	John			Asst. Stewd.	14	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 6	159	"
300	Appel	August			"	14	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 3	142	"
301	Diedrich	Herman			"	15	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 8	180	"
302	Moeller	Karl			"	16	"	"	"	52	"	Scandivn.	Swedish	5' 6	173	"
303	Ettlich	Otto			"	15	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5' 6	164	"
304	Mueller	Henry			"	15	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7	160	"
305	Herzberg	Carl			"	15	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 5	165	"
306	Fried	Katherine			Manicurist	17	"	"	"	28	F.	"	Hungarian	5' 3	140	"

UNITED STATES LINES
Line
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Owners
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598B — Record on this blank United S...

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, *19* ..

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ...

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 14th , 19 24 , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAYPORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
310	Bursian	William			Barber	Jan. 17	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M	U.S. Citizen		5'6	170	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Three hundred and seventy (370) Names
Eight (8) pages -

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
Date: Feb. 1. 1924.
I hereby certify that the crew list has been visaed upon prescribed by law.

GRATIS
No. 587

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via .....
(Consul.)
Date: Feb. 1. 1924.
(Seal and Fee Stamp.)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)
Dover

Line .....
Owners...
Local Agents...
14 1949

UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599 — Record on this blank [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Fred Watts, of the A Pres Prospect, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Fred Watts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* Dec, *19*26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598 R — Record on this Blank United States ...

EXHIBIT
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York, Feb. 14, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven Germany via way ports 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
167	Fritsche	Charles			Wiper	Feb. 4th	B'haven	Yes	Yes	31	M	U.S. Citizen		5'9	155	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplemental visa granted, February 4, 1924
Albert H. Gerbeich
American Consul
Seen at Southampton, Eng. Feb. 5, 1924.
No. (illegible)
(illegible)

Bremerhaven 7/6

No 167 American Visa Cancelled

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690R
S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and alien[illegible] foreign port or a[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master, of the S. S. President Roosevelt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19 24.

Thorkelson

Immigrant Inspector.

T

5

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6008
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from SOUTHAMPTON FEB. 5 , 1924 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB. 1 1924 , 19

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								(1 Cert. issued Jan. 1, 1924 to Cable from Dept of State.)	
1	HARDY	JOHN R.	40	✓	M	M	Milwaukee Wis. November 30 1883	Cert #p. 36591 Nov 19, 1924	1122 Sycamore St. Milwaukee Wis.
2	HARDY	EDNA M.	36	✓	F	M	Milwaukee Wis. August 17 1888		1122 Sycamore St. Milwaukee Wis.
3	HORNE	FREDERICK W.	56	✓	M	M		357513 12/10/23 Supreme Court New York Pass.# 357513	Wakefield Park Yonkers New York
4	HORNE	CHARLOTTE R.	56	✓	F	M		By Marriage Pass. #357513	314 Highland Ave Wakefield Park Yonkers New York
5									

Short King sails 12 noon.

6 #1, and 2 discharged to Dept of Justice Agent, holding warrant of arrest for Time Short King sails.

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States,

Form 6101B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19 , Arriving at Port of ....., 19 . Number 43

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓			Centralia Ill. Pass. 4 198613	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		✓			[illegible]	[illegible]
4	MOSA	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	VLACHOS	EMANUEL	27		✓ M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
6								[illegible] 4. N.Y. Pass # 95197	
7								Sept.10 1920 Queens Co. Court Queens Co.	4 Bradhurst Ave. New York N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos. R. King inst. 1245 P.M.

Feb

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

14—914

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 4TH 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 11 1924, 19 24

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GASPARICS	ROSA	17	✓	F	S	4 4 1906 ASHVILLE PA		126 PRESIDENT .TR PASSAIC N J
2	~~GOEDRI~~ Godris	LENA	15	✓	F	S	4 4 1909 HIAWATHA W VA	356079 12/3/23 Pass # 342761 WASHINGTON D.C. APPT 27TH 1923	200 4TH STR PASSAIC N J
3	BIERNAT	JOHN	48	✓	M	WD			2517 N. HARDING CHICAGO ILL
4	CZOMK[illegible]	ANASTASIA	16	✓	F	S	4. 13 1906 JERSEY CITY N.J.	351014 11/8/23	819 PEARL STR. ELISABETH N.J
5	HAJTKO	ANNA	16	✓	F	S	6 19.1906 BROOKLYN N.Y.	350937 11-7-23	1218 KNOX AV MANESSEN PA.
6	SIERACKA	FRANZISKA	33	✓	F	M		351055 10-8-23 1923 DETROIT MICH.	5313 DUBOIS STR DETROIT MICH
7	~~STIENS~~	~~GUSTAV~~	~~55~~		M	M		SUPREME COURT MONROE CT. ROCHESTER N Y. JULY 29TH 1919	49 HOELTZER STR ROCHESTER N.Y
8	~~STIENS~~	~~ELISE~~	~~54~~		F	M			
9	BARTEL	EUGEN	12	✓	M	S	1.26 1912 NEW YORK CITY	[illegible] 4974 Pa	2835 CHARLE STR. PITTSBURG PA Dau in father
10	BARTEL	JOHN	6	✓	M	S	11 11.1917 NEW YORK CITY	B Cert. 5450 N.Y.C	"
11	BARTEI	ALFRED	2	✓	M	S	6.12. 1921 "	Birth Cert 683, Pittsburgh	"
12	PEFERKORN	CHAIM	51	✓	M	WD		DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 17TH 1922 Pass # 115435	128 W 25TH STR. NEW YORK CITY
13	PEFERKORN	MATEL	47	✓	F	M		do Pass.115435	"
14	BULESZ	SOFIA	16	✓	F	S	3.15.1907 ~~CORABRICE~~ PA.	Cert Trg Paguer 407 1-29-24	AMLND PA.
15	BULESZ	KATARINA	16	✓	F	S	"		"
16	DUBRONSKY	HENRY	30	✓	M	M	11.24. 1893 PERTH AMBOY N.J.	333172 8/16/23	148 DEPAY STR. N. TORINTOWN N.Y.
17	MORRESSEY	MARRY	30	✓	F	M		HUSBAND Pass. # 335228 SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK CITY AUGUST 25 TH. 1921 Pass # 343969	1429 EAST 7 th.STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	JUHASZ	EUGEN	28	✓	M	M		COMMON PLACE COURT WILKES BARRE PA JUNE 22. 1914 Pass # 321435	505 EAST 79 th.STR. NEW-YORK
19	BRENISH	MICHAL	36	✓	M	M	Def 2/20 321435 7/10/23		424 LAURA STR. PHILIPSBURGH PA.
20	Line 7 & 8 Gustav and Elise Stiens ruled out by Shore Official these names appear on Sheet 4 pg ext #, 8 Steerage exp. 12 40 F.M.								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

17 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—274

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

45

FD S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT U.S.LINES arrived FEB. 15, 1924. , 192 , M., from Teb Trieste

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	CENTNAR, Marie Joseph	10:15	4	16/17		2	To tel. $	RR - Sister-Father Joseph Centnar. 5520th - 2nd Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa	Dirne	2/15	3 —	—	2 —	
2	ZOLAS, Stefanos Dimitrious	11:	4	5		1	Brother in hosp. $1,956 2-26.	Uncle Constantine Stefanos, 602 Main St. Detr. To #2	Detd	2/26	11.30	11	11	11
3	Zolas Dimeter								Detd	2/26	11.30			

F... L...NT ROOSEVELT U...LINES

Printed in U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE 16-317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 46

S. S. PRES. ROOSEVELT US arrived 4/15/24, 19, M., from L.H. [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
21m 1	HOLLE Erich	5	5	GER	LPC	STCM. MAY QE	9:30	NICHALIS																		
17m 2.	NEUMANN George	5	4	"	"	" "	9:30	"																		
19m 3	RCLLE Otto	5	3	"	"	" "	9:30	"																		
16m 4	MEYER Hans	5	2	"	"	" "	9:30	"																		
20m 5	KUNZELMANN Emil	5	1	"	"	" "	9:30	"																		
38m 6	JAGARSLERGER Simon	1	24	AUS	LPC	Un 16	10:15	FISCH																		
28f	Klara																									
7f	Herta																									
9f	POSCH Maria																									
31f 7	BORAS Julyanna	1	2	POL	LPC	QE	10:15	"																		
44m 8	MALY Charles	8	5	CS	LPC	AM D	12:00	SCALLY																		
48 29m 9	FRIEX Wolf	4	22	I L	QE	LPC	11:45	"																		
41 M. 10	SCHAELE WILHELM																									
7 f 11	Mosa Maria																									

Hosp on way East 12:30 A M
Ret 3/7/24
Hosp on way West 10 AM
Ret 3/11/24 - 10 AM
Smith
Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FEB 27 1924

NO. 806 47

I, Dr H. Selden, Surgeon of the S.S. , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon, employed by owners, or other person, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Selden.

Passed Feb 27/24 Public Health Service

Date 2/11/24

Check

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1924

at

Cardiff 2/14/24 Public Health Service

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port cleared, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 7

S. S. BREMEN . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , FEBRUARY 2nd , 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Never intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	RUGE	EDUARD	45		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	WIFE. ELISE RUGE BREMERHAVEN SCHIFFERSTR 37	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
2		KIRCHHAUSEN	IDA	28		F	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	FATHER: JOSEF KIRCHHAUSEN SCHLUCHTERN BADEN	NY	BROOKLYN
3	TRANSIT	BÄCHLE	WILHELM	43		M	M	AGENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSTADT	WIFE. LINY BÄCHLE. 33 SCHILLERSTR. NEUSTADT a/H.	GERMANY	NEUSTADT
4	TRANSIT	SCHNEIDER	CARL WERNHARD	59		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARBURG, L.	WIFE: MATHILDE SCHNEIDER MARBURG a/dLAHN. BAHNHOFSTR	DO	MARBURG,
5	TRANSIT	KÖHLER	HEINRICH	46		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	WIFE. MRS ELISABETH KÖHLER 17 MOZART STR. MÜNCHEN	DO	MÜNCHEN
6	TRANSIT	HENZE	GEORG	45		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL	WIFE: DORA HENZE CASSEL. SCHILLERSTR 43	DO	CASSEL
7		GAISER	KARL	24		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADEN - BADEN	FATHER: FRANZ GAISER, 8 FRIEDRICHSPLATZ. BADEN BADEN.	ILL	CHICAGO.
8	TRANSIT	LANGE	JOHANN	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOLTUM	FATHER: JOHANN DIETRICH LANGE HOLTUM HANN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
9	TRANSIT	LANGE	MARIA	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		HAMMERSBECK	ROLF	23		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	FATHER: KARL HAMMERBECK DUNTEN bei REVAL. ESTLAND	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO.
11		KARNER	OTTO	20		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA -DO-	DO	AUSTRIA	OBER-SCHÜTZEN.	FATHER: SAM. KARNER OBERSCHÜTZEN. AUSTRIA.	ILL	CHICAGO.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 11

Aliens . . . . other than citizens of the United States or their families

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1914. 18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 23 Whether an anarchist.	24 25 26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	1893-1903 NO NEW YORK	FIRM- STEINHARD & KELLY,273-77 WASHINGTON STR NEW YORK CITY	Y	4 WEEKS	NO	NO NONO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO								
2	YES		YES	NO	AUNT MRS HERMINE ROSENER 1108 DEAN ST BROOKLYN NY		YES	6 MONTH	N NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GREY	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE.
3	YES	NORTH GERMAN LLOYD	YES	NO	FIRM.NORTH GERMAN LLOYD 14/16 PEARL STR NEW YORK CITY	Y	10 DAYS	NO	NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHLUCHTERN
4	YES		YES	NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	10 DAYS	N	NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT,M.
5	YES	DO	YES	1901 NEW YORK	FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	10 DAYS	NO	NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	MARBURG,L.
6	YES	DO	YES	NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	10 DAYS	NO	NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT,M.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE: XAVER SCHMIDT, 1656 BYRON STR CHICAGO ILL	Y	10 DAYS	NO	NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CASSEL
8	YES	SELF	YES	1915-1916 NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BADEN - BADEN
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	AS ABOVE	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOLTERN
10	YES	ACQ	YES	NO	ACQ: MRS ELLEN GOULDEN, 890 BUSH STR S.FRANCISCO CAL.	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	SAN ANDRES
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE: SAM. HUTTER,2023 ARMITAGE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	ESTLAND	REVAL.
12						NO	PERMAN	Y	NO NONO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	OBER-SCHLITZEN
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Jensch Master of the SS. [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1923

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "clerk in store," "dry-goods engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "tool polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "laborer," "worker," or "dealer in dry goods."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column should be divided, and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" The answer to this question (the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is urged to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after visiting abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If within the United States, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States should be given, and if to a place outside the United States, country of intended future permanent residence. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not alien was or was not in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Selden, Surgeon of the SS _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Selden.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1924

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be set out therein, and the aliens then re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , FEBRUARY 2nd , 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exempted, on what grounds).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	VON SCHWANENFLUGEL	CURT	44		M	M	PRIEST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER M/M MAGDALENA RHENIUS BREMEN, OSTERHOLZER HEERSTR	NY	NEW YORK
2		VON SCHWANENFLUGEL	MAGDALENA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	NY	DO
3		SCHWARZ	WALTER	39		M	M	BANKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HALLE	WIFE: ELLA SCHWARZ HALLE. KONIGSTR 20	GERMANY	HALLE
4		JUNK	WERNER	24		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: HENRY FUNK. BERLIN KARLSHORST. WILDENSTEINERSTR	GERMANY	BERLIN
5		MARX	HERMANN	48		M	WD	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	BROTHER G.MARX, 1 MAX WEBER-PLATZ. MUNCHEN	DO	MUNCHEN
6		VOLRATH	ALBERTINE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U S A	PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER I.L:W.KIRCHHOF, 75 POENSGENSTR, DUESSELDORF	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
7	UNDER 16	VOLLRATH	MELITA	8		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		HOLZ	CHRISTEL	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	FATHER: HEINRICH HOLZ DUSSELDORF. DUSSELSTR 3	DO	DO
9	TRANSIT	BURGER	HANS	41		M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	WIFE: JOHANNA BURGER BAD LIEBENZELL, WTTBG	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM.
10	TRANSIT	SANDKUHLER	OTTO	60		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RECKLINGHAUSEN.	WIFE: MRS OTTO SANDKUHLER RECKLINGHAUSEN. WESTF.	DO	RECKLINGHAUSEN.
11	TRANS.	KOETHE	ERNST	36		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE ANNE KOETHE BERLIN W. EISENACHERSTR 17	DO	BERLIN
12	TRANS.	COENEN	HEINRICH	33		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNSTER	SISTER MRS AUGUSTE COENEN MUNSTER, WESTF. KONIGSTR 8	DO	MUNSTER.
13	TRANS.	GEORGY	HERBART	53		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	WIFE. ANNA GEORGY MUNCHEN. NYMPHENBURGERSTR 196	DO	MUNCHEN
14	TRANS.	RIXIUS	EMIL	45		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSHAVEN.	WIFE: JILDE RIXIUS PRIEN. OBERBAYERN.	DO	LUDWIGSHAVEN.
15	TRANS.	WERNER	FRIEDRICH	38		M	M	AGENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	WIFE: MRS KATHE WERNER BRESLAU. FREIBURGERSTR 15	DO	BRESLAU
16	TRANSIT	SCHLIER	HANS	36		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WURZBURG	FATHER: FRITZ SCHLIER WURZBURG EDELSTR 5	DO	WURZBURG
17	TR...	GOELLRICH	CARL	47		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	WIFE: ANNA GOELLRICH BREMEN. FITGERSTR 4	DO	BREMEN.
18	TR...	LANGGUTH	KARL WILHELM	49		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADEN - BADEN	WIFE: MRS LINA LANGGUTH BADEN - BADEN.	DO	BADEN - BADEN.
19		HEYE	GERD	47		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIENEN	WIFE: GERTRUD HEYE LIENEN bei ELSFLETH	MO	ST.LOUIS.
20		LOHMANN	HEINZ	22		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER: ALBERT LOHMANN HANNOVER. GELIERTSTR 5	NY	BROOKLYN
21		ROHRBACH	PAUL	54		M	M	AUTHOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: CLARA ROHRBACH, BERLIN HOHENZOLLERNDAM 87.	DC	WASHINGTON
22		ROHRBACH	HANS	21		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		ROHRBACH	BENIGNA	18		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24	30 USC.	STROMEYER	ANNA	58		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	SON Dr FRITZ STROMEYER HANNOVER. KÖNIGSTR 42	TEXAS	GALVESTON
25		STROMEYER	LUDWIG	36		M	S	BUILDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GELSENKIRCHEN	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		NEES	ANNI	28		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KITZINGEN	FATHER: HUGO NEES KITZINGEN a/M. JULIUS PRELLER STR	IOWA	WALLLAKE.
27		RODENBURG	FRIEDA	22		F	S	SALES LADY	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	NY	BROOKLYN	FATHER FRIEDRICH RODENBURG OBERNEULAND BREMEN GERMANY	NY	BROOKLYN
28		HEGER	JOSEF	30		M	M	CONDUCTOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	WIFE MITZI HEGER VIENNA XX SPRINGASSE 19	NY	BROOKLYN
29		BARANYAI	ELISABETH	26		F	S	H-MAID	YES	HUNGARY	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	MOTHER BARANYAI SANDORNE TENYO HUNGARY	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
30	ADMITTED	SCHLESINGER	SARA	38		F	M	ACTRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER I L M SCHWERZLER BERLIN-WETTINBACHSTR 24	NY	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4—31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 14 16, 1924.

50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No / Number of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					ACQ. Dr JOHN J Mc GRATH																	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	109 W 74th STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	X	GERMANY	THERESIEN-THAL.
2	YES	HUSBAND NORTH GERMAN	-	NO	ACQ. AS ABOVE	YES	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	X	DO	HALBERSTADT
3	YES	LLOYD.	YES	NO	UNCLE: HERMANN J STANGE,12 JEFFERSON STR BROOKLYN NY	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	HALLE.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND: FRANCIS W KURTZ 31 UNIONSQUARE, NEW YORK CITY	Y	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	DRESDEN.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER. HEINZ MARX PINE BLUFF. ARKANSAS	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE		DO	SIEGELSBACH.
6	NO	SELF	YES	Y PHILADELPHIA	1915-JULY 1923 HUSBAND: FRANK VOLLRATH,632 W.YORK ST.PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	DUSSELDORF
7	NO	MOTHER	-	Y AS ABOVE	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	DUSSELDORF
8	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	DO
9	NO	SELF NORTH GERMAN	YES	NO	UNCLE: GEORG BURGER, 3429 INDIANA AVE ST.LOUIS MO.	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE		DO	HORCHHEIN.
10	YES	LLOYD.	YES	NO	FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD 14/16 PEARL STR NEW YORK CITY	Y	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	WART RIGHT CHEEK.		DO	RECKLINGHAUSEN
11	YES	DO	YES	NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL			DO	AERZEN
12	YES	DO	YES	NO	FIRM. AS ABOVE	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	MUNSTER.
13	YES	DO	YES	NO	FIRM. AS ABOVE	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	IRON GREY	BR	NONE		DO	KLEINRU-ERSTEDT
14	YES	DO	YES	NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		DO	LUDWIGSHAVEN.
15	YES	DO	YES	Y DIFF.PORTS	AS SEAMAN 1900-1913 FIRM: AS ABOVE	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	SIETOW
16	YES	DO	YES	NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	GR	SCAR ON NOSE.		DO	WURZBURG.
17	YES	DO	YES	NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE	YES	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	HEPPENS.
18	YES	DO	25	Y NEW YORK	1892-1894 1914-1922 FIRM: AS ABOVE	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO	SCHWEINFURT.
19	NO	SELF	YES	Y ST LOUIS	FIRM: NELSON INVESTMENT CORP. STAR BUILDING.ST.LOUIS MO.	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE		DO	LIENEN.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND. OTTO GERSON,191 BERKELEY PLACE. BROOKLYN NY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	HANNOVER.
21	YES	SELF	YES	Y NEW YORK	1922-JANR 1924 ACQ: GERMAN EMBASSADOR Dr.WIELFELDT.WASHINGTON DC	Y	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	IRON GREY	GR	NONE		RUSSIA	IRGEN
22	YES	FATHER	-	NO	ACQ: AS ABOVE	YES	5 MONTH	N	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		GERMANY	BERLIN
23	YES	FATHER	-	NO	ACQ: AS ABOVE	YES	5 MONTH	N	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		SOUTH WEST AFRICA	WINDHUK.
24	YES	SELF	YES	Y S.ANTONIO.	1865-1872 1883-1884 BROTHER: LOUIS RUNGE GALVESTON TEXAS.	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	IRON GREY	BL	NONE		U S A	10.3.1865. SAN ANTONIO.
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	YES	4 MONTH	N	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		GERMANY	HANNOVER
26	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: VICTOR STAAB WALL LAKE, IOWA.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		BELGIAN	WELKENRAEDT
27	YES	SELF	23	Y BROOKLYN NY	1921 24 AUG BROTHER I L HENRY WALLER 103 ATLANTIC AVE-BROOKLYN,NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE		GERMANY	OBERNEULAND
28	YES	SELF	25	N	BROTHER I L FRANZ STAMPFEL 1708 HIMROD STR. BROOKLYN,NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BROWN	NONE		AUSTRIA	VIENNA
29	NO	SELF	40	Y BRIDGEPORT CONN	1911/23 AUG BROTHER ALEX BARANYAI-50 STA-TE STR BRIDGEPORT CONN	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BLUE	NONE		HUNGARY	PENYE
30	YES	SELF	25	N	HUSBAND: LEO SCHLESINGER 1589 PRESIDENT STR NEW YORK	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BROWN	NONE		POLAND	BIRCZA

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer master, of the S/S [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master (Official Capacity.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship inspectors will make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age given in this column should be expressed in years if over one year, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe, as specifically as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, 1 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Jolden, Surgeon of the S/S [redacted], sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tril, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Jolden

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of February, 19 24

at [redacted]

Signature and title of the immigrant inspector authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 7

S. S. BREMEN . Passengers sailing from BREMEN FEBRUARY 2nd , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		4														
1		BALZ	WILLI	19	M	S	TECHNOLOGIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER HERMANN BALZ STUTTGART KONIGSTR 16	ILL	CHICAGO
2		BALZ	AUGUSTE	45	F	DV	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	SON GUNTHER BALZ, KONIGSTR 16 STUTTGART.	DO	DO
3	TRANS	FROWEIN	EBERHARD	42	M	M	FILM PRODUCER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER A FROWEIN, ELBERFELD AM BUSCHHäUSCHEN	GERMANY	BERLIN
4	TRANS	FROWEIN	CLAIRE	44	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR 1/1 AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		RUSSOTA	LEON	30	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	POLAND	RUSSIAN	POLAND	GRODNO	FATHER SIMON RUSSOTA WARSCHAU ALLé JERUSALEMSKA	VA	DANVILLE.
6		HIRSCH	HULDA	52	F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	BR 1/1 MAX JACOB, ROSCHESTR 1 CHARLOTTENBURG.b BERLIN	IND.	HAMMOND.
7		COHN	ERNST	23	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		SCHULLER	MARIA	32	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	JUGO SLOV	GERMAN	JUGO SLOV	BELACZKVA	FATHER GEORG SCHULLER BELACZKVA.JUGO SLOV.	NY	NEW YORK
9		DREIER	MARTHA	26	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	LATVIA	DO	LATVIA	WINDAU	MOTHER GRETE DREIER WINDAU LATVIA.CATHOLISCHESTR	MASS	BOSTON
10		APPEL	MARTHA	23	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	MOTHER JOSEFINE APPEL WIEN WALLENSTEINSTR FATHER FRANZ EIGENBAUER	ILL	CHICAGO
11		EIGENBAUER	GISELLA	24	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEUDORF	HEUDORF AUSTRIA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		SCHLEGEL	MARIE	20	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BELSEN	FATHER JAKOB SCHLEGEL WALDHOF POST BELSEN, WTTBG. SON 1/1 FRITZ BRANDT	OHIO	CINCINNATI
13		RODENROTH	ELEONORE	48	F	WD	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	HERFORD WESTF	NY	NEW YORK
14		TASCHEK	ALOIS	25	M	S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	RECHNITZ	FATHER JOSEF TASCHEK RECHNITZ AUSTRIA.	ILL	CHICAGO
15		BASLER	HERMANN	27	M	S	FILM PRODUCER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	STRAUSSBERG	FATHER Dr ADOLF BASLER STRAUSBERG i/d MARK	GERMANY	STRAUSS-BERG.
16	TRANSIT	BEHRENDT	HANS	34	M	M	MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER MRS BERTHA BEHRENDT BERLIN. KAISERALLEE 48	DO	BERLIN
17	TRANSIT	MEYER	GRETE	40	F	S	ACTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FRIEND EUGEN POPPE BERLIN NASSAUISCHE STR 21	DO	BERLIN
18	TRANSIT	SPARKUHL	THEODOR	29	M	M	FILM PRODUCER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE HELEN SPARKUHL, BERLIN. HUBERTUSBADERSTR 23	DO	BERLIN
19	TRANSIT	BUTHMANN	ERNST	36	M	M	MANUFAC-TURER.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	WIFE FRIEDA BUTHMANN LEIPZIG.HERTELSTR 14	DO	LEIPZIG
20	TRANSIT	GRUHL	KURT	47	M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	WIFE MAGDA GRUHL. DRESDEN TIERGARTENSTR 12	DO	DO
21		KüPPERS	JOSEPHINE	55	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DETMOLD	HUSBAND HANS KüPPERS DETMOLD. MOLTKESTR 17	D C.	WASHINGTON
22		LIND	CORNELIUS CHR.	29	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OLDSUM	WIFE EMMA LIND OLDSUM AUF FöHR	NY	NEW YORK
23	TRANSIT	WITTE	CHARLES	44	M	M	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	DO	DO	BREMEN	WIFE ELSA WITTE BREMEN. WALSRODERSTR 12	GERMANY	BREMEN
24		BECKER	WILHELMINE	28	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	SAARBRUCKEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH WAGNER SAARBRUCKEN GäRTNERSTR 19	PA	SUNBURY
25		FISCHER	ELISABETH	32	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK BREMEN	MOTHER: AUGUSTE FISCHER 22 KLEINE HEKLE, BREMEN.	NY	NEW YORK
26		STEPPAN	RUDOLF	38	M	M	CONSUL	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA FREESTATE	GERMAN	AUSTRIA FREESTATE	WIEN	WIFE GRECIA STEPPAN WIEN RUJATT GASSE 13	SAN DOMINGO	
27		ELLWART	ANGELICA	34	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DANZIG.	DO	DANZIG	DANZIG	FATHER AUGUST ELLWART POLCHAU Kr PUTZIG	MO	KANSAS CITY
28	TRANSIT	DEGENHARD	HUGO	57	M	M	AGENT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHEN	WIFE HUGO DEGENHARDT GELSENKIRCHEN	NY	NEW YORK
29	TRANSIT	WEDEMEYER	JOSEPH	47	M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	COBLENZ	WIFE HELENE WEDEMEYER COBLENZ MARKENBILDCHENWEG 26	NY	NEW YORK.
30		CARL	FRITZ	48	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SAARBRUCKEN	WIFE FRITZ CARL SAARBRUCKEN, BISMARKSTR 110	NY	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 3rd, 1924.

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether deported; if so, state the cause. Length of time already in the United States.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, state cause.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to, organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE WILLIAM DIETZSCH 3750 PINE GROVE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	YES 6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE	GERMANY	STUTTGART 28.8.79.
2	YES	BROTHER	YES	Y	CHICAGO 1879-1898 BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U S A	CHICAGO, ILL
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FIRM NORTH GERMAN LLOYD 14/16 PEARL STR NEW YORK CITY	Y 14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ELBERFELD
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FIRM AS ABOVE	Y 14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BUSINESS FRIENDS. PAMBERTON & DANVILLE VIRGINIA	PER 989/15 3 Y 6 MONTH	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	GRODNO
6	YES	BR 1/1	YES	NO	BR 1/1 MAX SCHROETER, 106 OGDEN STR HAMMOND, IND.	Y 5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	HOGASEN
7	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	Y 5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
8	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	SISTER PAULA SCHULLER, 29 E 64th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	JUGO SLOV	BELACZKVA
9	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE FRITZ LEWALD, 64 SCHOOL STR ROXBURY, MASS	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	LATVIA	WINDAU
10	NO	COUSIN	YES	NO	COUSIN MELLA SOMMER, 4805 FORESTVILLE AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
11	YES	UNCLE	20	NO	UNCLE FRANK EIGENBAUER, 5207 N MARSHALL STR PHILADELPHIA PA	N PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HKUTORF.
12	YES	ACQ	20	NO	ACQ MRS MARIE SCHLEGEL MAUND HALTY n. CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MOSSINGEN
13	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1907-1.1924 NEW YORK SISTER i/1 MRS A. WAGNER 275 W 150th STR NEW YORK	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHITTORF
14	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE JOSEF RADAY, 164 HURON STR CHICAGO ILL	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	BECHNITZ.
15	YES	SELF	25	NO	FIRM TANAGRA CORPORATION of AMERICA 210 5th AVE NEW YORK	YES 2 MONTH CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LUDWIGSHAVEN
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FIRM NORTH GERMAN LLOYD PEARL STR NEW YORK CITY	YES 14 DAYS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
17	YES	CORPORATION	YES	YES	1911- 1922 NEW YORK FIRM AS ABOVE	YES 14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DESSAU
18	NO	CORPORATION	Y	Y	1906 (4 MONTH) BR 1/1. F.H. MARKOS BALTIMORE, MD. BARBERTON OHIO	YES 14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FIRM AGO Co OF AMERICA, 132 NASSAU STR NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GLADEN-BRUGGE
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FIRM AS ABOVE	YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HALLE
21	NO	SISTER	YES	Y	SISTER MRS ANTONIE METZEROTH 119 - 12th ST WASHINGTON DC	YES 3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	U S A	27.4. 1868 WASHINGTON
22	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1922- 9 1923 BR 1/1 GEORG BOHN, 116 DYK- NEW YORK MANN STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WYK a/FÖHR
23	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1895-1907 NEW YORK FIRM NORTH GERMAN LLOYD PEARL STR NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND AUGUST BECKER, 321/23 CHESTNUT STR. SUNBURY PA	YES 6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SAARBRÜCKEN.
25	YES	SELF	25	Y	1907-23. SEPTBR BROTHER: HANS FISCHER NEW YORK 703 COLUMBUS AVE NEW YORK CITY	N PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
26	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1914 NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO SAN DOMINGO	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GODD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CZ SLOV	BOER.
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER ANNA LUCIA EILWART 3424 HARRISON KANSAS CITY MO	YES 4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	GLODUWKEN
28	YES	N. GERMAN LLOYD	YES	NO	FIRM NORTH GERMAN LLOYD PEARL STR NEW YORK CITY	YES 14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ERSHAUSEN.
29	YES	DO	YES	NO	FIRM AS ABOVE	YES 14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
30	YES	DO	YES	NO	FIRM AS ABOVE	YES 14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SAARBRÜCKEN

application for admission denied - file 989/15 3

Name changed to Gradenwalder Woods Emmeran. So that writing 6 mo.

Permanent admission denied. File 989/2/102-144

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to, organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Gensch Master, of the S.S. [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over. Such entries as laborer, seamstress, housewife, engineer, nursing engineer, brass pounder, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, mother, farmer, or other indefinite designations are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most other operates it.

Steamship companies should make all possible efforts to have the inspections and entries thereon made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of arriving vessels.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—In this column record the ability to read and write the following question: "Read what language" (i.e., if every person is required, upon board ship, to answer this question in the language or dialect the alien intends to read, should be stated). If alien is unable to read and registry exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and persons should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Croatian, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American States, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Apulia, Calabria, Campania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be given in answer to this question, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The address in column 11 should show the street and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that specific information be obtained as to country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether have ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *How much money in possession (not less than $50), and if less than $50 how much.*—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of the alien shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided up, as the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of $50 in person, and if not, whether has sent for any, and if so, how much.*—The entries should show whether or not the person has $50 in his own possession, and if not, whether he has sent for any, and if so, how much. Such sums may be sent by express, bank draft, money order, etc., and the entry should show the method employed.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Chicago; Philadelphia.

Column 20. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Selden, Surgeon of the S.S. [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Selden

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 192[illegible]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 2nd, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GL USE	NEUMANN	HAROLD	17	M	S	MERCHANT APPREN-TICE.	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER ERNST NEUMANN BREMEN HOHENZOLLERNSTR 23	NY	NEW YORK
2		BOHLAND	GUSTAV	27	M	S	MERCHANT	Y DO	Y	CZ SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ SLOV	GRASLITZ	PARENTS: BOHLAND WENZEL GRASLITZ 1049 CZ SLOV	NY	NEW YORK
3		TAPLER	ALOISIA	17	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	PONITZ	FATHER MICHAEL TAPLER PONITZ. AUSTRIA.	NJ	PASSAIC
4		MILETITS	ANNA	25	F	S	DO	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PARNDORF	FATHER ANDREAS MILETITS PARNDORF AUSTRIA.	NY	POUGH-KEEPSIE.
5		LAMLA	KARL	24	M	S	DRUGGIST	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIEN	ACQ STIASNY FRANZ, WIEN. SCHÜTZENGASSE 10 AUSTRIA.	TEXAS	SCHULEN-BURG
6		HOLY	FRANZ	24	M	S	BAKER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIEN	MOTHER JULIE HOLY WIEN 3. NEULING AUSTRIA.	NY	NEW YORK
7		WALK	JOHANN	22	M	S	DAY LABORER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NAPLACH	UNCLE WALK MATHIAS HUFLAU. AUSTRIA	NJ	NEWARK
8		AUERNIG	FRANZ	17	M	S	DO	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NAPPLACH	FATHER JOHANN AUERNIG NAPPLACH 11 AUSTRIA	NJ	NEWARK
9		~~KOPPLER~~	~~JOSEFA~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SERVANT~~	~~Y DO~~	~~Y~~	~~JUGO SLOV~~	~~DO~~	JUGO SLOV	KATZENDORF	~~FATHER MATHIAS KOPPLER~~ KATZENDORF JUGO SLOV.	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~
10		SCHMID	ELISABETH	31	F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN DO	U S A	CINCINNATI, O.	FATHER HEINRICH KUNZ OBEROTTERBACH. RHEINPFALZ MOTHER MRS WILHELMINE REINERS	OHIO	CINCIN-NATI.
11		REINERS	EMMY	16	F	S	NURSE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	KIRCHWEYHE	KIRCHWEYHE Kr SYKE FATHER. KARL SCHRÖDER	NY	FORDHAM
12		KOCH	ANNA	39	F	M	H-WIFE	YES DO	Y	DO	DO	U S A	BROOKLYN NY	SCHNEIDLINGEN SACHS	NY	BROOKLYN
13		PIEPER	ANNA	16	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	DINGEN	MOTHER: ANNA PIEPER LEMWERDER OLDBG.	NY	CITY
14		GUNDEL	ALEXANDER	24	M	S	FURRIER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER LINA GUNDEL BRFMERHAVEN. BRGM. SMIDTSTR 32	NY	ALBANY
15																
16		STEUP	EMIL	59	M	M	MERCHANT	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	AUNT MRS ERNST SIEBERT ELBERFELD. KIELERSTR 28	GERMA-NY	ELBERFELD WEST
17		BRUNN	MAXIMILIAN	21	M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	LINZ	MOTHER ANNA BRUNN LINZ. AUSTRIA	NJ	NEW YORK
18		SCHANZER	KARL	34	M	M	ARTIST	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	U S A	CHICAGO ILL	WIFE ELLI SCHANZER BADEN bei WIEN. ISABELLASTR 45	ILL	CHICAGO
19		SCHILLER	GERTRUD	18	F	S	STUDENT	Y DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	RAVENSBURG	MOTHER MRS HEDWIG SCHILLER RAVENSBURG LEONHARDSTR 3	MO	ST LOUIS
20		EY	CARL	33	M	M	ELECTRI-CIAN.	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	U S A	BROOKLYN	FATHER ANTON EY NEUSTADT O. SCHLES DOMSTR 8	NY	BROOKLYN
21		LÖSER	JOSEF	26	M	S	DO	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	WEISSMAIN	COUSIN: Dr. EBERT, HEDDINGS-FELDERSTR WÜRZBURG	NY	BROOKLYN
22	SUPPORTED	BREUNING	CHRISTINE	32	F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT.M.	FATHER 1/1 KASPAR BREUNING FRANKFURT.M. NIEDERUSSEL	PA	PHILA-DELPHIA
23		BREUNING	BERTI	6	F	S	NONE	NO ———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		BREUNING	TONI	2	F	S	NONE	NO ———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		BRANDSTÄTTER	MARIA	21	F	S	MAID	YES GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	MOTHER MARIA BRANDSTÄTTER MÜNCHEN. PEISSENBERG STR 210	DC	WASHINGTON
26		VENNEMANN	FRITZ	34	M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DERNE	SISTER MRS Ww HEFFELS GELSENKIRCHEN - BUHNKE	NEBR	OMAHA
27		WIEGAND	MARIA	30	F	S	SISTER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NESSELRÖDEN	FATHER JACOB WIEGAND NESSELRÖDEN Kr ESCHWEGE	OHIO	CINCINNA-TI
28		HANNEN	PAUL	31	M	S	PHYSICIAN	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DÜSSELDORF	FATHER GOTTFRIED HANNEN ARENBERG b COBLENZ	IND	GARY
29		ROLLE	MARIE	42	F	S	NURSE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER BERGWERKSDIREKTOR ROLLE BORNA b LEIPZIG	PA	PHILA-DELPHIA
30		AHRENS	ELISABETH	26	F	S	SISTER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GÖPPINGEN	FATHER HANS AHRENS SCHWEINA, THÜR.	IOWA	GRINNELL

CANCELLED Nr 9 KOPFLER JOSEFA DID NOT SAIL NR. 15 BLANC

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK —, February 5 to 6, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	AUNT	25	Y	1906-1912	NEW YORK	AUNT MRS ANNA SUSTRATE TIVOLI NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U S A	11.3.1906 NEW YORK
2	YES	SELF	26	NO			RELATIVE STEINMUELLER RUDOLF 215 E 5th ST.NEW YORK NY	Y	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	OZ SLOV	GRASLITZ
3	NO	UNCLE	10	NO			UNCLE FRANK SOKASITZ, 62 VAN BUREN STR PASSAIC NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	POWITZ
4	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JULIUS ALGE, 12 S.CLINTON STR POUGHKEEPSIE NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PARNDORF
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JOHN LAUBERT SCHULENBURG TEXAS	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	WIEN
6	NO	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN. PAUL KULNIG, 1932 - 3rd AVE NEW YORK CITY NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	KOLBNITZ.
7	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM STUGARD, 16 LOMBARDI STR NEWARK NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	NAPPLACH
8	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	JUGO SLOV	KATZENDORF
9	YES	UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE JOSEF WEISS, 436 E 81st STR NEW YORK CITY NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KATZENDORF
10	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1914-1923	CINCINNATI O	HUSBAND ANTON SCHMID, 2323 MAY ST CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	RECHTENBACH
11	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACC SOPHIE POGGENBURG, 2679 BAINBRIDGE AVE FORDHAM NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KIRCHWEYHE
12	YES	SELF	25	YES	1921-31 10.25	BROOKLYN NY	HUSBAND FRANZ KOCH, 224 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WOLMIRSTEDT
13	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT ADELE MOHNKERN, 1 GARFIELD AVE JERSEY CITY NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	LEMBERGER
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT: AUGUSTE FRANZ ALBANY NY.205 HUDSON AVE	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN
15											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE		
16	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1883-1910	JERSEY CITY NORTH BUFFALO NJ	BR 1/1 EDGARD WETTER HUDSON BD	Y	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ELBERFELD
17	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1 CHARLES BODINGBAUER 305 20th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	LINZ
18	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1913-20.7 1923	CHICAGO ILL	HOME. 1611 N.WELLS STR CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	BADEN
19	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FRIEND HENRY DREISONNER, 3826 ARSENAL STR ST.LOUIS MO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	RAVENSBURG
20	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1914-29/IX 23	BROOKLYN NY	HOME. 1434 PROSPECT PL BROOKLYN NY	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUSTADT
21	YES		25	NO			BR 1/1 LORENZ SCHNEIDER, 1118 MADISON STR BROOKLYN NY	YES	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	SCHWANFELD
22	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND JEAN BRUNING, 528 SYCOMING STR PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	HEDDERNHEIM
23	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
24	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
25							EMPLOYER CONSUL HALSTEAD, 1526 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE WASHINGTON DC	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BURGHAUSEN
26	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACC SISTER HERMANA MESCHEDE ST JOSEPHS HOSPITAL.OMAHA, NEBR.	Y	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VEASSELT.
27	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT MRS MARIA ESSLINGER GAINSVILLE, FLA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HESSELRODEN
28	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1 ARTHUR MOCKENBURG GARY IND. 1622 Broad	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DUSSELDORF
29	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1 OTTO PAUFLER, 2413 N 10th STR PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	WESTDORF
30	NO	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN R.B.Mc CLENON, 1217 PARK STR GRINNELL IOWA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PPERSDORF.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master (officer).

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien. If no occupation, that fact is to be stated. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," or "none" are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, to call those of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a share of the crops.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the ticket and correct as should be made if necessary by questions and examination of the prospective passengers.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.*—The answer should be affirmative or negative. Under the law the immigrant must be able to read the language or dialect of some people, but not necessarily that of the country whence he comes. Any literate person can usually read some words in any European language, and the purpose of the law is to exclude illiterates. Therefore, if the immigrant can read any words in any language or dialect, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the race of the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the entries should be carefully framed by inquiries and reasons made in the regard. For instance, Hebrew, applicable under the heads of country, does not mean France, Germany, or any country. So Irish, German, or Hebrew, which by the broadest rule or parlance do not mean France, Germany, or any country. In this case no one should be rejected, so the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be supplemented elsewhere.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but these, either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Negro with administrative, legal, or African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual place of residence, and one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year constituted his last permanent residence, and the birth or other residence thereafter is not important. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence does not mean those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, as will be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only, not state, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, myself, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be extended among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. H. Selden, Surgeon of the S.S. _____, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Selden

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1920

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the attached affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ssion of the United States.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 2nd, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BACHMANN	WILHELM	22		M S	BAKER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HARLESHAUSEN	FATHER WILHELM BACHMANN HARLESHAUSEN b CASSEL HAUPTSTR 22	PA	JOHNSTOWN
2		BOGER- BOGER	JOHANNA	54		F S	SISTER SERVANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAUSCHIOTT	ACQ STADTARZT Dr K.H.MAYER PFORZHEIM BADEN	OHIO	BEREA
3	ADMITTED	BÖHLING BÖHLING	MAGDALENA	21		F S	GIRL	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER WILHELM BÖHLING OSNABRUCK WEIDENERSTR 15	NY	BROOKLYN
4		~~EBELING~~	~~ANNA~~	~~31~~		~~F S~~	~~MAID~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ELMSHORN~~	~~FATHER EDUARD EBELING ELMSHORN HOLSTEIN~~	~~WISC~~	~~OSHKOSH~~
5	ADMITTED	FISCHER	THEODOR	46		M M	PHARMACIST	Y	Y	GERMAN DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	KÖLN	BROTHER STEFAN FISCHER HENNEF, SIEG.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		GEIGER	GERTRUD	21		F S	NURSE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WUPPERTAL ELBERFELD	FATHER ALBERT GEIGER EDINGEN CONCORDIASTR 31	NY	BROOKLYN
7		HEYSE	GOTTFRIED	27		M S	PHYSICIAN	Y	Y	POLAND DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT M	FRIEND Dr KLINGER, 177 FRANKFURT ALLEE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		MOLLO	BERTA	34		F S	NURSE	Y	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	DO	BERLIN	UNCLE MOLLO DOMOKOS SZEGED HUNGARY	NY	NEW YORK
9		~~KLAR~~	~~LENA~~	~~47~~		~~F S~~	~~H KEEPER~~	~~Y~~ Y	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~DO~~	~~NEUWIED~~	~~FATHER NICOLAUS KLAR NEUWIED a/RH MARKTSTR 16~~	~~OHIO~~	~~NATL.~~
10		~~KAPPE KAPPE~~	~~JOSEF~~	~~52~~		~~M S~~	~~DRUGGIST~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ELBERFELD~~	~~BROTHER KARL KAPPE ELBERFELD, WESTF~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~
11		~~KUCHEM~~	~~JOHANN~~	~~64~~		~~M M~~	~~PRIVATE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GODESBERG~~	~~NEPHEW HEINRICH KUCHEM MOERSENOVEL, RHEINPROVINZ~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~
12		~~KUCHEM~~	~~GERTRUD~~	~~63~~		~~F M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NEPHEW AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
13		MIELCHEN	CLARA	39		F DV	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMAN DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY- U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER RUDOLF HERRMANN BERLIN, KONIGSBERGERSTR 5	NY DO	NEW YORK DO
14		MIELCHEN	FREDERICK	9		M S	STUDENT	Y	Y	ENGLISH	U S A	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE UNCLE WILHELM JANSSEN, 78 KRIE-	DO	DO PHILA-
15		RAUCH	RUDOLF	29		M S	ENGINEER	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	MUNCHEN	TELEGSTR. FRANKFURT M	NY	DELPHIA.
16		~~SCHMITT~~ SCHMITT	~~WILHELM~~	~~38~~		~~M M~~	~~ACTOR~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BRAUNSCHWEIG~~	~~WIFE MRS MARTHA SCHMITT BRAUNSCHWEIG~~	~~CAL~~	~~SAN JOSE~~
17		SCHILLER	GOTTFRIED	51		M M	ARTIST	Y	Y	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	RAVENSBURG	WIFE. HEDWIG SCHILLER RAVENSBURG, WTTBG	ILL	CHICAGO
18		WEHNER WERNER	DORA	37		F M	NURSE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER ALBERT HUSSBAUM MELCHENDORF Kr ERFURT	NJ	NEWARK
19		WÜRKER	ANNA	34		F S	CLERK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG FRANKFURT	ACQ PFARRER ANTON SCHWARZ KIRCHZARTEN BADEN	MICH	DETROIT
20	CL. & C.	~~EHRET~~ EHRET	EDUARD	35		M M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEDDERNHEIM	~~NEFF MRS JOH EHRET~~ FRANKFURT - HEDDERNHEIM	NY	NEW YORK
21		KICK	KONRAD	29		M S	ENGINEER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	MOTHER MRS KATHARINA KICK LINDAU BADEN	NY	NEW YORK
22	ADMITTED	KAHL	ERICH	40		M M	MUSICAL & SINGING TEACHER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAISERS LAUTERN	FATHER 1/1 PAUL ULBRICH EVESDORF BOHMEN	HAWAI	HONOLULU
23		MÜLLER	CHARLOTTE	22		F S	ACTOR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER ELISABETH MÜLLER BERLIN W 35. FLOTTWELLSTR 7	ILL	CHICAGO
24		HERGT	OTTO	23		M S	CLERK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER JOHANN HERGT HANNOVER FREILIGRATHSTR 12	NJ	EAST ORANGE
25		STORMANNS	BERTHA	27		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	ACQ WILH. MANGELSDORF ELBERFELD AUSSTR 34	NY	NEW YORK
26		STEMPFLE	BERNHARD	25		M S	FURRIER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEILHEIM	FATHER BERNHARD STEMPFLE WEILHEIM OBERBAYERN	NY	NEW YORK
27		ECKSTEIN	ELFRIEDE	28		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWEIDNITZ	FATHER JULIUS MERLICH SCHWEIDNITZ MARKT 9 WIFE SERA LILIENFELD	IND	INDIANA POLIS
28		LILIENFELD	ADOLF	44		M M	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	HANNOVER	HANNOVER SEDANSTR 40 MOTHER. MRS GERD MENKE	NJ	EAST ORANGE
29		SCHÜTTE	WILHELMINE	43		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	GERMANY	DO	ZETEL	ZETEL AMT OLDENBURG	NEBR	OMAHA
30		MATZIG	MAX	34		M S	SPINNER	Y	Y	CZ SLOV	DO	DO	SOMMERFELD	FATHER: FRANZ MATZIG SOMMERFELD BRDBRG	MEXICO	DURANGO

CANCELLED Nr 4 EBELING ANNA, NR 9 KLAR LENA Nr 10 KAPPE JOSEF DID NOT SAIL
Nr 11, 12 NUCHEM JOHANN & WIFE Nr 16 SCHMIDT WILHELM DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers	24
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 14th , 19 24. 7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor (specify which).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the law which excludes persons likely to become a public charge.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or offer to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$50	NO	UNCLE WILLIAM HAUBERLEIN JOHNSTOWN, PA	YES	6 MONTH	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HARLESHAUSEN
2	YES	ACQ	$25	NO	ACQ GUSTAV F HAUSSER, 119 E CENTER STR BEREA.OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WALLDORF
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	EMPLOYER MRS P MALMSTROM,290 E 2nd STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OSNABRUCK.
4	YES	SELF	$25	NO	EMPLOYER HEINRICH DUTTMANN OSKOSH WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BIELEFELD
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER EDUARD KARL FISCHER 2090 ARTHUR AVE CLEVELAND,OHIO	YES	6 MONTH	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	GELDERN
6	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE MAX ZAPP, 16 HAVEN ESPLANADE ST ISLAND. NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ZIRKEL.
7	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE. ERNST METES. 10406 EUCLID AVE CLEVELAND.OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	SCHWERSINZ
8	YES	ACQ	$20	NO	ACQ CHARLES W.OELBER, 231 E. 13th STR NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	MARACSANY-FALVA
9	YES	FRIEND	25	NO	FRIEND MRS MARTHA BIRKENKAMP 1806 WESTWOOD AVE CINCINNATI O.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DEUDORF
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER P.C.BENNER, 270 W 127th STR NEW YORK CITY NY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	NOORDHOVEN
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	WIFE. MRS P.C.BENNER.270 W 127th STR NEW YORK CITY NY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELSPE
12	YES	HUSBAND	NO		WIFE AS ABOVE	YES	6 MONTH	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	BERLIN.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1910- 14.4.23. OWN HOME 520 W 114th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	1.2.1914.
14	YES	MOTHER	-	Y	1914- 14.4.23 MOTHER CLARA MIELCHEN 520 W 114th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK
15	NO	SELF	YES	Y	NEWYORK 1894-1896 CHICAGO,ILL.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	25.8.1894 CHICAGO
16	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1911-1919 S.JOSE.CAL. ACQ R.CLEMENTS, 1511 N.COMAC8TH PHILADELPHIA PA	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MOSELWEISS
17	YES	FRIEND	$25	NO	MOTHER MRS APOLONIA SCHMITT 24 MONTGOMERY STR SAN JOSE.CAL. FRIEND FRIEDRICH FUCHS. 2906 MAGNOLIA STR ST LOUIS MO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
18	YES	HUSBAND	$50	1912-1920 Y	HUSBAND W. ERNST WERNER, 397 S 8th STR NEWARK NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	ERFURT
19	YES	ACQ	$35	NO	NEWARK,NJ ACQ REV HENRY KAUFMANN, % ST MARYS HOSPITAL DETROIT,MICH	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WILLINGEN
20	YES	SELF	$25	1888-1893 Y	ST LOUIS ACQ: HENRY HOFMANN 205 E 88th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	27.1. 1888 ST LOUIS.MO
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE WILHELM OBERBRIT GARFIELD NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LINDAU
22	YES	SELF	YES	1907-1910 Y	ACQ: M CULMAN, 1401 ALEXANDER STR HONOLULU. HAWAI	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHÖNBERG
23	YES	BR i/l	$25	NO	BR i/l. SIDNEY SILBER, 4925 N.WASTHENOW CHICAGO ILL	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
24	YES	SELF	$25	NO	BR i/l. GUSTAV CALMANN, 515 S CLINTON STR EAST ORANGE NJ	YES	6 MONTH	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	LINDEN.
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND. FRITZ STORMANNS,892 JACKSON AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	FRANCE	COLMAR
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	ACQ CURT HEINZ. 1494 UNIVERSITY AVE NEW YORK CITY NY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WILHELM
27	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND WILHELM ECKSTEIN.1430 SILVER AVE INDIANAPOLIS IND	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	SCHWEINITZ
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BR i/l. GUSTAV CALMAN, 515 S CLINTON STR EAST ORANGE NJ	YES	6 MONTH	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	DIEPENAU
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND HENRY SCHUTTE DUNBAR NEBRASKA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ZFTT...
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT		N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ SLOV	BUMZENDORF

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "merchant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "painter," "baker," "seamstress," "no occupation," etc. Persons of all ages, including wives and children, must be provided with some occupation.

A farmer should be distinguished from a farm laborer, a tailor from a tailoress, etc., and no distinction should be made between laborers and common laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as all such are laborers.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make every reasonable effort to obtain correct answers to this question, but inspectors and commissioners, during the personal examination of aliens, are vested with authority to correct any entry found to be incorrect.

Column 8. *How to read and write.* — This column requires no explanation, stating the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. It is not to be assumed that a person who can read a language can also write it, and vice versa. Each of the two questions should be answered, and the answers should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspecting and inquiring officers in this regard. For instance, Italians appearing under the head of various countries should be classified as "Italian (North)" or "Italian (South)," Austrians as "Austrian (German)," "Austrian (Hebrew)," "Austrian (Polish)," "Austrian (Ruthenian)," "Austrian (Slovak)," etc., and no Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch, English, Irish, German, French, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Egyptian, South American, Central American, West Indian, Australian, New Zealander, or other citizens or subjects should be admitted, but all must be specifically described as natives of their respective countries.

Persons who have been naturalized should be described as citizens of the United States, and not by the country from which they came prior to naturalization.

Persons born in Canada of foreign parents should be described as natives of the country of their parents.

Persons born in the United States who have lived abroad should be described as citizens of the United States.

Persons born in Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the birthplace claimed.

Persons born in Switzerland of French, German, Italian, or other parentage should be described as Swiss.

Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be described as French or German, according to parentage.

Persons born in Turkey of Armenian parentage should be described as Armenians.

Persons born in Turkey of Greek parentage should be described as Greeks.

Persons born in Turkey of Hebrew parentage should be described as Hebrews.

Persons born in Austria of Bohemian parentage should be described as Bohemians.

Persons born in Austria of Polish parentage should be described as Poles.

Persons born in Austria of Slovak parentage should be described as Slovaks.

Persons born in Austria of Croatian parentage should be described as Croatians.

Persons born in Austria of Dalmatian parentage should be described as Dalmatians.

Persons born in Austria of Bosnian parentage should be described as Bosnians.

Persons born in Austria of Herzegovinian parentage should be described as Herzegovinians.

Persons born in Austria of Servian parentage should be described as Servians.

Persons born in Austria of Montenegrin parentage should be described as Montenegrins.

Persons born in Austria of Roumanian parentage should be described as Roumanians.

Persons born in Austria of Russian parentage should be described as Russians.

Persons born in Austria of Finnish parentage should be described as Finns.

Persons born in Austria of Turkish parentage should be described as Turks.

Persons born in Austria of Armenian parentage should be described as Armenians.

Persons born in Austria of Syrian parentage should be described as Syrians.

Persons born in Austria of Arabian parentage should be described as Arabians.

Persons born in Austria of Palestinian parentage should be described as Palestinians.

Persons born in Austria of Greek parentage should be described as Greeks.

Persons born in Austria of Spanish parentage should be described as Spanish.

Persons born in Austria of Portuguese parentage should be described as Portuguese.

Persons born in Austria of Mexican parentage should be described as Mexicans.

Persons born in Austria of Cuban parentage should be described as Cubans.

Persons born in Austria of West Indian parentage should be described as West Indians.

Persons born in Austria of Scotch parentage should be described as Scotch.

Persons born in Austria of English parentage should be described as English.

Persons born in Austria of Irish parentage should be described as Irish.

Persons born in Austria of German parentage should be described as Germans.

Persons born in Austria of French parentage should be described as French.

Persons born in Austria of Scandinavian parentage should be described as Scandinavians.

Persons born in Austria of Dutch parentage should be described as Dutch.

Persons born in Austria of Flemish parentage should be described as Flemish.

Persons born in Austria of Belgian parentage should be described as Belgians.

Persons born in Austria of Swiss parentage should be described as Swiss.

Persons born in Austria of Japanese parentage should be described as Japanese.

Persons born in Austria of Chinese parentage should be described as Chinese.

Persons born in Austria of East Indian parentage should be described as East Indians.

Persons born in Austria of Egyptian parentage should be described as Egyptians.

Persons born in Austria of South American parentage should be described as South Americans.

Persons born in Austria of Central American parentage should be described as Central Americans.

Persons born in Austria of West Indian parentage should be described as West Indians.

Persons born in Austria of Australian parentage should be described as Australians.

Persons born in Austria of New Zealander parentage should be described as New Zealanders.

Persons born in Austria of other citizens or subjects should be described as natives of their respective countries.

Persons born in Hungary should be described in accordance with the foregoing instructions relative to persons born in Austria.

Persons born in Germany should be described as natives of the German Empire, and not by the name of any German State.

Persons born in Russia should be described as natives of Russia, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in Turkey should be described as natives of Turkey, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in Africa should be described as natives of Africa, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in Australia should be described as natives of Australia, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in India should be described as natives of India, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in China should be described as natives of China, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in Japan should be described as natives of Japan, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in Mexico should be described as natives of Mexico, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in Central America should be described as natives of Central America, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in South America should be described as natives of South America, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in the West Indies should be described as natives of the West Indies, and not by the name of any island thereof.

Persons born in Portugal should be described as natives of Portugal, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in Spain should be described as natives of Spain, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in Greece should be described as natives of Greece, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in Scandinavia should be described as natives of Scandinavia, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in Holland should be described as natives of Holland, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in Belgium should be described as natives of Belgium, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in Switzerland should be described as natives of Switzerland, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in Japan should be described as natives of Japan, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in China should be described as natives of China, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in East India should be described as natives of East India, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in Egypt should be described as natives of Egypt, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in South America should be described as natives of South America, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in Central America should be described as natives of Central America, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in West Indies should be described as natives of West Indies, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in Australia should be described as natives of Australia, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in New Zealand should be described as natives of New Zealand, and not by the name of any province thereof.

Persons born in other countries should be described as natives of their respective countries.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Continental Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, including the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, and Camerino), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. — A total or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest friend or relative in country whence alien came. — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, N.Y., Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 14th, 1924 57

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHMID	ANTON	34		M	M		PASSP 317873 ISSUED 1923 JUNE 29th WASHINGTON DC	2323 MAY STR CINCINNATI OHIO
2	SCHUTTE	HENRY	47		M	M		1900 SEPTBR 1st CITY COURT NEBRASKA CITY NEBR	DUNBAR NEBRASKA
3	MALMSTROM	PAUL	34		M	M		1914 OCTBR 10th DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY	290 E 2nd STR BROOKLYN NY
4	ECKSTEIN	WILHELM	53		M	M		1910 JANUARY 10th SUPREME COURT INDIANAPOLIS. IND	1430 SILVER AVE INDIANAPOLIS IND
5	KOLB	BARBARA	71		F	WD		1861 NOVBR 5th CRIMINAL COURT BALTIMORE MD	2906 CEDAR AVE BALTIMORE MD
6	SIECKOR	KATE	35		F	M		PASSP 304007 ISSUED 1923 JUNE 7th WASHINGTON DC	234 E 30th STR NEW YORK CITY
7	BERGHAUS	HERMAN J	59		F	WD		1888 AUGUST 22nd U S CITY COURT BOSTON MASS	46 BELLEVUE RD JQUANTUM MASS
8	de BARBAC - ROSS	ULRICA	19		F	S		PASSP 219571 ISSUED 1922 SEPTBR 18th WASHINGTON DC	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL 46th STR NEW YORK CITY
9	de BARBAC ROSS	NANCIE	20		F	S		PASSP 219442 ISSUED 1922 SEPTBR 18th WASHINGTON DC	AS ABOVE
10	BRENNELS	MATHILDE	26		F	M	1898 JANUARY 20th CHICAGO ILL		2220 CULLOM AVE CHICAGO ILL
11	SACHSE	MARIA	53		F	M		1904 MAY 2nd 1st JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY	332 BLEEKER STR NEW YORK CITY
12	SCHULZE	ERNST	59		M	S		1898 NOVBR 30th COUNTY COURT NIAGARA FALLS NY	339 MAIN STR NIAGARA FALLS NY
13	SALANDI	JOHN	60		M	WD		PASSP 248838 ISSUED 1923 FEBRUARY 10th WASHINGTON DC	PATERSON NJ
14	MOESSNER	WILLIAM A	62		M	M		1895 JANUARY 23rd COURT of COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY	1660 - 1st AVE NEW YORK CITY NY
~~15~~	~~JAEHNE~~	~~SOPHIE~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~1906 NOVBR 1st SUPREME COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL~~	1507 - 7th AVE SAN FRANCISCO CAL
~~16~~	~~SCHMIDT~~	~~SOFIE~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1902 SEPTBR 14th SAN FRANCISCO CAL~~		~~AS ABOVE~~
17	GUENTHER	WALTER	30		M	S		1903 MAY 17th SEATTLE COURT ST LOUIS MO	STANNTON ILL
18	LOCHNER	PAUL	46		M	M		PASSP 347045 ISSUED 1923 OCTBR 18th WASHINGTON DC	HEMET CAL
19	BUTTMANN	HEINRICH	59		M	M		1881 MAY 15th SUPERIOR COURT OSHKOSH WISC	370 MAIN STR OSHKOSH WISC
20	BUTTMANN	BERTHA	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
21	POGGENBURG	SOPHIE	76		F	WD		1881 JUNE 1st SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	FORDHAM NY
22	SOBERNHEIM	IRVIN	17		M	S	1906 MAY 18th PHILADELPHIA.PA.		22 17 DITMAS AVE BROOKLYN NY
23	KLAUS	JOHANN FRIEDRICH	41		M	M		1913 SEPTBR 15th DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO ILL	63 WEST DELAWARE PLACE CHICAGO ILL
24	KLAUS	FLORA ANNA	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
25	von BERG	WILLIAM	42		M	S		1911 SEPTBR 10th PASSAIC COUNTY COURT PATERSON NJ	43 BROWN STR KINGSTON NY
26	PREUSS	EMILIE	75		F	WD		PASSP 204996 ISSUED 1923 JULY 15th WASHINGTON DC	145 ARMSTRONG AVE JERSEY CITY NJ
27	PROTZER	ANNA	52		F	M		PASSP 328782 ISSUED 1923 JULY 31st WASHINGTON DC	ALIQUIPPA.PA 440 SPRUCE STR BRIDGEPORT.CONN
28	KOCSIS	ANNA	31		F	M		1923 JUNE 19th WAYNE COUNTY DETROIT MICH	5718 HARDING AVE DETROIT MICH.
29	ELSER	ELISABETH	44		F	M		1910 SEPTBR 27th S DISTRICT COURT CINCINNATI OHIO	MAUND HAITY CINCINNATI OHIO
30	SCHLEGEL	MARY	56		F	WD			

CANCELLED Nr 15 JAEHNE SOPHIE DID NOT SAIL
DO Nr 16 SCHMIDT SOFIE DID NOT SAIL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens, and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 14th 1924. 58

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEINHOFER	ELIZABETH	28		F	M		CLEVELAND, OHIO. SUPREME COURT 1920.	3568 E 147th STR CLEVELAND.OHIO.
2	WEINHOFER	ANNA	16		F	S	1907 APRIL 19th NEW CASTLE.PA.		AS ABOVE
3	WEINHOFER	JOSEF	9		M	S	1915 MARZ 19th CLEVELAND OHIO		AS ABOVE
4	MEYER	LUCY	21		F	S	1902 FEBRUARY 1st SAVANNAH GA.		402 W 37th STR NEW YORK CITY
5	RIEWERTS	JOHN	37		M	M		1920 JULY 7th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	116 DYKMANN STR NEW YORK CITY
6	RIEWERTS	CAROLINE	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
7	RIEWERTS	RICHARD	13		M	S	1910 JULY 6th NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
8	RIEWERTS	JOHN	9		M	S	1914 NOVBR 3rd NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
9	RIEWERTS	HELEN	11		F	S		BY PARENTS 1920 MARCH 15th DISTRICT COURT OMAHA NEBR	AS ABOVE 5009 UNDERWOOD ST OMAHA, NEBRASKA
10	SCHEFFLER	RUDOLF	42		M	M			1526 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE WASHINGTON DC
11	HALSTEAD jr	ALBERT	26		M	M	1897 OCTBR 28th SPRINGFIELD MASS		AS ABOVE
12	HALSTEAD	AGNES	26		F	M	1897 JULY 26th MILWAUKEE. WISC		AS ABOVE
13	HALSTEAD	ALINE ISABELLA	1		F	S		BY PARENTS DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN,NY. JUNE 8th.1918	AS ABOVE HOME:103 ATLANTIC AVE BROOKLYN NY
14	WALLER	HENRY	32		M	M			
15	WALLER	ANNA	35		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
16	WALLER	ANITA	7		F	S	MAY 4th 1916. BROOKLYN NY		AS ABOVE
17	~~FICKEN~~	~~CLAUS~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~DISTRICT COURT OF WASHINGTON, D.C. JANUARY 1922.~~	~~HOME:MALCOME, NEBR.~~
18	GOLDBERGER	FRANZ	13		M	S	1911 APRIL 11th NEW YORK CITY		412 E 65th STR NEW YORK CITY.
19	BUSCHEN	HERMAN	51		M	M		1908 FEBRUARY 22nd CITY COURT NEW YORK CITY	1291 OCEAN AVE BROOKLYN NY
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED Nr 17 FICKEN CLAUS DID NOT SAIL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Felden, Surgeon of the SS [redacted], sailing Chesterth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Felden,

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1912

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Bureau No. 8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 2nd FEBRUARY, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEVERAYN															
2																	
3		KUMMERT	EDUARD	34	M	U	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	WIFE: MARIE KUMMERT LEHE, PARALLELSTRASSE 34.	NY	LONG ISLAND
4		FLEMMING	KARL	24	"	"	TURNER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BREMERHAVEN	WIFE: EMMA FLEMMING, 17 OSTERSTR BREMERHAVEN	"	NEWYORK
5		LOOK	ERNST	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEESTEMUENDE	WIFE: ADELINE LOOK, 26 JOHANN WESSTR. GEESTEMUENDE	"	"
6		STINDL	RICHARD	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	"	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER: ALMA STINDL, 180 REICH BREMERHAVEN	"	"
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 18 th , *19*24.

60

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3	N NONE	N	N		SISTER: WILHELMINE LINDERMANN LONG ISLAND	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON NECK	GERMANY	LEHE
4	N "	"	"		NONE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	DARK	GR	NONE	"	GWESTEMUENDE
5	N "	"	"		NONE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	UELZEN
6	N "	"	"		NONE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	TATTOED RIGHT ARM	AUSTRIA	GREIFFENDORF
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Jensen Master of the S/S [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Selden, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Selden

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1912

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WORKAWAYS																
2		RASKE	FRANZ	31		M	M	COALPASSER	YES	ENGLISH & GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	WISC. MOTHER: A.TH. RASKEL, Wwo. BREMEN, 201 BREMERHAVENERSTR.	WISC.	RHINELANDER
DEPORTED		STRIETZEL	LUDWIG	36		"	"	"	Y	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	NEWYORK	WIFE: FRIEDA STRIETZEL, 14 AP- FELSTR. MAGDEBURG	NY	NEW YORK
4		MARTIN	FRANZ	27		"	S	O.S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	NEWYORK	MOTHER: FRAU ANNA MARTIN BREMERHAVEN, RUTENBERGSTR. 35	NY	
5		WABER	HEINRICH	32		"	M	COALPASSER							BALTIMORE	MOTHER: EMMA WADER, HAMBURG	MD	BALTIMORE
ADMITTED		WEISS	WALTER	25		"	S	"	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	MARIE MOELLER HAMBURG, JULIUSWEG 21.		
7		GOEPPEL	JOHANNES	24		"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK	FATHER; JOH. GOEPPEL RESSARTH, BAYERN	NY	NEW YORK
8		GOEPPEL	FRANZ	20												FATHER AS ABOVE		
9		EULER	EMIL	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEST HOBOKEN	WIFE; JOHANNE EULER, LEHE HAFENS RASSE 171	NJ	HOBOKEN
10		RIEGER	PETER	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PATTERSON	FATHER: JOHANN RIEGER MUNCHEN GLADBACH, HAMON 26		PATTERSON
11		LUDWIG	GEORG	30											NEW YORK	FATHER: L LUDWIG, OHNDORF BEI OHRDRUFF	NY	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 2-38662 A.B # 10-36		LEHMANN	KLAUS	29		"	"	"	"	ENGLISH GERMAN	"	"	"	"	HOBOKEN	FATHER: R, LEHMANN ELMSHORN		
13		KRUTZEK	JOHANN	25		"	"	"	"	DANISH ENGLISH GERMAN	"	DANISH	DANISH	"	PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER: A: KRUTZEK LAURAHUTTE, O, SCHLESIEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							S. FRANZISCO	BROTHER: JENS JWSEN WESTERRO 20% SWEDEN	NY	NEW YORK
15		HAAG	HEIG	24											SEATTLE	SISTER: AGNES SCHIES CONSTANZ, INSELGASSE 6		
16																		
17		#5 Waber Heinrich, #8. Goeppel Franz, #7. Ludwig Georg #14. Jensen C.K. #15 Haas, Geo. #7. [illegible]																
18		were discharged, Seamen for [illegible], on civ- [illegible]																
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(2)

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 14, 1924.

C2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his transportation or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Or whether in possession of any form of printed matter.) / Whether able to write. / Whether a laborer (skilled or unskilled), and to what occupation. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See memorandum for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	M	CREW		1922-1923	UNCLE: P. RASKE, R. INLANDER, MIL. 709 WABASH STREET	M	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	SCAR ON RIGHT YAW	G RMANY	BERLIN
3	"	"	18	" RHINLANDER 1923 NOV. NEWYORK		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"		1923 OCTO. NEW YORK	BROTHER; P HIL. MARTIN NEWARK, GROVESTREET 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" BR	BR	NONE	"	MAGDEBURG
5	"	"	25	" 1923 NOV. CLEVELAND																				
6	"	"	15	" 1923 MAY/NOV	FRIEND: FRITZ GRIMME, 4. AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" BL	BL				FRANKFURT, M.
7	"	"	30	" BALTIMORE	1056 BALTIMORE MY																			HAMBURG
8	"	"	15	" GALVESTON	1922-23 FRIEND: GEO EICHELMOELLER 311 STAKESTR. BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" DARK	GR	TATTOED ANCHOR RIGHT HAND			LEIPZIG
9	"	"	20	" GALVESTON	1922-23 FRIEND: IC RHWY																			PRESSARTH
10	"	"	25	" WESTHOBOKEN	1922-23 FRIEND: OTTO GEISSLER, 109 PAL- ISADE AVE WESTHOBOKEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" DARK	BL	CRIPPLED FINGER RIGHT HAND			
11	"	"	—	" PATTERSON	JUL/NOV 23 FRIEND: GEORGE SCHMITZ 33 A PATTERSON N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" BR	BL	NONE			BREMERHAVEN
12	"	"	20	" NEWYORK	MARCH/NOV 23 FRIEND: BRUNO REIT 92 PUSH AVE CARLS HARBOR L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" DARK	BR	TATTOED LEFT ARM			MUECHEN-GLADBACH
13	"	"	25	" HOBOKEN	MAY/NOV 23 FRIEND: HENRY OHTLAND 106 EAST 120 STR. NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BL	BL				OLDORP
14	"	"	20	" PHILADELPHIA	1922-23 FRIEND: FERD. HEYSE WINDSORE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	BL				ELMSHORN
15	"	"		1918-23	FRIEND: JOHN WATKINS 818																TATTOED EAGLE			
16																					RIGHT HAND			LAURAHUETTE
17				1920-23	FRIEND: JOSEF STANG, CHEHALIS, WASH.																			QUANDROP
18																								RHEINHEIM
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Pensch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the S/S [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Pensch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

C3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. E. Eddan, Surgeon of the SS ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tied, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. E. Eddan

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19..

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ____ ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 2. FEBRUARY, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILICKY	FRANZ	17		M S	LOCKS	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	W NEUSTADT	FATHER FRANZ WILICKY, W. NEUSTADT AUSTRIA	N.Y	NEW-YORK
2		~~STRITZEL~~	~~MARIE~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~SERVANT~~	"	"	"	~~JUGOSL~~	"	JUGOSL	DORNACHBERG	MOTHER CECILIE STRITZEL, DORNACHBERG JUGOSL	"	"
3		WEISS	JOSEPH	21		M S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ST MICHAEL	FATHER FRANZ WEISS, ST MICHAEL BURGENLAND AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
4		KRAUTWURST	ERNST	30		M M	HAIRDR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIEN	WIFE LEOPOLDINE KRANTWURST WIEN IX. AUSTRIA	N Y	NEW-YORK
5		SCHARTEL	STEFFY 314065	26		F	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARIE RUGALA, WIEN AUSTRIA	N Y	NEW-YORK
6		SCHARTEL	EGON 314067	11		M S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
ADMITTED		LICHTSCHEIDL	JOHANN	23		M S	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	NEUSIEDL	FATHER ALEX LICHTSCHEIDL, NEUSIEDL AUSTRIA	MINN	ST PAUL
DEPORTED		FUNK	JOSEPH	23		M S	FORMEN	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	ALZENAU	FATHER ADAM FUNK, ALZENAU BAVARIA	N Y.	NEW-YORK
9		JANAK	ANTON	29		M M	HAIRDR	"	CROAT	"	JUGOSL.	CROAT	JUGOSL	POZEGA	BROTHER IWAN JANAK POZEGA JUGOSL	NEBR	OMAHA
10		JANAK	ANNA	27		F M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRIDE "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	JANAK	VLADO	2		M S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
12		SCHIPITS	ALOIS	25		M M	WORKM	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ST MICHAEL	WIFE JOHANNA SCHIPITS, ST MICHAEL AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
13		BRAUN	JOHANN	23		M S	~~WORKM~~	"	CROAT	"	~~JUGOSL~~	"	CROAT	JUGOSL	FATHER THOMAS BRAUN, DOBRLJIN JUGOSL	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14		KARNER	LUZIA	19		F S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	M FISHAMEND	FATHER JOSEPH KARNER, M FISHAMEND AUSTRIA	W VA	CAMERON
15		KOERBLER	FRANZ	26		M W	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	KROBOTEK	FATHER JOSEPH KOERBLER, KROBOTEK AUSTRIA	PA	ALLENTWON
16		SCHWARZ	KARL	22		M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	FATHER LEONHARD SCHWARZ, KARLSRUHE/BADEN	PA	WILKES BARRE
17		JANSSEN	GEORGE	39		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	U S A	FREEPORT	MOTHER ANNA JANSSEN, HOLLWEGE 1 /OLDBG BROTHER PAUL KRAUSE, SIMONSTR.	ILL	FREEPORT
18		KRAUSE	AUGUSTE	38		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	19 BERLIN GRANDMOTHER KATHARINA BRAUER,	DEL	ROUSTON
19		MAKOVEC	JOAN	24		M S	PRINTER	"	SLOVAK	"	JUGOSL.	JUGOSL.	JUGOSL.	GUBGANA	ZGORIJA SISKA 87 JUGOSL	MICH.	ROYAL OAK
20		TOMAN	PAVEL	38		M M	WORKM	"	CS -SL.	"	CS -SL.	CS -SL	U S.A	BINGHAMTON	FATHER PAVEL TOMAN, RATISKOVICE 228 CS.-SL	N Y	BINGHAMTON
21		POLSTER	RUDOLF	29		M S	JOINER	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	OBERSCHUETZEN	FATHER SAMUEL POLSTER, OBERSCHUETZEN/AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		NEUBAUER	ANNA	23		M S	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER SAMUEL NEUBAUER, OBERSCHUETZEN/AUSTRIA	"	"
ADMITTED		~~BACKMANN~~	BERTHA	68		M S	~~FAR~~	"	"	"	NONE	"	U.S.A.	METAMORA	DAUGHTER BERTHA FROEHLICH, SOLDWITZ b /NEUSTETTIN	OHIO	TOLEDO
		BRUENIG	AUGUST	51		M M	BIRDDEALER	Y	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	OPPERHAUSEN	WIFE: KAROLINE BRUENING OPPERHAUSEN/GANDERSHEIM	N.Y.	NEWYORK
		BEVERHAGEN	HEINRICH	25		M S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	SEESEN	MOTHER: JOHANNE BEERHAGEN SEESEN/GANDERSHEIM	"	"
		LICH	KARL	44		M S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	MOTHER: IDA LICH, 5 STROHMEIERSTRASSE, HANNOVER	"	"
		GRIMME	KARL	37		M M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG	WIFE: ETTA GRIMME, 15AEGIDIENMARKT, BRAUNSCHWEIG	"	"
28																	
29																	
30																	

MR.2. STRITZEL DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, FEBRURY 14th, 1924

64

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, or other foreign country, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in process or absurdity, or misdescription of the alien, or other technical grounds not affecting the substantive right to land, if any such appear (questions to be answered by examining officer as may be deemed necessary).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	UNCLE	N	N			UNCLE JOSEPH SCHWEIGHOFER, 1710 PITMAN AVE, NEW-YORK																	
2	Y	AUNT	25	"			AUNT MARY WEISS, 545 E. 16 th. STR NEW YORK																	
3	Y	SELF	40	N			UNCLE KALAMAN KARAUS, 5623 SCHILDS AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NOGOOD		NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR.	NON. E
4	"	SELF	50	"			UNCLE EMIL KRAUT, 535 ERIE PLATZ CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	"	BR.	BR	"
5	N	SELF	40	"			HUSBAND FRITZ SCHARTEL, 1574 FIRST AVE, NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"
6	"	SELF		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"
7	Y	SELF	25	"			UNCLE JOHN LICHTSCHEIDL, 650 UNIVERSITY AVE, ST. PAUL MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	---		"	HL	BL	"
8	N	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN DOROTHEA FUNK, 421 FIRST AVE, NEW-YORK CITY	Y	6 MONTH	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOST RIGHT FOOT	NO	5	7	"	BL	BL	LOST RIGHT FOOT
9	Y	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER JOSEPH JANAK, 1074 RAVEN STR OMAHA NEBR	N	ALWAYS	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"		NO	5	2	"	BL	GR	NONE
10	"	BR I L		"			BR I L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"
11	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"
12	Y	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN AUGUST G PESHAK, 223 W 43 STR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"
13	"	UNCLE	N	"			UNCLE FRANK BRAUN 3315 DIAMOND STR PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"
14	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOHN NEUBAUER, CAMERON W VA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	1	"	BR.	BL	"
15	"	BR I L	25	"			BR. I. L. FRANK HEREST, 235 JORDAN STR ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	HR	BR.	"
16	Y	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN FRED RAUSCHER, 217 S WASHINGTONSTR WILKE BARRE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"
17	"	FRIEND	25	Y	FREEPORT	1911-1923	FRIEND C.D KRAMER, FREEPORT ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	BL.	BL	"
18	"	SELF	50	N			FRIEND HEINRICH STUDTE, DELAWARE HOUSTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	HL.	BL.	"
19	N	SELF	25	"			BR I L FRANK TRANSPUSCH, ROYAL OAK, MICH R.7, BOX 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"
20	Y	SELF	25	Y	BINGHAMTON	1910-1923	WIFE KATARINA TOMAN, 28 DIXON STR. BINGHAMTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	BR.	GE.	"
21	"	AUNT	25	N			AUNT EMILIE LOERKE, 3019 FULLERTON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"
22	NO	SELF	25	"			BR. I. L. SAM. WALLING, 5032 PRIMETON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	BR	BR.	"
23	Y	FREUND	50	Y	MET. MORA	1893-1923	HOME METAMORA, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"
24	Y	FIRM	25	Y	NEWYORK	1901-14 1919	FIRMA: W. BARTELS & CO. 45 CORTLANDSTR. NEWYORK	Y	TEMPORARY	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"
25	Y	"	25	N			FIRMA: AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"
26	Y	"	-	N			FIRMA: MAX GEISSLER, 28 COPERS SQARE, NEWYORK CTY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	DARK	GR	"
27	Y	"	25	Y	NEW YORK	1904-13 1923	FIRM: HENRY BARTELS NEW YORK 72 CORTLAND STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"			"
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"			"
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"			"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Ogensoh, Master, of the S/S [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

C5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. H. Felden, Surgeon of the U/S, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. BREMEN . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , FEBRUARY 2nd , 1924.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOEPPEN	MARGARETHE	26		F	S	CLERK	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	MOTHER: LUISE KOEPPEN, KARLSRUHE BADEN	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2		NEUMEIER	BERTHA	30		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	EGLFING	FATHER: MAX NEUMEIER, TRUDERING b. MUENCHEN, BAVARIA	PA	PITTSBURGH
3		SCHRANZ	ADOLF	19		M	M	SHOEM.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	WILLERSDORF	MOTHER: ROSINA SCHRANZ, WILLERS-DORF, AUSTRIA	ILL	FOREST PARK
4		MUTTER	THERESIA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: THERESE MUTTER, WILLERS-DORF, AUSTRIA	"	"
5	AL. USC.	SCHULZ	KARL	30		M	S	BOOKS.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	RUEGENWALDE	MOTHER: AUGUSTE SCHULZ, RUEGEN-WALDE, POMMERN	WISCONSIN	WISC. RAPIDS
6		STAUDERMEIN	AGNES	26		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	AUNT: SISTER BERTHA ZIEGLER-LING, CHARLOTTENBURG	NEBR.	OMAHA
7		DETTMAR	HANS	22		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ECKERSDORF	FATHER: CHRISTOPHER DETTMAR ECKERSDORF, OSTPREUSSEN	ILL	CHICAGO
8	UNDER 16	ROTHE	EMIL	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SACHSENHAUSEN	GRANDFATHER: ERNST ROTHE SCHWERTA 1/ MARK	N. Y	NEWYORK
9		GANGL	THOMAS	31		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	ST.RUPRECHT	M.I.L: FRANZISKA SAPLATNIK ST. RUPRECHT, AUSTRIA	VA.	NOTTOWAY
10		GANGL	ANNA	26		F	M	M.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	"	"
11		LUEDERS	GEROLD	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	UNCLE: EMIL LUEDERS, BREMEN/ OBERNEULAND	HAITI	PORT PRINCE
12		WESTELBERGER	CARL	24		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	ROSENBERG	FATHER: CARL WESTELBERGER ROSENBERG AUSTRIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		SPRENGER	EMMA	26		F	M	M.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	SIEDLING-HAUSEN	MOTHER: ELISABETH KLANKE SIEDLINGHAUSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		TRUPKE	KURT	27		M	S	DETECTIV	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	MOTHER: IDA TRUPKE, BRESLAU, BRUEDERSTR.47	MD.	BALTIMORE
15		HORVATH	STEFAN	25		M	M	MASON.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	BADRESDORF	WIFE: THERESE HORVATH, BADRES-DORF, AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
16	CL. USC.	HORVATH	MARIE	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L: AS ABOVE	"	"
17		WIRSUM,	ALBERT	27		M	S	ENG.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	LATWIA	RIGA	FATHER: JOHANN WIRSUM, STUTTGART	N.Y.	NEWYORK
18		PAPOVITS	FABIAN	28		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	PARNDORF	P.I.L: SIMON TARKLER, PARNDORF, AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
19		KOTZIAN	MARIA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	PARNDORF	FATHER: MICHAEL KOTZIAN, PARNDORF, AUSTRIA	MO	ST.LOUIS
20		FAITH	SANDOR	19		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	MAGYAR	OBERWERTH	FATHER: ALEXANDER FAITH, OBERWERTH, AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
21		WERER	ANNA	27		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	BROTHER: ALOIS WERER, WIEN XVI AUSTRIA	PA.	PITTSBURGH
22		BRANDIK	GEORGE	27		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIEN	ST.FATHER: JOSEPH TANTZER ALTHOEFLEIN AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEWYORK
23	CL. USC.	LOEFFLER	BETHA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAHLING	FATHER: FRANZ LOEFFLER, ZAHLING AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
24		LOEFFLER	JOSEF	18		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: AS ABOVE	"	"
25																		
26																		
27		Hanarey	Mathilde	31		F	M	M. Hausw.	yes	yes	German	yes	Ger.	Germ.	Germ. Geterlehr	Father Peter Babej Guterlehr Ger.	Ill.	Chicago
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 11, 19 24

C6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work for which he has been promised a return passage.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Note.) (See page 2 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead when and where. Whether ever deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN:WILLIAM FRED KAUL 6 MOHAWKSTR.ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	FRANCE	DEVANTS LE PONTS
2	Y	AUNT	25	"			AUNT:ANNA SCHOENBERGER,5422 CAMELIASTR.PITTSBURGH,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	PUTSBRUNN
3	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE:MICHAEL HUTTER,221ROCKFORD AVE FORREST PARK ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	GR	"	AUSTRIA	WILLERDORF
4	"	FATHER	25	"			FATHER:JOHN HUTTER,7501 MADISONSTR. FORREST PARK ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
5	"	FRIEND	25	YES	1893-1904	ST.LOUIS	FRIEND:CHAS.HENKE,WISCONSINRAPIDS,WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"	U.S.A.	SEDALIA 16/II.93
6	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE:WILHELM BUSCH,3910NORTH 17 STR. OMAHA,NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	GERMANY	HORNHAUSEN
7	"	UNCLE	30	"			UNCLE:HENRY GRUENE,9372MANDERFELL AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	BRASILIEN	AGUDO RIOGRANDEDO SU
8	N	FATHER	N	"			FATHER:EMIL ROTH,39 ERWINGPLACE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	GERMANY	KIEL
9	Y	FATHER	25	"			FATHER:KARL STEINER,WOTTOWAY VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	AUSTRIA	ST. MARGARETEN
10	"	FATHER ILL.	N	"			FATHER I.L: AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	ST.RUPRECHT
11	Y	SELF	25	N			MOTHER:LISSY LUEDERS,131 WEST 79 STR.NEWYORK CTY.	Y	60 DAYS	N	TRANSIT TO HAITI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	FRANCE	PARIS
12	N	AUNT	25	"			AUNT:VICTORIA WEIGLHOFER,127 GUERNSEYSTR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	NO	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	AUSTRIA	FISCHERSDORF
13	Y	HUSBAND	50	"			HUSBAND:JOHN SPRINGER CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	GERMANY	ALTENFELD
14	NO	SELF	50	"			SISTER; MARGARETE WEIRAUCH PHILADELPHIA.RD.BALTIMOR MD.	Y	5 - 6 MONTHS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"	GERMANY	BRESLAU
15	Y	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE;JOSEPH GLASSNER,2801 SOUTH PARK AVE, CHICAGO,ILL	N	ALWAYS	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	RADERSDORF
16	Y	UNCLE	N	Y	1907-1909	CHICAGO	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	U.S.A.	5.12.19 CHICAGO
17	Y	SELF	60	N			FIRM;C.L.SCHEU.X RAYS MANUF. NEW YORK,217 EAST 23RD STREET	Y	6 MONTHS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	GERMANY	ZUFFENHAUSEN
18	Y	SELF	25	"			UNCLE; JAKOB MUNETIK,CHICAGO 741 LESWITT STREET	N	ALWAYS	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	PARNDORF
19	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE; GEORG BARTLITZ,5542 DAVISON AVE,ST, LOUIS.MO	N	ALWAYS	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	PARNDORF
20	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE ;PETER DIETZ,CHICAGO.ILL. UNIVERSALLY AVE 5401.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	~~OBERWERTH~~ OBERWERTH ~~HEIMDORF~~
21	Y	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN:FRANK STRIMI,PITTSBURGH 1311 GERST ALLEY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	HEIMDORF
22	N	COUSIN	0	"			COUSIN:ROSA LES MANN,NEWYORK 375E 159TH STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	GR	"	"	WIEN
23	Y	BR.I.L.	25	Y	1903-1904	ST.LOUIS	BR.I.L.RUDOLF WEBER 407BRYAN STREET ALLENTOWN.PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	"	U.S.A.	9.1.1907 ST. LOUIS
24	Y	BR.I.L.	25	Y	1903-1904	ST. LOUIS	BR. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	AUSTRIA	ZAHLING
25																											
26																											
27	NO	Husb.	9 mos				Trav. with husb. U.S. Cit. Book at: c/o Bernard 2252 N. Levitt St. Chicago, Ill.																				
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Jensen, Master, of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew race by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Otto Speyer	25	Germany
Josef Rheinbauer	30	Austria
Karl Oesterlelod	33	Germany
Henry Amontz	27	Latvia
Heinr. Hoppmann	30	Germany
Karl Schenk	40	?
Ludw. Wolle	43	?
Fr. Reckenag	39	?
Leo Schwenberg	26	?
Georg Friedel	43	?
Hubert Willberg	32	?
Justus Krentz	23	?
Fr. Ambaum	33	?
Adel Gremme	38	? Hav.
Hugo Hildenstein	22	Czecs. Hav.
Karl Lodl	43	Germany
Fred Orlander	31	?
Paul Lange	24	?

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who shall have been employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

Form 059

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, February 14th, 1924

I, master of the German S.S. Breslau hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel from port of Bremen since arrival at this port on February 14th, 1924:

Total crew at time of arrival	267	Number of seamen deserted	16
Number of seamen discharged	24	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	18	Total crew this date	263

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 14th, 1924, consigned to North German Lloyd New York, and is now lying at Hoboken. She is expected to sail February 20th, 1924, for Bremen. First port of call in United States on United States port of New York. this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Fdr. Seggermann	25	German	Bremen	28/1 1924
Karl Hoffmann	22	"	"	30/1 "
Karl Fiedler	16	"	"	31/1 "
Georg Goetze	39	"	"	31/1 "
Fritz Lamport	37	"	"	31/1 "
Emil Oswald	34	"	"	31/1 "
Gust. Bogdan	41	"	"	31/1 "
Fdr. Elkenbracher	28	"	"	31/1 "
Gust. Klose	24	"	"	31/1 "
Franz Fischer	26	"	"	31/1 "
Gerth Reffke	32	"	"	1/11 "
Filug. Reffke	23 ✓	"	"	29/1 "
Karl Fiedler	17	"	"	29/1 "
Fritz Hanopke	20	"	"	
Ed. Rud. Rossbach	20	"	"	

cont. pag 3

												5/8	132		
								$ 23				4/10	105		
								25				5/3	130		
19			McMurrich					25				5/4	132		
20		20	Harde	Alfred	Hosp. Ass.			31				5/10	158		
21		21	Clauhsner	Hans	Electric.			44				5/6	150		
22		22	Schröder	Hinrich				28				5/8	134		
23		23	Wulle	Lebrecht	Purser.			50				6	170		
24		24	Stindt	Franz				49				5/9	190		
25		25	Unger	Karl	Chief Cook			45				5/3	165		
26		26	Meinnert	Richard	Steward Chief Cook			51				5/4	165		
27		27	Wagner	Josef	Ch.Stew. Ass.			45				5/5	186		
28		28	Meyer	Siegfried	" 3.Class.			42				5/1	150		
29		29	Kastens	Theodor	LinenKeeper							5/8	160		
30		30	~~Schmidt~~	Adolph	~~Waiter~~			29				~~5/6~~	~~128~~		

No 30. did not sail
L Wulle

Line
Owners North German Lloyd.
Local Agents New York. Pearl street 14-16.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (24), (35), (44), and (45) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	S. Kluss.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernst Gothe	37	U.S.A.	Bremen 7/1 [illegible]
Jules Eckardt	45	"	"
Max Bielefeld	41	"	"
Ludw. Spielzel	26	German	"
Wilh. Goppel	25	"	"
Ernst ...	26	"	"
Ernst Euler	35	"	"
Georg Ludwig	30	"	"
Gustav Lehmkuhn	30	"	"
Jodo. Hermann	32	U.S.A.	"
Max Hartwig	27	German	"
Peter Kroger	29	U.S.A.	"
... Kratke	32	German	"
Walter Hess	36	"	"
Walter Schemberg	21	U.S.A.	"
Wm Karcher	29	German	"
Jos Krutzeka	26	"	"
Otto Halbsan	40	"	"
Otto Haas	32	"	"
Malcolm L. Kenner	37	"	"
John H. Williams	29	"	"
Fred Weber	37	"	"
Peter Sadowski	40	"	"
Henry Wader	31	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Hoffmann	29	German	Bremerhaven 29/1 1920
Paul Dyballa	22	"	" 28. "

/

ng such

71

l marks,
rities, or
ense

18									25	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
19			Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
20	20	Harde	Alfred	Hosp. Ass.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	158	"
21	21	Clauhsner	Hans	Electric.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
22	22	Schröder	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
23	23	Wulle	Lebrecht	Purser.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	170	"
24	24	Stindt	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
25	25	Unger	Karl	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
26	26	Meinnert	Richard	Steward Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
27	27	Wagner	Josef	Ch.Stew. Ass.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	186	"
28	28	Meyer	Siegfried	" 3.Class.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
29	29	Kastens	Theodor	LinenKeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
30	30	Schmidt	Adolph	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	128	"

No 30. did not sail
L Wulle

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1210

North. German Lloyd.
New York. Coal street 14-16.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST ... OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... at a port of the United States.

Requ...

Vess...

71

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Ernst Rothe	37	U.S.A.	Haven Ct. 24
Jules Eckardt	44	"	"
Max Bielefeld	41	"	"
Ludw Hinkel	36	German	"
Joh Goppel	25	"	"
Ernst ...	26	"	"
Emil Euler	28	"	"
Georg Ludwig	30	"	"
Claus Lehmann	30	"	"
Fede Hemmand	32	U.S.A.	"
Jo Hastens	27	German	"
Otto Krueger	29	U.S.A.	"
... Radtke	32	German	"
Wilhelm Hefo	36	"	"
Isaak Ehrenberg	26	U.S.A.	"
Wm Karcher	39	German	"
Jul Reichelt	26	"	"
Ch Hadsen	29	"	"
... Haas	21	"	"
Alois Heurer	33	"	"
Malcolm L. Williams	21	"	"
John H Weber	31	"	"
Fred Jadowski	20	"	"
Felix Wader	32	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14—1913

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Heffer			New York Jan 29, 1924
Paul Sybal			" " "

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 5-14 ... 1924

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS ... Line.

Action is directed by Section 10 of the United States immigration ... a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens ... Inspector with ... U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, and with ... Hours and all ... transportation ... other than those discharged at the ... United States.

Erasure

+ Friedrich Stache.
+ Kurt Kuithold
Ford Hachrle ±
-Mentioned on Crew
not on Visaed
Crew List

Did Leave on Ln:
Shore Leave and granted

± Shore Leave granted.

By direction of the Commissioner

... U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

	23		23	Wulle	Lebrecht	Purser.	"	"	"							5/8	134	"
	24		24	Stindt	Franz	"	"	"	"			43				6	170	"
	25		25	Unger	Karl	Chief Cook Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	190	"	
	26		26	Meinnert	Richard	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	165	"	
	27		27	Wagner	Josef	Ch.Stew. Ass.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	165	"	
	28		28	Meyer	Siegfried	" 3.Class.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	186	"	
	29		29	Kastens	Theodor	LinenKeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	150	"	
	30		30	Schmidt	Adolph	Kellner	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	
															5/6	128	"	

No 30. did not sail
L Wulle

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

North German Lloyd
New York Coenties Slip 14-16.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (24), (35), (41), and (43) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST ... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... February 14th 1924 ... 71

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernst	Bothe	37	U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J. 2/4
Johs	Eckardt	40	"	"
Max	Bielefeld	41	"	"
Ludw	Bielzel	36	German	"
Joh	Goppel	25	"	"
Ernst		26	"	"
Ernst	Euler	28	"	"
Georg	Ludwig	30	"	"
Gluder	Lehmkuhn	30		"
Jodr	Hermann	32	U.S.A.	"
Jo	Hagen	27	German	"
Peter	Krueger	29	U.S.A.	"
[illegible]	Radtke	32	German	"
Walter	Hess	36	"	"
Wabe	Schoenberg	25	U.S.A.	"
Wm	Karcher	29	German	"
Jul	Kruetzfeld	26	"	"
Ch	Halbrau	29	"	"
Otto	Haas	21	"	"
Malcolm L.	Kennet	32	"	"
John H	Williams	29	"	"
Fred	Weber	31	"	"
Felix	Sadowski	20	"	"
Hans	Wader	32	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

	Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans	Heffers	29	German	Hoboken N.J. 2/5 1924
Paul	Dyhr			28/ "

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., ... 192...

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of ... Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and is hereby directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens ... Ellis Island, ... Hospital, ... and all steerage passengers ... Act, and notify ... that these ... passed at the ... and not to be landed ... unless ...

Excepting

+1 ... 69

+1 ...

+ Detained on Board, ... leave not granted

+ Shore leave granted

By direction of the Commissioner

Acknowledged ... U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

14—1274

23		28	Wulle	Lebrecht	Purser.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
24		24	Stindt	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	170	"
25		25	Unger	Karl	Chief Cook Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
26		26	Meinnert	Richard	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
27		27	Wagner	Josef	Ch.Stew. Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
28		28	Meyer	Siegfried	" " 3.Class.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
29		29	Kastens	Theodor	LinenKeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
30		30	~~Schmidt~~	Adolph	Antlee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5/6~~	128	"

No 30. did not sail
L Wulle

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1440

North German Lloyd
New York Pier street 14-16.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

February 20th, 1924.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

The German SS" Bremen", arrived at this port on February 14th, 1924, from Bremerhafen, Germany, with 367 members of the crew. Prior to the departure of the vessel , on February 20th, 1924, the crew was checked out by Inspector Henn, who reports that the following alien crewmen deserted while the vessel was here:-

Name:	Age:	Position:	Nationality:	Signed on at:
Seggermann, Friedrich	33	A.B.	German	Bremerhafen
Looke, Gerhardt	39	Fireman	"	"
Lampert, Johann	37	Fireman	"	"
Oswald, Ernst	34	Fireman	"	"
Bogdahn, Friedrich	40	Coal Passer	"	"
Ehlenbroecker, Gustav	28	Coal Passer	"	"
Base, Frans	24	Coal Passer	"	"
Portner, Gunther	26	Coal Passer	"	"
Reffke, August	31	Coal Passer	"	"
Steffens, Rene	28	Scullion	"	"
Dyballa, Paul	21	Steward	"	"
Addicke, Karl	22	Scullion	"	"
Hoffmann, Karl	22	O.S.	"	"
Fiedler, Karl	16	Deckboy	"	"
Manjoke, Fritz	26	Scullion	"	"
Rosenbrock, Christel	19	Scullion	"	"

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Sheet No 1

...OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ...l at a port of the United States.

February 14th, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven.

71

(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	49	M.	White	German	5/6	166	None
"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	186	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
"	"	52	"	"	"	5/2	147	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	4/10	105	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	158	"
"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
"	"	50	"	"	"	6	170	"
"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	186	"
"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	128	"

20	Harde	Alfred	Hosp. Ass.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	158	"	
21	Clauhsner	Hans	Electric.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	
22	Schröder	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	134	"	
23	Wulle	Lebrecht	Purser.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	170	"	
24	Stindt	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	190	"	
25	Unger	Karl	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	165	"	
26	Meinnert	Richard	Chief Steward Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	165	"	
27	Wagner	Josef	Ch.Stew. Ass.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	186	"	
28	Meyer	Siegfried	" 3.Class.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	150	"	
29	Kastens	Theodor	LinenKeeper	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	
30	Schmidt	Adolph	Kritzer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	128	"	

No 30. did not sail
L Wulle

Line
Owners North. German Lloyd.
Local Agents New York. Pier stret 14-16.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen , *arriving at* New - York , February 14th, 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bensch	Georg	Master	30.January	Bremerh.	No	Yes	49	M.	White	German	5/6	166	None
2	Kord Lütgert	Walter	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
3	Krahe'	Felix	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	186	"
4	Wortig	Alfred	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	Müller	Felix	3. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
6	Frieling	Hans	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
7	Wetzlau	Gustav	1. Engener	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
8	Röbke	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/2	147	"
9	Lintelmann	Heintich	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	Ebert	Richard	3- "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
11	Loheide	Heinrich	4. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
12	Knickrehm	Otto	4. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
13	Schenk	Albert	4. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
14	Schöne	August	Eng 's Ass't	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
15	Meinke	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
16	Lampe	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
17	Zufall	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4/10	105	"
18	Gronert	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
19	Wehrmeyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
20	Hamde	Alfred	Hosp. Ass.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	158	"
21	Clauhsner	Hans	Electric.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
22	Schröder	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
23	Wulle	Lebrecht	Purser.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	170	"
24	Stindt	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
25	Unger	Karl	Chief Cook Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
26	Meinnert	Richard	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
27	Wagner	Josef	Ch.Stew. Ass.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	186	"
28	Meyer	Siegfried	" 3.Class.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
29	Kastens	Theodor	LinenKeeper	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
30	~~Schmidt~~	~~Adolph~~	~~Butler~~	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	~~5/6~~	~~128~~	"

No 30. did not sail
L Wulle

Line
Owners North. German Lloyd
Local Agents New York Pearl street 14-16.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C Jensch. , Master , of the S/S [redacted] , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. C Jensch.
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of February , 19 24

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen , *arriving at* New York , February 7th , 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dr. Jelden	Heje	Surgeon	30. January	Bremerh.	No	Yes	50	M.	White	German	6/1	198	None
2	Dr. Soerisch	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
3	Fischer	Wilhelm	Bagg.° Master	30. January	Bremerh.	No	Yes	44	M.	White	German	5/7	162	None
4	Sudholz	Friedrich	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
5	Kluge	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
6	Zippel	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
7	Gerbracht	Johann	1. Bosman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
8	Rickena	Gerhardt	2. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
9	Schaffer	Karl	3. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	141	"
10	Osterloh	Heinrich	1. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
11	Weihs	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
12	Stinzing	Michael	3. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
13	Beckebrock	Heinrich	Quartérman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
14	Gerken	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
15	Hartmann	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
16	Heinken	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
17	Stoll	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
18	Theuerkauf	Max	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
19	Barth	Arnold	A.° B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
20	Behling	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
21	Bensch	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
22	Bornemann	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
23	Falk	Dierk	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
24	Falk	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
25	Fricke	Hellmuth	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7	125	"
26	Grzybowski	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
27	Haase	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
28	Hesenius	Renko	A. B.	30 January	Bremerh.	No	Yes	27	M.	White	German	5/6	158	None
29	Leuthold	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
30	Meyer	Klaus	A B	30. January	Bremerh.	No.	Yes	53	M.	White	German	5/7	140	None

No 2. Dr. Soerisch did not sail
" 27 Haase " "
" 29 Leuthold " "

Line
Owners
Local Agents
North German Lloyd
New York Bookkeeping 1-16

Immigrant Inspector.

[1] See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Gerrsch, Master, of the S/S [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Gerrsch
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 C

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen *, arriving at* New York *,* February 14 *, 1924 , from the port of* Bremerhaven

73 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position on ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Osterloh	August	A. B.	30. January.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	53	M.	White	German	5/7	140	None
2	Seggermann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	150	"
3	Schawaller	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
4	Schütze	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
5	Vieth	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
6	Weizstein	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
7	Wiechert	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
8	Albers	Hans	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
9	Achtermann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
10	Fink	Hermann	O. S	30 January	Bremh.	No	Yes	20	M.	White	German	5/5	112	None
11	Herr	Alois	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
12	Schulze	Paul,	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	124	"
13	Albers	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4/10	130	"
14	Duwe	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/10	115	"
15	Glebinski	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
16	Hoffmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
17	Hickade	Robert	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/11	84	"
18	Rehling	August	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/11	85	"
19	Schmitz	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	89	"
20	Fiedler	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	105	"
21	Heyse	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	103	"
22	Buchtmann	Heinrich	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
23	Rische	Max	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
24	Foelsch	Wilhelm	2. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
25	Peters	Wilhelm	2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
26	Rustenbach	Bernhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
27	Tholfus	Hugo	2. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
28	Wendig	Felix	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
29	Schulten	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
30	Jacobs	Ernst	3. Cook	30 January	Bremh.	No	Yes	22	M.	White	German	5/5	140	None

VL-397/695 — 99412469

No 8 Achtermann Heinrich did not land
" 29 Schulten Hermann -"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1440

North German Lloyd
New York, Pier, sheet 14-7

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (9), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Jensch, Master, of the S/S [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19[illegible]

[redacted]
Master, [redacted] Consul officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8.I.

Form 507
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen , *arriving at* New York , February 14 4k, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position on ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Salzmann	Walter	3. Cook	30.January.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	23	M.	White	Germann	5/5	160	None
2	Jochmann	Robert	Cook 's Ass.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
3	Hesse	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
4	Hinrichs	Alfred	Confect.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
5	Schröder	Walter	1. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
6	Creutz	Ehrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	133	"
7	Biermann	Otto	Coffee Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	120	"
8	Evertz	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
9	Bode	Hermann	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
10	Mittasch	Wilhelm	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
11	Wolf	Heinrich	1. Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
12	Marx	Karl	3. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
13	Lahrmann	Alrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	170	"
14	Nusche	Julius	1. Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
15	Wiedemann	Richard	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
16	de Laforque	Leonhard	Chief Scullion	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
17	Bruns	Franz	Scullion	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
18	Herre	Gottlob	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
19	Koppmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
20	Lohs	August	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
21	Lahl	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5?7	180	"
22	Reich	Ehrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
23	Naujoks	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
24	Rosenbrock	Christel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
25	Vollmer	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	Langer	Wilhelm	Engeners Refreg.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	144	"
27	Moerck	August	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
28	Löwenstein	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	152	"
29	Moritz	Hermann	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
30	Freudenberg	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	126	"

E1 Reg 48126

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

North German Lloyd.
New York. Borlstreet 14-16

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Gerson, Master, of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master, ~~first or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen , *arriving at* New York , February 14th , 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Color	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Horschel	Johann	Oiler	30.January.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	38	M.	White	German	5/4	140	None
2	Lau	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
3	Krumbholz	Max	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
4	Regienka	Franz	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
5	Pabst	Max	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	Ahrens	Wilhelm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
7	Gruber	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Harms	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
9	Köster	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	120	"
10	Köster	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
11	Lachmund	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
12	Metzdorf	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
13	Plötzchen	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
14	Siliax	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
15	Schedel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	150	"
16	Stange	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
17	Vahle	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	156	"
18	Lüdecke	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
19	Marchlowitz	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	138	"
20	Meyer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	100	"
21	Poley	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	4/11	130	"
22	Stelling	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
23	Uphoff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
24	Winkler	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
25	Tietje	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
26	Warnke	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
27	Bahr	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
28	Gembitzki	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
29	Looke	Gerhardt	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	147	"
30	Lampert	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4/11	130	"

SEE 99420/200

9-1/54

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ... GERMANY

Line
Owners North German Lloyd
Local Agents New York. Pier 4 foot 14th st

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. eZensch, Master, of the S/S [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.I.

Form 507
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

C

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel B R E M E N . , *arriving at* New York , February 7th, 1924, *from the port of* B r e m e r h a v e n .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ney	Albert	Fireman	30. January.	Bremerh	No	Yes	42	M.	White	German	6/1	128	None
2	Ohswald	Ernst	X	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	156	-
3	Bogdahn	Friedrich	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
4	Ehlenbröcker	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
5	Gaida	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
6	Hase	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
7	Kindel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
8	Pörtner	Günther	Coalpasser	3. January	Bremrh	No	Yes	26	M.	White	German	5/5	230	None
9	Reffke	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	184	"
10	Rusch	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
11	Schmidt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
12	Bergmann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
13	Braack	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
14	Breyer	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
15	Eickler	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
16	Evermann	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
17	Fröhlich	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
18	Klimpke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
19	Meinel	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
20	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
21	Niehaus	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	152	"
22	Schnakenberg	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
23	Walther	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
24	Willms	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
25	Zander	Reinhardt	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
26	Winkler	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
27	Carsten	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
28	Schröder	Heinrich	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
29	Kleinschmeger	Karl	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
30	Volkmar	Berthold	4. Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136	"

No 7. Kindel Paul excluded
L Hulle

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

J. North German Lloyd
New York Pearlstreet 14-14

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Ozeresch, Master, of the S/S [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Ozeresch
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

Sheet No 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen , *arriving at* ~~Nor~~ New York , February 7th, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vollbrecht	Otto	Barber	30.January	Bremerh.	No	Yes	39	M.	White	German	5/4	148	None
2	Pinkert	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	146	"
3	Kolze	~~Photograph~~ Karl	Photograph.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
4	Peix	Anna	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	W.	"	"	5/1	100	"
5	Morhardt	Klara	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
6	Stöver	Frieda	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	118	"
7	Haase	Richard	Printer	"	"	"	"	47	M.	"	"	5	130	"
8	Schmalz	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
9	Diesel	Ewald	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	Hering	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	127	"
11	Steffens	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
12	Walechnewitz	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
13	Ahsmann	August	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
14	Begemann	August	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
15	Boni	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
16	Bruns	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
17	Clausmeyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
18	Dierks	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
19	Everwyn	Hubertus	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	144	"
20	Gründling	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
21	Johanns	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
22	Jungheinrich	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	135	"
23	Karbowski	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
24	König	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
25	Lamken	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	110	"
26	Lange	August	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
27	Lange	~~Heinrich~~ Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	122	"
28	Lehmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	4/10	134	"
29	Meistereck	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
30	Meyer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	124	"

GERMAN CONSULATE

Line } North German Lloyd.
Owners }
Local Agents 14-1220 New York. Frankfurt 14-16

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BREMEN 2/14/24

S.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. O Jensch, Master, of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of February, 1924

S Bruni
Master, ~~first or second officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New York, February 14th, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Friedrich	Steward	30.January	Bremerh.	No	Yes	52	M.	White	German	5	165	None
2	Müller	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
3	Ochse	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
4	Peters	Bette	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
5	Richters	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
6	Röpke	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
7	Schenk	Max	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
8	Schulken	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	4/11	140	"
9	Schulz	Theodor	Steward	30 January	Bremerh.	No	Yes	30	M.	White	German	5/3	132	None
10	Schütte	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
11	Schüttler	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
12	Schwiederski	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
13	Sprung	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5	130	"
14	Steckmann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
15	Tagow	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
16	Wolf	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
17	Wolter	August	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
18	Zühlke	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
19	Dyballa	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	122	"
20	Mau	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
21	Barthel	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
22	Behnisch	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4/10	150	"
23	Brüggemann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
24	Brunken	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
25	Kästner	Artur	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	128	"
26	Maul	Phillipp	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
27	Meinecke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
28	Schüller	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
29	Selke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
30	Grube	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	136	"

No 8. Schulken. Furlaw excluded
L. Grube

Line Owners: North German Lloyd
Local Agents: New York Bodstreet 14-16

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

BREMEN 2/14/24

S.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Ogursch, Master, of the S/S [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B Bernin
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B R E M E N , *arriving at* New York , February 14th, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position on ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Knopp	Alfred	A. B.	30. January	Bremerh.	No	Yes	30	M.	White	German	4/10	130	None
2	Löffler	Hermann	2. Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	185	"
3	~~Soullion~~Addicks	Karl	Soullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	160	"
4	~~Steward~~ Fröhlich	Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
5	Fennekohl	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	96	"
6	Craney	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
7	Wischhöfer	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
8	Lenzner	Adolf	Cook's Ass.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
9	Bielefeld	Max	Coalpasser	"	"	Yes	"	40	"	"	U. S. A.	5/7	165	"
10	Heumann	Frederick	A. B.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
11	Raske	Franz	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	German	5/5	125	Tear on right fore
12	Strietzel	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	130	None
13	Martin	Franz	O. S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
14	Wäder	Heinrich	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
15	Mehs	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	130	Tattoed Anchor Right Hand
16	Schweinsberg	Walter	O- S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U. S. A.	5/10	160	none
17	Göppel	Johann	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	German	5/3	150	"
18	Göppel	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	175	crippled finger right hand
19	Euler	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	160	none
20	Karcher	William	O. S.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U. S. A.	5/4	145	"
21	Rieger	Peter	Coalpassar	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	German	5/8	140	Tattoed left Arm
22	Rothe	Ernst	O. S.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U. S. A.	5/6	150	None
23	Eckhardt	Albin Johann	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	~~German~~ U. S. A.	5/11	160	"
24	Ludwig	Georg	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	German	5/8	140	"
25	Lehmann	Klaus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
26	Krutzeck	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	165	Tattoed eagle right Hand
27														
28														
29														
30														

Reg. 38656

GERMAN CONSULATE GENERAL NEW YORK

Line Owners / Local Agents: North German Lloyd New York. Cashiered. 14/2

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

S.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(5), (6), and (7) side.

14 216

S.I. BREMEN 2/14/24

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BREMEN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 14 th, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMEN

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KENIER	MALCOM L.	FIREMAN	1.2.1924	B'HAVEN	YES	YES	29	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5.8	145	
2	WILLIAMS	JOHN H.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	145	
3	SALOWSKI	FELIX	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	150	
4	WEBER, FREDERIC CARL		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	175	
5	HANSEN	C.H.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Danish	5.7	175	Mole
6	HAAS	ALOIS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	German	5.11	185	
7	PETSAK	JOHANN	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	German	5.9	150	

(272) Two hundred and seventy-two Names
(9) Nine sheets

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
Date: Feb. 1. 1924.
I hereby certify that the above list of the crew of the steamship is the crew list that has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State of the United States.
(U.S. Consul)

No 586
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
(U.S. Consul.)
Date: Feb. 1. 1924.
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Form 4

No 7. Petsak Johann did not sail

Line
Owners North German Lloyd
Local Agents New York Hackstaff & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

BREMEN 2/14/24

S.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Ogensen, Master, of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Ogensen.
Master, first or second officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... PAID SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. ...

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BREMEN, arriving at NEW YORK FEBRUARY 14th, 1924, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	6 Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STACHE	FRIEDERICH	------	------	ENG.ASSIST.	JAN.30.24	B.WAVEN	NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.5	140	NONE
2	LEUTHOLD	KURT	------	------	A.B.	" " "	"	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	5.6	170	TATTOED BOOTH ARMS
3	HOEHRLE	KARL	------	------	COALPASSER	FEBR.2.24	"	NO	YES	37	M	"	"	5.8	170	TATTOED RIGHT ARM
4																
5																
6																

Above BEAMEN were signed on the day of sailing too late to have them included on visited List?.

L. Lindle
Purser

2/19/24
Detain on board, Shore leave not granted

2/19/24
Detain on board, Shore leave not granted

OK Shore leave is granted.
"Lee" Port Inspector
Feb 18, 1924

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Owners DO.
Local Agents NEWYORK, 14-16 PEARLSTREET

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LISTS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gensch Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1924

G. Gensch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. BREMEN N.G.L. arrived FEB. 14, 1924. , 192 , M., , from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
	II Cab.													
1	STOKMANNS, Bertha	1:	1	25		1	To call	4, Travelers Aid Soc. Rooseveltown, N.Y.						
								Robert Friedrich 1019 Longnecker Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Riehl	2/15	1-	/	/	/
2	CHANTAL, Steffy	2:30	3	5/6		2	" call	Uncle Father Brother	Behl	2/15	2 40			
	Egon							576 E. 82nd St. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"			
3	WILICKY, Franz	2:20	3	1		1	" call	Aunt Ida Schweighofer 1710 Putnam Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	2/15	11 05	/	/	/
4	BRANDIK, George	2:15	1	22		1	" Call	Leon Rod Seaman Ghent 375 E 159th St, Detroit, Mich.	"	2/15	10 05	/	/	/

1 67
11011
767
Feb. 15 15 16
5
7 8 34 41
2 5 3/25 Seamen 5 51 52 63

Form 435
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 83

S. S. BREMEN NGL arrived 2/14/24, 19, M., from Cuxhaven

Index No.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Names	Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Serial	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Serial	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Serial	Admitted Time	Recommendations and Final Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Miscellaneous: 3rd Class	Detained	Suspect.
44m	1		VAN SCHWANENFLUG Curt	6	1	GER					1:00											Landed 2/15/24 1:00 PM								
35f			Magdalena																											
22m	2		STEIDL Richard	St	6	AUS					1:50																			
26m	3		LOCK Ernst	"	5	GER					1:20	"																		
24m	4		FLEMING Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	1:30	"																		
33m	5		RUNNER Eduard	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	1:20	"																		
27f	6		PIELER ANNA	2nd C.	3	13	"	QE			1:00	KERN																		
21f	7		GEIGER Gertrud	2nd C.	1	6	"	"			1:00	"																		
21f	8		BOHLING Magdalena	" "	1	3	"	"			1:00	"										Landed 2/15/24 9:30 AM								
41m	9		KAHL Erich	2nd C.	1	22	"	"			1:00	"																		
46m	10		FISCHER Theodor	2nd C.	1	5	"	"			1:00	"																		
22m	11		BACHMANN Wilhelm	2nd C.	1	1	"	"			1:00	"																		
26f	12		AHRENS Elisabeth	2nd C.	3	20	"	"			1:00	"																		
19f	13		REIMERS Emmy	" "	3	11	"	"			1:00	"										Landed 2/15/24 1:00 PM								
38f	14		SCHEINING Sara	" "	6	30	POL	"			1:00	FELSTYN										Landed 2/15/24 2:30 PM								
29m	15		LEHMANN Klaus		2	12	GER	QE			2:40	FLEMING																		
36m	16		STRIEGEL Ludwig		2	3	"	"			2:00	"																		
35m	17		MESS Walter		2	6	"	"			2:30	"																		
27m	18		JRUHE Kurte		1	14	"	"			2:45	TUFANO																		
27m	19		WIESE Albert		1	17	"	"			2:30	"										Landed 2/15/24 11 AM								
30m	20		SCHULZ Karl		1	5	US	"			2:45	"																		
38f	21		KRAUSE Auguste		3	18	GER	"			3:00	SMITH										Landed 2/15/24 11 AM								
25m	22		LICHTSCHEIDEL Johann		3	7	AUST	LPC	M D		3:00	"																		
23m	23		FUNK Joseph		3	8	GER	QE			3:00	SMITH																		
68m	24		HACKBARTH Herman		3	23	"	LPC	M D		2:40	"																		
32f	25		Lemming Christine	2nd Cab	3	21	"	Expects - Husband																						
6f			Berta																											
2f			Else																											

S.I. BREMEN 2/14/24

4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

Form 6907B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN " sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HACKBARTH	HERMANN	68		M	S		JUNE 20 th 1863 THE STATE OF OHIO	MADER HOFA-TOLEDO WESTERN [illegible] TOLEDO OHIO
2	SCHMIDLIN	ANTHONY	18		M	S	JUNE 13 th. 1905 SOUTH PEORIA STR, CHICAGO	14 33661	5937 SOUTH PEORIA STREET CHICAGO ILL.
3	DIHLMANN	KATHARINE	36		F	M		NATURALIZED MASON CITY JOWA 1921 14 337665	FRITZ DIHLMANN, 228 2 STR SOUTH WEST MASONCITY JOWA
4	DIHLMANN	ERWIN	9		M	S	FEBRUARY 23 th 1914 MASON CITY JOWA	"	" "
5	DIHLMANN	HENRY	7		M	S	JULY 23 th 1920, MASON CITY JOWA	"	" "
6	SCHMITT	ELISE	38		F	M		NATURALIZED MASON CITY JOWA 1920 14 22 7880	CHRISTOPH SCHMITT. 1415 N
7	SCHMITT	ANNA	9		F	S	APRIL 21 1914 MASON CITY, IOWA	"	NORTH PENN 2 AVE, MASON CITY
8	SCHMITT	ELSA	3		F	S	NOVEMBER 24 th 1920, MASON CITY JOWA	"	" "
9	ELSEN	DOROTHEA	27		F	M		COURT OF MARION COUNTY OF INDIANAPOLIS 28 APRIL 1922 14 358473	2282 S. PENNSYLVANIA STR INDIANAPOLIS IND.
10	ELSEN	ROSE	8		F	S	APRIL 9 th. 1916 INDIANAPOLIS IND	"	" "
11	ELSEN	GRACE	4		F	S	NOVEMBER 29 th. 1818 INDIANAPOLIS IND	"	" "
12	ROTHE	ANNA	33		F	M		KINGS COUNTY SUPREME COURT 30/I 1920	39½ ERWENGPLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	ROTHE	ALMA	12		F	S	HOBOKEN, N.J. 2/8 1911 Birth Cert	14 ngton 211285	" "
14	ROTHE	WILLIAM	10		M	S	" 15/10 1913 " "	14 211285	" "
15	BUTKOVSKY JAN ~~ETHEL~~		11		~~F~~	S	FEBRUARY 8 th. 1912 BROOKLYN N.Y	14 324803	FATHER JAN BUTKOVSKY 13 BOX, BARITON N J.
16	BUTKOVSKY	ETHEL	13		F	S	MAY 10 th. 1910 BROOKLYN N Y	"	" "
17	BUTKOVSKY	MARGARETH	9		F	S	JULY 27 th 1914 CLEVELAND OHIO	"	" "
18	WILSON	ERNST	62		M	M		FAYETTE COUNTY COURT, KENTUCKY LEXINGTON 14 177285	1501 WEST 8TH. LOS ANGELES Cal.
19	WILSON	AUGUSTE	65		F	M		" " "	" " "
20	MIELE	AUGUST	58		M	M		NEW YORK 1890 14 262144	P A BOX 384, COYTESVILLE N J
21	MIELE	MIMMI	24		F	S	JULY 10 th 1899, BROOKLYN N Y	14 68576	" "
22	HANDRUP	BERNARD	38		M	M		ARENNIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY JUNE 22 th 1922 14 326458	3252 N. LEAVITTSTR. CHICAGO ILL.
23	~~HANDRUP~~	MATHILDE	31		F	M		" "	" "
24	KURR	ANNA	23		F	S	SEPTEMBER 22 th 1900, BROOKLYN N Y.	14 337147	STUTTGART, HOLLERSTR 56
25	SCOTT	JOHN	35		M	S		JUNE 29 th 1917, NOMBERT DELAWARE	36 BURNSTR PORTLAND MAIN
26	SPRENGER	JOHN	42		M	M		COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL FEBRUARY 6 th. 1922 14 34 3807	JOHN SPRENGER, 709 W. NORTH AVE, CHICAGO ILL
27	KOEHL	ALBERT	57		M	WW		NAT JUNE 6 th. 1903 NEW YORK SYRACUSE COURT 14 196349 14 35940	6 th 2226 LUDLOW AVE, BRONX N.Y
28	RASCHLE	ROSIE	34		F	M		PHILADELPHIA PA 1917 14 128830	1802 N 7th STR PHILADELPHIA PA
29	RASCHLE	ELISABETH	13		F	S	PHILADELPHIA APRIL 24 th 1911	" " "	" "
30	MULLER	THERESIE	48		F	M		ST LOUIS MO 1911 14 22 7013	JOSEPH MULLER, HAAREN MICH.

Except: 1-12-13-14-23 [illegible]

NR. 1 HACKBARTHHERMANN DID NOT SAIL

Copy by Richards Insp 11/14/24

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form 6301B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 2., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th FEBRUARY, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WORKAWAYS.								
2	BIELEFELD	MAX	40		M	M	HAMBURG SEPT. 13, 1883		445 14.STR. WEST, NEWYORK
3	HEUMANN	FREDERICK	51		M	M		NEWYORK SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT JUNE 1920	NEWYORK 435 WEST 56 STR.
4	SCHWEINSBERG	WALTER	25		M	S		BOSTON, DISTRICT COURT, FEBR.27. 1922	MARINERS-HOUSE BOSTON 11 NORTH SQARE
5	KARCHER	WILLIAM	39		M	M		DOUGLASS, ARIZ. COUNTY OF COCHISE COURT, 17/6.1918	NONE
6	ROTHE	ERNST	36		M	M		BROOKLYN KINGS COUNTY SUPR.COURT, JAN.30 1920	39 1/2 IRVING PLACE, BROOKLYN
7	ECKHARDT	ALWIN JOHANN	44		M	M		JERSEY CITY, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS H 356 - 19 1912	210 MORGAN STR. UNION HILL N.J.
8	REVIER	MALCOLM	29		M	S	MADISONVILLE, OHIO, JAN. 24. 1891.		2020 ARCHSTR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
9	WILLIAMS	JOHN H.	29		M	S	KANSAS CITY FEBR. 4. 1895		1728 JEFFERSONSTR. KANSASCITY
10	SADOWSKI	FELIX	23		M	S		ST. PAUL, MINN. RAMSEY COURT, 17/I 1923	ST. PAUL MINN. 79 O. BLAIR
11	WEBER	FREDERIC CARL	33		M	S		ST. FRANCISCO, CAL. FEDERAL COURT, 26/7.1921	311 1.AVE. SATTLE, WASH.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(In Cols

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF. 16 214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN sailing from BREMEN, 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEBRUARY 11th, 19 24

86

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	SZALAI	PETER	20	M	S		JANUARY 5 th.1904 SCRANTON PA.	14 332401	BOX 157, ELM GROVE W.VA
3	STUDTE	HEINRICH	63	M	S			NAT. OCTOBER 25 th.1898, DOVER/DELAWARE SUPLIOR COURT 124097	HOUSTON/DELAWARE UNCLE JAN BUTKOVSKY, 13 BO RANTON N.Y.
4	BORAS	STEFAN	18	M	S		JANUARY 1 th.1906 NEW-YORK N.Y.	14 330429	
5	STORM	AUGUST	63	M	M			12.7.1903 BEAVER PA.COUNTY COURT 14 3[illegible]511	BOX 531 MONACH PA.
6	STORM	BERTHA	57	F	M			" " "	" " "
7	JENSEN	CARL	28	M	S		28.8.1895 CINCINATY OHIO	14 218153	347 WINE STREET CINCINATY OHIO
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NR.1 BLANC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the "A R C A D I A N", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three (23) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, England, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON, R.M.S.P. " ARCADIAN "

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth (14th) day of February, , 1924,

at New York, New York,

Note 1.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (Form 507) shall be executed by the surgeon of the vessel at the commencement of the last or only voyage. Note 2.—If there is no surgeon on the vessel the affidavit (Form 507) shall be executed by the master thereof before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Note 3.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (Form 507) shall be executed at the port of departure before the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, or other authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifications, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANGOLIAN". Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 12, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intransit passengers only.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exempted, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		SELIGER	[illegible]	36		M	M	Manager	yes	German & English yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York.	789 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York C.	
2		SELIGER	[illegible]	36		F	M	None	yes	English yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	789 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York C.	
3		McCULLOCK	MARY	55		F	W	None	yes	English yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father- J.W. McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.	Ont.	Toronto	
4		McCULLOCK	[illegible]	18		F	S	Student from [illegible]	yes	English yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Uncle-- G.W. Mc Laughlin, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada	Ont.	Toronto	
5		BAILEY	CLORILA	51		F	S	Music	yes	English yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania	Friend-Mrs. John Blake, Princess Street, Drexel Hill, Delaware Co. Penna.	Pa.	Durham	
6		McCULLOCK	[illegible]	20		F	S	None	yes	English yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Uncle- G.W. Mc Laughlin, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada	Ont.	Toronto	
7		BARVERICK	THOMAS	60		M	M	Surveyor	yes	English yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	29 The Ridgway, Golders Green N.W., London, England	Eng.	London	
8		SMILES	[illegible] V.	26		F	M	None	yes	English yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	U.S.A.	S.Orange	Husband-Christopher Smiles, N.J. 186 Raymond Ave., S.Orange, N.J.	N.J.	S.Orange	
9		SMILES	[illegible]	5		M	S	None	yes	English yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	S.Orange	Father-Christopher Raymond, N.J. 186 Raymond Ave., S.Orange, N.J.	N.J.	S.Orange	
10		DE ROCHES	CECILE	27		F	S	None	yes	French and English yes	Gt.Brit.	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother-Mrs. Rochester, 1666 Chateau Frontenac, Montreal	Que.	Montreal	
11		QUAYLE	[illegible]			M	S	Commercial	yes	English yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother-F. Quayle, 138 Park Ave., Mtl.	Que.	Montreal	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , JANUARY 14, , 19 24

14	15	16	17	18		19	26		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				No.	Yes. Year or period of years.																		
1	no	Self	yes	yes	19	N.Y.C.	720 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y.C.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	blue	None	Germany	Homburg
2	no	Husband	yes	yes	"	N.Y.C.	720 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y.C.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	blue	None	U.S.A.	Union, New Jersey
3	no	Self	yes	yes	1m.	N.Y.C.	In transit-	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	grey	None	Canada	Toronto Ontario
4	no	Mother	yes	yes	1m.	N.Y.C.	In transit-	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	grey	None	Canada	Toronto Ontario
5	no	Employer	yes	yes	33y	Pittsburg, Pa.	Employer- Mr. [illegible]	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	brn.	None	England	Devonshire
6	no	Mother	yes	yes	12m.	N.Y.C.	In transit-	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	grey	None	Canada	Toronto Ontario
7	no	Self	yes	yes	2m.	N.Y.C.	In transit-	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	blue	None	England	London.
8	no	Husband	yes	yes	4y.	N.Y.C.	[illegible]	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
9	no	Father	yes	yes	8y.	N.Y.C.	[illegible]	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	England	London.
10	no	Self	yes	yes	2y.	N.Y.C.	[illegible]	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	grey	None	Canada	St. Jerome
11	no	Self	yes	yes	1m.	N.Y.C.	In transit	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn.	blue	None	Ireland	Ct. Down
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full explanation should be given in answering questions 15 to 26, inclusive, of the character of the evidence on which the alien will rely to establish the admissibility of his claim. Any person who knowingly and willfully falsifies or conceals a material fact or makes any false statement or representation, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false statement or representation, in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States, is liable to five years' imprisonment and a fine of $10,000 (U. S. Criminal Code, sec. 35, act of March 4, 1909, 35 Stat. L., 1088). Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding five years, in the discretion of the court (act of February 20, 1907, 34 Stat. L., 898). Any person who shall assist, encourage, or solicit the importation of any alien into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding five years, in the discretion of the court (act of February 20, 1907, 34 Stat. L., 898). Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding five years, in the discretion of the court (act of February 20, 1907, 34 Stat. L., 898). Any person who shall assist, encourage, or solicit the importation of any alien into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding five years, in the discretion of the court (act of February 20, 1907, 34 Stat. L., 898).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. LE BRECHT, MASTER, of the "A R C A D I A N", from Hamilton, B E R M U D A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth (14th) day of February, 1924,

at New York, New York,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 12, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 14, 1924.

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~SLAVINS~~	~~CHARLES~~	33		M	M	Columbus, Ohio.	1890		~~98 Warren St., Newark, New Jersey.~~
2	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM E.	49		M	M	Bluffton, South Carolina.	1874		42 Richmond Ave., Buffalo, New York.
3	ROBERTSON	AGNES	47		F	M	Buffalo, New York.	1876		42 Richmond Ave., Buffalo, New York.
4	ELTERICH	LENA W.	50		F	M	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	1875		1256 North Negley Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
5	ELTERICH	THEODORE	26		M	S	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	1897		1256 North Negley Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
6	ELTERICH	CHARLES	17		M	S	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	1906		1256 North Negley Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
7	REICHENTHAL	CHARLES	34		M	M			Father's Papers, Eastern Dist, C 1899	1498 Crotona Park East, New York C.
8	REICHENTHAL	HELEN	26		F	M	New York City.	1897		1498 Crotona Park East, New York C.
9	REICHENTHAL	JEAN	6		M	S	New York City.	1917		1498 Crotona Park East, New York C.
10	REICHENTHAL	HAROLD	2		M	S	New York City.	1921		1498 Crotona Park East, New York C.
11	WELLS	ALICE S.	49		F	M			By Marriage	35 Wilson Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
12	CARPENTER	AMY	45		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	1878		18 Arcadian Place, Hyde Park, Ohio.
13	BAUMAN	AMELIA	59		F	M	Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.	1864		1961 Ford Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
14	BAUMAN	EPHRAIM E.	75		M	M	Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.	1848		1961 Ford Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
15	BURLEIGH	LEWIS	26		M	M	Augusta, Maine.	1897		182 State St., Augusta, Maine.
16	BURLEIGH	HARRIET	25		F	M	Long Meadow, Massachussets.	1898		182 State St., Augusta, Maine.
17	LOMBARD	RALPH E.	46		M	M	Springfield, Massachussets.	1877		76 Magnolia Terrace, Springfield, Massachussets.
18	LOMBARD	ANNIE G.	44		F	M	Gorham, New Hampshire.	1879		76 Magnolia Terrace, Springfield, Massachussets.
19	CORY	THOMAS K.	57		M	M	Augusta, Georgia.	1866		61 Seekirk Rd., Brookline, Massachussets.
20	CORY	BERTHA	49		F	M	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	1874		61 Seekirk Rd., Brookline, Mass.
21	RAUSCHALL	AMALIE	30		F	S	Boston, Massachussets	1893		57 Nixon St., Dorchester, Mass.
22	DUNN	SYDNEY B.	34		M	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1889		Railroad Ave., Haverford, Pa.
23	WHITESELL	ROBERT	59		M	M	Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.	1864		Bayside, Long Island, New York.
24	WHITESELL	TILLIE	56		F	M	Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.	1867		Bayside, Long Island, New York.
25	MASSEE	MAY	40		F	S	Chicago, Illinois.	1883		125 West 12th St., New York City
26	GOLD	JOSEPH	22		M	S	Newark, New Jersey	1901		77 Nairn Pl., Newark, New Jersey.
27	SALZMAN	MILTON	21		M	S	Newark, New Jersey.	1902		715 High St., Newark, New Jersey
28	~~BROOKS~~	~~BARNETT~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			City Court, Boston.	~~86 Robeson St., Jamaica Plain, N.Y.~~ Jersey.
29	MATHEWS	ROSS	37		M	M	Jersey City, New Jersey.	1886		2540 Boulevard, Jersey City, New Jersey.
30	MATHEWS	MABEL	37		F	M	Jersey City, New Jersey.	1886		2540 Boulevard, Jersey City, New

Sheet No. 1, Line No. 1, SLAVINS, Charles, Did not embark,
Sheet No. 1, Line No. 28, BROOKS, Barnett, Did not embark,

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-618

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCHISES" sailing from Boston, FEBRUARY 12, 1924, Arriving at port of New York, FEBRUARY 14, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WINTERS	JONATHAN	25		M	M	Dayton, Ohio.	1898			319 West 1st St., Dayton, Ohio.
2	WINTERS	ALICE	19		F	M	Springfield, Ohio.	1904			319 West 1st St., Dayton, Ohio.
3	CUTLER	GEORGE C.	65		M	M	Bangor, Maine.	1858			Brookline, Massachusetts.
4	CUTLER	JOHN d	35		M	M	Bangor, Maine.	1888			164 East 64th St., New York City.
5	PARKER	EDWARD	25		M	M	Lynn, Massachussets.	1898			54 Addison Ave., East Lynn, Mass.
6	PARKER	GERTRUDE	26		F	M	Lynn, Massachussets.	1897			54 Addison Ave., East Lynn, Mass.
7	JEFFRIES	WILLIAM	50		M	M	Dallon City, Illinois.	1873			town, Pennsylvania.
8	CHRIST	AMOS K.	53		M	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1870			Emelene & Carpenter St., German- Pennsylvania.
9	LAZEAR	WILSON B.	38		M	M	Chicago, Illinois.	1885			4514 Chestnut St., Philadelphia,
10	LAZEAR	EDITH D.	37		F	M	Geneva, Illinois.	1886			Jersey. 8. Chestnut St., East Orange, New Jersey.
11	McKEOWN	JOHN	61		M	M			Kings County Court, New York	1896	82 Chestnut St., East Orange, New
12	McKEOWN	AGNES	60		F	M			By Husband's Papers.	1896	28-94th St., Brooklyn, New York.
13	SNYDER	ALLEN G.	36		M	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1887			28-94th St., Brooklyn, New York.
14	SNYDER	HELEN	22		F	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1901			Chestnut Hill, Pa, 523 East Willow Grove Ave.,
15	EISENBERG	IRENE C.	35		F	S	Haverford, Pennsylvania.	1888			Chestnut Hill, Pa. 523 East Willow Grove Ave.,
16	RUSSELL	NORMAN F.	43		M	M	Haverford, Pennsylvania.	1880			Haverford, Pennsylvania.
17	RUSSELL	ELLEN E.	34		F	M	Haverford, Pennsylvania.	1889			Haverford, Pennsylvania.
18	POWELL	EVA	44		F	M	New York City.	1879			Haverford, Pennsylvania.
19	WAGNER	LAVIVIAN	26		F	M	New York City.	1897			3 West 50th St., New York City.
20	SEELY	BESSIE M.	42		F	S					2558 Preston Ave., New York City.
21	POLICKE	GERTRUDE	24		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1899			R.D.3, Syracuse, New York.
22	BROWN	HELEN	24		F	S	New York City.	1899			10702-86th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	BROWN	ANNA	26		F	S	New York City.	1897			1835 Crotona Ave., New York City.
24	SCHILDWACHTER	MARGARET	27		F	S	New York City.	1896			1835 Crotona Ave., New York City.
25	BALLINGER	EDWIN H.	33		M	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1890			1883 Prospect Ave., New York City
26	CROWE	HENRY	39		M	M			Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y.		51 Center St., Woodland, New J.
27	CROWE	JEANETTE	29		F	M	Jersey City, New Jersey.	1894			601 West 185th St., New York C.
28	WEIHE	CHARLES	61		M	M	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	1862			601 west 185th St., New York C.
29	WEIHE	EMMA	60		F	M	Juda, Wisconsin.	1863			Pennsylvania, 423 Johnston Ave., Connellsville, Pennsylvania.
30	SCHERRER	WALTER G	38		M	S	Newark, New Jersey	1885			423 Johnston Ave., Connellsville,
											324 Johnston Ave., Newark, N.J.

Sheet No. 2, Line No. 3, CUTLER, George C, Did not embark, Left Boston by Steamer

PURSER, U.S.S. "Anchises"

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-814

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT of LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 12, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 14, 1924 92

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married (M) or Single (S)	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth by city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CORNELL	EDWARD	57	M	M		Central Valley, New York	1866	32 Nassau St., New York City.
2	CORNELL	ESTELLE H.	52	F	M		Newark, New Jersey	1871	32 Nassau St., New York City.
3	KEAR	WILLIAM	71	M	M		Greenville, Ohio.	1852	2325 Geneva St., Ithaca, N.Y.
4	KEAR	ILA C.	65	F	M		Central Valley, New York.	1858	2325 Geneva St., Ithaca, N.Y.
5	GAUSS	JOHN D.M.	63	M	M		Salem, Massachussets.	1860	13 Liberty St., Salem, Mass.
6	GAUSS	ETHEL	44	F	M		North Sandwich, New Hampshire.	1879	13 Liberty St., Salem, Mass.
7	KELLY	JOHN B.	34	M	M		Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1889	2665 Midvale Ave., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
8	KELLY	MARGARET	28	F	M		Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1895	2665 Midvale Ave., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
9	GORDON	GEORGE B.	63	M	M		Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	1860	5250 Wilkens Ave., Pittsburg, Pennsylvania
10	GORDON	MARY E.B.	61	F	M		Brooklyn, New York.	1862	5250 Wilkins Ave., Pittsburg.
11	DONOHUE	JAMES C.	55	M	M			Supreme Ct., Lancaster, New Hampshire	Bartlett, New Hampshire.
12	DONOHUE	CATHERINE	64	F	M			Husband's Papers.	Bartlett, New Hampshire.
13	GOSS	WINIFRED L.	48	F	M		Pittsfield, New Hampshire.	1875	74 Silver St., Dover, New Hampshire.
14	HASKELL	GRACE P.	50	F	S		Augusta, Maine	1873	789 Central Ave., Dover, New Hampshire.
15	ZIMMER	WILLIAM	44	M	M		Petersburg, Virginia.	1879	200 Westover Ave., Petersburg, Virginia.
16	ZIMMER	MARIE	39	F	M		Kansas City, Missouri.	1888	200 Westover Ave., Petersburg, Virginia.
17	[illegible]	OWEN A.	47	M	M		New York City.	1876	786 East 19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	KEENAN	HARRIET	47	F	M			By Marriage	786 East 19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	SMITH	WILLIAM F	72	M	M		Madison, Connecticut.	1851	60 Cottage St., Meriden, Conn.
20	SMITH	LEONA W.	43	M	S		Meriden, Connecticut.	1880	38 Laurel Ave., Wellesley, Mass.
21	BRIEN	ABRAHAM	52	M	M		Patterson, New Jersey.	1871	260 Haledon Ave., Patterson, N.J.
22	BRIEN	MARY	25	F	S		Patterson, New Jersey.	1898	260 Haledon Ave., Patterson, N.J.
23	HOFFMICH	MARY	61	F	M		Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1862	132 North 20th St., Phila., Pa.
24	[illegible]	HELEN	29	F	S		Seymour, Connecticut.	1894	Downingtown, Pennsylvania.
25	CROMPTON	NELLIE	61	F	S			By Father's Papers.	2739 North 13th St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
26	~~JAMESON~~	~~Max A.~~	~~66~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Opodenville, New York.~~	~~1887~~	~~6 President St., New Rochelle, New York.~~
27	~~JAMESON~~	~~Nettie S.~~	~~67~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Canton, New York.~~	~~1886~~	~~6 President St., New Rochelle, New York.~~
28	RAYNER	DANIEL	55	M	M		Richmond, Virginia.	1868	244 West 74th St., New York City.
29	BANAS	WALTER	40	M	M			Superior Ct., Holyoke, Mass. 1905	41 Parker St., Holyoke, Mass.
30	[illegible]	JOHN	44	M	M			County Ct., Trenton, New Jersey, 1906	473 Hillside Ave., Holyoke, Mass.

Sheet No 3, Line No. 26, JAMESON, Max A., Did not embark,
Sheet No 3, Line No. 27, JAMESON, Nettie S. Did not embark,

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 12, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 14, 1924 92

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers		Address in United States
1	HERMANN	FRED A.	32		M	M	St. Louis, Missouri.	1891			99 Arundell Place, St. Louis, Mo.
2	HERMANN	EVELYN	29		F	M	St. Louis, Missouri.	1894			99 Arundell Place, St. Louis, Mo.
3	STORY	ELMER G.	62		M	W	Schultzville, New York.	1861			Bell Ave., Bayside, New York City.
4	WUNDERLICH	ADOLPH	50		M	M	Detroit, Michigan.	1873			320 Winthrop St., Toledo, Ohio.
5	WUNDERLICH	CARRIE	45		F	M	Toledo, Ohio.	1888			320 Winthrop St., Toledo, Ohio
6	BOSTIS	LOUISE	60		F	S	Natchiz, Missouri.	1863			Hotel Portland, West 47th St., N.Y.C
7	MILLER	MARGARET L.	40		F	W	Northampton, Massachussets.	1883			26 Denison St., Hartford, Connecticut
8	ROSSKAM	WALTER	27		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1896			2308 North Park Ave., Pennsylvania, Philadelphia,
9	ROSSKAM	ELIZABETH	25		F	M	Baltimore, Maryland.	1900			2308 North Park Ave., Pennsylvania, Philadelphia,
10	ETTELSON	FRED D.	28		M	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1895			502 West Chapier St., Pennsylvania, Philadelphia,
11	ETTELSON	ELIZABETH	20		F	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1903			402 West Chapier St., Pennsylvania, Philadelphiam
12	HILL	JOHN T.	49		M	M	Chicago, Illinois.	1874			150 Nassau St., New York City.
13	BARASH	PINCUS	38		M	M			By Father's Papers.	1885	108 West 43rd St., New York City.
14	WEINBERG	SOL	31		M	S	New York City.	1892			515 West 110th St., New York City.
15	~~BLANK~~	~~LILLIAN~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York City.~~	~~1895~~			Jersey. ~~16 Magnolia Ave., Jersey City, New~~
16	~~GIBNEY~~	~~EVELYN J.~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Newark, New Jersey.~~	~~1883~~			~~87 Leo Place, Newark, New Jersey.~~
17	~~SHERIDON~~	~~JOHN J.~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Chicago, Illinois.~~	~~1886~~			~~483 Surf St., Chicago, Illinois.~~
18	~~SHERIDON~~	~~CHARLOTTE~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Chicago, Illinois.~~	~~1901~~			~~483 Surf St., Chicago, Illinois.~~
19	STEVENS	BLANCHE	38		F	M	Salem, Massachussets.	1875			1 Clinton Path, Brookline, Mass.
20	STEVENS	ALBERT	38		M	M	Lawrence, Massachussetts.	1875			1 Clinton Path, Brookline, Mass.
21	SMITH	LISTER	48		M	M	Lynn, Massachussets.	1865			190 Warren St., Allston, Massachus-etts
22	SMITH	AMIL	49		F	M	Kansas City, Missouri.	1864			190 Warren St., Allston, Mass.
23	GRANT	ELIZABETH	56		F	M			Superior Ct., Boston, Massachussetts	1918	1247 Commonwealth Ave., Allston, Mass.
24	HARDY	BLANCHE	41		F	S	Boston, Massachussets.	1882			1247 Commonwealth Ave., Allston, Masq.
25	BELL	HARMON P.	48		M	M	Chelsea, Massachussets.	1865			19 Cushing Road, Wellesley Hill, Mass.
26	BELL	MABEL A.	45		F	M	Boston, Massachussets.	1868			19 Cushing Road, Wellesley Hill, Mass.
27	SEARLS	WILLIAM L.	57		M	M	Peekskill, New York.	1867			Darien, Connecticut.
28	JONES	L. CALVIN	29		M	M	Youngstown, Ohio.	1865			Youngstown, Ohio. South Meridian Road, R.D.#. 2,
29	JONES	MARIE D.	30		F	M	Youngstown, Ohio.	1893			Youngstown, Ohio. South Meridian Road, R.D.#. 2,
30	COOPER	MARY P.	50		F	S	New York City.	1873			40 West 90th St., New York City.

3

Sheet No. 4, Line No. 15, BLANK, Lillian, Did not embark,
Sheet No. 4, Line No. 16, GIBNEY, Evelyn J, Did not embark,
Sheet No. 4, Line No. 17, SHERIDON, John J, Did not embark,
Sheet No. 4, Line No. 18, SHERIDON, Charlotte, Did not embark,

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 13, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York FEBRUARY 14, 1924. 93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										Denver, Colorado
1	REED	VERNON L.	23		M	M	Colorado,Spring, Colorado.	1900		1220 First National Bank Bldg, Denver, Colorado
2	REED	GLADYS	22		F	M	New York City.	1901		1220 First National Bank Bldg.,
3	FAIRCHILD	WILTER	48		M	M	Berea, Kentucky.	1875		Suffern, New York.
4	FAIRCHILD	EMMA	50		F	M	St. Louis, Missouri.	1873		Suffern, New York.
5	THAYER	HARRY	54		M	M	Pembroke, Massachussets/	1866		Wakefield, Massachussetts.
6	THAYER	EMMA L.	52		F	M	Scituate, Massachussets.	1868		Wakefield, Massachussetts.
7	PARK-LEWIS	KATHERINE	30		F	M	Buffalo, New York.	1893		454 Franklin St., Buffalo, New Y.
8	PARK-LEWIS	FRANCES	25		F	S	Buffalo, New York.	1898		454 Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.
9	DARK	LILLIAN F.	55		F	W			By Husband's Papers.	11 West 50th St., New York City.
10	BRADLEY	Lee C. Jr.	26		M	M	Charlottesville, Virginia.	1897		640 Idlewild Circle, Birmingham, Alabama.
11	BRADLEY	MARY A.	21		F	M	Birmingham, Alabama.	1902		640 Idlewild Circle, Birmingham, Alabama.
12	KOLB	EDWARD	49		M	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1874		4322 Walnut St., Philadelphia,Pa
13	KOLB	MARTHA	46		F	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1877		4322 Walnut St., Philadelphia,Pa.
14	MILLER	CHARLES S.	33		M	M	Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.	1890		1218 Wyoming Ave., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
15	MILLER	GLADYS E.	28		F	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1895		1218 Wyoming Ave., Philadelphia,
16	KILPATRICK	GEORGE B.	50		M	M	Montgomery Co.Pennsylvania.	1873		10 Montrose Ave., Kirklyn, Pa.
17	KILPATRICK	JENNIE M.	45		F	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1878		10 Montrose Ave., Kirklyn, Pa.
18	KILPATRICK	ANNA	24		M	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1899		10 Montrose Ave., Kirklyn, Pa.,
19	KILPATRICK	KATHARINE	23		F	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1900		10 Montrose Ave., Kirklyn, Pa.
20	FERGUSON	ROBERT A.	62		M	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1861		409 Bryn Mawr Ave., Kynwyd, Pa.
21	FERGUSON	CORA M	52		F	M	Wilmington, Delaware	1871		409 Bryn Mawr Ave., Kynwydm Pa.
22	KOLB	[illegible]	22		F	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1901		4322 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
23	SHAPIRO	CECIL	25		F	S	Scranton, Pennsylvania.	1898		421 Franklin St., Scranton., Pa.
24	FULLER	J. Edward	58		M	M	Athol, Massachusetts.	1865		18 Brattle St., Worcester, Mass.
25	FULLER	MARIE L.	51		F	M	Worchester, Massachussetts.	1872		18 Brattle St., Worchester, Mass.
26	SCHETZLINE	Anna T.	50		F	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1873		Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Tracey Hotel, 38th St & Walnut St., Pennsylvania.
27	WILLIAMS	MARY	60		F	W	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	1863		1530 Lindley Ave., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
28	McFARLAND	FRANKLIN S.	23		M	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	19[illegible]		338 East Montana St., Germantown, Pennsylvania.
29	McFARLAND	MARGARET I.	21		F	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1901		338 East Montana St., Germantown, Pennsylvania.
30	McCOLL	MARIE	45		F	M	Belmar, New York/Jersey	1878		164 Freeman Ave., East Orange, New Jersey

3.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

[illegible] of their official character.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARCADIA" sailing from HAVANA, February 11, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 14, 1924

94

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and State.		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.		Address in United States
~~1~~	~~HIMMAN~~	~~Eugene E.~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Albany, New York.~~	~~1878~~			~~146 Washington Ave., Albany, N.Y.~~
~~2~~	~~HIMMAN~~	~~Edna T.~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Windham, New York.~~	~~1883~~			~~146 Washington Ave., Albany, N.Y.~~
~~3~~	~~HIMMAN~~	~~DOROTHY~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Albany, New York.~~	~~1905~~			~~146 Washington Ave., Albany, N.Y.~~
4	COOKMS	FANNY M.	58		M	M	Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin.	1866			436 Fort Collins, Colorado.
5	COOKMS	JANE	55		F	M			By Marriage		436 Fort Collins, Colorado.
6	McEWAN	John D.	52		M	M	Chesapeake Bay, Virginia.	1871			200 Lancaster St., Albany, N.Y.
7	McEWAN	LAURENCE R.	48		F	M	Albany, New York.	1875			200 Lancaster St., Albany, N.Y.
8	WOODWARD	SAMUEL	34		M	M	Bluehill, Maine	1889			865 Park Ave., New York City.
9	WOODWARD	ELIZABETH	30		F	M	Cameron, South Carolina.	1893			865 Park Ave., New York City.
10	KINNEY	CHARLES B.	34		M	M	Binghampton, New York.	1889			717 Dixie Lane, Plainfield, N.J.
11	KINNEY	VALLIE	34		F	M	Atlanta, Georgia.	1889			717 Dixie Lane, Plainsfield, N.J.
12	TUNURI	LAWRENCE	21		M	S	Lennox, Massachusetts.	1902			115 East 36th St., New York City.
13	STIX	AARON L.	63		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	1861			Upland Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.
14	STIX	BELLE S.	57		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	1866			Upland Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.
15	STIX	OTTO L.	59		M	S	New York City.	1864			58 West 47th St., New York City.
16	MAC MAN	EDA	61		F	W	Cincinnati, Ohio.	1862			Dakota Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
17	LEMATRY	LOUISE	36		F	M			By Husband's Papers.		1528 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	SMITH	ALICE	43		F	M			By Marriage		38 Dean St., Englewood, N.J.
19	OBERLANDER	GUSTAVE	56		M	M			Circ. Ct., Indianopolis, Ind.	1901	200 Wyomising Blvd., Reading, Pa.
20	LEINBACH	DOROTHY	23		F	M	Indianapolis, Indiana.	1900			Douglasville, Pennsylvania.
21	LEINBACH	JEAN	1	10	F	S	Douglasville, Pennsylvania.	1923			Douglasville, Pennsylvania.
22	BANK	SAMUEL B.	38		M	S			Common Pleas Court, N.J.	1906	428 St. Charles Place., Atlantic City, N.J.
23	LAMAR	RAYMOND	23		M	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1900			132 S Gates Ave., Atlantic City, New Jersey.
24	REID	WALTER C.	41		M	M	Freeport, New York	1882			261 Whaley St., Freeport, N.Y.
25	MILLER	RAYMOND J.	41		M	S	Papanank, New York.	1882			137 South Ocean Ave., Freeport, New York.
26	STEELE	IDA	50		F	M	Norwalk, Connecticut.	1873			Ansonia, Connecticut.
27	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR D.	49		M	M	Allentown, Pennsylvania.	1874			31 West 14th St., New York City.
28	WILLIAMS	MARY	51		F	M	Millersville, Pennsylvania.	1872			31 West 14th St., New York City.
29	CORNEY	HENRY H.	36		M	M	Rushville, New York.	1887			63 Locust St., Lockport, N.Y.
30	CORNEY	FLORENCE M	35		F	M	Rochester, New York.	1878			63 Locust St., Lockport, N.Y.

96

SHEET No. 6, Line No. 1, HIMMAN, Eugene E, Did not embark,
Sheet No. 6, Line No. 2, HIMMAN, Edna, Did not embark,
Sheet No. 6, Line No. 3, HIMMAN, Dorothy, Did not embark,

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

...ficers of this or their official character.

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIAN" sailing from [illegible], February 14, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York February 14, 1924. 95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S.
1	ROSSITER	E. WINTHROP	28		M	M	New York City.	1895		50 West 67th St., New York City.
2	ROSSITER	KATHERINE	24		F	M	Fall River, Massachusetts	1899		50 West 67th St., New York City.
3	McANDREWS	MARY	60		F	W	New York City.	1864		3644 Ferry Ave., New York City.
4	McANDREWS	FLORENCE	27		F	S	New York City.	1896		3644 Ferry Ave., New York City.
5	O'REALEY	J. [illegible]	34		M	M	Boston, Massachussets.	1889		38 Kilsyth Rd., Brookline, Mass.
6	O'REALEY	MINNIE	56		F	M	Boston, Massachussets.	1868		38 Kilsyth Rd., Brookline, Mass.
7	BERNARD	HELENE	29		F	M	Boston, Massachussets.	1894		44 Brewster Rd., Newton Highland, Mass.
8	KOUCH	TRIALE	26		F	S	New York City.	1897		455 Fort Washington Ave., N.Y.C.
9	FELDMAN	RUTH	26		F	S	New York City.	1897		901 East 172nd St., New York City
10	DAVIS	ANTHEA	28		F	M	New York City.	1893		273 Belleville Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
11	ANDREWS	VIRGINIA	23		F	M			By Marriage.	Bellevue Ave., Newport, Rhode Is.
12	WHITE	EDITH	30		F	M	St. Louis, Missouri.	1893		140 North Broadway, White Plains, N.Y.
13	UPTON	JOSEPH	42		M	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1881		87 North 21st St., Flushing, L.I.
14	UPTON	AMELIA	38		F	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1885		87 North 21st St., Flushing, L.I.
15	UPTON	MARGUERITE	7		F	S	Flushing, Long Island.	1914		87 North 21st St., Flushing, L.I.
16	UPTON	JOSEPH J.	10		M	S	Flushing, Long Island.	1910		87 North 21st St., Flushing, L.I.
17	WHITE	HAROLD F.	46		M	M	Chicago, Illinois.	1877		5214 Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	WHITE	CATHERINE	42		F	M	Chicago, Illinois	1881		5214 Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.
19	BLODGETT	THOMAS H.	46		M	M	Bedford, Iowa.	1877		70-5th Ave., New York City.
20	BLODGETT	MARGARET K.	49		F	M	Minneapolis, Minnesota.	1883		70-5th Ave., New York City.
21	RYER	HAROLD F.	28		M	M	New York City.	1895		138 Charles St., Jersey City, N.J.
22	RYER	MARIAN	22		F	M	Jersey City, New Jersey.	1901		138 Charles St., Jersey City, N.J.
23	AMOLS	SIDNEY	25		M	M	Brooklyn, New York.	1900		59 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	AMOLS	RUTH	21		F	M	Selma, Alabama.	1902		59 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	COLE	MURRAY	58		M	M	Terrehaute, Indiana.	1865		514 Ohio St., Terrehaute, Indiana
26	COLE	ANNA	32		F	M	Terrehaute, Indiana.	1891		514 Ohio St., Terrehaute, Indiana.
27	BISHOP	ELIZABETH	57		F	W	Easton, Pennsylvania.	1866		514 Northhampton St., Easton, Pa.
28	COCHRANE	MARGARET	23		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1901		Hewlett, Long Island, New York.
29	BALLARD	WILLIAM	53		M	M			Father's Papers.	201 Summit Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
30	BALLARD	EDITH J.	51		F	M			By Marriage	201 Summit Ave., Syracuse N.Y.

97

Sheet No. 7, Line No. 28, COCHRANE, Margaret, Did not embark, [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-478

[illegible] because of his or their official character.

Form 630 H

Record on this blank United St...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 12, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 14, 1924 96

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	WILSON	JEAN	27		F	M	East Boston, Massachusetts.	1896	26 West Eagle St., E. Boston, Mass.
2	FOLWELL	RUSSELL H.	53		M	M	Minneapolis, Minnesota.	1870	5630 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Illinoi
3	FOLWELL	Irma	51		F	M	Delaware, Ohio.	1872	5630 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Illinoi
4	PIERCE	EDWARD	57		M	M	Milton, Massachussets.	1866	180 Mercer St., Princeton, N.J.
5	PIERCE	HENRY	21		M	S	Geneva, New York.	1902	180 Mercer St., Princeton, N.J.
6	DUANE	JOHN M	23		M	M	Brookline, Massachussets	1901	20 Clinton Road, Brookline, Mass.
7	DUANE	MADELIN	18		F	M	New Bedford, Massachussets.	1905	20 Clinton Road, Brooklime, Mass.
8	DWYER	ROBERT M.	61		M	S	Hartford, Connecticut.	1862	33 Imlay St., Hartford, Conn.
~~9~~	~~DeMER~~	JULIAN	~~58~~		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	1865	~~768-5th Ave., New York City.~~
~~10~~	~~DeMER~~	JEROME	~~55~~		M	S	Tarrytown, New York.	1868	~~768-5th Ave., New York City.~~
11	ROCHE	JOHN	47		M	M	New York City.	1876	893 Green Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
12	O'NEILL	[illegible]	45		M	S	New York City.	1878	108-99th Ave., Richmond Hill, N.J.
13	THOMAS	J. MCKEON	21		M	S	Baltimore, Maryland	19..	4307 North Charleston, Maryland St.
14	FRY	HILBERT C.	31		M	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	19..	461 Chester Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
15	ARMSTRONG	DEAN	28		M	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1895	4343 Osage Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	BROWNE	HENRY	48		M	M	Alexander, Virginia.	1875	3525 Hitten House, Washington, D.C.
17	BROWNE	EDITH M.	49		F	M	Alexander, Virginia.	1874	3525 Hitten House, Washington, D.C.
18	GIFFORD	LOUIS	36		M	S	Boston, Massachusetts.	1888	Station Plaza, Bayside, L.I., N.Y.
19	DURYEA	HERMAN	57		M	M	New York City,	1867	128 E. 61st Street, New York City.
20	DURYEA	[illegible]	28		F	M	New York City,	1896	128 E. 61st Street, New York City.
21	GAILOR	MARY	19		F	S	New York City,	1905	125 E. 36th Street, New York City.
22	EBERLY	RUBIN	43		M	M		Supreme Court, Buffalo, 1894	305 Richmond Ave, Buffalo, New York.
23	EBERLY	[illegible]	34		F	M	Syracuse, New York,	1890	305 Richmond Ave, Buffalo, New York.
24	LOEB	KEN	43		F	M	Chicago	1892	115 E. 82nd Street, New York City.
25	LOEB	[illegible]	21		F	S	Chicago	1902	115 E. 82nd Street, New York City.
26	LEE	IRA	47		F	M	St. Paul, Wisconsin,	1877	4 E. 66th Street, New York City.
27	LEE	[illegible]	21		F	S	New York City,	1902	4 E. 66th Street, New York City.
28	HUGHES	WILLIAM	57		M	M		County Court, Salem, Massachusetts	7 Dean Street, Taunton, Massachusetts.
29	HUGHES	ALICE	50		F	M	Taunton, Massachusetts,	1874	7 Dean Street, Taunton, Massachusetts.
30									

Sheet No. 8, Line No. 9, DEMER, Julian, Did not embark,
Sheet No. 8, Line No. 10, DEMER, Jerome, Did not embark,

FORSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430 ff

Record on this blank United States citizens ...

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
2/241 C. Shackleford	23	British			
2/248 G. Jones	28	I.C.			

. arriving at New York

I acknowledge that my attention has been called to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that I will report any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port. I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Thain Jones
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such above arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a timely report made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14–1618

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

PORT OF New York Feb. 16th, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. "Arcadian", from port of Hamilton, Bda. (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	292	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	—

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 14th, 1924 consigned to Sanderson & Son & Bdy, is now lying at Pier 90, N.R. and is expected to sail Feb. 16th, 1924 for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of Hamilton First port of call in United States this voyage was Hamilton

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
2/244 K. Shields	24	British	8/9/24 New York *
2/245 G. Carder	27	do	—do— *

* Failed to join 8/12/24; not reported last port

18	Drage.	William Arthur	D.M.					36				5-5½	159		✓	✓
19	Jacobs	William	D.M.					42				5-9	152		✓	✓
20	Manning	William James	D.M.					38				5-9	144	Seen on Chart.	✓	✓
21	Rawlins.	Frederick William	A.B.	Kamp				24				5-5½	148	Discg. R. Asm. Mand. at T. Asm.	✓	
22	Collins	Frederick	A.B.	Flores				49				5-10	170	Rec. Stamped Chalk. T. Asm.	✓	✓
23	McCarthy.	James.	A.B.					24				5-11	154	—	✓	✓
24	Draper.	William Charles						57				5-6	140	Letter both Discs.	✓	✓
25	Lester.	Albert Edward						36				5-10	165	—	✓	✓
26	Cheverton	Charles Henry.						24				5-11	200	Seen on Boulogne	✓	✓
27	Miselbrook.	Charles James.						27				5-7	130	—	✓	✓
28	Williams	George Ernest						25				5-5½	154	Seen on Bulkhead Left Chalk	✓	
29	Way.	Arthur.						42				5-11	172	—	✓	✓
30	Brook.	Henry Bishop						41				5-5½	145	—	✓	✓

Line Owners } The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.

Local Agents Roach Co 26 Broadway. New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information under (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

(5), (6), and (7)

12

arrival at a

109

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

4

Form 680

Record on this blank United States [illegible]

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Supposed
1/98 J. Lawyer	47	British	19/10/23 London	Fractured Ribs

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
2/245 A. Lekis	25	Belgian	8/2/24 New York
2/247 J. Bavitis	30	British	— do —
2/246 L. George	23	— do —	9/2/24 New York

14—1813

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
.50			
. 192 . from the port o.			

(6) (7) (8) (9)

4 1813

12

arrival at a

109

(15)

sical marks, culiarities, or disease

4

18	Drage.	William Arthur	U.K.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3½	159	—	V V
19	Jacobs	William	U.K.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	152		V V
20	Manning	William James	U.K.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	174	Scar on Chest.	V V
21	Rawlins.	Frederick William	N.B.	Kamsack	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5½	148	Scar on L Arm.	V V
22	Collins	Frederick	N.B.	Flores	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	124	Scar Stamped Anchor L Arm	V V
23	McCarthy.	James.	N.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	154	—	V V
24	Draper.	William Charles	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	140	Tattoo both Arms.	V V
25	Lester.	Albert Edward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	165	—	V V
26	Chiverton	Charles Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	210	Scar on Forehead	V V
27	Miselbrook.	Charles James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	—	V V
28	Williams	Geo. Ernest.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5½	154	Scar on Instep Left Ankle	V V
29	Way.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	142	—	V V
30	Brook.	Henry Bishop	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5½	145	—	V V

Line — The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners —
Local Agents — R.M.S.P. Co 26 Broadway. New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on items (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680 H

Record on this blank United States citizens

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 192, from the port of BERMUDA 98

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CREW	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	LE BRECHT	Harry Ashton	Master	Apr 10 19	Southampton	NO	YES	51	M	English	British	5'9½	154	Snake R. Arm	✓
2	COOKE	Frank	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	143	Skull high + Hanky R. Arm	✓
3	~~RUNLEY~~	~~Reginald Vincent~~	~~2nd~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	~~—~~	
4	BOURNAKLEY	George Stanley	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	—	✓
5	SWALLOW	Francis John	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7½	140	Appendectomy Scar	✓
6	THACKER	Francis Allum	Junr 4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	Tattoo L. Arm	✓
7	WALKER	John Lemmy	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	196	Scar L. Hand	✓
8	~~RIGBY~~	~~John Sabloff~~	~~Purser~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-9~~	~~180~~	~~—~~	
9	~~HEE~~	~~Reginald Harold~~	~~Asst Purser~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	~~Mole R. Cheek~~	
10	BATEMAN	Reginald Eustace	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	147	—	✓
11	HENDLEY	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	126	—	✓
12	COLE	Cyril Sydney	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	147		✓
13	HARBERT	Sidney Daniel	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	165		✓
14	BELL	Edmund Graham	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-7	150		✓
15	TAMLYN	Walter	Boots Mess	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-4½	142	Scar R. Hand	✓
16	MARSDELL	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	144	Burn R. Arm	✓
17	JONES	William Henry	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	145	—	✓
18	DRAGE	William Arthur	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3½	159	—	✓
19	JACOBS	William	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	152		✓
20	MANNING	William James	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	144	Scar on Chest	✓
21	ROBBINS	Frederick William	AB & Lamp	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5½	148	Burn R. Arm Heart on L. Arm	✓
22	COLLINS	Frederick	AB - Store	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	124	Ron Diamond Heart L. Arm	✓
23	McCARTHY	James	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	154	—	✓
24	DRAPER	William Charles	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	140	Tattoo both Arms	✓
25	LESTER	Albert Edward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	165	—	✓
26	CHIVERTON	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	210	Scar on Forehead	✓
27	MISELBROOK	Charles James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	—	✓
28	WILLIAMS	George Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5½	154	Scar on Forehead Left Cheek	✓
29	WAY	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	142	—	✓
30	BROOK	Henry Bishop	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5½	145	—	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Line } The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners }
Local Agents: Agency Co 26 Broadway. New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on items (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

91

Form 6307

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. M. de Bruchet
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Line ...
Owner...
Local A...

...Spanish government because of his or their official character.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Arcadian", arriving at New York, —, 192 —, from the port of Bermuda. 99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Cook	Walter	AB	19-4-23	Southampton	No	Yes	26	M.	English	British	5-5	126	—	✓
2	Oliver	William Richard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	135		✓
3	Wright	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	140	Burkitt's L. Arm Shot R. Arm	✓
4	Musgrove	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	126	Mole on Left R. Arm	✓
5	Hyde	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	Tattoo both arms	✓
6	~~Kipper~~	~~Mark Frederick~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	27	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5-7	140	—	
7	~~Murray~~	~~William Joseph~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	25	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5-5	130	—	
8	Shayler	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	145	Scar R. Leg Lady & Anchor	✓
9	Broomfield	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5½	134	—	✓
10	Ashwell	Sydney	O.S. & Fireman	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5½	116		✓
11	Riggs	Edward	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4½	135	Scar on L. Eye Red mark on R. Arm	✓
12	Scott	Walter Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	114	—	✓
13	Sherbourne	Robert Percy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	135	—	✓
14	Brown	Harold George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	113	—	✓
15	Jones	Stephen Philip	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	140	—	✓
16	Gingell	Charles Robert	Ships Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	115	—	✓
17	Coolidge	Leslie Harry	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	90	—	✓
18	Thomas	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	119	—	✓
19	Squires	Thomas Robert	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	102	—	✓
20	Powdrill	John Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	93	—	✓
21	Farley	Frederick Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-7	80	—	✓
22	Barron	Thomas Jenkins	1st Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	160	Scar Left Leg	✓
23	Harris	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-1	183	—	✓
24	Hopkins	Albert Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	155	—	✓
25	Evans	William James	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-9	180		✓
26	Rutter	William Irvine	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	146		✓
27	Braithwaite	John William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	160	—	✓
28	McAlpine	William	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'1	140	—	✓
29	Cockburn	Robert Henderson	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-7	121	—	✓
30	Gill	Michael Edward	5th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-9	170	—	✓

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punished by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38

Form 630 R

Record on this blank United States citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. DeBruler, master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. DeBruler
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 192, from the port of BERMUDA. 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HEDLEY.	Christopher John.	5th Engineer	4-6-20	Southampton	NO	YES.	25	M.	English	British	5-7	130	
2	MATCHETT.	Edward John	6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-10	148	
3	MORGAN	Henry George.	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-7	143	
4	BEST	Leonard Charles	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8½	130	
5	LAVERS.	Richard Patrick	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8½	135	
6	COATS	Fraser Leslie.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch.	"	5-6½	146	
7	MCKENNA.	Patrick	Leadingstand	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-5½	Nil	Scar on forehead
8	CLAYTON	Joseph.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-10	164	
9	TRISTRAM	George Charles	Greaser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	156	—
10	TAYLOR	Percy.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	161	—
11	CHADWICK.	William	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2½	163	—
12	WILLIAMS	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	160	—
13	HILL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	168	—
14	MEENAN.	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-10	154	—
15	JONES.	Leonard Horace	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-7	126	Scar on dropping Left Hand
16	JONES.	Evan.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5-8	238	—
17	LONG.	Robert Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-10	154	—
18	BROOMFIELD	Alexander Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	159	—
19	GRACE.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	182	—
20	HART.	Ernest James	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8½	158.	—
21	CARTER	Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	140	—
22	PENFOLD.	Albert.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	154.	—
23	DAVIES	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8½	162	—
24	DUNFORD	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	149	—
25	ASHWORTH	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	—
26	WILLIAMS	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-4½	126	—
27	BENDELL	George.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-5½	146	Scar R. Leg.
28	BARNES.	Charles Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3½	128	—
29	HORN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	154	—
30	DWYER.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5-9	124	Deformed middle finger R. Hand.

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full information required by this act is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

United organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 610 B. Record on this blank United States citizen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. A. de Bruckt, master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. A. de Bruckt
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of BERMUDA. 101 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	JOHNSON	Archibald	Steward Trimmer	19-6-23	Southampton	No	Yes	24	M.	English	British	5-7	140	—	✓
2	BENHAM	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	154	—	✓
3	CASSELL	Edward William	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	142	Scar R Knee.	✓
4	TAYLOR	Elias	Day Trimmer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 5½	136	—	✓
5	CONNOLLY	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-7	154	—	✓
6	SPENCER	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-10	161		✓
7	MCKENNA	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	—	✓
8	SNOW	Eustace	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	144	—	✓
9	BARNES	William John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5½	152	Scars on forehead & R	✓
10	DUROW	Frederick	Fireman Messman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	154	—	✓
11	COOPER	Elisha Warland	Greaser	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-5½	154	—	✓
12	STRICKLAND	Nanny	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-7	142	Top joint of Small finger R hand	✓
13	STUART	James McKenzie	Junr 6° Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-6	154		✓
14	LANGLOIS	Francis	Captns Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-4	145		✓
15	HERWEGH	Leslie	AB.	14-1-24	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	140		✓
16	COLVIN	Edward	AB.	18-1-24	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5-6	150		✓
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

Line

Owners.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 4811

Record on this blank United States [illegible]

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [redacted] of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of BERMUDA. 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	SHERWOOD.	Charles.	Ch. Steward.	4-6-23	Southampton	NO	YES	38	M.	English	British	5-7½	190	—	✓
2	DUNLOP	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	200	—	✓
3	COLLINS	Albert Edward	Asst 2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	158	—	✓
4	SLIGHT	Sydney Herbert	Pantry Room Barman.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	180	—	✓
5	CRAPS	George.	Mess Room Barman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	147	—	✓
6	WHITLOCK	William	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
7	FULLER	William George	Asst d.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	155	—	✓
8	JAMES.	Charles Frederick	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	132	—	✓
9	ANDREW.	Albert Edward	Barber	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	133	—	✓
10	COLLIS	Maurice Henry	Tem Asst Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	168	—	✓
11	MATTHEWS	Edward.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	148	—	✓
12	BURGESS	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	190	—	✓
13	PARKER	Walter James.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	133	—	✓
14	PARROTT.	Arthur George.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	160	—	✓
15	~~INGRAM~~	~~Herbert Courtney~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	—	
16	~~GREGORY~~	~~Charles William~~	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-10	140	—	
17	McBRIDE.	Herbert James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	116	—	✓
18	PEARSON	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	145	—	✓
19	FAIRCLOUGH	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6½	156	—	✓
20	COLE	Herbert.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	144	—	✓
21	TREDWELL.	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	140	—	✓
22	~~RICHARDS~~	~~George Walter~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	146	—	
23	EVANS	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	120	—	✓
24	STOCK	Reginald Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
25	PRINCE	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	164	Scar on forehead.	✓
26	~~MORTON~~	~~Bryan William~~	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	142	Mole between shoulder blades	
27	TOLLITT	George Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	158	—	✓
28	SORRELL	Hubert Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	138	Scar on Rt. Eyebrow.	✓
29	THOMAS	Edwin Slade	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7½	124	—	✓
30	GOTTS	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	172	—	✓

16

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* Second column on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in any item (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6301

Record on this blank United States citizen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Brecht, Master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. D. VerBrecht
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6801

Record on this blank United States ...

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7
Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of BERMUDA. 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	BUREY	Frank Percival	Asst. Steward	19-10-23	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-10	156	—	✓
2	SANDALLS	Stanley Victor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9½	150	—	✓
3	VANNER	Percy Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	126	—	✓
4	~~BOWMAN~~	~~Harry~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	144	—	
5	LE MAISTRE	Philip Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	—	✓
6	MACASKILL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	154	—	✓
7	KING	Alfred Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5-7	135	—	✓
8	FERNE	Claude Trowen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	126	—	✓
9	FISHER	Stuart Bardsley	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9½	147	—	✓
10	TROWBRIDGE	Frederick Harry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	125	—	✓ ✓
11	SIROUD	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	157	—	✓ ✓
12	SEXTON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	126	—	✓
13	TAYLOR	William Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	120	—	✓ ✓
14	CONU	Cyril Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	142	—	✓ ✓
15	~~BOWEN~~	~~John Edward~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	—	✓
16	WILLIS	Mark Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	162	—	✓ ✓
17	BURYAN	William John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	140	—	✓
18	ROGERS	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10½	170	—	✓ ✓
19	PICCIRILLO	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	132	—	✓
20	NUTHALL	Sydney Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	165	—	✓
21	CARD	William George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8½	147	—	✓
22	LYNN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5½	115	—	✓
23	NEWTH	Reginald Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	118	—	✓
24	SIDLER	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
25	CUMMINGS	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	122	Star on back of Right Hand.	✓
26	CLAYS	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	152	—	✓
27	GREENSMITH	Henry Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	140	—	✓
28	~~BROWN~~	Frederick Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9½	144	—	✓
29	LACE	Valentine	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	158	—	✓
30	ROBERTS	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	T.R. Snake on Right Arm.	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any item (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

Form 830 H

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650 ll ... Record on this blank United States ...

Sheet No. 8

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of BERMUDA. 1049

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	~~Pine Conway~~	~~Harold~~	~~Asst Steward~~	~~4-2-21~~	~~Livingston~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5-9½~~	~~154~~	~~—~~	
2	NORMAN	Frederick Victor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-9	140	—	✓
3	~~Seeley~~	~~Arnold John~~	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	~~5-10~~	~~150~~	—	
4	HOWARD.	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	146	—	✓
5	MARTIN	Stanley Neil	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	156	—	✓
6	WILDE	John Henry	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	165	—	✓
7	QUARM	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	190	—	✓
8	BENSON	John Cathcart	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	136	—	✓
9	~~Spencer~~	~~Henry Ernest~~	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	~~5-9~~	~~138~~	—	
10	CARTER	Horace Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
11	HOBBS.	Ernest Henry	B.R. Std	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	116	Tattoo L. arm.	✓
12	MAYCHER.	Harold Edward	Lamenkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7½	130	—	✓
13	~~Pym~~	~~George Henry~~	~~Cook~~	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	~~6-2~~	~~196~~	Mark on head	
14	KIRBY	Alexander	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9½	196	—	✓
15	DARBY	John Edward	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-8	145	Scar centre of back	✓
16	POPPLEWELL	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-5	140	—	✓
17	WALTON	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	150	—	✓
18	FRANCIS	John Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	150	Gunshot wound Left wrist	✓
19	COBB	Henry James	Asst B.R. Std	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	160	—	✓
20	JONES	Alfred	B.R. Std	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	168	—	✓
21	SMITH	James Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	144	—	✓
22	CARPENTER	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6½	147	—	✓
23	JOWE	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	154	—	✓
24	GRAY	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	168	—	✓
25	STOKES	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	140	—	✓
26	CURRAN	Herbert William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4½	123	—	✓
27	ROGERS	Henry George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150	Tatoo on arm	✓
28	MARSHALL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	145	—	✓
29	RUSSELL	Harold Edward	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	189	—	✓
30	ORCHARD.	Frederick John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	140	—	✓

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

Form 6300

Record on this Blank United States ...

Sheet No. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. de Bruicht, master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. de Bruicht
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 640 H

Record on this blank United States ...

Sheet No. 8

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 192, from the port of BERMUDA. 10506

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
1	BOND	Berkie William	B.R.Stwd	19-10-38	Southampton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-9	155	—	—
2	NEALE	Henry Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	140	—	—
3	LEE	Roland Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6½	140	—	—
4	GRUTE	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	164	—	—
5	WHYTE	James	Dock Barman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	144	—	—
6	GREEN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	166	—	—
7	HOUSE	Reginald William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	—	—
8	WINMILL	Frederick William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	—	—
9	ARCHER	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	154	—	—
10	RUSSELL	John	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7½	146	Rose. Left arm	—
11	JENKS	William	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	130	—	—
12	RICHARDSON	Albert Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	181	—	—
13	JORDAN	George	Smoke Room Attendant	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-11	196	—	—
14	WHEATLEY	George Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-2	190	—	—
15	HAYDEN	William John	Natural Hall Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	133	—	—
16	LE HAYÉE	Victor René	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	Cross on Chest	—
17	~~WHITEHEAD~~	~~Ernest Reuben~~	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	126	—	—
18	VINCENT	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-1	132	—	—
19	PARKER	Frank Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	105	—	—
20	ADAMS	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	127	—	—
21	~~LANG~~	~~Frederick Montague~~	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6½	120	—	—
22	GODDEN	Jack Robert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-6	101	—	—
23	HAYWARD	Frederick Ernest	Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	133	—	—
24	GILFOY	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	128	—	—
25	THORN	Henry Charles	Lamp Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	156	—	—
26	WINTER	Thomas William	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	138	—	—
27	VERNEY	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4½	116	—	—
28	DE CRATE	Montague	Steward Steerman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	—	—
29	CROSSLEY	Victor Authen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7½	148	—	—
30	WILDE	Authen Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10½	142	—	—

78

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in regard to items (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

... of his or their official character.

Form 430 B

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. D. de Bruckt, master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. D. de Bruckt
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
1	SHEPPARD	Edmund Roy	Steward Measman	19-10-23	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	23	M	English	British	5-10	156	Scar R Elbow	✓
2	GREGORY	Frank	Sal Stillroom	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-9	168	Mole R Arm	✓
3	STEVENS	Francis Herbert	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	186	Tattoo B Arms	✓
4	WYATT	Albert John	2nd Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6½	143	—	✓
5	~~HUGO~~	~~Arthur Richard~~	~~Asst Sal Stillroom~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	—	
6	~~JONES~~	~~Robert Stewart~~	~~Asst " "~~	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	134	—	
7	~~DAVIES~~	~~Ernest Charles~~	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3½	126	Shot R Arm	
8	FIDDY	William	Stillroom Asst	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	—	✓
9	RANSOME	Ernest George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-8	116	—	✓
10	~~LAMBA~~	~~John Clyde~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	170	—	
11	JOHNSON	Albert Hedley	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	128	—	✓
12	MARCHI	Raffaele	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	170	—	✓
13	BALESTRA	Arturo	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	166	—	✓
14	AGUADO	David	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	—	✓
15	DESANTE	Nicholas Hall	Entree "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5-6	140	Flat Feet	✓
16	WINDEBANK	Alfred	Roast "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	184	—	✓
17	URQUHART	Alexander	Soup "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	150	—	✓
18	HILL	George Henry	Fish "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	110	—	✓
19	~~BALESTRA~~	~~Ugo~~	~~Asst Saloon~~	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	155	—	
20	BULPETT	William Thomas	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5-6	140	NHS Left Arm	✓
21	UNDERWOOD	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	120	Albino Left R Forearm	✓
22	GALLI	Vasco Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	157	—	✓
23	DISERENS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	—	✓
24	GIBSON	Frank Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
25	BRIDLE	Sydney Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	—	✓
26	GHERZI	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	140	—	✓
27	BEATTIE	Henry	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5-6	147	—	✓
28	BASTIN	Percy James	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7½	139	—	✓
29	NEWMAN	Ernest Victor	Kitchen Clerk	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8½	160	—	✓
30	BRIDLE	William George	Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 4001

Record on this block Portsmouth

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. A. de Brecht, master, of the ARCADIAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. A. de Brecht
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680.
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Trojan", arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 192, from the port of BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(5) marks, ties, or se
1	Elliott	Berkl Charles	2nd Baker	19-10-23	Southampton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-11	158	—	
2	Bate	Edward Charles	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	—	
3	Fraser	Edward John	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	144	—	
4	Noakes	Robert	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-3	136	—	
5	Prince	William	Asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	West Indian	"	5-8	145	—	
6	Brown	William Herbert	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-4½	142	—	
7	Cottrell	Charles Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	159	Joint Dislocation Rt Hand Middle	
8	Hoggett	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	148	—	
9	Abraham	Edward Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	170	—	
10	Longyear	Alfred Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	Tattoo Both Arms	
11	Nadous	Frank William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9½	141	—	
12	Marsh	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4½	125	—	
13	~~Kane~~	~~William~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-10~~	~~180~~	~~—~~	
14	Page	Albert Edward	Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	158	—	
15	Damsell	Charles Herbert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	151	Various marks	
16	Farrant	Cyril Edward	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	158	—	
17	Kennie-Smith	Josephine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5-6½	140	—	
18	Kogan	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	148	—	
19	Burgess	Jessie Emma	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-0	157	—	
20	Smyth	Irene	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	110	—	
21	Reeves	Ethel Maud	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	131	—	
22	Matthews	Alice Ethel Annie	Stewardess Asst	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	110	—	
23	Young	Percy	Officers Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	115	Brd Rt. Arm	
24	Turle	William	Ch Officers Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	122	—	
25	Jones	George Edward	Capts Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	125	—	
26	Watterson	Richard Armstrong	Asst Asst	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	6-1½	168	—	
27	Cole	Jack Lionel	Doctors Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5-9½	126	—	
28	Boncey	Frank	Gymnasium Asst	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	146	—	
29	Knowles	Harry Edward	Engineers Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140	—	
30	Cossingham	Sydney Howard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	168	—	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 632 B Record on this Manifest Page [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA.

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	) arks, les, or e
1	~~BOYD~~	~~Louis~~	~~Asst Cook~~	4-4-23	~~Bermuda~~	No	~~Yes~~	22	M	~~Italian~~	~~French~~	5-3	110		
2	NOBLE	Thomas Henry	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	British	5-4	148	—	L
3	NOBLE	Ada	Asst Laundress	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5-4	118	—	V
4	DAY	Jean Crawford	Asst Laundress	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	104	—	V
5	WYATT	George Robert	Laundry Boy	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5-4	111	—	V
6	NEILD	William Henry	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-4	112	—	V
7	KIPLING	John Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	117½	—	V
8	~~OWEN~~	~~Frank~~	~~Swimming Bather~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~154~~	—	
9	ARTHUR	Albert Edward	Ch Engineers Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-4	124	—	L
10	COLES	John	Bandsman	3-11-23	New York		"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	—	L
11	ROBBINS	Sydney	2nd Officer	23-11-23	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-10	168	—	L
12	LESLEY	Hugh	Purser	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-10	165	—	L
13	SALMON	Ernest	Asst Purser	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	6-½	148	—	L
14	ROOK	Arthur	Asst Steward	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-9	150	—	L
15	McINERNEY	Austin	"	"	"		"	22	"	Scots	"	5-9	148	—	L
16	HOWDON	James	"	"	"		"	21	"	English	"	5-6	162	—	L
17	EDGE	Richard	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	6-0	175	—	L
18	FICOT	Norman	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-1	136	—	L
19	MELLEY	George	Page Boy	"	"		"	14	"	"	"	4-11	80	—	L
20	THORNE	George	Asst Steward	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-5½	136	—	L
21	LAWRENCE	Harry	Page Boy	"	"		"	15	"	"	"	5-3	113	—	L
22	CLARK	Alexander	Asst Steward	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	—	L
23	JONES	Edgar	"	24-11-23	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-5	145	—	L
24	~~FISH~~	~~John~~	~~Asst Cook~~	~~12-12-23~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-2~~	~~134~~		
25	COLLIS	John	Bandsman	22-12-23	"		"	22	"	"	British	5-11½	162	—	L
26	SANDERSON	Bewen	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-9	168	—	L
27	LAMBELL	Ernest	Trimmer	1-1-24	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-4	120	—	L
28	~~DOTTI~~	~~Edward~~	~~Scullion~~	~~14-1-24~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~5-5~~	~~130~~	—	
29	BARTHOLOMEW	Roland	Asst Steward	22-1-24	"		"	17	"	English	British	5-5	130	—	L
30	JAMES	Harold	"	2-5-24	"		"	23	"	"	"	6-0	170	—	L

96

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 830 B

Record for this Vessel

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] First Master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Ter Brucht
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of BERMUDA

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	PRILL	Arthur			Saloon	4-2-24	New York	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5 6	141	—	✓
2	JUKES	Harold			Page Boy	8-22-24	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5 2	120	—	✓
3	BAXTER	John			Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 1	174	—	✓
4	~~SHIKLDS~~				Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
5	~~CONDIT~~				Asst Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
6	GLORIA	Robert			Scullion	9-22-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	125	—	✓
7																	4
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B Record on this blank United [illegible]

SURGEON

109

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Buckett, master, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter Buckett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19* ____

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States

CONSULATE No. 168
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via New York
Master
Date February 11, 1929
This visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport does not sooner expire. Not to be valid for transportation.
$2

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

292 Persons
12 Sheets.

Service No 168
Fee $ 2.00 paid
in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430 B Record on this blank United States ...

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet[illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, [illegible] certificate shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.114 1.			12
[illegible]	2.		1.2			7.
[illegible]						
TTU	6.		9.133 1.			124.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. FEBRUARY 12th. , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Tucker	Violet	46		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr. A. Tucker, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng.	Torquay.
2		Wells	William	35		m s	Fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Mr. Godfrey, friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
3		Graves	Lottie	31		f s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Worcester.	Residence 1 May St. Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester.
4	TRANSIT	Knox	William	36		m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 9 Madison Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
5	TRANSIT	Knox	Madeline	29		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 9 Madison Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
6		Smith	John S.	35		m m	Radio Opeator	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Residence 2137 Cropsey Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Smith	Frances	26		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Residence 2137 Cropsey Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8	DIPLOMAT	Kurzhals	Lothar	24		m s	Secretary to German Consulate	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 510 W. 142nd St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Menner	Lilja	25		f s	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 109 E. 126th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
10	TRANSIT	Lecary	Charles	58		m s	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 401 Centre St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
11	TRANSIT	Johnston	John W.	41		m m	Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 361 Beaconsfield Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
12		Johnston	Eva	41		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 361 Beaconsfield Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
13		Mc Leish	George	51		m m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sherbrooke	Residence 23 High St, Sherbrooke, Nova	P.Q.	Montreal
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 14th., 1924.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other personal or relative, whether [illegible] Government, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien belongs to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad; or intends to remain in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.)	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. (Feet. / Inches.)	30 Complexion.	31 Color of (Hair. / Eyes.) Marks of identification.	32	33 Place of birth. (Country. / City or town.)
					Mr. A. Blackburn, father,															
1	yes	self British	over yes 1923	N. Y.	Rockend, Torquay, England.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brwnhazel	none	England	London.
					Mr. Wells, father,															
2	yes	Govt.	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Lauriston, Cafe Lane, Hants, England.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brwn grey	none	England	Portsmouth.
					Residence															
3	no	self	over yes 1924	N. Y.	8 May St. Worcester, Mass.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brwnhazel	none	Canada	St.John.
					Residence															
4	no	self	over yes 1924	N. Y.	9 Madison Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brwn blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
					Residence															
5	no	self	over yes 1924	N. Y.	9 Madison Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brwnblue	none	Canada	Toronto.
					Residence															
6	yes	self	over yes 1924	N. Y.	2137 Cropsey Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brwn brwn	none	England	Birmingham.
					Residence															
7	yes	self	over yes 1924	N. Y.	2137 Cropsey Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brwn brwn	none	England	Portsmouth.
					Residence															
8	yes	self	over yes 1924	N. Y.	510 W. 142nd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair dark grey	none	Germany	Berlin.
					Residence															
9	yes	self	over yes 1924	N. Y.	109 E. 120th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brwn grey	none	Finland	Muslac.
					Residence															
10	no	self	over yes 1924	N. Y.	401 Centre St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brwn brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
					Residence															
11	no	self	over yes 1924	N. Y.	361 Beaconsfields Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brwn grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
					Residence															
12	no	self	over yes 1924	N. Y.	361 Beaconsfield Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brwn grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
					Residence															
13	no	self	over yes 1924	N.Y.	25 High St, Sherbrooke, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair grey brwn	none	Canada	Sherbrooke
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrants' [illegible].

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, dressmaker, clerk, stone mason, tailoress, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite statement.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports before the inspection of aliens begins.

Column 8. *Nearest relative.*—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question:

Read what language or [illegible] of exemption is claimed, and what grounds.—In answering this question the examining officer will be able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground upon which such claim is based should be shown.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of alien as listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nearest should be carefully revised by inspection clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien's race or people should not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any doubt with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A regular or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is to be taken as the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Has person ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or [illegible] in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or [illegible] in the country whence he came.

Column 13. *Name and complete address [illegible] relative in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address [illegible] relative. If no such relative living, give name and address [illegible].

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be made only for persons who, at time of inspection, intend future permanent residence, if within the United States. Entry is not to include [illegible] United States.

Column 15. *Which [illegible] transportation to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *If [illegible] who paid passage.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for instance, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *If [illegible] how much.*—The answer should give in each case particulars as to the exact amount [illegible] shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be pooled among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in [illegible] United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to be upon by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 112 14

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEB. 12TH, *1924*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 14TH, *1924*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX		If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHO ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	CHARLES	35		M	M	1889 HACKETTSTOWN, N.J.		310 MOORE ST, HACKETTSTOWN, N.J.
2	SMITH	DOROTHY	21		F	M	1903 HACKETTSTOWN, N.J.		310 MOORE ST, HACKETTSTOWN, N.J.
3	LEADER	HENRY	57		M	M	1867 BAKERSVILLE, CONN.		57 UNION AVE, RUTHERBORD, N.J.
4	BRENO	KATHERINE	39		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		77 MAPLE AVE, ROSEBANK, N.Y.
5	MEYER	MAY	39		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		23 ST. JULIAN PL. TOMPKINSVILLE, N.Y.
6	ANDERSON	JOHN W,	48		M	M	1855 LANCASTER, PA.		VALLEY RD, CLIFTON, N.J.
7	ANDERSON	MARGARET	33		F	M	1890 BOSTON, MASS.		VALLEY RD, CLIFTON, N.J.
8	LOWSKY	HARRY	29		M	S	1895 SCRANTON, PA.		593 BERGENLINE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	ROLNICK	LEWIS	30		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		14 W. 113TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	LEVINE	BENJAMIN	28		M	S	1896	NATURALIZED 1914 AT RE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	945 E. 181ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MACKEY	JOHN	61		M	M	1863 HARRISBURG, PA.		742 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	HIGGINS	HENRY	57		M	M	1867 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2135 N. BROAD ST, PHILADELPHIA PA.
13	DOUGLASS	EDWIN	56		M	M	1868 TROY, N.Y.		558 W. FERRY RD, BUFFALO, N.Y.
14	ALEXANDER	ABRAHAM	25		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		556 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	ALEXANDER	MIRIAM	24		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		556 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	SMITHER	HARRIET R.	38		F	M	1886 PITTSFIELD, MASS.		120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(16 cits

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEB. 12TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 14TH, 1924.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and State	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	WEISHEIT	EDWARD	24		M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2268 WALTRO AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
2	WEISHEIT	ANNA	23		F	M 1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2268 WALTRO AVE, BRON X, N.Y.
3	LESEUR	OLIVE	37		F	M 1887 CHICAGO, ILL.		270 AUDUBON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	DAY	FRANK	49		M	M 1875 OSWEGO, N.Y.		1 ASHBURY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	DAY	NEVA	50		F	M 1874 OSWEGO, N.Y.		1 ASHBURY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	MONZERT	LEONARD	34		M	M 1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1383 PRESIDENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	MONZERT	ISABELLE	25		F	M 1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1383 PRESIDENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	KELSEY	ANOTA	38		F	M 1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		102 W. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	MERKLEIN	GRACE	44		F	M 1880 CLEVELAND, O.		370 CENTRAL PARK, W, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SHERMAN	JOSEPH L.	37		M	M 1887 ALBANY, N.Y.		600 MEYER ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
11	SHERMAN	BESSIE	35		F	M 1889 ALBANY, N.Y.		600 MEYER ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
12	PORTER	ROBERT	37		M	M 1887 W. MEDWAY, MASS.		721 MYRTLE ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
13	PORTER	ROSE	35		F	M 1889 ALBANY, N.Y.		721 MYRTLE ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
14	COHEN	WILLIAM	40		M	M 1884 ALBANY, N.Y.		722 MYRTLE ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
15	COHEN	TESSIE	34		F	M 1890 JERSEY CITY N.J.		722 MYRTLE ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
16	~~EISENBERG~~	SYLVIA	26		F	S 1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		15 WADSWORTH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	COLLINS	DANIEL	28		M	M 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		323 MOSHOLN PARKWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	COLLINS	FRANCES	26		F	M 1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		323 MOSHOLN PARKWAY, NEW YORK, NY.
19	PARKS	JOSEPH	42		M	M 1882 KEYSER, W.VA.		ALTOONA, PA.
20	PARKS	VIOLA	34		F	M 1890 ALTOONA, PA.		ALTOONA, PA.
21	BAUER	LOUIS	42		M	S 1882	NATURALIZED 1906 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	312 W. 114TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	DECARY	ARTHUR	51		M	S 1872	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE SUPREME COURT, PORTLAND, ME.	73 BEACON ST, BIDDEFORD, ME.
23	FALLON	HENRY	34		M	M 1890 TOWNLEE, MASS.		57 CHESTER ST, AUGUSTUS, ME.
24	FALLON	ANNE	26		F	M 1898 AUGUSTUS, ME.		57 CHESTER ST, AUGUSTUS, ME.
25	DELANY	FREDERICK			M	M SYRACUSE, N.Y.		200 ONONDAGA AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
26	DELANY	JOSEPHINE			F	M SYRACUSE, N.Y.		200 ONONDAGA AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
27	DELLEVIE	RALPH	28		M	M 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		636 W. 136TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	BRERETON	DENNY	56		M	M 1868 PITTSBURGH, PA.		DIAMOND POINT, N.Y.
29	BRERETON	MARY	46		F	M 1878 MOODNA, N.Y.		DIAMOND, POINT, N.Y.
30	O'REILLY	THOMAS J.	67		M	S 1857 STANHOPE, N.J.		453 N. 20TH ST, COLUMBUS, O.

W. M. Watches, PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3 *Number*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , FEB. 12TH , *192*4., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 14TH , *192* 4.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JONES	ELIZABETH	46		F	M	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		N.Y.
2	GILLERAN	DELIA	36		F	S	1888	NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE BRONX DIVISION, U.S.DISTRICT COURT, N.Y.	184 SUTTON MANOR, NEW ROCHELLE, WEST HILL, RIVERDALE, N.Y.
3	NELSON	ANTHONY	52		M	S	1872	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	75 MAPLETON AVE, BRIGHTON MASS.
4	NELSON	SALLY	40		F	S	1883 BOSTON, MASS.		75 MAPLETON AVE, BRIGHTON, MASS.
5	MARSHALL	J. WARREN	42		M	M	1882 CHESTER, CO. PA.		YORKLYN, DEL.
6	WRIGHT	JOHN P.	42		M	M	1882 NEWARK, DEL.		NEWARK, DEL.
7	BAKER	WILLIAM	49		M	M	1875 KANSAS CITY, MO.		808 GREEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	BAKER	IDA	46		F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		808 GREEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	NATCHER	IRENE	33		F	S	1891 PITTSBURGH, PA.		614 MILLVALE RD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
10	TOFEL	GEORGE	26		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		86 CANNON ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	TOFEL	EVA	22		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		86 CANNON ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	MEYER	MOSES	30		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		157 ATLANTIC AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	MEYER	JULIA	22		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		157 ATLANTIC AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	KINNEAR	MARY	54		F	S	1870	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	N. BROOKFIELD, MASS.
15	HOFFMAN	JOHN	39		M	M	1885 BELMER, N.J.		712-17TH AVE, BELMAR, N.J.
16	HOFFMAN	STELLA	39		F	M	1885 LANCASTER, PA.		712-17TH AVE, BELMAR, N.J.
17	MILLER	HAROLD S.	31		M	M	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5323-4TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	VAUGHN	LUELLA	43		F	S	1881 HOLYOKE, MASS.		112 ESSEX ST, HOLYOKE, N.J.
19	BOWLER	CATHERINE	37		F	S	1887 HOLYOKE, MASS.		435 SOUTH ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
20	DIONNE	CLARA	44		F	S	1880 MANCHESTER, N.H.		458 LOWELL ST, MANCHESTER, MASS.
21	DIONNE	ALBERTINE	30		F	S	1894 MANCHESTER, N.H.		458 LOWELL ST, MANCHESTER, N.H.
22	TEALL	SARA	38		F	S	1886 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		189 ASHLAND AVE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
23	TEALL	ANNA	65		F	M	1859 COHOES, N.Y.		189 ASHLAND AVE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
24	WEISBURG	SAMUEL	24		M	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		14 VIRGINIA PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	WEISBURG	ELIZABETH	23		F	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		14 VIRGINIA PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	BROOKS	RICHARD	43		M	M	1881 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		240 ROBERTS AVE, GLENSIDE, PA.
27	BROOKS	ETHEL	39		F	M	1885 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		240 ROBERTS AVE, GLENSIDE, PA.
28	DONATO	FRANK	36		M	M	1888	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	SINGUA, N.J.
29	WYLLIE	WILLIAM	66		M	S	1858	NATURALIZED 1886 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	68 MONTCLAIR AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
30	ROTH	JENNY	53		F	M	1871 ELIZABETH, N.J.		1066 NORTH AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.

(30 cc)

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 630 B

Record on this blank List . . .

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA , FEB. 12TH , 1924 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 14TH , 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~DURYEA~~	HENDRICK	24		M	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		~~128 E. 51ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
2	~~DURYEA~~	PAULINE	24		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		~~128 E. 51ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
3	RICE	GILBERT	21		M	S	1903 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		313 WYONA ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	FITZGERALD	MARY	35		F	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		14 HIGHLAND AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
5	NULTY	JENNIE	35		F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		53 POST ST, YONKERS, N.Y.
6	LOHR	HELEN	43		F	M	1881 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		53 POST ST, YONKERS, N.Y.
7	JOFFE	ANNA	27		F	M	1897 CEDARHURST, L.I., N.Y.		CEDARHURST, L.I., N.Y.
8	MC WILLIAMS	DAVID	30		M	M	1894 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1218 N. CAPITOL ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	MC WILLIAMS	NAOMI	25		F	M	1899 PITTSBURGH, PA.		1218 N. CAPITOL ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
10	MOYER	PAUL	17		F	S	1907 BUFFALO, N.Y.		27 MIDVALE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
11	LEWIS	CLAYTON	54		M	S	1870 BUFFALO, N.Y.		27 MIDVALE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
12	O'BRIEN	JAMES	30		M	M	1894 GLENS FALLS, N.Y.		160 FURMAN ST, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
13	O'BRIEN	AGNES	24		F	M	1900 ALBANY, N.Y.		160 FURMAN ST, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
14	MONKIEWICZ	METCHISLAV	45		M	S	1879	NATURALIZED 1903 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	2645 E. ALLEGHANY AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
15	STACHOWICZ	LOUIS	50		M	S	1874	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, POTTSVILLE, PA.	141 GRAPE ST, OHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	~~FOWLE~~	~~GRAHAM S.~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1877~~	~~NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE LAWRENCE CO. COURT, NEWCASTLE, PA.~~	~~335 BERGEN PLACE, NEWCASTLE, PA.~~
17	GUNDAKER	CLEMENTINE	56		F	S	1868 LANCASTER, PA.		44TH & SPRUCE STS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	GUNDAKER	ANNIE	58		F	S	1866 LANCASTER, PA.		44TH & SPRUCE STS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	RAINE	ROBERT	57		M	M	1867	NATURALIZED 1899 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, SCRANTON, PA.	2625 OLIPHANT AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
20	RAINE	ELIZABETH	55		F	M	1869	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	2625 OLIPHANT AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
21	JAMISON	RICHARD H.	48		M	M	1876 GREENSBURG, PA.		E. PITTSBURGH ST, GREENSBURG, PA.
22	JAMISON	JOSEPHINE	42		F	M	1882 GREENSBURG, PA.		E. PITTSBURGH ST, GREENSBURG, PA.
23	JAMISON	ROSE	16		F	S	1908 GREENSBURG, PA.		E. PITTSBURGH ST, GREENSBURG, PA.
24	FRAWLEY	DR. WILLIAM	41		M	M	1883 MARBLEHEAD, MASS.		90 ELM ST, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
25	FRAWLEY	ELEANOR	41		F	M	1883 PITTSFIELD, MASS.		90 ELM ST, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
26	~~VOGDES~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1886 PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~		~~1522 LOCUST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~
27	JACOBSON	ANTOINETTE	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		993 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	JACOBSON	ROSE	50		F	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		993 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	CONRAD	HENRY C.	55		M	S	1869 EASTON, PA.		448-55TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	BRUNTON	JOSEPH B.	24		M	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		138 PELTON AVE, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT NO. 1, HENDRICK DURYEA; NO. 2, PAULINE DURYEA; NO. 16, GRAHAM S. FOWLE, AND NO. 26, JOSEPH VOGDES, ALL NAMED ON THE FOREGOING LIST, ARE THE PERSONS MENTIONED IN CERTIFICATES OF IDENTITY NOS. 1, 2, 3, 4 AND 5 RESPECTIVELY, ISSUED BY THIS OFFICE.

W. Malcolm Deputy.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEB. 12TH, *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 14TH, *1924.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PRIOR	EDMUND E.	42		M	M	1882 MELROSE, MASS.		38 FIRST ST, MELROSE, MASS.
2	COYLE	FRANK E.	50		M	S	1874 E.BOSTON, MASS.		101 UPHAM ST., MELROSE, MASS.
3	GABRIEL	BERTHA	22		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y..		234 PULASKI ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	LEREY	DOROTHY	21		F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		234 PULASKI ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	NEZOLD	OTTO	59		M	S	1865	NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE KINGS CO. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	47 WOOSTER ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	O'CONNELL	ANDREW J.	42		M	S	1882 LAWRENCE, MASS.		59 OSGOOD ST, LAWRENCE, MASS.
7	PECAN	LESTER	42		M	M	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		814 MC DONOUGH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	PECAN	LOWISE	42		F	M	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		814 MC DONOUGH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	BROWN	MILTON L.	39		M	M	1885 CINCINNATI, O.		895 CLINTON SPRINGS AVE, CINCINNATI O.
10	BROWN	FLOSSIE	38		F	M	1886 MONTGOMERY, ALA.		895 CLINTON SPRINGS AVE, CINCINNATI O.
11	WILLEY	EDWARD	40		M	S	1884 VERNON, VT.		58 PLEASANT ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
12	WALBERG	BERNARD	46		M	S	1878	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	86 MECHANIC ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
13	ROLLETER	JOHN S.	42		M	M	1882 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5409 CHESTER AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	ROLLETER	MARIE	27		F	M	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5409 CHESTER AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	KEMPE	ALBERT	26		M	S	1898 ELIZABETH, N.J.		14 OAKWOOD PLACE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
16	~~ROMAGNA~~	~~MAE~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1887 BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~		~~GREAT NECK, L.I., N.Y.~~ N.Y.
17	~~HEIDE~~	~~NORMA B.~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~72ND ST. & RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YK.~~
18	CORRIGAN	PATRICK	54		M	M	1870	NATURALIZED 1889 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	360. W. 21ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	CORRIGAN	MARY	52		F	M	1872	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	360 W. 21ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	BURKE	GEORGE	59		M	W	1865 DOCKSBURY, N.Y.		505 E. 184TH ST, BRONX, N.Y.
21	NEIL	THOMAS G.	58		M	M	1866 CHICAGO, ILL.		340 GRAND ST, PATTERSON, N.J.
22	NEIL	CHARLES G.	27		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		340 GRAND ST, PATTERSON, N.J.
23	TABER	RUSSELL	36		M	M	1888 PAULING, N.Y.		128 ALLEN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
24	TABER	MAY	36		F	M	1888 HARTFORD, CONN.		128 ALLEN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
25	KORPER	WESLEY	39		M	M	1885 S.WILLINGTON, CONN.		698 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD, CONN
26	KORPER	PHOEBE	37		F	M	1887 MANSFIELD, CONN.		698 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
27	RICHARDS	SALLY	65		F	M	1859 NEW YORK, N.Y.		163 IRVING AVE, S.ORANGE, N.J.
28	RICHARDS	DICKENSON	28		M	S	1896 N ORANGE, N.J.		163 IRVING AVE, S.ORANGE, N.J.
29	RICE	HARRY	45		M	S	1879 LYNN, MASS.		21 W. 58TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	ELLIOTT	FRANK	45		M	M	1879 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		MERRION, PA.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT NO. 16, [illegible], AND NO. 17, [illegible], DID NOT SAIL WITH US FROM THIS PORT.

[illegible] FORMER [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6 to H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United ...
foreign ...

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therein or employed by owners thereof or otherwise as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature of the Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their racial character.

Form 530 H

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PORT ST. CROIX . *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA , FEB. 12th , 19 44.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANS																
1		Page	Evelyn	43		F M	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. W.C.Page, husband. Pembroke, Bermuda	Eng.	Deal
									(305)		Reach 9/7/43				Samuel Henry, brother		
2		Henry	Charles	24		M S	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York	48 E. 132nd St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		FEINICH	ARTHUR	30		M S	HOTEL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	R. CARL FEINICH COMMERFELDT, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign port or a port of [illegible] United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , FEB. 14th , 19 44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when part has been paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. / Whether able to write. / Length of time (days, weeks, months, years) intending to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	150 over no		Mrs Mont, mother England. 2 Cherry Lane, Great Mongham, Kent.	yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none	England.	Deal
2	yes	self	over yes 1924	N.Y.	Samuel Henry, Drapier. 48 E. Iseno St, New York, N.Y.	yes Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	none	Trinidad	Port-of-Spain.
3	YES	SELF	OVER YES [illegible]	N.Y.	LIVES ALONE : 107 WEST 72ND ST., NEW YORK	YES INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	SOMMERFELDT.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

MASTER ~~COMMANDER~~

Sworn to before me this 16TH *day of* FEBRUARY, *19* 26

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

20

ONN.

IN.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled in to show whether the alien can or can not read and write. In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be carefully revised by inspectors and resident clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, United States, or elsewhere) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Natives of the provinces of the other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, both for actual residence. It is important for inspection officers to see that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of transportation, to the end that aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of the town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of key or if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case and also for family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-exam by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported heretofore one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States ...
foreign ...

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEB. 12TH 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 14TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEINICH	ARTHUR	38		M	S	1886	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	17-6 W. 73RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	PYNE	ALBERT	28		M	S	1896 OCALA, FLA.		10 RAYMOND ST, NEW LYNDON, CONN.
3	JLVINO UVINO	ANTHONY	24		M	S	1900 STAMFORD, CONN.		468 STATE ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
4	WHITING	IDA	25		F	S	1899 HUDSON, MASS.		19 AMES PL. MARLBORO, MASS.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ordered transfer to ... cancelled

NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Voted # 1 ... Sup Ct ... 1920

Dead

Ret'd Navy Yk 10 Jun 24

3 cts



Form 587

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION

119

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 25

... Port of NORFOLK, VA.

NOV 15 1923, 19

THIS IS TO CERTIFY That Leonard J. McPatrick, a native of U.S.A., age 20, who is fully accredited an employee of Wessler & Co, sailing on the steamship Lord Cromer, NOV 15 1923, 19, is a cattleman from the port of NORFOLK, VA. United States of America.

The holder of this certificate will be permitted to enter the United States as a returning cattleman on presentation of this certificate and proper identification by the immigration inspector.

Height 6
Weight 164
Color of hair Lt. Br.
Color of eyes Blue
General remarks: Knock both knees

(Name) F. E. Sturgeon
(Title) M.D. Imm. Insp.

Ex SS George
Arrived on Steamship Norge 11/16/23

NOTE.—This certificate must be forwarded to the immigration officer ... the commissioner of immigration or immigrant inspector at the ... The certificate will be delivered ... upon the ... If the ... then the ... If ... void, and if it is presented by ... other than the rightful owner it will be taken up and the holder subjected to the inspection required by law.

14—999

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—954

Form 6040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States ...
foreign ...

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. FEB. 12TH 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 14TH 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEINICH	ARTHUR	38		M	S	1886	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	17-6 W. 73RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	PYNE	ALBERT	28		M	S	1896 OCALA, FLA.		10 RAYMOND ST, NEW LYNDON, CONN.
3	JLVINO UVINO	ANTHONY	24		M	S	1900 STAMFORD, CONN.		468 STATE ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
4	WHITING	IDA	25		F	S	1899 HUDSON, MASS.		19 AMES PL. MARLBORO, MASS.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									



Form 540
CA... CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION 119
...PARTMENT OF LABOR
...MIGRATION SERVICE
...ION ... Port of ..., VA.

No. 25 NOV 15 1923, 19

THIS IS TO CERTIFY That Leonard ... Patrick, a native of ..., age 20, who is duly accredited an employee of ... & Co., sailing on the steamship Lord Erroll, Nov. ... 1923, 19, is a cattleman from the port of ..., VA., United States of America.

The holder of this certificate will be permitted to enter the United States as a returning cattleman on presentation of this certificate and proper identification by the immigration inspector.

Height 6
Weight 164
Color of hair Lt. Br.
Color of eyes Blue
General remarks: Scar left ...

(Name) E. E. Sturgeon
Title ... Insp. Imm. Serv.

U. S. Dept Labor
Arrived as Returning Cattleman 11/15/23

NOTE. [illegible] The holder of this certificate must report to the ... inspector at this port [illegible] At the foreign port [illegible] This certificate [illegible] ... signature of this certificate [illegible] United States [illegible] ... subject to [illegible] tax required by law.

16-904

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-904

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possess... foreign port or a port of the ...

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A W A Y.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEBY. 12TH., 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBY. 14TH., 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FITZPATRICK	LEONARD JOSEPH	20	7	M S	LEMONT, ILLINOIS BORN 19TH. JANY. 1904		WAVERLEY, MINNESOTA.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
[illegible], T.	4	[illegible]			
[illegible], L.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible], W.	21	U.S.A.			
[illegible], S.	21	[illegible]			
[illegible]	C.	[illegible]			
[illegible], Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	BRITISH			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Josiah Davis.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the portion arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

FEBY. 16TH, 1924

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 163 — Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 164

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBY. 16TH, 1924, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO. : is now lying at [illegible], S.I., and is expected to sail FEBY. 16TH, 1924, for [illegible]. via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NIL.	

[illegible] 122 rival at a

123

(15)

nical marks, uthorities, or disease

FAILED TO REJOIN

17	TAYLOR	DAVID	✓		29.12.23	"	"	"	25	"	FROLACK	"	5.7	145
18	EVANS	HARRY	✓		27.12.23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	164
19	DAVIS	CHARLES	✓	STOREKEEPER	1.7.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	159
20	LANE	GEORGE	✓	SAILOR	15.8.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140
21	MILLS	CHARLES	✓	"	26.9.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	135
22	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓	"	23.6.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157
23	GOFFIN	CONRAD	✓	"	31.10.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	159
24	JOSEPH	CHARLES	✓	"	31.12.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	135
25	COACH	LEONARD	✓	"	26.9.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	143
26	SMITH	JAMES	✓	"	17.[illegible].23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	16[illegible]
27	HARDY	ALLEN	✓	"	16.[illegible].[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	159
28	BUTLER	REGINALD	✓	"	5.[illegible].23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	161
29	MURRAY	FITZGERALD	✓	"	7.[illegible].23	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	159
30	JORDAN	SEAFORD	✓	"	4.2.24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

29

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

[signature] *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival at a

123

2 SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
1	[illegible], R.	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible], E.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible], F.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible], T.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5						

3 DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

17	[illegible]														
18	EVANS	HARRY		STOKER	16.7.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	154	
19	HARRIS	CHARLES		SAILOR	15.6.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	149	
20	LANE	GEORGE		"	21.9.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	
21	MILLS	CHARLES		"	23.6.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157	
22	EDWARDS	JAMES		"	31.10.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
23	[illegible]ORTON	CONRAD		"	31.10.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
24	JOSEPH	CHARLES		"	26.9.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	
25	ROACH	LEONARD		"	17.8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	143	
26	[illegible]EAN	JAMES		"	16.[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	16[illegible]	
27	HANDY	ALLEN		"	5.[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
28	BUTLER	[illegible]FIELD		"	7.[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	16[illegible]	
29	MURRAY	FITZGERALD		"	4.2.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	
30	[illegible]ORKMAN	SEAFORD													

79

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

Form 6501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel "ST. GEORGE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* FEBRUARY 14TH *, 19*24*, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	FRANCIS	ALBERT			MASTER	11.2.24	BERMUDA	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	165		✓
2	BARYARD	LESLIE			CHIEF OFFICER	25.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5.7	160		✓
3	TILCHER	FRED	✓		2ND "	25.1.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150		✓
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓		3RD "	15.1.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155		✓
5	ROBERTS	CHARLES	✓		4TH "	19.12.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
6	MATCHES	WILFRED	✓		PURSER	15.1.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
7	PITT	ARTHUR	✓		ASST. PURSER	5.1.24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	140		✓
8	JANA	GROSVENOR	✓		2ND " "	1.2.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	6.1	140		✓
9	DAVIS	DR. JOHN	✓		SURGEON	1.2.23	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6.0	220		✓
10	SPARKS	HAROLD	✓		SR. WIRELESS	16.12.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	157		✓
11	CHASE	ARTHUR	✓		JR. "	5.1.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	155		✓
12	STROUD	WILLIAM	✓		STEWARD	28.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
13	GILLIES	ROBERT	✓		QUARTERMASTER	15.6.23	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
14	FORRESTER	REYNOLD	✓		2ND ENGR.	3.11.23	"	"	"	50	"	FRBLACK	"	5.10	165		✓
15	JOHNE	FRED	✓		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	150	FAILED TO REJOIN	✓
16	GOWARD	RICHARD	✓		"	18.1.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
17	TAYLOR	DAVID	✓		"	22.10.23	"	"		46	"	"	"	5.7	148		✓
18	EVANS	HARRY	✓		"	24.12.23	"	"	"	45	"	FRBLACK	"	5.7	145		✓
19	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓		STOREKEEPER	21.7.23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	164		✓
20	LEE	GEORGE	✓		SAILOR	15.8.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
21	MILLS	CHARLES	✓		"	26.9.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140		✓
22	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		"	23.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135		✓
23	TOPPIN	CONRAD	✓		"	31.10.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157		✓
24	JOSEPH	CHARLES	✓		"	31.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
25	BEACH	LEONARD	✓		"	26.9.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	135		✓
26	SWAN	JAMES	✓		"	17.6.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145		✓
27	HANDY	ALLEN	✓		"	16.10.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160		✓
28	BUTLER	REYNOLD	✓		"	5.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
29	MURRAY	FITZGERALD	✓		"	7.1.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
30	CORKHAM	SEAFORD	✓		"	4.2.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓

FORM ST. GEORGE

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. N. FRANCIS, MASTER, of the U.S.S. PORT ST. CLAIR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. N. Francis
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of FEBRUARY, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F.[illegible]."FORT ST. GEORGE" *, arriving at* [illegible] YORK , FEBRUARY 14TH , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	ROACH	CECIL	✓		SAILOR	25.1.24	NEW YORK	"	YES	29	M	NEGRO-BLACK	BRITISH	5.7	160		✓
2	MARSHALL	LEONARD	✓		"	5.10.23	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	155		✓
3	O'NEIL	ALBERT	✓		"	15.1.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	145		✓
4	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	✓		LIGHTWATCH	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160		✓
5	MULLIN	ARTHUR	✓		MESSMAN	21.12.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	155		✓
6	NURSE	RICHARD	✓		"	5.10.23	"	"	"	36	"		"	5.4	135		✓
7																	✓
8					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT												
9	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	15.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140		✓
10	SCOTT	ARTHUR	✓		2ND DO	15.9.23	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	150		✓
11	CURREN	HARRISON	✓		3RD DO	9.2.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	160		✓
12	WHITING	ARTHUR	✓		4TH DO	15.6.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	150		✓
13	PARKER	JAMES	✓		5TH DO	17.9.23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	155		✓
14	VEY	BERT	✓		6TH DO	15.9.23	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
15	POWELL	HARRY	✓		7TH DO	24.7.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
16	BAIRD	GEORGE	✓		8TH DO	27.7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	160		✓
17	STRAUSS	SILVIO	✓		SANITARY DO	"	"	"	"	27		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5.7	170		✓
18	LINTON	JOHN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	25.6.23	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160		✓
19	CHAN	HAY	✓		CLERK	25.1.24	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.3	134		✓
20	LEONG	YOW	✓		"	15.9.23	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.3	135		✓
21	CHU	FOO	✓		"	20.12.23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	130		✓
22	LING	TOM AH	✓		"	11.9.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	135		✓
23	TU	SIU	✓		"	22.1.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	138		✓
24	LEE	CHONG	✓		"	5.1.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	130		✓
25	WAN	TAI	✓		"	10.10.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	130		✓
26	CHUNG	LING	✓		"	26.9.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130		✓
27	TOM	YOW	✓			27.12.23	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	140		✓
28	CHONG	SANG	✓		KITCHEN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	130		✓
29	WAN	LEE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	136		✓
30	CHUNG	LING	✓		"	27.9.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	135		✓

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners. BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents. FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14 1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6901
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... FRANCIS, ...OSTER, *of the* U.S. "PORT ST. JOHN", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. A. Francis
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* FEBRUARY, *19*24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430 ff
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 16TH, *19*24, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	LUM	QUI	✓		FIREMAN	2.10.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.2	125		✓
2	ONG	LOK	✓		"	9.11.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	137		✓
3	YU G	LEUN	✓		"	11.1.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	133		✓
4	CHAN	LEE	✓		"	1.1.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	132		✓
5	YIP	AH	✓		"		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.	120		✓
6	CHUNG	FOO Z	✓		"	25. 1. 24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	13.		✓
7	ONG	FONG	✓		KIPER	29.12.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2	140		✓
8	LUNG	CHUNG	✓		"	1.2.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	130		✓
9	KONG	LING	✓		"	5.1.24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓
10	CHEONG	SHUK	✓		"	29.12.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	132		✓
11	LOO	CHEK	✓		"	29.6.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	130		✓
12	AH	FU	✓		"	10.1.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	125		✓
13	CHAN	CHUN	✓		MESSMAN	1.1.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1	138		✓
14	SING	YUNG	✓		"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	140		✓
15																	
16					DISEMBARKED DETAINED												
17	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	5.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170		✓
18	HEATHERSTON	DONALD	✓		2ND DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	147		✓
19	RAY	HERBERT	✓		SALOON DO	15.8.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	162		✓
20	CLIFF	DAVID	✓		ASST.SAL. DO	10.9.23	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5.5	135		✓
21	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		BARKEEPER	15.8.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	BRITISH	5.11	173		✓
22	SHILLIN	WILLIAM	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	152		✓
23	TAYLOR	ALBERT	✓		LINENKEEPER	5. 1.24		"	"	35	"			5.8	180		✓
24	MCDONALD	PATRICK	✓		BUTLER	29.6.23	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	150		✓
25	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK STEWARD	15.8.23		"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155		✓
26	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		ASST.DECK DO	DO	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	155		✓
27	DOUGHTY	EUGENE	✓		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140		✓
28	HUGHES	JOSEPH	✓		"	6.12.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
29	DOHERTY	DOMINIC	✓		"	15.8.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	142		✓
30	BROWN	ROY	✓		"	6.12.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

FEB 14 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . . FRANCIS, MASTER, *of the* . . . "PORT ST. GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. A. Francis

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* FEBRUARY, *19*24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620 ft
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 14TH, 1924, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BEECH	CHARLES			ASST. STEWARD	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
2	BOIR	FRANK			"	9.10.23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	160	
3	JONES	THOMAS			"	17.7.23	"		"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	
4	MCNEALE	CECIL				9.1.24	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.11	160	
5	JONES	HENRY				"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	150	
6	SCOTT	GEORGE			"	30.10.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	
7	JOHNSON	ROBERT			"	12.8.23		"	"	39	"		"	5.6	150	
8	YIELOWSKIE	BARNETT			"	23.12.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	
9	PRICE	CHARLES			"	20.11.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	
10	STEPSON	FRED			"	7.1.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	
11	CLARK	GEORGE			"	20.11.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	135	
12	NEIL	RUFUS			"	21.10.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	100	
13	BOURKE	FRANCIS				15.1.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	152	
14	BRISTOW	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	149	
15	REIGH	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	13	
16	KELGAN	ALBERT			"	9.10.23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155	
17	SMITH	CHARLES			"	15.6.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	170	
18	BURNS	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
19	HANNAN	THOMAS			"	6.6.23	"		"	29	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	100	
20	MCCARTHY	WILLIAM			"	27.6.23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	142	
21	GIBSON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	100	
22	HARDING	WILLIAM			"	23.6.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	135	
23	LAUWERS	ARTHUR				23.[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.7	150	
24	FOX	GEORGE			"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	
25	HORROCKS	JOHN			"	13.[illegible].24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	134	
26	HARTLEY	HERT			"	3.[illegible].23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	148	
27	CRONIN	JOHN			"	25.10.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	
28	LATOR	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	
29	CHRISTIANSON	JAMES			"	9.1.[illegible]	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	
30	WATTON	JAMES			"	9.12.23	"		"	26	"	"	"	5.10	160	

Line. FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners. BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents. FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . . FRANCIS, LESTER, of the . . . "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. L. Francis

Master.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of FEBRUARY, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., FEBRUARY, 19TH, 19..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FISH	ALBERT	✓	✓	ASST. STEWARD	23.6.24	NEW YORK	TO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
2	CROSSFIELD	STANLEY	✓	✓	"	9.11.23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	REYNOLDS	LESLIE	✓	✓		13.1.24	"		"	18	"	"	"	5.7	130	
4	OLLEY	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	16.12.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	
5	BILLETT	EDWARD	✓	✓	"	23.1.24	"	"	"	20	"	"		5.7	135	
6	PEARSON	HENRY	✓	✓	"	16.1.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	
7	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓	✓	3RD STWD	1.2.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	
8	SMITH	JOHN	✓	✓	2ND CABINSTD.	15.6.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	175	
9	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓	✓	BARBER		"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	140	
10	GUBBINS	CAROLINE	✓	✓	STEWARDESS	5.2.24	"	"	"	30	F	PORTUGESE	PORTUGUESE	5.7	150	
11	EDGAR	THERESA	✓	✓		22.2.24	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	145	
12	KIRBY	SARAH	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
13	FOX	ALBERT	✓	✓	PANTRYMAN	5.2.24	"	"	"	28	M	"	BRITISH	5.6	163	
14	VINCENT	ROBERT	✓	✓	2ND DO	22.2.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	136	
15	EAS	LEX	✓	✓	CARVER	5.2.24	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	185	
16	NEILD	ROBERT	✓	✓	CHIEF COOK	4.2.24	BERMUDA		"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
17	EBBS	STEPHEN	✓	✓	2ND DO	7.12.23	NEWYORK	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
18	COGAN	TIMOTHY	✓	✓	ROAST COOK	25.1.24	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	
19	HOWELL	JOHN	✓	✓	GRILL DO	2.10.23		"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	
20	BURKE	LIONEL	✓	✓	FRY DO	26.9.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	
21	DWYER	PATRICK	✓	✓	EX 2ND COOK	1.2.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	POWELL	JOSEPH	✓	✓	VEGTA DO	27.6.23	"	"	"	51	"	AFR"BLACK	"	5.9	200	
23	TIMS	WILLIAM	✓	✓	CHIEF BAKER	15.6.23	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	160	
24	LEHANE	TIMOTHY	✓	✓	1ST CHIEF BAKER	1.6.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	
25	ABBOTT	HARRY	✓	✓	2ND DO	15.12.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	160	
26	LEFORD	WALTER	✓	✓	3RD DO	25.1.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	
27	GOODALL	ARTHUR	✓	✓	CHIEF BUTCHER	12.12.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	
28	MORRIS	PHILLIP	✓	✓	2ND DO	23.1.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	142	
29	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓	✓	3RD DO	1.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147	
30	LONG	HOOK	✓	✓	CREW COOK		"	"	"	32	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	135	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners... BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents... FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] FRANCIS. MASTER *, of the* [illegible] "[illegible] ST. PIERRE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C A Francis
Master. ~~XXXX OR XXXXX XXXXX.~~

Sworn to before me this 18TH *day of* FEBRUARY *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PORT ST. GEORGE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* FEBRUARY 14TH *, 1924, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	AH	SING	AS	✓	ASST. CREW TOCK	1.1.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6	140		✓
2	BAILEY	WILLIAM		✓	LIGHT WATCH			"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	165		
3	BRESCOTT	THOMAS		✓	"	17.6.23	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.6	135		
4	BURFIELD	GORDON		✓	GALLEY BOY	2.10.23	"	"		17	"	"	"	5.9	140		
5	CHILLIES	ERNEST		✓	"	20.1.23	"	"		22	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.8	10		
6	CATTERSEE	BASIL		✓			"	"		20	"	"	"	5.7	150		
7	FORBES	HAROLD		✓		10.1.24	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.7	148		
8	GALLEN	KENNETH		✓	DISPENSER	20.1.23	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.8	145		
9	GREED	WILLIAM		✓	"	5.1.24	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.9	150		
10	HESTOCK	CHAS		✓	"	26.11.23	BERMUDA	"		42	"	"	"	5.9	160		
11	HOEK	CHARLES		✓		14.1.24	"	"		45	"	"	"	5.7	150		
12	KILGRIN	GEORGE		✓	"	1.1.24	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.6	135		
13	LYONS	JOSEPH		✓	"	2.1.24	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	140		
14	NOEL	GEO.		✓	1/A T. STEWARD	17.12.23	NEW YORK	"		23	"	"	"	5.7	140		
15	SAMUELS	MAX		✓	ASSISTANT	1.9.23		"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.6	145		
16	AUSTIN	THOMAS		✓		10.1.23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	175		
17	MARCELLES	DAVID		✓	"	2.2.24		"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160		
18	JOQUIN	EMANUAL		✓	ENGINEERS	2.1.24	BERMUDA	"		20	"	AFR BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	175		
19	HARRIS	SEYMOUR		✓	"	14.11.23	NEW YORK	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.7	140		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6434 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] CARTER, of the [illegible] "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of FEBRUARY, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 164
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the voyage to the United States
via New York N.Y.
Consul
Date Feb 14, 1924
Fee $2 STAMP
AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 1924

164 Persons
8 Sheets.

Service No 164
Fee $ 2.00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6801 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Steamship S.S. Editor sailing from Havre France 1/3, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 1/10, 1925

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Harrell	Walter H	27	7	M	S		Polish-Fa. May 4. 89 6 65 1/2 - 7 years	Pollock Fa
2								Drill Fitting Dust	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-7214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

American Line
S. S. EDAM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Havre France May 13, 19, Arriving at Port of New York May 24, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tiffany	David W	27	11	S			Duquoin May 25 - 25	Duquoin Ill
2								Jno. M. Olding Dupt	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 814

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

131

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, March 10, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Edistone from port of Seattle Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 35 (Including Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 14th, 1924, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. Inc. [to follow lying at Pier 59 Hoboken, and is ~~expected to sail~~ March 2nd, 1924, for Havre & Dunkirk via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

A. Shanke	22	Mass	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	7 Bank St. New York City	"	5'6	170
V. Leslie	23	MJ	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	"P	Sister Agnes Babylon LI	"	5'6	150
A.E. Brunnell	24	Vt	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother Bertie Plattsburg NY	"	5'7	145
A. Paleologa	25	Egypt (Nat)	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cousin Nick 154 Nassau St. New York, City	"Nat	5'7	160
R.J.Dixon	26	Mich	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Myrtle Minor Iron River Mich.	" "	5'9	200
J.Mcden	27	NY	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	Wife Chassigny France	"	5'6	130
R.Sexton	28	Okla	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	Father R. Tuka, Okl.	lstP.		
W.Mc Nerney	29	England 1st P.		30	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl.	Steward	Father John Liverpool Eng.	English	5'6	150
P.Groeneveud	30	Holl 1st P.		25	6		"	"	"	Chf Cook	Father John Rotterdam Holl.	Fat American	5'7	145
J.Huttman	31	Holl 1st P.		31	5	10	"	"	"	2nd C & B	Brother in law C. Bloom 558 - 1st St. Hoboken NJ	"	5'7	150
R.Mckintosh	32	Wales 1st P.		35	5	9	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother Maud New Tredegar, Wales	"	5'7	150
J.Mawkinney	33	Pa	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Anderson 2329 A St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	5'8	155
H.Kirpatrick	34	Ill	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Maag Lyport Tex.	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~140~~
	35											lst P. English	5'7	160
	36													
	37													
	38													

Paid off, Havre, France January 18, 1924

Blanks for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...called the EDITOR

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

See crew list filed on arrival

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See crew list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

W. J. Johnson
Master.

[OVER.]

V. Leslie	23	MJ	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Champion Bd.			
A.E. Brunnell	24	Vt	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother Bertie Plattsburg NY	"	5'6	150
A. Paleologa	25	Egypt (Nat)	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cousin Nick 154 Nassau St. New York, City	"	5'7	145
R.J.Dixon	26	Mich	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Myrtle Minor Iron River Mich.	"Tat	5'7	160
J.Minden	27	NY	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	Wife Chassigny France	" "	5'9	200
R.Sexton	28	Okla	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father H. Tuka, Okl.	"	5'6	130
E.McInerney	29	England 1st P.		30	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl.	Steward	Father John Liverpool Eng.	1stP. English	5'6	150
P.Groenewoud	30	Holl 1st P.		25	6		"	"	"	Chf Cook	Father John Rotterdam Holl.	Fat American	5'7	145
J.Huttman	31	Holl 1st P.		31	5	10	"	"	"	2nd C & B	Brother in law C. Bloom 558 - 1st St. Hoboken NJ	"	5'7	150
R.Mackintosh	32	Wales 1st P.		35	5	9	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother Maud New Tredegar, Wales	"	5'7	150
J.Mckinney	33	Pa	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Anderson 2829 A St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	5'8	155
H.Kirpatrick	34	Ill	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Rose Lyport Tex.	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~150~~
	35											1st P. English	5'7	160
	36													
	37													
	38													

Paid off, Havre, France January 18, 1924

...ers for each alien. See other side

Local Agents
16—1240

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

CREW

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert tonnage) called the EDITOR (Insert name of vessel)
of SEATTLE WASH (Insert hailing port), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof E.J.Johnson is Master.

1932

1933

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J.Hohenleitner	Germany (Nat)	US	45	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br.	1st Mate	Wife Sadie 261 W. 107th St. New York, City	American	5'9	200	
2	S.Burschenko	Russ (Nat)	"	52	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	158 - 23rd St. Brooklyn NY	" Nat.	5'7	160	
3	O.L. St.Marie	Mass	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife Springfield, MJ	"	5'9	160	
4	D.Sofikitis	Greece 1st P.		27	5	9	"	"	"	Carpt.	Wife Athens Greece	Greek	5'10	160	
5	J.Gresham	Tex.	US	26	5	10	"	"	"	Boson	Sister Ruth Austin Tex.	American	5'9	200	
6	H.Burkhard	NY	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	AB	NONE	" Nat.	5'7	160	
7	C.R. Russell	Virgin Is.	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Henry St. Thomas V.Is.	"	5'9	160	
8	M.Tenisson	Finland (Nat)	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father John Narva Estonia	" Nat	5'7	155	
9	C. Brown	N.J.	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 209 Court St. Newark NJ	"	5'11	190	
10	M.J. Stinson	Wash.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Almeida Rochester, Ind.	1st P. Greek	5'10	160	
11	E.H. Kroft	Germany (Nat)	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Elisa Pomeron Ger.	American	5'10	170	
12	R.Diswet	Russ 1st P.		36	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Matilda Reval, Estonia	" Nat.	5'7	150	
13	J.M.Klick	Russ (Nat)	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Anna 28 Hea ave Ridgewood NJ	1st P. Honiar	5'7	140	
14	J.Donovan	NY	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	OS	Sister Alie 243 Glen St. Glen Falls NJ	1st P. Russian	5'8	170	
15	J.F. Meyer	NY	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife 5 Passenger Pl.Gravesend, Eng.	American	5'8	150	
16	Wm. Herts	NY	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	Radio	Mother Anna 22 Park Pl. Brooklyn NY	" Nat	5'4	140	
17	A.V. Mason	NY	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	Chf. Eng.	Wife 529 Park Pl Brooklyn NY	" Nat	5'7	190	
18	R.Liston	Pa	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Wife Mable 301 George St. New Brunswick NJ	"	5'6	150	
19	H.M.Haynes	Mass	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Brother Henry 19 Perry St. Burbandale Mass	"	5'8	170	
20	J.D. Verschuur	Holl (Nat)	"	30	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl.	3rd "	Cousin Christian Paulsen 15402 Dear St. Aqueduct LI	"	5'7	150	
21	T. Bogiongis	Greece	"	35	5	11	Lt	Dk	Br.	Oiler	Father Constantine Hembros Is. Greece	"	5'4	155	
22	W. Shanks	Mass	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brother John 7 Bank St. New York City	"	5'8	170	
23	V. Leslie	NJ	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Agnes Babylon LI	"	5'6	150	
24	A.E. Brunnell	Vt	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother Bertie Plattsburg NY	"	5'7	145	
25	A. Paleologa	Egypt (Nat)	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cousin Nick 154 Nassau St. New York, City	"	5'7	160	
26	R.J.Dixon	Mich	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Myrtle Minor Iron River Mich.	"Nat	5'7	200	
27	J.Minden	NY	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	Wife Chassigny France	" "	5'9	200	
28	R.Sexton	Okla	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father H. Tuka, Ofl.	"	5'6	130	
29	W.Mc Harney	England 1st P.		30	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl.	Steward	Father John Liverpool Eng.	1st P. English	5'6	150	
30	P.Groeneveud	Holl 1st P.		25	6		"	"	"	Chf Cook	Father John Rotterdam Holl.	Fat American	5'7	145	
31	J.Huttman	Holl 1st P.		31	5	10	"	"	"	2nd C & B	Brother in law C. Bloom 558 - 1st St. Hoboken NJ	"	5'7	150	
32	R.Mackintosh	Wales 1st P.		38	5	9	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother Maud New Tredegar, Wales	"	5'7	150	
33	J.Mawkinney	Pa	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Anderson 2829 A St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	5'8	155	Paid off, Havre France January 28, 1934
34	H.Kirpatrick	Ill	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Rose Lyport Tex.	~~" Nat~~	~~5'8~~	~~145~~	
35												1st P. English	5'7	160	
36															
37															
38															

...f any vessel having such aliens

...ers for each alien. See other side

Local Agents
14-1200

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF — SUBJECT OF —	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

...American

...Master of the said American

...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear the

...mes of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of t

I can ascertain the same.

...Master.

Port of

...day of

Subscribed and sworn to this

...19... before me.

...Deputy Collector.

...certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ...Ame

...of

...ster, taken from the original on file in this Office.

...LEY under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

...day of

this

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

...Deputy Collector.

...certificate to be written across the Original

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Steam or Sail)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

...19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EDITOR", arriving at NEW YORK, USA., 2/[illegible], 1924., from the port of [illegible] 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOHNSON	WILLIAM J.	MASTER	12/29/23	New York	Yes	Yes	43	Male	American	American	5'9	200	
2	VALEUR	MARIUS T.	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	" Nat.	5'7	160	
3	KENNEDY	THOMAS PATRICK	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'9	160	
4	BURACHENKO	SERGI	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	" Nat	5'7	155	
5	HERTZ	WILLIAM	RADIO OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'11	190	
6	SOFIKITY	DEMI	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek 1st P.	5'10	160	
7	LEWIS	HENRY B.	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	American	5'10	170	
8	KAAFJORD	OTTO	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	" Nat.	5'7	150	
9	DISWET	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Esthonian	Esthonian 1st P.	5'7	140	
10	PRUSZYNSKI	WALDEMIR	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian 1st P.	5'8	170	
11	JOHNSON	EMILE A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'8	150	
12	SELFICK	HERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	[illegible] " Nat	5'4	140	
13	LARSON	JOHN LEANDER	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	" Nat	5'7	190	
14	BURKHARD	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'6	150	
15	LEWIS	GARDNER K.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	170	
16	CORRIGAN	EUGENE	ORD.SEA.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	150	
17	JACKSON	ALONZO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	155	
18	MASON	ARTHUR V.	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	170	
19	LISTON	RICHARD	1st "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	150	
20	HAYNES	WALLACE M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	145	
21	VERSCHUUR	JOHN D.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Holland	" Nat	5'7	160	
22	BOGAIRGES	THOMAS	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	" "	5'9	200	
23	SHARKS	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5'6	130	
24	DALLET	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	English 1st P.	5'6	150	
25	ALMEIDA	LOUIS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish American	American Nat	5'7	145	
26	CUEVAS	NORBERT	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150	
27	BRUNELL	ARTHUR E.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'7	150	
28	BONNER	JOHN J.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	155	Paid off, Havre, France January 18, 1924
29	[illegible]	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	MC NARNEY	WILLIAM HUGH	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English 1st P.	5'7	160	

Joseph Sibony Deputy

Line "COSMOPOLITAN LINE"
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

35

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EDITOR", *arriving at* NEW YORK USA., , 192[illegible], *from the port of* DUNKIRK, FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL (CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1.) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	GROENEWOUD	PETER	CHIEF COOK	12/29/23	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Holland	1st P. Holland	5'11	170	
32	HUTTMAN	JOHN	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	" 1st P.	5'7	160	
33	MARTIZ	ALFREDO	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain 1st P	5'6	150	
34	HERWIG	GEORGE C.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5'5	140	
35	MACKINTOSH	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	Welsh 1st P.	5'8	140	

American Consulate at DUNKIRK, FRANCE

Date JAN 26 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America.

35 names on 2 sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5
at DUNKIRK, FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
[illegible] Consul.
Date JAN 26 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa is valid for one entry only. It expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Vice Consul

Madden John Wiper 1/1/00 Havre France Yes Yes 32 M USA USA 5'11"
Josill Oldenburg Swede

American Consulate
Havre, France. No. 99

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct

Seal and Fee Stamp Date

Supplementary crew list
No fee required

"COSMOPOLITAN LINE"
Line
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Edam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Public Health Service of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1924

at MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA

Service No. 70

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed before [illegible] and all changes that may have occurred, prior to the [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the United States via the Panama Canal, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AZALEA. Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, JANUARY 30th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LA ROTTA	LUIS HERACLIO	24	M	S	SPORTSMAN	SPANISH		YES	COLOMBIA	LATIN	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	LA ROTTA Pamplona Colombia	NY	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

50

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, February 14th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by friends or relatives, naming them; whether paid by employer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to native country, whether he came under contract, transportation or other assistance being prepaid or has money to pay his own way, and how much.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; if so, when, where, and how long detained; if supported by charity, how and by whom.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1924, sec. 212 (a) (27).)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Going to University of Penna Phila													5	11					
2							M. BLACK GOTTSCHALK																			
3							8 July 1923.																			
							8W 48 STREET																			
							NEW YORK N.Y.																			
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cantrick J. Cauff, of the Dutch S.S. Amazone, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Cauff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of February, 1924.

at New York

J. Dittrich
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax (status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant inspector.

Column 4. Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as actually followed by him. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "gentleman," "lady," etc., without specifying the character of labor to be performed or the line of business, should not be entered. Where no occupation is followed, the fact should be stated by the word "none." Infants should be entered according to the occupation of parent or guardian with whom they are coming.

Column 8. Able to read. A person should be regarded as able to read who can read some language or dialect. Persons who can read only characters or symbols peculiar to certain trades, but not ordinary sentences, should be reported as unable to read.

Column 9. Able to write. A person should be regarded as able to write who can write some language or dialect. Persons who can write only characters or symbols peculiar to certain trades, but not ordinary sentences, should be reported as unable to write.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and it is to be borne in mind that the question relates to race or people and not to nationality. Thus, for instance, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, and Canada of English birth, and naturalized citizens of the United States of English birth, should be returned as belonging to the English race or people, similarly, natives of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, and naturalized citizens of the United States of German birth should be returned as belonging to the German race or people, and natives of France, Belgium, and naturalized citizens of the United States of French birth should be returned as belonging to the French race or people. Natives of Ireland should be returned as belonging to the Irish race or people, and natives of Scotland as belonging to the Scotch race or people, irrespective of whether they are Celts or Anglo-Saxons. Natives of Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be returned as belonging to the race or people of the country of their birth, irrespective of whether they are Spanish, Negro, Indian, or mixed. In the case of children born en route, the race or people of the parents should be given. Under no circumstances should the term "American" be returned as indicating race or people. The following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN "BLACK."

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, including Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, no matter where residing in these United States, should be returned as belonging to the race or people of "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect classed as the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including Venetia, Lombardy, Piedmont, the Maritime Provinces, Parma, Modena, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, no matter where residing in these United States, should be returned as belonging to the race or people of "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect classed as the Italian language.

Column 11. Nationality. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country in which they have their permanent residence. An alien who has resided in Austria-Hungary for two years or more, and who has not acquired a permanent residence elsewhere, should be returned as a citizen or subject of Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Turkey should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country in which they have their permanent residence. An alien who has resided in Turkey for two years or more, and who has not acquired a permanent residence elsewhere, should be returned as a citizen or subject of Turkey. Persons born in Germany should be returned as citizens or subjects of Germany, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Russia should be returned as citizens or subjects of Russia, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Norway should be returned as citizens or subjects of Norway, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Sweden should be returned as citizens or subjects of Sweden, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Greece should be returned as citizens or subjects of Greece, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Portugal should be returned as citizens or subjects of Portugal, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Spain should be returned as citizens or subjects of Spain, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Switzerland should be returned as citizens or subjects of Switzerland, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Belgium should be returned as citizens or subjects of Belgium, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Holland should be returned as citizens or subjects of Holland, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Denmark should be returned as citizens or subjects of Denmark, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Finland should be returned as citizens or subjects of Finland, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Bulgaria should be returned as citizens or subjects of Bulgaria, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Servia should be returned as citizens or subjects of Servia, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Montenegro should be returned as citizens or subjects of Montenegro, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Roumania should be returned as citizens or subjects of Roumania, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Hungary should be returned as citizens or subjects of Hungary, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Bohemia should be returned as citizens or subjects of Bohemia, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Austria should be returned as citizens or subjects of Austria, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Poland should be returned as citizens or subjects of Poland, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Turkey should be returned as citizens or subjects of Turkey, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be returned as citizens or subjects of Austria-Hungary, unless they have actually resided for two years or more in some other country, and have acquired a permanent residence therein, when they should be returned as citizens or subjects of the country of such residence.

Column 12. Name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States at which the alien intended to reside permanently or temporarily. Persons having no fixed destination should be returned as "Unknown." Persons having a ticket to a final destination should be returned as "Ticketed." Persons having a ticket to a point beyond the port of debarkation should show the point to which ticketed.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry should show the relative by whom passage was paid, as well as the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative. Persons having sufficient funds in their possession to pay their railroad transportation to their final destination should be returned as "Self." Persons having insufficient funds in their possession for that purpose should show the name, relationship, and complete address of the friend by whom passage was paid. Persons coming to the United States to reside with relatives should show the name, relationship, and complete address of such relatives. If no such relatives, give name and address of friend.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Persons coming to the United States to reside permanently should show the amount of money they have with them. Persons coming to the United States to visit relatives or friends for a limited time should show the amount of money they have with them sufficient for the proposed visit. Persons coming to the United States to reside permanently who have not sufficient money to pay their railroad transportation to their final destination should show the amount of money they have with them sufficient for that purpose. Persons coming to the United States to reside permanently who have not sufficient money to pay their railroad transportation to their final destination should show the amount of money they have with them sufficient for that purpose.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as "1901, Philadelphia."

Column 17. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 18. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 19. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, who. The entry should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to inquiry by the immigrant officers on the examination. If aliens, however, in answering question 26, state that they have been duly naturalized citizens of the United States and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N. Y. 11 1/2 Str. Mc — Curacao. Feb. 1st 1924 128

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

17 February, 1924

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Amazone

from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 February, 1924, consigned to French Edye; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 17 February, 1924, for West Indian ports via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on		
22	~~Kast~~	~~Anton H~~	" — "	" 27 m	" "	1.79 1.78
23	~~Lemmy~~	~~Roos M~~	Steward	" 26 m	" "	1.78 1.75
24	~~Vicasica~~	~~Casimiro~~	" — "	" 23 m	" "	1.76 1.76
25	Pietersz	Emanuel	" — "	" 23 m	" "	1.77 1.78
26	~~Zeker~~	Raul	Cookmate — "	" 23 m	" "	1.75 1.79
27						
28						
29						
30						

J. Pinaud
Asst.

Line
Owners Royal Dutch West India Mail.
Local Agents French Edye & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

..... *Master.*

[OVER.]

15

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

18	Rocha	Tomas	Foreman		33 m		1.8	83
19	de Alark	Camelo	"		30 m		1.8	81
20	Gutierrez	Ramos	"		23 m	West Indies	1.8	79
21	Romeiro	Camelo	Ab Seaman		27 m	"	1.9	78
22	Last	Entered	"		26 m	"	1.8	75
23	Conway	Noel A.	Steward		23 m	"	1.6	76
24	Picassa	Casimiro	"		23 m	"	1.7	78
25	Pretus	Manuel	"		23 m	"	1.7	79
26	Lobo	Raul	Coalmate		23 m	"		
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. P. Walls
Master.

Line Royal Dutch West India Mail.

Owners

Local Agents French Edye & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imagine, arriving at ~~Honeycomb~~ New York U.S.A, ~~18 Jan~~ Feb. 14th, 1924, from the port of ~~Curacao~~ Curacao. Feb. 1st 1924 138

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	~~Dis Pinto~~	~~Pinto~~			master	1 Dec 1923	Rotterdam		yes	39	m	White	~~Dutch~~	1.74	75	
	Trommel	Arie			Vertel off.	— " —	— " —		"	31	m	"	"	1.70	75	
	Drenth	William A. H.			2nd off.	— " —	— " —		"	24	m	"	"	1.78	85	
4	Ruyters	Cornit M			3rd off.	— " —	— " —		"	21	m	"	"	1.81	74	
	Zeeman	Pieter			Lafdrentier	— " —	— " —		"	17	m	"	"	1.76	76	
	Koppen	Kriek			1e Enginier	— " —	— " —		"	36	m	"	"	1.83	82	
7	~~Kok~~	~~Dominicus~~			2e eng.	— " —	— " —		"	25	m	"	"	1.77	79	
8	Scheltens	Jacob			3e eng.	— " —	— " —		"	23	m	"	"	1.78	76	
9	Smeenhout	Daniel			4e eng.	— " —	— " —		"	26	m	"	"	1.75	79	
10	~~Dintus~~	~~Jan K~~			~~Steward~~	— " —	— " —		"	25	m	"	"	1.74	75	
11	~~de Boer~~	~~Cornelis L~~			~~Cook~~	— " —	— " —		"	26	m	"	"	1.76	79	
12	~~Ponté~~	~~Jan~~			~~Kombuis~~	— " —	— " —		"	36	m	"	"	1.77	80	
13	~~Capt~~	~~Jacob~~			~~Kelder~~	— " —	— " —		"	19	m	"	"	1.76	79	
14	~~Cinder~~	~~Henk~~				— " —	— " —		"	36	m	"	"	1.75	76	
15	d. ~~Koppe~~	~~Dirk~~				— " —	— " —		"	28	m	"	"	1.76	77	
16	~~Blain~~	~~Hendrikus~~				— " —	— " —		"	28	m	"	"	1.80	81	
17	~~de Ruin~~	~~Jacobus~~				— " —	— " —		"	26	m	"	"	1.78	80	
18	~~Kater~~	~~Simon~~			~~Fireman~~	— " —	— " —		"	31	m	"	"	1.77	79	
19	de ~~Klerk~~	~~Cornelis~~				— " —	— " —		"	25	m	"	"	1.84	83	
20	~~Spierenburg~~	~~Thomas~~				— " —	— " —		"	30	m	"	"	1.78	81	
21	~~Romeijn~~	~~Cornelis~~				— " —	~~de Kaap Curacao~~		"	23	m	West Indian	"	1.78	79	
22	~~Kant~~	~~Anton M~~				— " —	— " —		"	27	m	"	"	1.79	78	
23	~~Conway~~	~~Noel M~~			~~Steward~~	— " —	— " —		"	26	m	"	"	1.78	75	
24	~~Vicassia~~	~~Erminio~~				— " —	— " —		"	23	m	"	"	1.76	76	
25	Pietersz	Samuel				— " —	— " —		"	23	m	"	"	1.77	78	
26	~~Zeeker~~	Raul			Cookmate	— " —	— " —		"	23	m	"	"	1.75	79	
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. P. Roals
Asst.

Line Royal Dutch West India Mail.
Owners
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

DUPLICATE

69

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA
SEEN
via Comanche
Date JAN 29 1924

JAN 29 1924
American Consulate
Maracaibo, Venezuela
Fee $1.00 Stamps 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1924

of Aliens.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMAZONE", arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. Feburary 14th, 1924, from the port of Curacao.D.W.I. February 1st 1924

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height M.	(14) Weight K.G.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HEUFF	HENDRIK JOHANNES			MASTER	1-2-24	Curacao	No	YES	39.	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	1,78	78	
2	JACOBS	GERARDUS JOHANNES			2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,79	81	
3	JONGSMA	JAN			STeward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,74	69	
4	LELIEVELD	WILLEM JOHANNES			Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1,70	75	
5	ROJER	ALEJANDRO			Cookboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	West"Indies	"	1,81	72	
6	CIJNTJI	SIMON			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1,75	72	
7	FOURNIER	PEDRITO			Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1,77	78	
8	JANSEN	LOWERNS			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1,70	74	
9	AGUSTIN	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,75	74	
10	AGUSTIN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,76	75	
11	AISDEN	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,73	72	
12	JANSEN	JOSE			Sailorsboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,74	70	
13	DE CAMPS	MARCO			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,70	73	
14	VAN DINTER	HERMAN			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1,76	72	
15	MULLER	PATRICIO			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,82	86	
16	DE LIMA	SIMON			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1,88	90	
17	EISDEN	ENRIQUE			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,80	75	
18	MAY	DUNCAN			Servant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,75	74	
19	FARIES	GERMAIN			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,74	73	
20	TIEL	EDUARDO			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1,70	70	
21	LACRUZ	EMILIO			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,78	75	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents Finck Edye & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agent
14—1746

of America.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Hendrik J. Kleuff Master of the Dutch S.S. Amarone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. J. Kleuff
Master, Mate, or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February 1924

J. A. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate at Curacao, D.W.I.
Date Feb. 1, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate. No. 19
at Curacao, Great Britain
City (Country)
S.E.&.N.
For the journey to the United States
via Direct

Consul.
Date Feb. 1, 1924
[illegible] persons
to [illegible] for that period.

Service Fee 71
No fee; sup. visa
18 discharged
21 shipped

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

of America.

Form 4no
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Paarli, arriving at , , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OLSEN	HENRIK	MASTER	Europe	1919	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinavi.	Norw.	5' 9"	210	
2	JACOBSEN	ALBERT	CHIEF OFF.	1921	Europe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8"	165	
3	NILSEN	EINAR	2nd. "	U.S.A 1923	1/8- 23	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	17o	
4	HORNE	KARL	3 rd. "	20/8-23	U.S.A	"	"	24	"	"	"	58 9"	155	
5	SVENDSEN	HARALD	CHIEF ENGENEER	1927	Europe	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 7"	144	
6	TORSTENSEN	THEODOR	2. nd. "	4/5-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	210	
7	STOKKE	OLAI	3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
8	LARSEN	JØRGEN	4 rd. "	22/11-23	Hamburg	"	?	32	"	"	"	5' 9"	165	
9	KNUDSEN	KNUT	PUMPMAN	4/5-23	Europe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	16o	
10	Ramsdahl	PETER	STEWARD	4/5-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"	165	
11	JACOBSEN	KARL	COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
12	BRAGSTAD	MALVIN	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	58 7"	150	
13	SIVERTSEN	MALVIN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	155	
14	NIELSEN	ARTHUR	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	16o	
15	MELING	GABRIEL	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
16	LARSEN	LARS	CARPENTER	20/3-23	U.S.A.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9"	155	
17	NILSEN	ALBERT	OILER	10/1o-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
18	PEDERSEN	JULIUS	"	30/1[illegible]-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	220	
19	JENSEN	CHR.	DONKEYMAN	8/1o-22	Copenhagen		"	48	"	"	Dannish	5' 9"	210	
20	VELLESEN	VELLE	SAILOR	10/1o-23	U .S. A.	yes	"	24	"	"	Norw.	5'1o"	17o	
21	HAARKLAU	OLAF	"	22/1o-23	Hamburg	no	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
22	CLAUSEN	MAGNUS	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
23	GULLIKSEN	JULIUS	BOATSWAIN	21/1-24	U. S. A.	yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
24	[illegible]?TORRESEN	WILLIAM	SAILOR	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
25	TORDELSEN	BIRGER	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
26	JØRGENSEN	HARALD	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	17o	
27	HOIVAAG	BERNT	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
28	TORGERSEN	TRYGVE	FIREMEN	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
29	PETERSEN	TRYGVE	CABINBOY	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
30	Levalonu		FIREMEN	2/1-24	"		"	44	"	"	Finnish	5'8"	150	
31	BREDENBERG	GUSTAV	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	156	
32	CELIS	CAPRIONI	WIPER	"	"		"	30	"	S. American	Chili	5'6"	14o	
33	Latinen		"	"	"		"	35		Scandinavi.	Finnish	5'8"	155	
34	TORGERSEN	EDVIN	CALEYBOY	22/1[illegible]-23	hamburg		"	16	"	"	Norw.	5'6"	130	

34 men all Fatal

I certify that there is no American Consul at this Port of Brighton, Trinidad.
Given under my hand this 4th day of February 1924
Marc Antoine
AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent
of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589

142

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
MAR 8 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, 19

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Velloy"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3d march, 1924, consigned to Messrs. Carlton, Curran & Bullit; is now lying at Hampton Roads, and is expected to sail ——, 19—, for South Georgia

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John C. Jensen	25	Norwegian	Oktober 1923. Norway
Björn B. Jensen	25	"	—— " ——
Peder Lassen Hansen	20	"	1/3-24. New York

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
MAR 1 [illegible]
RECORD DIVISION

17									33				5'6" 158 -
18	Andersen	Peder	2nd						24				5'7" 141 -
19	Jensen	Björn Benjamin	3rd						33				5'6" 213
20	Klettingdalen	Harald Matthias	Donkeyman						28				5'6" 132 -
21	Mikkelsen	Gardeman	Fireman						26				5'7" 154 -
22	Jakobsen	Sigurd Halfdan							23				5'6" 154 -
23	Jacobsen	Karl							24				5'6½" 132 -
24	Pedersen	Peter							30				5'6" 143 -
25	Halvorsen	Anton							23				5'9" 167 -
26	Karlsen	Petter Kristoffer							20				5'8" 164 -
27	Arholt	Anders Kristian Hansen	Trimmer						24				1.74m 164 -
28	Vennildred	Harald Andreassen							19				5'10" 162 -
29	Løvaas	Helge Andreassen											
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Jan 17 1924

I ... by certify that the ... is affixed below to ... accordance with ... ment of State.

Fred C. Eastlin Jr
... Consul of the United States of America.

This crew list was signed in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil on 19th day of Jan 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 17 1924
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

... Jan 17, 1924

J. Elliott
Vice Consul

Line ——
Owners' Agents
Local Agents
Bennett

* See list of races on back hereof. Failure to furnish full ... names in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sukes Davidsen	19	Norwegian			
John Steffensen	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Aud. S. Andersen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

t a

148

marks, ies, or se

17	Christiansen	Johan Olaf	1st Engr	•	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	5'6"	158
18	Andersen	Peder	2nd	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'7"	141
19	Jensen	Bjørn Benjamin	3rd	•	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	5'2"	215
20	Slettingdalen	Harald Martinus	Donkeyman	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'6"	132
21	Ditmarsen	Gardeman	Fireman	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'7"	134
22	Pedersen Jacobsen	Sigurd Halfdan	Kjel	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'6"	134
23	Trondsen	Carl		•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'6½"	132
24	Pedersen Pettersen	Peter Peter		•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5'6"	143
25	Halvorsen	Anton		•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'9"	147
26	Karlsen	Reidar Kristoffer		•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'8"	164
27	Aspholt	Anders Kristian Larsen	Trimmer	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	1.74m	164
28	Vennildred	Harald Andersen		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	5'10"	142
29	Løvaas	Helge Andreassen		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
JAN 17 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to [illegible] in accordance with [illegible] Department of State.

Fred C. Eastin Jr
Consul of the United States of America.

This crew list was viséed in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, on Jan 17, 1924

American Consulate General
No. 19
JAN 17
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Jan 17, 1924

J. Elliott
Dept.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Bennett

* See list of crews on back hereof. Note.—Failure to furnish full [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1925

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 1st, 1924.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. "Vella" from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th February, 1924, consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 1924, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ohrem, Tunnar Harlo	17	Norwegian	8.10.23. Sandefjord, Norway
Jacobsen, Sigurd Halfden	26	— " —	— " — " " "
Trondsen, Karl	23	— " —	— " — " " "
Pettersen, Petter	24	— " —	— " — " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MAR 3 - 1924
RECORD DIVISION

16	[illegible]								39				
17	Christiansen	Johan Haf	1st Engr						33				5'6" 158
18	Andersen	Peder	2nd						24				5'7" 141
19	Jensen	Bjorn Benjamin	3rd						33				5'6" 215
20	Klottingdalen	Harald MacHenry	Donkeyman						20				5'6" 132
21	Ditmansen	Gardeman	Fireman						26				5'7" 154
22	Jakobsen Jacobsen	Sigurd Halfdan							23				5'6" 134
23	Trondsen	Karl							24				5'6½" 132
24	Pettersen Pedersen	Petter Peter							30				5'6" 143
25	Halvorsen	Anton							23				5'9" 147
26	Karlsen	Reidar Kristoffer							20				5'8" 164
27	Arholt	Anders Kristian Larsen	Trimmer						24				1.74m 164
28	Vennildred	Harald Andersen							No. 19				5'10" 162
29	Lövem	Helge Andreassen											
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
MAR 17 1924

This crew list is sent to the Department of State.

I hereby certify that the seal of this office is affixed below to this crew list in accordance with the requirements of the Department of State.

Fred C. Eastman Jr
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate General
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
JAN 17 1924

Mar 17, 1924

• See list of ports on back hereof. Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owner
Local Agent
16—1246

(7)

Sheet No. 1.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jakobsen, Sverre	21	Norwegian			
Kjaervik, Peder L.	22	— " —			
Andersen, Edmund	17	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Sivert S. Andersen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Andersen	Peder	Deck					24				5'7" 141 -
19	Jensen	Bjørn Benjamin	3rd					33				5'6" 215 -
20	Klettingdalen	Harald Martinus	Donkeyman					30				5'6" 132 -
21	Mikkelsen	Gardeman	Fireman					26				5'7" 154 -
22	Jakobsen Jacobsen	Sigurd Halfdan						23				5'6" 134 -
23	Trondsen	Karl Carl						24				5'6½" 152 -
24	Pettersen Pedersen	Peter Peter						30				5'6" 143 -
25	Halvorsen	Anton						23				5'9" 167 -
26	Karlsen	Emilio Kristoffer						29				5'8" 164 -
27	Arholt	Anders Kristian Hansen	Trimmer					24				1.74m 164 -
28	Vennildred	Harald Andersen						29				5'10" 162 -
29	Løvaas	Helge Andreassen										
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
JAN 17 1924

This crew list was viewed in my office at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, on 19 [illegible]

American Consulate General
JAN 17 1924

I ... by certify that the ... is affixed below to ... accordance with ... ment of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

* See list of crews on back hereof. Notice of Failure to furnish full

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1748

... tice Jan 17, 1924

... [illegible]

... name in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NORWEGIAN "VELLOY", arriving at New York, February 14th 1924, from the port of Barbados Feb 3rd 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Anton Kristian	Master	8.10.23	Sandefjord	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.69m	220 lbs.	
2	Jacobsen	Christian	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7½"	152 "	
3	Hansen	Håkon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	170 "	
4	Jensen	John Clay	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.79m	150 "	
5	Reinertsen	Anton	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	170 "	
6	Olausen Olausen	Hans	Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	138 "	
7	Monsen	Richard Maximus Richard o.m.	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	114 "	
8	Dentsen Dentsen	Jens Severin	Boss	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	194 "	
9	Nilsen	Ludvig	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6½"	144 "	
10	Singdahlsen Sigdahlsen	Gustav Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	140 "	
11	Pettersen	Olaf Harry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.76m	160 "	
12	Ohren	Thomas Barbo Erunner	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3½"	134 "	
13	Marxsen Wenzlen	Johan'	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160 "	
14	Olsen	Sophus Sofus	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	128 "	
15	Linaae Linnaae	Reider	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'1"	160 "	
16	Nilsen	Einer	Cooks Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3½"	100 "	
17	Christensen	Johan Olaf	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	160 "	
18	Andersen	Peder	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	158 "	
19	Jensen	Bjørn Benjamin	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	141 "	
20	Slettingdalen	Harald Marthinus	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	215 "	
21	Ditmansen	Gardeman	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	132 "	
22	Jakobsen Jacobsen	Sigurd Halfdan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	154 "	
23	Trondsen	Emil Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	134 "	
24	Pedersen Pettersen	Peter Peder	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6½"	152 "	
25	Halvorsen	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	143 "	
26	Karlsen	Reidar Kristoffer	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	167 "	
27	Aarholt	Anders Kristian Larsen	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	164 "	
28	Vennildred	Harald Andersen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.74m	164 "	
29	Løvaas	Helge Andreassen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	162 "	
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Jan 17 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list was issued in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.

Fred C. Easton Jr
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

This crew list was viséed at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, on January 17, 1924

J. Elliott
Owner

Line
Owner
Local Agent
14—1240

American Consular Service
JAN 17 1924
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
GRATIS
For the purpose of the ... Act
Clerk

* See list of races on back hereof. Note.—Failure to furnish full name in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] 1st L [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

144

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. Feby. 25 1924

I, master of the Br. S.S. "Monroe"

from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40. Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) one.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feby. 14th, 1924 consigned to Munson S.S. Line, and is now lying at

expected to sail To-day. 19 , for Matanzas

via United States ports, First port of call in United States

the voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

FEB 26 1924
RECORD BUREAU

...at a
16 148
...ks, or

20	DORKINS.	FREDRICK.	✓	DO.	[illegible]	DO.	No.	Yes.	27.	L.	English.	British.	5.7½.	142.	Nil.
21	FILLIPI	NICO.	✓	DO.	DO.	DO.	No.	Yes.	38.	L.	Italian.	Italian.	5.7.	150.	nil.
22	ALPI	SARKA.	✓	DO.	DO.	DO.	No.	Yes.	29.	L.	SPAIN	SPAIN.	5.10.	160.	1 toe both arms.
23	CLS[illegible].	[illegible]BER.	✓	[illegible]SWEDISH.	DO.	DO.	No.	Yes.	[illegible]	L.	Norway	Norway.	6.1.	160.	nil.
24	PETERSEN.	[illegible]S.	✓	DUTCH.	DO.	DO.	No.	Yes.	[illegible]	L.	DANISH.	DANISH.	5.9.	156.	nil.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4.	140.	nil.
26	S[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.1[illegible].	[illegible]6.	nil.
27	[illegible]RON.	[illegible]K[illegible].	✓	SAILOR.	[illegible]	DO.	Yes.	Yes.	44.	M.	[illegible]A.	U.S.A.	5.9.	165.	1 toe both arms.
28	[illegible]NO.	GUAN	✓	DO.	DO.	DO	Yes.	Yes	26.	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5.	140.	1 toe left arm.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]ERT.	✓	DO.	DO.	DO.	Yes.	Yes.	39.	M.	West [illegible]	British.	5.3.	138.	1 toe both arms.
30	LOUIS.	[illegible]RY.	✓	DO.	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	Yes.	[illegible]	M.	do.	do.	5.10.	165.	nil.

Line: [illegible] SWEDISH-AMERICAN LINE.
Owners: DO.
Local Agents: [illegible]SON S.S. LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Gelpi (Gegw)	29	Spain Cuba	Sept. 5th 23 New Orleans
E. B. Banister	30	Russian	Oct. 28th 23 Perth Amboy
Robert Brown	34	U.S.A.	Oct. 19th 23 Do
J. Marrano	26	Curacao	Do Do
Eugene Lopez	23	Spain	Oct. 16th 23 Do
Andres Torrecillas	19	Spain	Do Do
Henry Louis	28	B.W.I.	Do Do
Albert Warrow	29	B.W.I.	Oct. 17th 23 Do
R. H. Freytes	18	Mexico	Dec. 29th 23 Mobile
L. Vanegas	29	Nicaragua	Do Do
Jose Carquello	20	Spain	Do Do
Manuel Perei	18	Panama	Do Do
Anker Olsen	32	Norway	Sept. 5th 23 New Orleans
Thwerden Wyllis	25	B.W.I.	Oct. 19th 23 Perth Amboy
D. Herrandez	21	Cuban	Feby. 10th 24 Batangas

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Bravo	19	Spain
Florentio Frido	21	Cuba
Simon Morgan	23	U.S.A.
Leo Vandren	19	U.S.A.
C. Allard	26	Belgium
Angelo Farrugia	19	Malta
J. Martin	19	Portugal
Jose Ramirez	28	Chilean
Alvaro Lanchi	30	Malta.
Patrick Devaney	21	Ireland

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm Angwort	35	Russia
A Harrington	22	Portugal
J. Hannigan	23.	Portugal
[illegible]		
Kobsell	34	U.S.A.
Frohfeld	20	Russian
John Favilo	24	do.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
George Hallstaw	45	British	Aug 22nd 23 Cardiff	Broken Wrist

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that I will report any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. [illegible]
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

			DO.	DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	42.	M.	Irish.	do.	5.6.	159.	Tattoo both arms.	
19	DE CRUZ DIOS	JOHN	DO.	JULY [illegible]	do.	do.	Yes.	37.	M.	Portuguese.	Portuguese	6.[illegible]	165.	do. do.	
20	BORKINS.	FREDRICK.	DO.	SEPT. 7th.	DO.	do.	Yes.	29.	M.	English.	British.	5.7½	142.	Nil.	
21	FILLIPI	CLEO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	28.	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5.7.	150.	nil.	
22	GELPI	SAMUEL.	DO.	DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	29.	M.	SPAIN	SPAIN.	5.10.	160.	Tattoo both arms.	
23	OLSEN.	ANDER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	[illegible]	M.	Norway	Norway.	6.1.	165.	nil.	
24	PETERSEN.	NILS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	[illegible]	M.	DANISH.	DANISH.	5.9.	156.	nil.	
25	[illegible]	RAPHO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes.	27.	M.	CUBAN.	CUBAN.	5.4.	140.	nil.	
26	SAUSTRA.	ERNEST EDWARD.	DO.	COLON.	DO.	do.	Yes.	Yes.	22.	M.	Russian	Russian.	5.1.	136.	nil.	
27	BROWN.	ROBERT.	DO.	[illegible]th.	DO.	do.	Yes.	Yes.	34.	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9.	[illegible]5.	Tattoo both arms.	
28	MARINO.	JUAN	DO.	DO.	DO	do.	Yes.	Yes	26.	M.	B.W.I	B.W.I.	5.5.	145.	Tattoo left arm.	
29	[illegible]	ALBERT.	DO.	DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	Yes.	29.	M.	West Indian.	British.	5.5.	156.	Tattoo both arms.	
30	LOUIS.	HENRY.	DO.	DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	Yes.	29.	M.	do.	do.	5.10.	160.	nil.	

Line [illegible] DO.
Owners
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

iens at a

115 146 148

Vessel "L U N E R I C" , , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of* L.V.R.P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	ts or s	ks, or
1	H[illegible]	W[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		do.	Yes.	39.	M.	Irish.	British,	5.7	19[illegible]lbs.	nil.		
2	P[illegible]SCH.	T[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		do.	Yes.	41.	M.	Scotch.	do.	5.8.	161.lbs.	nil.		
3	Ritchie.	J[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		do.	Yes.	[illegible]	M.	do.	do.	5.6.	14[illegible]	l[illegible] sen.red,left leg short.		arm
4	ST[illegible]COLE.	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Dec.	27th.Leith.	do.	Yes.	[illegible]	M.	English.	do.	6.1½.	185.	nil.		arm
5	[illegible]cLEAN.	[illegible]LCOLM.	✓ C.I.F [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Yes.	49.	M.	Scotch.	do.	5.7½.	15[illegible].	Tatoo both arms.		
6	[illegible]ewing	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	D.E.R.	DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	[illegible]	M.	do.	do.	5.4.	17[illegible].	nil.		
7	Jack.	John.	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	[illegible]	M.	do.	do.	5.4.	170.	nil.		
8	La[illegible]R.	[illegible]	✓ 4 H.[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	28.	M.	Irish.	do.	5.10.	155.	nil.		
9	[illegible]EVLIN.	JOHN	✓ CH.S[illegible]	[illegible]	10th.	Cardiff.	do.	Yes.	40.	M.	English.	do.	5.10.	135.	nil.		
10	[illegible]ERD.	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	CH.	DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	[illegible]	M.	do.	do.	5.10.	15[illegible].	nil.	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ CH.COOK.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	do.	Yes.	45.	M.	do.	do.	5.10.	190.	tatoo both arms.		
12	F[illegible]	R[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	[illegible]	M.	Scotch.	do.	5.7.	154.	anchor left arm.	
13	[illegible]ER.	J[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	39.	M.	English.	do.	5.7½.	164.	tatoo both arms.	
14	S[illegible]	J[illegible]	✓ DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	37.	M.	do.	do.	5.4½.	134.	nil.	
15	[illegible]YLOR.	JOHN	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	ER.	DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	49.	M.	do.	do.	5.8.	154.	Tatoo both arms	
16	[illegible]TRICK.	[illegible]TRICK.	✓ DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	[illegible]	M.	Irish.	do.	5.10½.	154.	nil.	
17	[illegible]ERRO.	RICH[illegible]	✓ DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	24.	M.	Maltese.	do.	5.10.	140.	nil.	
18	CO[illegible]DON.	JOHN	✓ DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	[illegible]	M.	Irish.	do.	5.8.	159.	Tatoo both arms.	
19	DE CRUZ DIOS	JOHN	✓ DO.	JULY.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Yes.	37.	M.	Portuguese.	Portuguese.	5.6.	160.	do.	do.	
20	BORKINS.	FREDRICK.	✓ DO.	SEPT.	7th.	DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	28.	M.	English.	British.	5.7½.	148.	Nil.	
21	FI[illegible]LI	[illegible]NO.	✓ DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	25.	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5.7.	150.	nil.	
22	[illegible]LFI	SA[illegible]RA.	✓ DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	29.	M.	SPAIN	SPAIN.	5.10.	160.	Tatoo both arms.	
23	CLS[illegible]	[illegible]ER.	✓ C.STOKMAN.	DO.		DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	32.	M.	Norway	Norway.	6.1.	160.	nil.	
24	PE[illegible]RSEN.	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]D.COOK.	DO.		DO.	DO.	do.	Yes.	[illegible]	M.	DANISH.	DANISH.	5.9.	156.	nil.	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Yes.	27.	M.	CUBAN.	CUBAN.	5.4.	14[illegible]	nil.	
26	S[illegible]OV.	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Yes.	30.	M.	[illegible]	Russian.	5.1[illegible].	16.	nil.	
27	BROWN.	RO[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]th.	DO.	Yes.	Yes.	41.	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9.	[illegible]5.	Tatoo both arms.	
28	[illegible]RIANO.	JUAN	✓ DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.	Yes.	Yes.	26.	M.	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.8.	14[illegible]	Tatoo left arm.	
29	W[illegible]	[illegible]BERT.	✓ DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.	Yes.	Yes.	49.	M.	[illegible]st [illegible].	British.	5.8.	15[illegible]	Tatoo both arms.	
30	LOUIS.	[illegible]RY.	✓ DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.	Yes.	Yes.	45.	M.	do.	do.	5.10.	16[illegible]	nil.	

Line. [illegible] STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
DO.
Owners.
Local Agents [illegible] STEAMSHIP LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LUCERIC". *, arriving at* , [illegible], 19 , *from the port of* HAVANA,

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LOPEZ.	[illegible]	FIREMAN	19 [illegible]	LUCERIC	Yes.	Yes.	33.	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.6.	136.	nil.
2	[illegible]	ANDRES.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Yes.	Yes.	19.	M.	do.	do.	5.6.	130.	Tatoo left arm
3	GIOVANNI.	LOUIS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norfolk, Va.	Yes.	Yes.	27.	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5.7.	176.	Ship right arm
4	WILLIS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes.	Yes.	22.	M.	W.Indian.	British.	5.8.	[illegible]	nil.
5	REID.	T.C.M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes.	Yes.	18.	M.	Welsh.	do.	5.5.	129.	nil.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO.	Yes.	19.	M.	American.	American.	5.6.	130.	nil.
7	Venegas.	Charles Albert.	O.S.	do.	do.	NO.	Yes.	23.	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9.	175.	nil.
8	Carquello.	Jose.	Fireman.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	32.	M.	Spain.	Spain.	5.1.	140.	nil.
9	Lurei	Manuel.	[illegible]	do.	do.	O.	Yes.	18.	M.	Italian	Italian.	4.7.	12[illegible]	nil.
10	Silva C.	[illegible]	O.S.	do.	do.	Yes.	Yes.	24.	M.	Italian.	[illegible]	5.6.	130.	nil.
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	[illegible]	Dominga	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Matanzas	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19														
20	Matanzas, Cuba		Supply [illegible]											
21			[illegible] to [illegible]											
22	[illegible] James V. Whitfield													
23														
24														
25			Matanzas, Cuba											
26	February 5, 1924													
27														
28			James V. Whitfield											
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE JAN 2 - 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

JAN 2 - 1924
$2.00 Fifty

Son residing Foreign [illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible] DC.
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

[illegible] W. HANSEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Hay, of the U.S.S. Immune, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Hay
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1924

W Howard
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

n arrival at a

148

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

117

umns (2), (5), (6), and (7) o other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Karl Einbrandt	31	Sw.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Bjaen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passed at and discharged in the port of arrival, or such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as possible, every case of illness or accident which may occur among the aliens carried thereon, together with any information he may have in his possession affecting the right of any such alien to land, and to deliver to such immigrant officer, at the time of the vessel's departure, a list containing the names of any aliens who may have been taken on board during her stay in port, and the intended destination of each. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses or neglects to comply with the requirements of this section, or who refuses to furnish such information or renders any false or incorrect report or list in connection therewith, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. And no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the compliance by the master with the requirements of this section; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers after the commencement of the passage from the last port in the United States to the port of destination until the fines imposed upon the master under the provisions of this section have been paid or remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the fine in the case.

FEB 27 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SRJ DIVISION

Form 659

147

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Feb. 20th 1924

I, master of the Kristiania of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of N.Y.

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital or dead —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at the port of New York Feb. 14th 1924, consigned to Behrent. Christensen & Co., N.Y., is now lying at Pier 27. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Feb. 20th 1924, for U.S.

First port of call in United States via United States port of this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where signed on
F. Bjaen	24	Nor.	

	Name		Rating	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Age	Height	Color
17	Olsen	Emanuel	"	"	"	28	"	5'6"
18	Lonnquist	Einar	"	"	"	28	"	5'3"
19	Mahrjan	Gustav	"	"	"	28	"	5'7"
20	Davidsen	Herman	Steward	23-6-23	"	44	"	5'7"
21	Jacobsen	Bernhard	Cook	14-4-23	"	22	"	5'5"
22	Krist	Haakon	Mess boy	1-11-23	"	18	"	5'8"
23	Mauno	Einar	Deck boy	16-1-24	"	33	"	5'6"
24	Holm	Ingrid	Stewardess	27-10-23	"	27	"	5'4"
25	Chomat	Carlos	Nurse	21-12-23	New York	27	M	Peru
26	Closed at Twenty five (25).							
27								
28								
29								
30								

American Consulate at Puerto Colon, Dom. Rep.
Date Jan. 26, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm Buchanan
Consul of the United States of America

F. P. Watts
Asst.
Visa No. 16-35
Fee $2

JAN 31 1924
D. R.
Raymond O. Richards
Vice
190

JAN 28 1924
$2
FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940 Bull Insular Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Requir... 18

(1)

No. on list

17	Olsen	[illegible]				"	"	"				
18	Lonegrin	Einar	"			"	"	"	28	"	"	5.3
19	Mahnfors	Gustav	"			"	"	"	44	"	"	5.7
20	Davidsen	Herman	Steward		23.6.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.5
21	Jacobsen	Bernhard	Cook		14.7.23	"	"	"				5.8
22	Knut	Haakon	Mess boy		1.11.23	"	"	"	18	"	"	5.6
23	Manno	Einar	Deck boy		16.1.24	"	"	"				5.4
24	Holm	Ingrid	Stewardess		27.10.23	"	"	"	33	F	"	
25	Chmot	Carlos	Fireman		21.12.23	New York	"	"	27	M	Peruvian	Peru
26	Closed at Twenty six (26).											
27												
28												
29												
30												

American Consulate at Puerto Plata Dom. Rep.

Date Jan. 26, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

J. P. Platt
Inst.
Vice Con. 16-35

Raymond O. Richards
Vice Con.

C. R. JAN 31 1924

190

No Fee

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel S/S Lomsby W. Hansen, arriving at New York, Febuary 10th, 1924, from the port of Sto Domingo D.R. West Indies Jan. 31st 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Solin	Peter A	Captain		✓	1 11 20	Bergen	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"		
2	Gabrielsen	George	1st Mate			23-6-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		
3	Thoresen	Gunard	2 "			30 6 23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"		
4	Nilsen	Karl Johan	Carpenter			1-11-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"		
5	Kronberg	Ole	Seaman			"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
6	Kristiansen	Tinar	"			"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"		
7	Simalsen	Simon Pedersen	"			1-16-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Loftas	Herald	"			1-11-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"		
9	Borkus	V.L.-484/839 Johannesen	"			"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'3"		
10	Johannesen	Bernhard	1st Engineer			24 8 23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"		
11	Conclusen	Marcus	2nd "			25 6 23	Glasgow	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"		
12	Olsen	Julius	3rd "			24-8-23	Bergen	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"		
13	Henriksen	Malvin	Donkeyman			"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
14	Nilsen	Karl	Fireman			15 1 24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
15	Haagensen	John	"			5-11-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
16	Solberg	Julius	"			21 12 23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"		
17	Olsen	Emanuel	"			"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
18	Lonnejunn	Einar	"			"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
19	Mahrjan	Gustav	"			"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"		
20	Davidsen	Herman	~~Steward~~			23-6-23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"		
21	Jacobsen	Bernhard	Cook			14 9 23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"		
22	Kristoffersen	Haakon	Messboy			1-11-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"		
23	Manno	Einar	Deckboy			16-1-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"		
24	Holm	Ingrid	~~Stewardess~~			27 10-23	"	"	"	27	M	Swedish	Peru	5'4"		
25	Chomot	Carlos	Passer			21-12-23	New York	"	"							
	(Closed at Twenty-five (25).															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Puerto Plata Dom. Rep.

Date Jan 26 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm A Buchanan

Consul of the United States of America.

JAN 31 1924
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Raymond O. Richards
Vice Consul

Visa'd 1635
1 P/15 alty
Just.

$2.00 JAN 26 1924 FEE STAMP

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents
16 - 1340

Bull Insular Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-213

2-14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lorentz W. Zinsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. A. Kohn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1924

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Form 589

149

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 6th 1924

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. GOLAA from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 14th, 1924, consigned to [illegible] Brothers; is now lying at Trinity pt. and is expected to sail February 16th, 1924, for [illegible] Mexico

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	When and where signed on.
Victor E[illegible]	Aug 26, [illegible] Dec. 12th in Norway
Paul Pedersen	30 — " " " "
[illegible]	27 — " " " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

150

17	Eriksen	Erik	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"
18	Nikolaysen	Reinhardt	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"
19	Pedersen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"
20	Samuelsen	Erling	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6
21	Andreassen	Arne	ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"
22	Elmhorst	Viktor	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"
23	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"
24	Kraft	Godfred	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7"
25	Kristiansen	Johnny	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 5"
26	Jensen	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"
27	Hansen	Peder	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"
28	Pedersen	Doralf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"
29	Olsen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"
30	Trosby	Trygve	oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"
31	Olsen	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"
32	Thorsen	Johan	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"
33	Kristiansen	Karl										

Line owners: Messrs Wildhagen & Co Sandefjord Norway
Local Agents: Fearnley & Brocklebank 26 Beaver Street

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1513

Jak Thorsen
Master.

at a

150

15

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

[OVER.]

15	Jenson		Boatswain		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	
16	Aagesen	Mauritz	A.B.		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"
17	Eriksen	Erik	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"
18	Nikolaysen	Reinhardt	"		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"
19	Pedersen	Olaf	"		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6
20	Samuelsen	Erling	ord. seaman		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"
21	Andreassen	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"
22	Elmhorst	Viktor	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"
23	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7"
24	Kraft	Godfred	Deckboy		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 5"
25	Kristiansen	Johnny	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"
26	Jensen	Bjarne	fireman		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"
27	Hansen	Peder	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"
28	Pedersen	Doralf	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"
29	Olsen	Olaf	oiler		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"
30	Trosby	Trygve	"		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"
31	Olsen	Gustav	Wiper		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"
32	Thorsen	Johan	"										
33	Kristiansen	Karl											

Line
Owners Messrs Wildhagen & Co. Sandefjord Norway
Fraktre Brooklyn 26 Beams Steel.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3/ Vessel "Golaa", arriving at New York, February 14th, 1924, from the port of Tampico

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thorsen	Johan			Captain		Norway		Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'10"		
2	Thorsen	Valborg			Secretary		"		"	38	Female	"	"	5'8"		
3	Thorsen	Ester								6	"	"	"			
4	Magnussen	Just			Cheif officer	1/3-23	Norway	No	"	28	Male	"	"	5' 7"		
5	Taraldsen	Nils Chr.			2cnd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"		
6	Johannesen	Daniel			3rd "	Aug.-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9"		
7	Nilsen	Alfred			Cheif engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 9"		
8	Olsen	Sigvald			2cnd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"		
9	Davidsen	David			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"		
10	Mathiesen	Herman			4th "	1/3-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"		
11	Blom	Knut			steward	Decbr/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"		
12	Tallaksen	Alfred			Cook	14/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9"		
13	Eilertsen	Gunnar			" mate	1/3-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 4"		
14	Jensen	Charles			Messboy	Brunswick	18/11	"	"	17	"	"	Danish	5' 6"		
15	Jenson	Einar			Pumpman	1/3-23	Norway	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5' 9"		
16	Aagesen	Mauritz			Boatswain	14/12-23	"	"	"	49	"	"	Norw.	5'10"		
17	Eriksen	Erik			A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 7"		
18	Nikolaysen	Reinhardt			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"		
19	Pedersen	Olaf			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"		
20	Samuelsen	Erling			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"		
21	Andreassen	Arne			ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6		
22	Elmhorst	Viktor			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"		
23	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"		
24	Kraft	Godfred			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"		
25	Kristiansen	Johnny			Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7"		
26	Jensen	Bjarne			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 5"		
27	Hansen	Peder			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"		
28	Pedersen	Doralf			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"		
29	Olsen	Olaf			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"		
30	Trosby	Trygve			oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"		
31	Olsen	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"		
32	Thorsen	Johan			Wiper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"		
33	Kristiansen	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"		

Line: Messrs Wilhelm Wilhelmsen & Co Sandefjord Norway
Owners: Fraught Brooklyn 26 Beams Draft.
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2 11 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thorsen, of the S.S. Gylfe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jakob Thorsen
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1926

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 4
TAMPICO, MEXICO
VISA
Is the agency to the United States.
at New York
William A. Dunlap
Vice Consul
Date Feb 4, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
This validity of this visa extends from the date granted for six months.
Not to be used after Six months from date.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Feb. 4 : 4

I hereby certify that the within affixed visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(1) 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... FEB 28 1924 .....

NAME OF VESSEL ..... BILLED ..... NO BILL

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing therein or employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature of Public Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Katinsky 2/28/24

Checked 3/29/24 A.R. Linley

aw 2-15-24

Letter to Am. Consulate Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Grand		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT.	[illegible]		[illegible]			✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Deadweight Tonnage 7253

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWPORT, FEB 15, 1926

152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage or has had it paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether coming as a contract laborer, or has a ticket or special arrangement for employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (Specify whether Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FOREIGN CONSULATE TRINIDAD B.W.I.	NO	YES	0	NEW YORK	BROTHER TONI COUZ 6 DEPEW ST N Y	NO	LIKE	YES HAS FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FAIR	5	0	DK	BROWN	BROWN	SPANISH	CUBA	K.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-612

Deadweight Tonnage 2517

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Chadwick, (Make whether Master, Purser or Surgeon), of the S.S. "Surinam", from Trinidad, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Chadwick
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, Coal miner, Steel worker, Iron molder, Machinist, Weaver, Farmer, Farm laborer, Clerk, Servant girl, Housewife, Gentleman, Physician, Author, Actress, Musician, Minister of religion, Professor, Lawyer, Engineer, Mason, Painter, Shoemaker, Tailor, Baker, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Rail worker, Wood turner, Cabinetmaker, Glass blower, Tinsmith, Locksmith, Gardener, Butcher, Barber, Cook, Waiter, Bartender, Hostler, Teamster, Chauffeur, Mail carrier, Expressman, Salesman, Merchant, Peddler, Laborer, or other occupation, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who employs him.

Steamship companies should bear this distinction in mind in preparing manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and vessels on the starting thereof for final examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be left blank unless the following question is answered in the negative. If answered in the negative, the alien is to be reported as literate. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inability to be satisfactorily reported by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of races or peoples does not mean "France," "Germany," or "Italy." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom, Germany, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descendants of settlers residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any "foreign country" should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium or Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venetia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be entered permanent residence, regardless of previous residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country (not city) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that distinction be made between country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence should be given for aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from a visit abroad, and should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Visited, or intending to visit, relatives or friends in country where alien arrives*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having through ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by father, by (name) the relative named, by steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer in each case is to be stated (or "yes" or "no"), and if less than $50 the amount is to be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or N.) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at the time the examination is made above. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported, and has secured the Secretary of Labor's permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	33	Men as per Previous List			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Chadwick
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14—1340

...YED ON THE VESSEL ...

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

153

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, ..., 1924

I, master of the American S.S. Chemnitz, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33
Number of seamen discharged 33
Number of seamen signed on at this port —
Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 15-24, 1924, consigned to Columbus Line Inc., and is now lying at Pier 69 N.R. and is expected to sail Feb. 27, 1924, for West Indies & So. America via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

		27		5.9
		27		5.11
		42	Swedish	5.6
		34	Danish	5.7
		26		5.6
		24	Spanish	5.7
		33	Irish	5.7
		32	Greek	5.7
		36	Colored	5.9
		3-	"	5.8
		51	"	5.6

H. H. Shannon
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...rrival at a 155

...15)
...al marks, ...larities, or ...sease

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Requir

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Crew of 52 Men to join at Antwerp & Etc. for

(Continued on next page.)

No. on list

SURRENDERED

19	Stewart	William	✓	(illegible)
20	Jones	[illegible]	✓	
21	Peters	[illegible]	✓	
22	Williamson	Henry	✓	
23	Gomez	[illegible]	✓	
24	Foster	[illegible]	✓	
25	Ferreira	[illegible]	✓	
26	Dawson	[illegible]	✓	
27	Edwards	[illegible]	✓	
28	Stewart	[illegible]	✓	
29	Jones	[illegible]	✓	
30	Hanson	[illegible]	✓	

Columbian S.S. Co.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

Steamship [illegible] Managed by [illegible] Voyage No. [illegible]

Sailing from [illegible] For [illegible] Date [illegible]

Deadweight Tonnage 7251

Total crew 33 154

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: ADDRESS	NEAREST RELATIONSHIP
1	Carl Nyman	A.B. Mate	Swedish Nat	Intra Information	Nyman's Line Nat.	Bro.
2	R.T. Suppes	"	U.S.	Lapi [illegible]	126 Bay 25th Bklyn	Wife
3	E.A. Holmes	"	"	Beatrice	Cutler Maine	"
4	C. Hansen	Boson	Den. Nat	Mrs. Brown	Fresno Cal	Sister
5	A. Yiricoka	A.B.	Belgium	Juliana	Antwerp Belgium	Mo.
6	M. Rodrigues	"	Venezuela	Romero	Margarita Island	Wife
7	J.D. Crawford	"	U.S.	Mary	2123 W 21st Cleveland	Bro.
8	C.J. Nyman	"	Swedish Nat	Sabatino	Lafayette La.	Bro.
9	J.J. Burke	"	N.S.	—	517 Washington St Hoboken	—
10	Chas. Inman	"	Austrian Nat		25 S. Street N.Y.C.	—
11	F. Inman	Ord	U.S.	Mary	502 E 79th St N.Y.C.	Mo.
12	Bud Lee	"	U.S.	Wife	25 [illegible] St.	—
13	B. Upton	Radio	"	"	Radio Corp.	—
14	H. Hansen	4th Eng.	Norw. Nat	O. Gynstad	574-44th St Bklyn	Cousin
15	A. Hanna	1st Ety.	U.S.	Julian	Waltham Mass	Mo
16	M.C. Baker	2 "	"	Janette	Jacksonville Fla.	"
17	E.M. Dean	3 "	"	Margaret	1000 N 4th Kenilworth N.J.	"
18	Wm Heral	Oiler	"	Joanna	1490 Jefferson Ave Bklyn	Father
19	F. Young	"	"	Mildred	Erhaffy N.J.	Mo.
20	C. Christoffersen	"	Swedish	—	258th St	—
21	John Ferreira	Wiper	Honolulu	Anna	201 Union St Bklyn	Sister
22	F. Ramirez	"	"	Mom	211 " " "	—
23	Jos. Foster	"	U.S.	Mrs. Dagley	576-W 165th St N.Y.C.	Aunt
24	Stanley Fusz	Fireman	"	Frederick	Roseland N.J.	Bro.
25	Edw. Jacobs	"	"	Ellen	Scranton Penn	Mo.
26	M.J. Regan	"	"	—	2624 Detroit Ave Cleveland Ohio	—
27	Jos. Edwards	Steward	B.W.I. Nat	Ella	252 W 132nd St N.Y.C.	Wife
28	R. King	Cook	" " Nat	Josiah	268 W 143rd St " "	Bro.
29	J. Hanson	Messman	" " Nat	Mary	645 Simpson Ave " "	Wife
30	C. Wilson	"	U.S.	Bessie	429 W 52nd St " "	Mo.
31	A. Bennett	"	W.I.	D. Bennett	102 W 148th St " "	Sister
32	A. Edmondson	"	N.C.	Irma Johnson	45 W 128th St " "	Mo.

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	4	Engineers, senior	4	Stewards	1
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	1
Boatswain	1	Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders	3		
A.B. Seamen	6	Oilers	3	Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen	2	Firemen	3	Mess boys	1
Radio Operators	1	Coal passers			
Supernargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department	14	Total Engineer's Department	13	Total Steward's Department	4

Signed: J.T. Chadwick Master.

(6), and (7)

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saturnia, arriving at Newport, Dec 15, 1917, from the port of Mediterranean Ports

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Master	Jan 15 1917	Newport		Yes	41	M	English	U.S.	5.10		
2	Norman	Carl	✓		Mate					29		American		5.7		
3	Lucas	Robt F	✓		2nd "					31		English		5.6		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		3rd "					29		"		5.9		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Boatswain					37		2nd cook & Colored		5.9		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		A.B.					25		English		5.8		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					22		"		5.7		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					54		2nd cook		5.5		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					30		Danish Cuba		5.7		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					29		"		5.7		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					21		Dutch		5.6		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					19		English		5.7		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Pantryman					18		"		5.9		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Night Cook & Baker					31		2nd cook		5.6		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		1st cook					34		Colored		5.7		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2nd "					24		English		5.7		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		3rd "					31		"		5.10		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Steward					26		"		5.7		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					26		"		5.9		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					27		"		5.11		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					27		"		5.6		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					42		2nd cook		5.6		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					34		2nd cook & Danish Cuba		5.7		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					26		"		5.6		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Fireman					34		Spanish		5.7		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					33		Finn		5.7		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					32		Greek		5.7		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					36		Colored		5.9		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					30		"		5.8		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"					51		"		5.6		

Line Columbian S.S. Co.

Owners U.S.S.C.

Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 156

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible] 15, 1924, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilson	Frank	✓			W.B. Jan 8 1924	Newport News Va.		Yes	22 yrs	M	Colored	U.S.	5 7		
2	Bennett	Anthony	✓			"	"		"	21 "	"	"	"	5 10		
3	Cummings	Cecil	✓			"	"		"	21 "	"	"	"	5 8		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. F. Faulkner, of the S. S. Suriname, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. F. Faulkner
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Trinidad, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo L. Demorest
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at TRINIDAD, B.W.I. No. 1004
SEEN
Alfredo L. Demorest
Vice Consul
Date January 14, 1924
(The ... has been ... Surinam ...)

No fee prescribed American vessels

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Marta, Sailing therewith, a duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Licenses of Ohio and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Knippel M. D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1924

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (on reverse side) should be executed but to an immigrant at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens noted as the result thereof prior to the discharge enumerated.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (continued on this leaf) at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	2	2	[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA, FEBRUARY 9th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of residence.) State.	City or town.
1	32434	DAVIDSON	JANE	29	3	F	S	STENOG-RAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	DUKE ST. KINGSTON, JA. FATHER- MR. ALEX DAVIDSON, 40 JA. KINGSTON		
2	32435	FLAGG	HENRIETTA	65		F	W	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	SCOTCH	CANADA	MONTREAL	108 COTE ST. ANTIONE RD. MONTREAL, CA. SISTER- MRS. CRISTIANA TAYLOR	CA.	MONTREAL
3		KENTISH	GLADYS	25		F	S	DOMES-TIC	YES	do.	YES	do.	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	CALBRIDGE	CALBRIDGE, JA. FATHER- MR. RICHARD KENTISH,	MICH.	ANN ARBOR
4		LEPINGWELL	MARY	34		F	M	WIFE HOUSE-	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	CONSTANT SPRINGS, JA. MOTHER- MRS. MARY NIXON,	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
5		LEPINGWELL	MONICA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	--	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	GRANDMOTHER- SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.
6		LEPINGWELL	BARBARA	2		F	S	do.	NO	--	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	GRANDMOTHER- SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.
7		MACHADO	GUITHERMO	43		M	M	DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	do.	CUBAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	KINGSTON, JA. BROTHER- MR. GABRIEL MACHADO,	JA.	KINGSTON
8		NIXON	MONICA	31		F	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	do.	CONSTANT SPRING	CONSTANT SPRING, JA. MOTHER- MRS. MARY NIXON,	JA.	CONSTANT SPRING
9		ROSS	JAMES	67		M	W	SENATOR RETIRED	YES	do.	YES	do.	SCOTCH	CANADA	ONTARIO	107 COTE ST. ANTIONE RD. MONTREAL, CA. SISTER- MRS. CRISTIANA TAYLOR,	CA.	MONTREAL
10		ROSS, JR.	JAMES	21	4	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	AUNT- SAME AS ABOVE	CA.	do.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 15TH, 19 22

158

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by passage or further passage paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by transportation companies, interior agencies, or governments.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether coming to join a relative or friend; whether coming to join a person other than a relative; whether coming for himself and has sufficient money to pay all expenses; whether coming as a member of a family group and has sufficient money to pay all expenses; whether coming as a member of a family group but has not sufficient money to pay all expenses; whether coming as a skilled laborer and, if so, what kind of work he will be able to do; whether coming as a laborer (unskilled) and, if so, what he has to do to earn a living; whether coming as a tourist; whether in transit to some other country; or whatever else his purpose may be.)	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether any part of his passage paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO - -	HOWARD AVE. N. HAVEN, CONN. SISTER- MRS. EDNA MUNN,160	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Br.	BL.	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES1923 CALI-FORNIA	107 COTE ST.ANTIONE RD.MONTREAL SISTER- MRS. CRISTIANA TAYLOR	NO 1 DAY IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	NONE	CANADA	LONDON
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO - -	E. WASHINGTON ST. ANN ARBOR,MICH. SISTER- MRS. MABEL HOLMES,122	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BK.	BK.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	CAMBRIDGE
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1916 L. ISLAND	WELL, 15 PARSONAGE ST.BALDWIN,L.IL HUSBAND- MR. MAURICE LIPING-	NO PERMANT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BK.	BR.	NONE	do.	VERE
5	YES	MOTHER	NO	YES do.	do. FATHER- SAME AS ABOVE	NO	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	F[illegible]	LT.	BL.	NONE	U. S. A.	NEW YORK
6	YES	do.	NO	YES do.	do. FATHER- SAME AS ABOVE	NO	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	FR.	LT.	BL.	NONE	do.	do.
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES1922 N.Y.C.	LINWOOD AVE,COLLINGSWOOD, N.J. WIFE- MRS. G. MACHADO,837	YES 8 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	F[illegible]	BK.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES1922 do.	15 PARSONAGE ST. BALDWIN,L.I. SISTER- MRS. MARY LEPINGWELL,	YES 9 do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	do.	VERE
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES1923 NIA 1924 CALIFOR-	107 COTE ST. ANTIONE RD.MONTREAL,CDA. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA SISTER- MRS. CRISTIANA TAYLOR,	NO 1 DAY IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT.	WT.	BL.	NONE	CANADA	LONDON
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES1924 do.	AUNT. SAME AS ABOVE	NO	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT.	BK	BR.	NONE	do.	MOOSEJAW
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, corporation, or association entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. SANTA MARTA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1924

at ——

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as (for example) civil engineer, shirt maker, engineer boatman, mason, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, worker, farmer, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the preliminary examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can you read?" "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH (AMERICAN).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, regardless of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If the landing ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be extended among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. All aliens are subject to re-vision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Marta, Sailing therewith, a ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Licenses of Ohio and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Knippel M. D.

Sworn to before me this 14th 15 day of February, 19 24

at ...

Signature of the ... the ... [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted by the surgeon at the earliest port to the officer in charge thereof.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stocks.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
etc.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., FEBRUARY 7, —, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
CABIN PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 7th, 1924.																CRISTOBAL, C.Z.		
1		BOOM	ANDRIES	46		M	M	SHIP AGENT STEAM-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND- MR. HENRY KIES,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		BOOM	MARIE	32	8	F	M	WIFE HOUSE-	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	FRIEND- SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.
3		BOOM	SYTJE	8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	FRIEND- SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.
4		BOOM	ANDREE	4		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	FRIEND- SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.
5		BOOM	WILLEM	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	FRIEND- SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.
6		LODOVICA	FRANCISCA	24		F	S	SERVENT	YES	do.	YES	do.	AFRICAN	do.	do.			
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 15TH, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			1420				FULLERTON AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N. Y.	WIFE- MRS. MARIE BOOM, 344 N. FULLERTON AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.	NO	PUBLICIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT.	BR.	BR.	NONE	HOLLAND GUIANA	AMSTERDAM
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	do.	HUSBAND- MR. ANDRIES BOOM, 344 N. FULLERTON AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.	NO	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BK.	BL.	do.	[illegible]	PARAMARIBO
3	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	do.	FATHER- SAME AS ABOVE	NO	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		4	LT.	LT.	BL.	do.	U. S. A.	MONTCLAIR, N.J
4	YES	do.	YES	YES	1923	do.	FATHER- SAME AS ABOVE	NO	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		2	LT.	LT.	BR.	do.	CURACAO	Willemstad
5	YES	do.	YES	YES	1923	do.	FATHER- SAME AS ABOVE	NO	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	LT.	LT.	BL.	do.	U. S. A.	MONTCLAIR, N.J
6	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1923	do.	EMPLOYER- SAME AS ABOVE	NO	no.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK.	BK.	BL.	do.	CURACAO	Willemstad
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] public officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. SANTA MARTA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19 24

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—611

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, "statistician," engineer (steam), engineer (mining), engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," "clerk," "farmer," "servant," "seamstress," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is extended and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Marta, Sailing therewith, a solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Licenses of Ohio and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Knippel M. D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19 24

at

Signature of the Immigration officer or other authorized officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the two manifests of the aliens at that time.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" . Passengers sailing from PTO. COLOMBIA, COL. , FEBRUARY 3rd. , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended State.) State.	City or town.
		CABIN PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, COL. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 3rd, 1924.													BARRANQUILLA, COL.		
1		BIRENBERG	JACOB	32		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.	FRIEND- MR. MAURICE GARDLING, BARRANQUILLA, COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
2		MARQUEZ	ISIDORA	20		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	FRIEND- VIRGILIO de la CRUIZ	do.	do.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 15th, 1924., 19

162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						1922 dec	LINCOLN RD. BROOKLYn, N.Y.																	
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WIFE- MRS. SOFIE BIRENBERG- 866 MELROSE AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BK.	BR.	NONE	RUSSIA	NICKOLAEB
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER- MRS. SPIRO FASKIOLA,	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BK.	BL.	NONE	COLOMBIA	CIENAGA
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First Officer, etc.), of the S.S. SANTA MARTA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1924

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Cardin-room stripper, engineer locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel inspector, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read" "Can write" "Can both read and write." "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell in what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew already once might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included as the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Marta, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Licenses of Ohio and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Knippel M. D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1924

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit certificate shall be executed between immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens therein noted be noted thereon, the master (mate) or agent executing the same.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate shall be executed by the port physician before some officer authorized to administer oaths departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COL., FEBRUARY 2nd, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
		CABIN PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 2nd, 1924.																
1		de HERAZO	ELSA	25		F	M	WIFE HOUSE-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	GERMAN	COLOMBIA	SINCELEJO	HUSBAND- PEDRO E. HERAZO,- SINCELEJO, COL.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		HERAZO	PEDRO	1	3	M	S	NONE	NO	-----	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	FATHER- SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 15th, 19 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether cash paid by passenger himself, paid by or for relatives, friends, or others, or paid for by transportation company, or other agency, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend. Length of time (years) intending to remain in United States.	21 Whether going to become a permanent resident of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	25 Whether a member of any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether ever had been previously rejected or deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					ROOSEVELT CT. POUGHKEEPSIE,N.Y.																	CONN.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1923 N.Y.	MOTHER- MRS. ANNA HANSON-	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR.	BR.	NONE	U.S.A.	GREENWICH, N.Y.
2	NO	----	NO	do. do.	do. GRAND'OTHER- SAME AS ABOVE	YES do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	LT	LT	PL	NONE	do.	POUGHKEEPSIE,
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State if the Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. SANTA MARTA, *from* New York, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *(Strike out words not applicable).*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* February, *19* 24

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, shaft boy, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists, manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether ticketed to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was or was not in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S.S. "SANTA MARTA" Sailing from New York, N.Y., January 23rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 14th, 1924

No.	NAME OF [illegible]		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN FOREIGN POSSESSION OF IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE FILED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Given Name	Surname	Years	Mos.					
	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, January 23, 1924.								
NOT COUNTED									
NOT COUNTED									
NOT COUNTED									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	75	4	F	S	Farmville, Va.	Sept. 17th, 1878	5 West Franklin St. Richmond, Va.
2	GORDON	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Richmond, Va.	June 27th, 1896	do. do.
3	McCARDY	[illegible]	67	11	M	M	Sheffield, Mass.	Feb. 4th, 1856	175 J. St. Albany, N. Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	67	8	F	[illegible]	Nibo County, Va.	July 18, 1856	Union St. Withville, Va.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192[illegible]

CABIN PASSENGERS SAILING FROM KINGSTON, JA. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 9th, 1924.

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Race	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth city or town and state	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization and date of papers	Address in the United States
1	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]								do. do.
3	[illegible]								[illegible]
4	[illegible]								do. do.
5	[illegible]								[illegible]
6	VAN [illegible]		16	[illegible]			[illegible]		19 W. 12th ST. N.Y.C.
7	BEACH	GRACE	50		F	W	TROY, N.Y.	OCT. 19th,1873	PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.
8	CASE	PAUL	40	7	M	M	ORANGE COUNTY, N.Y. LITTLE BRITAIN.	JULY 16th,1883	do. do.
9	CASE	MARIE	39	9	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	MAY 20th, 1884	18 E. CHESTNUT HILL AVE,PHIL.PA.
10	CHAPMAN	JOHN	48	6	M	M	FAUQUIER COUNTY,VA.	AUG. 6th, 1875	do. do.
11	CHAPMAN	ROSAMOND	41	6	F	M	NEW BEDFORD,MASS.	AUG. 8th, 1882	do. do.
12	CHAPMAN	DAVID	10	6	M	S	RIDGEFIELD, CONN.	AUGUST 18,1913	18 MT. VERNON ST. FITCHBERG, CONN.
13	COOK	BENJAMIN	56	7	M	M	GILFORD, VT.	JUNE 30th, 1867	N.J. 22 ST. LUKES PLACE, MONTCLAIR,
14	DAVIS	ROBERT	27	4	M	M	MONTCLAIR, N.J.	SEPT. 26th,1896	do. do.
15	DAVIS	CACHARINE	21	10	F	M	MONTCLAIR, N.J.	MARCH 9th, 1902	76 ARLINGTON ST. FITCHBURG,MASS
16	FOSS	FRANK	58	4	M	M	AUGUSTA, ME.	SEPT. 20th,1865	2 W. 83rd ST. N.Y.C.
17	GREEN	LOWELL	47	1	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	JAN. 24th, 1877	do. do.
18	GREEN	OLIVE	46	8	F	M	BLOOMINGTON,ILL.	MAY 12th, 1877	WHITESTONE, L. I.
19	JORDAN	MAX	47	6	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AUG. 30th, 1876	do. do.
20	JORDAN	ANNA	45	2	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	FEB. 2nd, 1878	do. do.
21	JORDAN	ROBERT	11		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	DEC. 9th, 1912	186 GARDNER RD,BROOKLINE,MASS.
22	LAWRENCE	MARY WHITNEY	38	8	F	M	BROOKLINE, MASS.	JUNE 12th, 1888	do. do.
23	WHITNEY	LOTTIE	69	8	F	W	CHARLESTOWN,MASS.	SEPT.19th,1854	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600

Form 600

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Na

RECORD DIVN.
FEB 27 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Signature

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

167

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
February 20th, 1924.

I, master of the American S.S. "SANTA MARTA" from port of Cartagena, Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -91- Number of seamen deserted -0-
Number of seamen discharged -91- Seamen left in hospital or died -0-
Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 14th, 1924, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, North Riv. and is expected to sail February 20th, 1924, for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports.
via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N			
	0		
		M	
		E	

14 1613

18		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5-9	155	"
19		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5-7	145	"
20		RADIO	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-8	135	"
21		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5-5	140	"
22		)R	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-8	140	"
23		ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	AMERICAN	do.	5-9	160	"
24		ASST. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5-8	155	"
2		" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-9	145	"
		" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-8	135	"
27	SMITH		NR.ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	"
28	PARKER	GEORGE	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5-7	165	"
29	DAVISON	MAXWELL	CHF.REFR.ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	165	"
30	DIAZ	JOSE												

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP COMPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
16—1340

SANTA MARTA
DIVI

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SANTA MARTA, arriving at [illegible], FEBRUARY ~~14~~ 15, 19 24, from the port of KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL & COLOMBIAN OUTPORTS. 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME	(3) No. of	(4) Length of	(5) Position in ship's com-	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible] N													
3	[illegible] O													
4	[illegible] N E													
5	[illegible]													

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Seamen signed on at this port
DISCHARGED [illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	PATRICK SHIPP		CHF. STEWARD	38	AMERICAN
2.	[illegible]		2nd "	22	do.
3.	[illegible]		STEWARDESS	47	do.
4.	[illegible]		PANTRYMAN	19	do.
5.	[illegible]		2ND. COOK	43	do.
6.	[illegible]		2nd "	49	SPANISH
7.	[illegible]		FRY "	26	[illegible]
8.	[illegible]		LARDER "	26	POLISH
9.	[illegible]		SCULLS "	22	SPANISH
10.	[illegible]		UTILITY "	22	do.
11.	[illegible]		CHOCOLATE	26	do.
12.	[illegible]		do.	22	AMERICAN
13.	[illegible]		do.	34	SPANISH
14.	[illegible]		BOATSWAIN	28	GUILLAN
15.	[illegible]		BAKER	42	AMERICAN
16.	[illegible]		2nd "	36	do.
17.	[illegible]		BUTCHER	28	BRITISH
18.	[illegible]		PANTRYMAN	23	do.
19.	[illegible]		STOREKEEPER	60	BRITISH
20.	[illegible]		PRINTER	26	do.
21.	[illegible]		CHOCOLATE	25	AMERICAN
22.	[illegible]		LINENKEEPER	40	BRITISH
23.	[illegible]		DAY ST'WARD	45	do.
24.	[illegible]		MESSMAN	27	COLOMBIAN
25.	[illegible]		SALOONMAN	57	SPANISH
26.	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD	20	GERMAN
27.	[illegible]		do.	19	BRITISH
28.	[illegible]		do.	27	AMERICAN
29.	[illegible]		do.	26	do.
30.	[illegible]		do.	28	BRITISH
31.	[illegible]		do.	45	GERMAN
32.	[illegible]		do.	32	AMERICAN
33.	[illegible]		do.	28	ITALIAN
34.	[illegible]		do.	40	AMERICAN
35.	[illegible]		do.	42	BRITISH
36.	[illegible]		do.	22	do.
37.	[illegible]		do.	30	GERMAN
38.	[illegible]		do.	43	AMERICAN
39.	[illegible]		do.	50	BRITISH
40.	[illegible]		do.	43	do.
41.	[illegible]		do.	36	do.
42.	[illegible]		do.	40	AMERICAN
43.	[illegible]		PURSER'S STEWARD	29	SPANISH
44.	[illegible]		[illegible]	31	AMERICAN
45.	WILLIAM H.ROSS		ASST.STEWARD	23	AMERICAN
46.	JOSE		CHF.ENGR.ENGR.	41	SPANISH

do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5-9	160	"
do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-8	155	"
do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-9	145	"
do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	135	"
do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5-7	135	"
do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	165	"

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners.... UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents. UNITED FRUIT CO.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTA MARTA

171

169

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel S.S. SANTA MARTA, arriving at [illegible], FEBRUARY 14, 15, 19 24, from the port of KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL & COLOMBIAN OUTPORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME	(3) No. of seaman's	(4) Length of	(5) Position in ship's com-	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	ENGELBRE[illegible]				do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5-8	155	"
25	CAMPBELL				do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-9	145	"
26	CHAPMAN				do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-8	135	"
27	SMITH				do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	135	"
28	BARKER				do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5-7	135	"
29	DAVISON				CHF.REFR.ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	165	"
30	DIAZ	L JOSE													

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	CHARLES WILDEN		MASTER	40	AMERICAN
2.	LOUIS SOOFIELD.		CHF. OFFICER	50	do.
3.	LAURITZ MADSEN		2nd do.	58	do.
4.	TYDELL CLOUGH		3rd do.	24	do.
5.	AART de ZANGER		CARPENTER	48	do.
6.	[illegible]		BOATSWAIN	27	DANE
7.	EDUARD DICKSMAN		QUARTER	35	AMERICAN
8.	JAP KOSTER		do.	42	DUTCH
9.	JOHN DECKER		do.	21	AMERICAN
10.	ALBERT NELSON		A.B. SEAMAN	29	SWEDE
11.	CARL VOLLERTSEN		do.	24	DANE
12.	CHARLES HOOGLAND		do.	44	DUTCH
13.	CORNELIUS BOARMAN		do.	27	do.
14.	HENDRICK BRAKFORT		do.	32	do.
15.	KARL RUDOLPH		do.	20	AMERICAN
16.	HENRY ZUREWSKI		ORD. SEAMAN	22	do.
17.	ANTONIO PLAY.		do.	21	SPANISH
18.	JOHN GOOSSEN		do.	23	DUTCH
19.	ALFRED JOHNSON		TURNER	25	AMERICAN
20.	Leo CROSS		ASST. "	22	do.
21.	GROVER WIZEMAN		SENR. RADIO	26	do.
22.	WILLIAM ZEHNER		JUNR. "	24	do.
23.	FREDERICK KNIPPEL		DOCTOR	45	do.
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1.	WILLIAM NEWTON		CHF. ENGINEER	50	AMERICAN
2.	JAMES SMEDLEY		1st ASST. "	32	do.
3.	ROBERT CHAPMAN		2nd " "	25	do.
4.	WALTER SMITH		3rd " "	23	do.
5.	CARLOS LANIER		JUNR. ENGINEER	26	SAXTSEE
6.	RUSSELL DAVISON		do.	28	do.
7.	JOSE DIAZ		CHF. TUR.WHL.	41	SPANISH
8.	[illegible]		2nd " "	36	do.
9.	[illegible]		3rd " "	25	BRITISH
10.	[illegible]		DONKEYMAN	29	SPANISH
11.	[illegible]		STOKEHOLD	36	do.
12.	[illegible]		OILER	24	do.
13.	[illegible]		do.	25	do.
14.	[illegible]		do.	28	do.
15.	[illegible]		[illegible]	31	do.
16.	[illegible]		do.	32	do.
17.	[illegible]		do.	28	do.
18.	[illegible]		do.	26	do.
19.	[illegible]		WIPER	25	do.
20.	[illegible]		do.	20	do.
21.	[illegible]		do.	20	do.
22.	[illegible]		PANTRYMAN	26	AMERICAN

Seamen signed on at this port
DISCHARGED [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

170

163

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners.. UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP COMPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
Public 449

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

V ... FEBRUARY 14, 24, 19 24, from the port of KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL & COLOMBIAN OUTPORTS. 172

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Capacity	(4) Citizen of what country	(5) Last foreign residence	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							TO BE PAID OFF								
1	WHI				1/27/24	N. Y.	AND DISCHARGED	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-11	180	NONE
2	SCO				do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	AMERICAN	do.	5-8	150	"
3	NAS				do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	NORWEGIAN	do.	5-7	155	"
															"
															"

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel S.S. SANTA MARIA, *arriving at* [illegible], FEBRUARY 14, /24, 19 24, *from the port of* KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL & COLOMBIAN OUTPORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						TO BE PAID OFF										
1	WHILDEN	✓ CHARLES			MASTER	1/27/24	N. Y.	AND DISCHARGED	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-11	180	NONE
2	SCOFIELD	✓ LOUIS			CHF. OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	AMERICAN	do.	5-8	150	"
3	RASMASSEN	✓ LAURITZ			2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	NORWEGIAN	do.	5-7	155	"
4	CLOUGH	✓ WENDELL			3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	AMERICAN	do.	5-8	140	"
5	de ZANGER	✓ AART			CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	DUTCH	do.	6-1	165	"
6	HANSEN	✓ HANS			BOATSWAIN	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	DANISH	DANE	5-11	170	"
7	DICKERMAN	✓ EDWARD			QUARTERMASTR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	5-8	145	"
8	KOSTER	✓ JAN			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	150	"
9	DECKER	✓ JOHN			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	135	"
10	NELSON	✓ ALBERT			A.B.SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	SWEDISH	SWEDE	5-7	145	"
11	VOLLENTEN	✓ CARL			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	DANISH	DANE	5-8	150	"
12	HOOGLAND	✓ CHARLES			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9	155	"
13	HOLTMAN	✓ CORNELIUS			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5-7	135	"
14	BEAUFORT	✓ HENDRICK			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5-8	140	"
15	RUDOLPH	✓ KARL			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	DANISH	AMERICAN	5-7	145	"
16	ZUBRASKI	✓ HENRY			ORD. SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	AMERICAN	do.	5-6	130	"
17	PLAYA	✓ ANTONIO			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	130	"
18	GOOSSEN	✓ JOHN			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8	145	"
19	JOHNSON	✓ ALFRED			PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	140	"
20	CROSS	✓ LEO			ASST. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5-9	155	"
21	WIZEMAN	✓ GROVER			SENR. RADIO	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-7	145	"
22	EMMER	✓ WILLIAM			JUNR. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5-8	135	"
23	KNIPPEL	✓ FREDERICK			DOCTOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-5	140	"
24	ENGELBERT	✓ WILLIAM			CHF. ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	AMERICAN	do.	5-8	140	"
25	CAMPBELL	✓ JAMES			1st.ASST. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	M	do.	do.	5-9	160	"
26	CHAPMAN	✓ EVERETT			2nd " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-8	155	"
27	SMITH	✓ WALTER			3rd " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-9	145	"
28	BARKER	✓ GEORGE			JUNR.ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	135	"
29	DAVISON	✓ MAXWELL			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5-7	135	"
30	DIAZ	✓ JOSE			CHF.REFR.ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	165	"

SANTA MARIA
FROM

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel S.S. SANTA MARTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 14, 1924, *from the port of* KINGSTON CRISTOBAL & COLOMBIAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID OFF AND								
1	FERNANDEZ	GUMERSINDO			2nd.REFR.ENFR	1/23/24	N/Y	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	140	NONE
2	LAWSON	STANLEY			3rd " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	155	"
3	MUNEZ	FLORENTINO			DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	140	"
4	ALLEGUE	PEDRO			STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5-8	145	"
5	ALLEGUE	MANUEL			OILER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5-7	140	"
6	CIBIERA	CASTOR			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5-6	135	"
7	de SOUZA	FRANK			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5-5	128	" Sent to Hospital Cristobal, C.Z. 2/3/24
8	CASAL	RAMON			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5-6	140	"
9	BARREITO	RAMON			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-8	145	"
10	NEIRA	JUAN			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5-7	135	"
11	MARTINEZ	FRANCISCO			FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5-6	127	"
12	SOUTO	MANUEL			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5-8	140	"
13	GRUEIRO	JUSTO			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5-6	130	"
14	DIAZ	ALFREDO			WIPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-8	145	"
15	TRONCOSO	LEON			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5-6	130	"
16	FERNANDEZ	ADOLFH.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-9	165	"
17	SMITH	PATRICK			CHF.STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	145	"
18	FISHER	ALFRED			2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	F	do.	do.	5-8	150	"
19	BROWN	BLANCH			STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5-7	140	"
20	SAGAR	NORMAN			BARTENDER	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	ITALIAN	do.	5-8	190	"
21	VERCELLI	WILLIAM			CHF. COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145	"
22	RUIZ	WILLIAM			2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	150	"
23	BOEHMAN	KARL			FRY "	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	POLISH	BOLISH	5-7	140	"
24	MILOSHESKY	WALTER			LARDER "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130	"
25	BILBOA	JUAN			SHIPS "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5-6	135	"
26	STURRIAGA	CELESTINO			VEGT. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-8	140	"
27	OTERO	MANUEL			COOKSMATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	MEXICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	145	"
28	SIERRA	EMILIO			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	135	"
29	RUISPURU	BUENA			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	SPAN*AMER.	CHILIAN	5-8	140	"
30	SANCHEZ	PEDRO			ENDMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M					

Examined by M. Pierce Insp. 2/14/24

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or pl[illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the pr[illegible]ipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SANTA MARTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY ~~14~~ 15, 19 24, *from the port of* KINGSTON. CRISTOBAL & COLOMBIAN PORTS

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID OFF AND								
1	FRALICK	LEWIS			BAKER	1/23/24	N. Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	145	NONE
2	FRALICK	ASHER			2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5-9	140	"
3	UGALDE	BONIFACIO			BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-11	165	"
4	TURALLAS	FRANK			PANTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5-7	140	"
5	McCOMB	FRANK			STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	135	"
6	GRAY	WILLIAM			PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-7	130	"
7	McPHERSON	THEODORE			CHECKER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	140	"
8	DYER	WILLIAM			LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	"
9	BATCHELOR	FREDERICK			DECK STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5-8	140	"
10	GELLEGOS	PEDRO			MESSMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-7	135	"
11	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL			SALOONMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	160	"
12	BEHRANDT	PAUL			ASST.STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	140	"
13	CLETY	HENRY			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	135	"
14	DOVEY	ERNEST			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	AMERICAN	5-7	145	"
15	MARSCHEWSKI	ARTHUR			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	145	"
16	DESNOYERS	RENE			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	130	"
17	KURTZ	OTTO			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	145	"
18	ANGELOS	CONSTANTINE			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	GREEK	AMERICAN	5-9	155	"
19	FORCICH	CARLO			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	140	"
20	STAFFORD	THOMAS			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-7	145	"
21	WALSH	WILLIAM			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	140	"
22	SEIXAS	ADOLPH			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5-7	135	"
23	KIEL	DETLEF			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	155	"
24	BAIRD	ANDREW			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5-8	175	"
25	WEBSTER	CHARLES			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	155	"
26	KELLY	MATTHEW			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	IRISH	do.	5-8	140	"
27	WANLESS	PETER			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	SCOTCH	do.	5-8	150	"
28	COTTRELL	CHARLES			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7	155	"
29	CASAL	JOSE			F'MENS MESSBOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	160	"
30	CINELLI	VICTOR			BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5-8	160	"

VL-275-8/14

Line .....
Owners ..
Local Agents
14 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*___

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SANTA MARTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 14, 19 24, *from the port of* KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL & COLOMBIAN PORTS. 175

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HALLIBURTON / ROBERT			FRUIT OBSR.	1/23/24 / NEW	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED YES		26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	140	NONE
2	ROSS / WILLIAM H.			Asst.Std.	2/3/24 / Kgn,Ja.	" "		23	M	"	"	6		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica January 28th, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No. 216
KINGSTON (City) JAMAICA (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via CRISTOBAL & Colombian ports
Samuel H. Honaker
Date JAN 28/24
Seal and fee stamp

Samuel H. Honaker
American Consul

NO FEE.

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica, February 9th, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CONSULAR VISA

Samuel H. Honaker
American Consul

Samuel H. Honaker
Feb 9 1924

John McArdle
Santa Marta, Colombia
42
Cristobal & Kingston
John McArdle
Feb. 5, 1924

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S."SANTA MARTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. W. Whidden
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1924.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

30771-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

PORT OF Philadelphia

3/1/24, 19

I, master of the Finn (Nationality) S. S. Finland

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	35	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	34	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2/17/24, 19, consigned to Clark Diamond S/S Corp.; is now lying at Pier 98 South. and is expected to sail 3/1/24, 19, for Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MAR 7 1924

18	71. Oconnor	Wm. A.	M.B.	1/7/24	New York	"	"	35	"	U.S.	Me.	5.6
19	72. Montro	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7
	73. Walker	Wesley S.	"	1/29/24	Rotterdam	2	"	20	"	"	"	5.10
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: January 29th 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Finland
American Vice Consul.
Seal 234

No fee prescribed.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

n arrival at a

179

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

) in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) en. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Stamatis	32	Greece	Phila 12/29/23
Joseph Ferrier	19	Canada	" " " "

Remarks: Joseph Ferrier was signed on as an alien. This however proved a mistake as the man entered U.S. as a citizen and has papers to prove same.

Peter Aussan
Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Stamatis	32	Greece			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Peter Aussan
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

...ret No. ...

...upon arrival at a ...

179

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

											5.11
					"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9
	67. Tramidiotes	Ch[illegible]	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greece	Greece	5.6
18	71. Connor	Wm. A.	M.B.	1/7/24	New York	"	"	37	"	U.S.	"	5.6
	72. Montro	Joseph		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7
19	73. Walker	Wesley S.	"	1/29/24	Rotterdam	2	"	20	"	"	"	5.10
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
No fee prescribed.												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: January 24th 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in conformity with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
No fee prescribed.
American Vice Consul.
Seal 234

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...n in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...on. See other side.

Form 6h0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

upon arrival at a

179

Vessel S.S. Sabala, *arriving at* New York, Feb. 15, 1924, *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														177	
1	1. Jonsson	George W.	Master	Dec. 28, 1923	Phila.	No	Yes		M		Am.				
	1. Doring	Rob.	Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	Gr.	Am.	5.7			
	2. Ives	R. Edmund	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	"	5.8			
2	3. Osterman	Oscar	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Swed.	"	5.10			
	4. Parks	Robt. W.	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	"	5.5			
3	5. Bohm	Fred	Boatn	"	"	"	"	37	"	Eng.	"	5.7			
	6. Lyons	Chester E.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5.8			
	10. Camara	Jacquin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	P.R.	P.R.	5.7.			
4	11. Lampelfed	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	Am.	5.6.			
	13. Hansen	Hans Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Nor.	"	5.7			
5	14. Savino Pensa	Savino	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5.7			
	15. Perrier	Joseph C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	Can.	5.3			
	16. Inoma	George A.	A.B.	1/4/24	New York	"	"	24	"	U.S.	Am.	5.11			
6	17. McClelland	Thomas K.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1			
7	18. Hart	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8			
	19. Brown	Edward	"	1/7/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6			
8	33. Yanes	James	Chief Engr.	12/28/23	Phila.	"	"	40	"	Greece	"	5.9			
9	34. Sundby	Nicolai V	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.	"	5.8			
	35. Hudson	Irvin B.	2nd "	1/4/24	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8			
10	36. Fitzgerald	Edmund	3rd "	12/28/23	Phila.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11			
11	37. Haggerty	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11			
	38. Gabler	Theo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8			
12	39. Zigler	Max	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11			
	40. Ballard	Percy D	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.3			
13	41. Vezindo	Dan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greece	"	5.10			
14	42. Rapalbte	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5			
	43. Kelley	James M.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5.7			
	44. Bowllos	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6			
15	45. Strongos	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Greece	"	5.6			
	46. Waddell	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	5.7			
16	47. Dewr	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5.11			
	65. Bois	G. Marcel	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9			
17	66. Steinmate	P. Chas	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greece	Greece	5.6			
	67. Cranidiotes	Chas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8			
18	71. Oconnor	Wm. A.	M.B.	1/7/24	New York	"	"	37	"	U.S.	Am.	5.6			
	72. Montro	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7			
19	73. Walker	Wesley S.	"	1/29/24	Rotterdam	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10			
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: January 24th 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via... direct...
American Vice Consul.
No fee prescribed.
Seal 234

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

... in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...en. See other side.

2-15-51

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Lafcale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

upon arrival at a

179

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

150
150
135
150
125
150
155
100
125
100

All aliens

tion in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			NONE			
1						
2						
3						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. Standard Oil Company N.J.

Marine Department

H.C.Esselhorn.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

April 5th, 192 4

I, master of the Danzig. (Nationality.) S. S. Phoebus.

from port of Hamburg., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 15th, 192 4, consigned to F.L.Hague, 26 Boradway NewYorkCity, is now lying at Sailed., and is expected to sail February 16th, 192 4, for Hamburg Germany.

via United States port of

this voyage was New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[S. 2094]

179

(15)

...rival at a

...dical marks, ...ilarities, or ...disease

18	Allendorf	Heinrich			5'10	24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2" 146
19	Abril	Karl			5'10	23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2" 146
20	Zeibe	Richard			5'10	24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6" 160
21	Zeck	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4" 133
22	Adams	John		O.U.States	5'7	23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2" 150
23	Lagunstad	Arthur Wilhelm			5'6	24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6" 150
24	Reiad	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4" 135
25	Sancho	Ernst			5'10	24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10" 150
26	Seyer	Karl			5'6	23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6" 135
27	Zwickau	Bruno		Cuba Am.	5'8	23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8" 150
28	Leonau	Hans		Mexican	5'8	24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7" 135
29	Frese	Albert		Mexican	5'8	23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5" 140
30	Karl	Hans		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7" 145
31	Müller	Johannes			5'4	23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6" 140

Line Deutsch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Gesellschaft

Owners Deutsch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Gesellschaft

Local Agents Standard Oil Company

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

...val at a

179

...gical marks, ...uliarities, or disease

19	Thiel	Karl			9/28	13	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'8" 146
20	Fuhs	Richard			9/28	14	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'6" 160
21	Lind	Burkhd			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'4" 135
22	Adams	John		O. H. Texas	9/29	13	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'2" 100
23	Lannaford	Arthur William		"	24/11	24	"	"	"	44	"	"	5'6" 150
24	Reid	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'9" 135
25	Sancho	Ismael		"	1/10	27	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'10" 150
26	Seyer	Karl		"	1/6	13	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'6" 135
27	Brandner	Bruno		Cuba Am.	1/8	13	"	"	"	23	"	"	6' 150
28	Lorau	Hans		Ottoman	1/12	14	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'7" 155
29	Frost	Albert		Mexico	1/8	13	"	"	"	16	"	"	5'4" 110
30	Lark	Hans		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'5" 145
31	Keller	Thomas		"	1/14	13	"	"	"	17	"	"	5'6" 150

Line Deutsch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Gesellschaft

Owners Deutsch-Amerikanische Petroleum Co.

Local Agents Standard Oil Company

14—1230

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rhakotis, arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ... Hull

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Courten	Alfred			Captain	9/8 23	Hamb.	no	yes	56	male	german	german	6'0"	210 lbs	
2	Debrat	Ernst			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	german	6'0"	180	
3	Haarmeyer	Ernst			2d "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
4	Brillau	Hermann			3d "	11/3 23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
5	Wilkens	Heinrich			" "	9/8 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	Saalfeld	Adolph			Wireless op.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	Schmidtke	Franz			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
8	Meeske	Karl			2d "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'1"	220	
9	Biermann	Johannes			3d "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
10	Thiemann	Wilhelm			4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
11	Lischke	Friedrich			5th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
12	Pokrant	Richard			Electrician	7/8 24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
13	Goesell	Hans			Boatswain	7/8 24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	145	
14	Rick	Louis			Carp. & Pumpman	7/8 24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
15	Schultz	Wilhelm			A. B.	9/6 23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
16	Lemark	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	210	
17	Schmidt	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
18	Altendorf	Heinrich			"	7/8 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
19	Streit	Karl			"	9/8 23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	146	
20	Trube	Richard			"	9/8 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
21	Lorck	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	133	
22	Schmidt	John			O. S. Steward	7/7 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
23	Saalfeld	Arthur Wilhelm			"	26/11 24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
24	Ruhnke	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
25	Jancke	Daniel			"	7/8 24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
26	Kruger	Karl			"	9/6 23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
27	Buchholz	Bruno			Extra Asst. Eng.	7/8 23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	150	
28	Lemann	Hans			Oilerman	7/2 24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
29	Jesse	Alfred			Oilerboy	7/8 23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
30	Jank	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
31	Miller	Johannes			"	7/7 23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	140	

Line: Deutsch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Gesellschaft

Owners: Deutsch-Amerikanische [illegible]

Local Agents: Standard Oil Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S0) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hobart*, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of *Hamburg 1/28/24*

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32 1	Kopf	August			Junior Eng'r	1/20 '24	Hamburg	no	yes	24	male	german	german	5'8"	133	
33 2	Arndt	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
34 3	Wellmer	Josef			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
35 4	Pfeifer	Karl			Fireman	26/1/24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	Spikenat	Albert			Oiler	1/26 1924	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
36 5	Neumann	Richard			Oiler	2/1 1924	Hamburg	no	yes	20	male	german	german	5'8"	140	
37 6	Fischer	Johannes			"	1/20 '24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
38 7	Zoll	Friedrich			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	143	
39 8	Lüdtke	Otto			Fireman	1/24 '24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
40 9	Penzin	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
41 10	Bordt	Paul			"	1/20 '24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Deserted at sea 1/2 9.30 p.m.
42 11	Schlumpreckt	Anton			"	1/19 '24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	132	
43 12	Ahrens	Edward			Asst Cook	1/19 '24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
44 13	Schulz	Karl			2nd Cook	1/19 '24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
45 14	Bollmann	Bernhard			Messboy	1/24 '24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
46 15	Meyer	Hans			3rd Engr	1/19 '24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	147	
16																
17	BROOKS	William			Workaway	1/20/24	"	Discharged in USA	"	33	"	USA	USA	6'0"	155	
18	O'CONNELL	Leo J.			do	do	"	do	"	30	"	do	do	6'0"	155	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplemental Crew list
No 502
(One name: Rich. Reiman, No 36.)

Port of [illegible]
Date: Jan. 29. 1924.
I hereby [illegible] crew list has been [illegible] prescribed by the Department [illegible]
[illegible] United States of America.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via [illegible]
[illegible] Consul.)
Date: Jan. 29. 1924.
(Seal and Fee Stamp.)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee: $

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

711

Sheet No.

2 1 2 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Gillett *, of the* U.S.S. Pleiades *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Gillett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Office of the
Date 23. Jan. 1924
The Consul certifies that the visa below affixed to ... has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed forty eight (48)

at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 506
For the Journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 23 Jan. 1924

FEE No. 13748
MARKS 2.00

American Consulate, Hamburg
Number of names in crew list as visaed amended to read forty eight (48)
Vice Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
L. Zammit	35	Malta			
A. Clayton	22	U.S.			
L. Cascio	35	Malta			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James A. Kelynack
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which aliens where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-1613

FEB 29 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

s/s Penolver

187

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Cork, Eire
February 23rd, 192-

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Penolver
from port of Santiago, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 13, 192-, consigned to Munson S S Line; is now lying at Cork Harbour, and is expected to sail Feb 24, 192-, for Philadelphia
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Cork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Harald Hauksen	34	Finland	Jan. 25th 1923 Cardiff
S. Mechele	28	Malta	" " " "

Line											
19	Borg	Emmanuele	Fireman	N.	N.	No	Yes	23	N.	N.	N.
20	Cassar	Mechele	Fireman	N.	N.	No	Yes	28	N.	N.	N.
21	Francis	Said	Fireman	N.	N.	No	Yes	25	N.	N.	N.
22	Gauchi	Giovanni	Fireman	N.	N.	No	No	27	N.	N.	N.
23	Busuttil	Grazio	Fireman	N.	N.	No	Yes	23	N.	N.	N.
24	Lee	Andrew	Steward	N.	N.	No	Yes	43	N.	English	N.
25	Trouwel	Hendrikus Cornelis	Ships Cook	N.	N.	No	Yes	40	N.	Dutch	Holland
26	Fetherstone	William	Wireless Op	N.	N.	No	Yes	21	N.	English	British
27	Rabbetts	Albert Edward	Cabin Galley Boy	N.	N.	No	Yes	17	N.	N.	British
28	Jones	George Alfred	Wireless pupil	N.	N.	No	Yes	24	N.	N.	N.
29	Rogers	Simon	apprentice	N.	N.	No	Yes	17	N.	Welsh	N.
30	Loughlin	William Charles	N.	N.	N.	No	Yes	17	N.	English	N.
31	O'Leary	Michael	Fireman	21/1/23	Norfolk Va	Yes	Yes	34	N.	Irish	N.

Line
Owners Munson Steamship Line
R. B. Chilcott, Steam Navigation Co. Ltd
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

713-3M
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Lucas	40	British	1.12.23 S.S. Cardiff City

187

PENDLEVER

											British
19	Borg	Emmanuele	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	23	Do.	Do.	Do.
20	Caesar	Mechele	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	28	Do.	Do.	Do.
21	Francis	Said	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	25	Do.	Do.	Do.
22	Gauchi	Giovanni	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No	No	27	Do.	Do.	Do.
23	Busuttil	Grazio	Fireman	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	23	Do.	Do.	Do.
24	Lee	Andrew	Steward	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	43	Do.	English	Do.
25	Trouwel	Hendrikus Cornelis	Ships Cook	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	40	Do.	Dutch	Holland
26	Treherne	William	Wireless Room Boy	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	21	Do.	English	British
27	Rabbetts	Albert Edward	Cabin Galley Boy	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	17	Do.	Do.	British
28	Jones	George Alfred	Wireless operator	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	24	Do.	Do.	Do.
29	Rogers	Denon	apprentice	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	17	Do.	Welsh	Do.
30	Loughlin	William Charles	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	17	Do.	English	Do.
31	O'Leary	Michael	Fireman	21/12/23	Norfolk Va	Yes	Yes	34	Do.	Irish	Do.

Line Norwegian Steamship Line

Owners R. B. Chellew. Steam Navigation Co. Ltd

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

713-IM

FORM 6001
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Pinol *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	(2) Name: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kelynack	James. Archibald	Master	25/10/23	Cardiff	No	yes	52	male	English	British			
2	McMurtry	Hugh	1st Mate	D.	D.	No	Yes	46	D.	D.	D.			
3	Lloyd	Joseph. R.	2nd Mate	D.	D.	No	Yes	48	D.	D.	D.			
4	Spiteri	Antonio	Carpenter	D.	D.	No	Yes	43	D.	Maltese	D.			
5	Simott	Pierce	Bos'n	D.	D.	No	Yes	48	D.	Irish	D.			
6	Day	Thomas	AB.	D.	D.	No	Yes	29	D.	Welsh	D.			
7	Nilsse	Robert James	Sailor	D.	D.	No	Yes	28	D.	Welsh	D.			
8	Naukler	Harold	Sailor	D.	D.	No	Yes	34	D.	Finnish	Finland			
9	Franklin	Benjaman. S	Sailor	D.	D.	No	Yes	30	D.	English	British			
10	Grima	Anthony	Sailor	D.	D.	No	Yes	24	D.	Maltese	D.			
11	Thomas	Evan. Lemor	Sailor	D.	D.	No	Yes	23	D.	Welsh	D.			
12	Evans	Robert Lloyd	1st Eng	D.	D.	No	Yes	52	D.	English	British			
13	Stoneman	Samuel James	2nd D.	D.	D.	No	Yes	34	D.	D.	D.			
14	Hogarth	Joseph	3rd D.	D.	D.	No	Yes	26	D.	D.	D.			
15	Thomas	Stanley	4th D.	D.	D.	No	Yes	20	D.	Welsh	D.			
16	Treatment	Charles	Storekeeper	D.	D.	No	Yes	40	D.	English	D.			
17	Pulis	Angelo	Fireman	D.	D.	No	Yes	23	D.	Maltese	British			
18	Bonnici	Lorenzo	Fireman	D.	D.	No	No	31	D.	D.	British			
19	Borg	Emmanuele	Fireman	D.	D.	No	Yes	23	D.	D.	D.			
20	Cassar	Mechele	Fireman	D.	D.	No	Yes	28	D.	D.	D.			
21	Francis	Said	Fireman	D.	D.	No	Yes	25	D.	D.	D.			
22	Gauchi	Giovanni	Fireman	D.	D.	No	No	27	D.	D.	D.			
23	Busuttil	Grazio	Fireman	D.	D.	No	Yes	23	D.	D.	D.			
24	Lee	Andrew	Steward	D.	D.	No	Yes	43	D.	English	D.			
25	Crouwel	Hendrikus Cornelis	Ships Cook	D.	D.	No	Yes	40	D.	Dutch	Holland			
26	Fetherstone	William	Mess Room Boy	D.	D.	No	Yes	21	D.	English	British			
27	Rabbetts	Albert Edward	Cabin Galley Boy	D.	D.	No	Yes	17	D.	D.	British			
28	Jones	George. Alfred	Wireless operator	D.	D.	No	Yes	24	D.	D.	D.			
29	Rogers	Denon	apprentice	D.	D.	No	Yes	17	D.	Welsh	D.			
30	Loughlin	William. Charles	D.	D.	D.	No	Yes	17	D.	English	D.			
31	O'Leary	Michael	Fireman	21/12/23	Norfolk Va	Yes	Yes	34	D.	Irish	D.			

Line Thomson Steamship Line

Owners R. B. Chellew. Station Kingston S. L^td

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Archibald Kobynack, of the S.S. Proteus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James A. Kobynack
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Guantanamo, Cuba.
JAN 1918

Via Key West Starting
108

Guantanamo, Cuba, Nov 30th 1918
Robt. J. Talbert
Master

SECURITY TAX STAMP $2 PER STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W Leeney	34	British	Newcastle Eng. 19-1-24.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—15. [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T Davies	40	British	J E Hart	20	British
W Grieves	24	do			
W Klingerland	31	Dutch			
J W Roberts	20	British			
G Brown	30	do			
W Woodrow	25	do.			
A Worthy	40	do			
M Lubino	44	Chilean (NBS)			
A Cavanagh	26	British	(failed to join)		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J Sherriff	21	British	26-1-24 Aberdeen	Poisoned hand
J H Jones (Master)	61	"	15-1-24 Hull	Fractured bone

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

J B Bray
Master.

[OVER.]

19								
20								
21								
22	failed to join							
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29	failed to join							
30								

Line
Owners
Local Agents
to 1920

*See list of ratings on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 10, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens

187

183

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1043

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

23rd February, 1924.

I, master of the British S. S. Marengo

from port of Dublin, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted ~~Six~~ Five

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) Two

Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~Four~~ Nine Total crew this date 40 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th February, 1924, consigned to Ellerman's Wilson Line, Inc. ; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail, 19 , for Hull

via United States ; First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

			When and where signed on
L Wood	19	British	Hull-Eng. 15-1-24
E Johns	34	do	do
E Palmondeo	28	do (Cyprus)	do
J Yanes	39	do	do
W Wilson	22	do	Newcastle Eng. 14-1-24.

(CONTINUED OVER)

NOV 13 1924

FEB 22 1924

20
21
22 failed to join
23
24
25
26
27
28
29 failed to join
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of ports on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien—see other side

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185 187

Vessel Marengo, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19*24, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]											
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	[illegible]		[illegible]											failed to join
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	[illegible]		[illegible]											failed to join
30														

Form 559

...VER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of Marengo, 4 29 25, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ellerman Wilson Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~detain~~ ~~on board~~ ~~remove~~ to S/S Marengo (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

No.	Name	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
	Shirreffs James	

Motion vacated crew list

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

(OVER)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of ports on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

185

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					34						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						29						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						28						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						29						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					41		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						57						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						28						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						21						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						18						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						31						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	failed to join					29						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						42						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						34						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						25						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						20						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						31						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						47						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]						43						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	failed to join					24						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						47		Finnish	Finland			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]						21		English	[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						30						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]						21						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						22						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						39						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	failed to join											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						27						

The above names are all I have produced

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 685) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(L. 4250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed 1940
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

186

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, *19*__, *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	Sherriffs	James	Fireman	Jan 20th	Aberdeen	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5 5	11 0	
25	Vine		Fireman	Jan 16th	via Hull (on board)	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5 [illegible]	10 9	
26	Atkinson		"	"	" (on board)	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	10 7	
27	Wilson		AB	Jan 17th	Newcastle	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	10 8	
28	The above													
29	satisfact													
30	stated af													
	is under a													
	theUnited													
	for the operation													

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HULL, ENGLAND
JAN 15 1941

Albert W. Scott

HULL, ENGLAND.

JAN 15 1941

Fida Dupont

Vice Consul

SE

Bernard Peel
Vice

No fee prescribed

Line ____

Owner ____

Postal Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

187

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 282

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other duly authorized administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DORA Passengers sailing from TAMPICO , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'Altitio	Francesco	28		M	S	Laborer	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vico Gargonico (Foggia)	Unknown	N.Y.	New York
2		D'ALTILIO	FRANCESCO	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	VICO GARGANICO (FOGGIA)	UNKNOWN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7/16/24 John A. St. Vincent Jr.
Insp

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 16, ~~1924~~ 1924 188

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an alien who is coming to the United States to perform labor is under contract or agreement so to do.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		~~STOWAWAY~~	NO	NO	-		~~UNKNOWN~~ None	UNKNOWN	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	STRONG	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VICO GARGANICO FOGGIA
2		STOWAWAY	NO	NO	-		~~UNKNOWN~~ None	UNKNOWN	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	STRONG	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	FOGGIA
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—431

DORA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or accustomed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the name and civil division of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dora, arriving at Tampico, May 16, 1924, from the port of Tampico 5/7/24 Fall River Mass. 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Martinolich	Antonio			Captain	aug. 1st 22	Trieste	no	yes	44	male	white	Italian	5'8"	180	none
2	Bellotti	Angelo			Chief off.	dec. 8th 23	Phila	no	"	32	"	"	"	6'2"	200	"
3	Bracco	Antonio			2nd off.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	158	"
4	Nicolich	Matteo			3rd off.	sept. 7th 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
5	Zurich	Antonio			Chief Eng.	aug. 1st 22	Trieste	"	"	100	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
6	Nicolich	Giovanni			1st Eng.	sept. 7th 23	Phila	"		33	"	"	"	5'10"	240	"
7	Germanus	Giovanni			2nd Eng.	aug. 1st 22	Trieste	"		35	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
8	Covacich	Vittorio			3rd Eng.	dec. 30th 1923	Phila	"		25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
9	Tesolato	Vittorio			Wiper	aug. 1st 22	Trieste	"		23	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
10	Tattula	Matteo			Boatswain	"	"	"		47	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"
11	Palermo	Onofrio			Steward	"	"	"		47	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
12	Giovanni	Pietro			"	dec. 30th 23	Phila	"		48	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
13	Puglisi	Giuseppe			"	Jan 26 1924	Fall River	"		41	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
14	Trani	Antonio			"	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
15	Sesto	Lucio			"	Feb. 5th 24	Tampico	"		45	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
16	Clemici	Stefano			Deck boy	jan. 27th 24	Fall River	"		20	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
17	Bercich	Giovanni			Donkeyman	dec. 8th 23	Phila	"		49	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
18	Rubesa	Giovanni			Oiler	jan. 1st 24	"	"		39	"	"	"	6'2"	175	"
19	Lucovich	Vittorio			Fireman	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
20	Sulina	John			"	"	"	"		32	"	"	Spanish	5'6"	145	"
21	Pavan	Lopez			"	"	"	"		32	"	"	Peruvian	5'6"	160	"
22	Puglisi	Agostino			"	jan. 26th 24	Fall River	"		32	"	"	Italian	5'7"	160	"
23	Menezinno	Fernando			"	jan. 4th 24	Phila	"		31	"	"	Spanish	5'5"	155	"
24	Dell'Aquila	Nicola			Cook	Fall River		"		27	"	"	Italian	5'7"	160	"
25	Longo	Vincenzo			"	dec. 8th 23	Phila	"		34	"	"	Italian	5'10"	200	"
26	Basso	Giuseppe			Galley boy	dec. 31st 23	Gibraltar	"		20	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
27	Lacassi	Giovanni			Steward	dec. 30th 23	Phila	"		36	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
28	Blanco	Manuel			Mess boy	jan. 4th 24	"	"		22	"	"	Spanish	5'6"	150	"
29	Giovanni	Giovanni			Steward	Fall River		"		20	"	"	Italian	5'6"	140	"
30																

Line New England Gil Refining Co.
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 — 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Nora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William Dunlop
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb ~~Dec~~, 1924

W. P. Conway
Immigrant Inspector.

600

To Brooklyn, N.Y. City
William A. Dunlop
Nice Feb 7/24

Feb. 6 24

William A. Dunlop

Cleared with 24

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN
CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Nora. 2710/24.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Ivia, Port arrived at Port , 19 , M., , from 190

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Ex'd. Date	Def.—Ex'd. Page	Def.—Ex'd. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
1	Sam Z'allee																	2 Feb 1909						

M.

Ivia Shifted

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 690
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at New York, February 16th, 1924, from the port of ... Feb. 6th, 1924 TED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Lent	Soren P.	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scandinavian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] Oil.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	5.11	165	
6	Crockett	William	✓ [illegible]	1.[illegible]31	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scotch	"	5.5	[illegible]	
7	Kol	Axel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ A. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	140	
9	Williams	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	165	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	1.23	San Pedro	"	"	23	"		"	[illegible]	147	
13	[illegible]	Luxvell [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	Gulf Coast	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	Alfred	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	37				5.5	150	
16	Johnstone	James	✓ [illegible]	"	1.[illegible]24	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.8	147	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"		"	5.9	167	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	1.[illegible]	San Pedro	"	"	24	"		"	5.10	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	40	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	Joseph	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5.8	144	
21	[illegible]	John	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	182	
22	[illegible]	Joseph A.	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	175	
23	[illegible]	James	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	26	"		"	[illegible]	155	
24	[illegible]	[illegible] W.	✓ Stewart	[illegible]	Pac. [illegible]	"	"	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Allen	Peter W.	✓ [illegible] Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5.4	175	
26	[illegible]	Richard	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	San Pedro	"	"	21	"		"	5.8	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	Felix	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	Pacific Isl.	"	5.8	165	
29	Jonas	Richard	✓ [illegible] Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30														

P. Vivats
Dish.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents at Phila. Backer & Daly

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHREVEPORT

...n papers.
...ade upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____, *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1.

194

19

NITED STATES.

on Av. Phila.

leman. 1

alization papers.
be made upon

14—916

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Newport News, February 16th, 1924, from the port of Los Angeles Calif. via Panama Canal, Cristobal Feb 6th 1924, UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged for
2	[illegible]	Eva.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	James E.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	Robert C.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Thomas	"	1/24	San Pedro	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	165	
6	[illegible]	James	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scotch	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	San Pedro	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	"	[illegible]	242	
8	[illegible]	John	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	Finish	Finland	5.7	153	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Evans
Master.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

turalization papers.
may be made upon

14—914

...ling at a port of continental United States from a ...ntinent from a foreign port, a port

Number 1.

194

19

...ED STATES.

...ar. Phila.

...eman. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Nireus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. S. Gradiamon
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1921

J. X Watts
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...uralization papers.
...may be made upon

16—914

Stowaway

Form 6.00A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Shreve

No. on List.	NAME. FAMILY NAME.
1	Pike
2	
3	
4	
5	Deport from C
6	Donahue
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

THE PANAMA CANAL
HEALTH DEPARTMENT
QUARANTINE DIVISION

193

192

Agents, Owners, Charterers, S. S.

GENTLEMEN:

In accordance with the Immigration Laws of the Canal Zone and the Republic of Panama,

who arrived on the S. S. in your Company's

is to be deported by your Company's first sailing

for the following reasons:

This person is now detained in

at the expense of your Company.

Respectfully,

Quarantine Officer

192

District Commander, Canal Zone Police.

SIR: Under authority of Executive Order of the President, dated February 6, 1917, you are hereby requested to detain

as an undesirable, for the above-named reasons, until deportation can be effected.

By direction of the Governor.

Respectfully,

Quarantine Officer

ling at a port of continental United States from a said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1.

IZENS

194

1. Arriving at Port of Newton, Feb 16th 1917

NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	#215 Germantown Ave. Phila.

at Cristobal from St. Thomas Roads. (Seaman.)

alts
Irish.

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

...over, see other side.

Stowaway

Form 6.30 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

ving at a port of continental United States from a
aiwd insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1.

194

S. S. Shreveport ..... sailing from Cristobal, Feb 5th, 192[illegible]; Arriving at Port of Newton, Feb 16th, 192[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pike	Fred W.	23	M	S		Starlight, Sullivan Co. N.Y. Jan. 3. 1901		#218 Germantown Ave. Phila.
2									
3									
4									
5	Depart from C. Z.								
6	Donahue	James	20	10	S		Cambridge Mass. (on crew list - left in Cristobal from St. Hampton Roads. (Seaman.)		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. Watts
Insp.

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S., SANTA MALTA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 1924, from the port of GIBRALTAR, 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ALLEN	WILLIAM J.	CHIEF MATE	1/21/24	LOS ANG.	YES	YES	41	MALE	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	6/5		
2	LUNDSTROM	OSCAR	2nd "	11/17/23	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	SWEDISH	"	5/9		
3	BRUKMAN	MCGINALD	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.R.A.	"	6/		
4	PENDILTON	RICHARD E.	4th "	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6		
5	BRANDE	M	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	4/6	"	NORWAY	"	5/9		
6	BRAGDON	R	BO'SN	"	"	"	"	33	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/5		
7	PARKER	W	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/11		
8	NEWMAN	G	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8		
9	PETERSON	F	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA	5/7		
10	PETERSON	B	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/5		
11	MATAMALA	M	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5/7		
12	PONCE	LOUIS	"	11/19/23	NORFOLK	"	"	27	"	" "	EQUADOR	5/6		
13	FELL	HARRY	O.S.	11/17/23	N.Y.	2"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7		
14	ASTON	ENOS S.	"	12/18/23	BALTIMORE	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/		
15	DeYOUNG	J	WIRELESS.OPR	12/1/23	2 "	"	"	20	"	DUTCH	"	5/9		
16	STIRRET	ANDREW	CHIEF ENGR	11/17/23	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5/5		
17	BROGELL		1st ASST. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	DUTCH	"	5/9		
18	FIELD	J	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	SCOTCH	"	5/6		
19	LANE	J	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	BELGIUM	"	5/6		
20	ALLEN	THOMAS	JUNIOR "	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/9		
21	HAKENSON	E	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	5/6		
22	LEVALLEY	RAY	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6		
23	PORTO	S	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/6		
24	HOFFMAN	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6		
25	BAAR	N	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	SP. AMER.	EQUADOR	5/8		
26	BRIONES	RICARDO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" "	CHILE	5/7		
27	FERNANDES	M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8		
28	SAINS	S	WIPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	MEXICO	MEXICAN	5/5		
29	DeALREN	FRANCO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5/7		
30	THORNTON	J	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8		
	SMITH	W.	" COOK	11/30/23	BALTIMORE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAILED FROM GIBRALTA MALTA

Form 500

No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6870) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Man testing, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. The deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

arrival at a

196

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

side.

See other side.

Form 590

Sheet No 2.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel S.S. SANTA MALTA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 19.. , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RICHARDSON	J. ...			2nd CK.& BKR	11/17/23	NEW YORK	...	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/1		
2	LANZ	S. ...			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9		
3	HEATH	C ...			"	"	"	2"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/7		
4	MURPHY	H. ...			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	B.W.I.	5/8		
5	RUIZ	R ...			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPAIN	SPAINISH	5/5		
6	MACAWLEY	THOMAS			"	12/8/23	BALTIMOR	"	"	23	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5/9		
7	GEITZLER	LEYLAND MARCEL			CADET	12/11/23	"	"	"	16	"	CANADIAN	"	5/4		
8	BLIGH PARKER	L ...			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8		
9	KELTING	FRED M.			WORKAWAY	1/18/24	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	"	27	"	GERMAN	"	5/7		
10	CHAMPLAIN	JACK			O.S.	1/21/24	LOS ANGELOS	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5/09		
11	RAVITCH	ROBERT			WORKAWAY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Burd. MASTER, of the U.S.S. SANTA MALTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Burd
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

197

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York February 16th 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "San Rosendo" from port of London, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 16th 1924 consigned to Anglo-Mexican Pet Co., Ltd., : is now lying at Pier 14, E.R., N.Y. and is expected to sail February 17th 1924 for Tampico, Mexico, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States the voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John P. Olsen	44	British	Tilbury, England, Dec. 12/23

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

arrival at a

199

(15)

sical marks, ularities, or disease

& smk
.A.

t &
w on R.A
or
ard.

Jack
rs &
es on
t.
Nil

18	MacDONALD	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
19	BRENNY	SYDNEY		"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'9"	140	"
20	[illegible]T	EVANS		"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'4"	134	"
21	BATTLE	JAMES		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
22	MASON	ROBERT		Storekeeper	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'3"	180	"
23	WILLIAMS	JOHN		Greaser	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
24	REX	ANDREW		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
25	WINN	DAN		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	145	Ship on R.A.
26	FALCONER	WALTER		Fireman	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	145	Nil
27	RAMFORD	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Leaves on necessary.
28	BALLETT	[illegible]ONEL		Ch. Steward.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	140	Nil.
29	THOMPSON	JAMES		Ch.	"	12/11/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
30	SAYSTER	HAROLD		Fd.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"

Line
Owners ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY, LTD
Local Agents CIA MEXICANA DE [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

FORTIETH CNO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Ac

Vessel

JA 1240
(1)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

No. on list	Family n														
1	CHIVERS														
2	MACARTH														
3	BERRY														
4	McINT														
5	[illegible]														
6	POPLE														
7	GONZ														
8	SAUL														
9	BERLET														
10	LAGOR														
11	OLSON														
12	SAYPON														
13	KINNEY														
14	HUTCH														
15	FAWCE														
16	ORE														
17	ESMOT														
18	MACDO	GEORGE	4th	"	"										
19	BREADY	[illegible]Y	5th	"	"										
20	[illegible]	ADAM	Fireman	"	"										
21	BARTL	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"	
22	MASON	[illegible]	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"	
23	GHILL	JOHN	Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"	
24	REX	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"	
25	WINN	"A"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	145	Ship on R.A.	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	145	Mil	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Flowers on neck.	
28	MALLETT	[illegible]	Ch. Steward.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	140	Mil.	
29	THOMPSON	[illegible]	Cook	"	12/12/43	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
30	SAYLER	[illegible]	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"

Line

Owners ANGLO MEXICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY LTD

Local Agents CIA MEXICANA [illegible]

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] other side.

Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAN ROSARIO" *, arriving at* New York *,* 2 *, 19* *, from the port of* Tampico, Mexico *.* 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHIVERS	CECIL			MASTER	12/11/23	Tilbury	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'8"	156	Nil
2	MACARTHY	JOHN			1st MATE	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
3	BERRY	VICTOR									"	"	"	5'5"	126	S.i. & snk on R.A.
4	McINTOSH	DONALD									"	"	"	5'6"	130	Nil
5	KENNEDY	THOMAS									"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
6	ROBINSON	HAROLD									"	"	"	5'7"	147	Heart & arrow on R.A
7	GONZALEZ	RICARDO									Spanish	Spanish	"		145	Anchor on hand.
8	SAUL	NATHAN									British	British	"	5'5"	126	Nil
9	BENNETT	CHARLES									"	"	"	6'1"	177	"
10	WAGNER	CHARLES									"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
11	OLSON	JOHN									"	"	"	5'3"	144	Union Jack & stars & stripes on chest.
12	SAWFORD	HARRY									"	"	"	5'7"	134	Nil
13	SIDNEY	ERNEST									"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
14	MUCKERING	JOHN			Sailor	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
15	FAWCETT	WILLIAM			Jn.Engs.	10/11/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
16	ONE	[illegible]			2nd "	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
17	ESCOTT	CHARLES			3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
18	MACDONALD	GEORGE			4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
19	FRENDY	SYDNEY			5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'9"	140	"
20	LAMONT	FRANK			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'4"	134	"
21	BATTLE	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	122	"
22	MASON	ROBERT			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
23	GRIFFIS	JOHN			Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
24	REX	AVERY			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
25	WINN	RAY			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	145	Ship on R.A.
26	FALCONER	MARTIN			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145	Nil
27	TAYLOR	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Flowers on neck.
28	HALLETT	DONALD			Ch.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	140	Nil.
29	THOMSON	JAMES			2nd "	12/11/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
30	SAWYER	DAVID			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"

Form 559 **NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York 2/16 192[illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. San Rosario Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver for detention on board S.S. San Rosario (Place of delivery or detention) 198 the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, stowaway, member of the crew, etc.)
Ryumet Sedik	Crew
	Not on Discharge Crew List

Receipt of the above-named is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—000

Line

Owners ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY, LTD

Local Agents CIA. MEXICANA [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

[illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAN ROSARIO" *, arriving at* New York *,* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* Tampico, Mexico *.*

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHIVERS	CECIL			MASTER	13/11/23	Tilbury	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'8"	156	Nil
2	MACARTHY	JOHN			1st MATE	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
3	BENNY	VICTOR			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	126	Sml. & sndr on R.A.
4	McINTAR	[illegible]			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Nil
5	[illegible]	THOMAS			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
6	ROBINSON	HAROLD			B'sun.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	147	Heart & arrow on R.A
7	GONZALEZ	RICARDO			A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	145	Anchor on hand.
8	SAUL	MATHEW			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'5"	126	Nil
9	BENNETT	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	177	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
11	OLSON	JOHN			"	13/11/23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	144	Union Jack & stars & stripes on chest.
12	SANFORD	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	136	Nil
13	WINNEY	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'	140	"
14	[illegible]	JOHN			Sailor	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
15	PAWCETT	WILLIAM			Ch.Engs.	13/11/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
16	ONE	GEORGE			2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
17	ESCOTT	CHARLES			3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
18	MACDONALD	GEORGE			4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
19	BRIANY	SIDNEY			5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'9"	140	"
20	LARKIN	[illegible]			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'4"	134	"
21	BEATTIE	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	159	"
22	MASON	[illegible]			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
23	[illegible]	JOHN			Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
24	REX	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	149	Ship on R.A.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	149	Nil
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Flowers on neck.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ch.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	140	Nil.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "	12/11/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"

Line [illegible]

Owners ~~ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY LTD~~ [illegible]

Local Agents CIA MEXICANA [illegible]

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U.S. IM

Re

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. [illegible] Masters, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. ROYAL" , arriving at [illegible] Feb. 1, 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

200

205

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TOMLINSON	SIDNEY			M.R.S.	13/11/23	Tilbury	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'11"	175	Nil
2	NICHOLS	GEORGE			Ships Cook	12/11/23	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'5"	124	Scald & Horseshoes on each arm
3	HILL	ALEX			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Nil
4	RYAN	ANTHONY			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'8"	130	"
5	GRAD	JAMES			Fireman	12/11/23	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'6"	170	Snake on L.A.
6	NICOLL	JAMES			Apprentice	12/11/23	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	136	Nil
7	VINCENT	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5'8"	130	Scar on Knee
8	DAVIS	CHARLES			A.B.	28/12/23	Port Arthur	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	150	Nil
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 633
TAMPICO, MEXICO
VISÉ
for the journey to the United States.
c/o New York
William A. Dinsmore
Vice Consul
Feb 5, 1924
Head Tax Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from the date granted, unless the passport itself becomes void before that time.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Feb 5 1924

I hereby certify that no visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Dinsmore
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Cleared with 38

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
FEE STAMP
124
TAMPICO, MEXICO

[illegible] SAILED [illegible] Feb 13 [illegible] S-H 136 Nil.

Feb 13 Sailed for Tampico

Ask Light ... Ship or Steamer
2/...24 OK ... ship or Steamer
ship sailed 2/07/24

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Chivers, master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

C. F. Chivers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

201

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

PORT OF New York
February 25, 1924

I, master of the Dutch S.S. Spoostendijk from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 15, 1924, consigned to Holland-America Line; is now lying at Hoboken Pier 1, and is expected to sail February 26, 1924, for Rotterdam

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

FEB 25 1924
RECORD DIVISION

			U.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-
19	Nieuwkamp	Hendrik	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	49.-
20	Weenig	Pieter W.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
21	de Feuw	Jacob	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-
22	Foumar	Jan	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
23	Wykens	Berend	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	82.-
24	van Harten	Hendrik	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
25	Weyts	Marinus A.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
26	Visscher	Jan F.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
27	Caesar	Heinrich	Foreman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	112.-
28	v.Opberger	Franciscus A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-
29	Laurens	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-
30	de Kryger	Johannes	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-

Line Holland American
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

3282 T - 9000 - 14-1240
14—1000

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. A. Pieters
Master.

14—1017

[OVER.]

205
203

		Hendrik	✓	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5" 65.-
20	Weenie	Pieter F.	✓	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4" 49.-
21	de Pouw	Jacob	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	
22	Pouman	Jan	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5" 66.-
23	Wykens	Perend	✓	4th	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	
24	van Harten	Hendrik	✓	4th	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11" 62.-
25	Weyts	Marinus A.	✓	Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
26	Visscher	Jan F.	✓	Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	
27	Caesar	Heinrich	✓	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
28	v.Opberger	Franciscus A.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6" 112.-
29	Laurens	Gerardus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8" 70.-
30	de Kryger	Johannes	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7" 65.-
										44	"	"	"	5'9" 90.-

Line: Holland American
Owners: " "
Local Agents: " "

14 1240

3782 T - 9000 - 6-21

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROOTERDYK", *arriving at* New York, February 5th, 1924, *from the port of* Rotterdam, Feb. 2nd 1924

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.		
1	Liebau	Jacob A.	Master	30-1-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland				
2	Doriwanek	Leonardus M.J.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"				
3	Hageman	Frederik J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
4	Schager v.Leeuwen	Adriaan C.J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				
5	Vos	Ties	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
6	Graverdaal	Karel	Marconist	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
7	Hallersleben	Arie	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			5'5"	65.-
8	van Gils	Petrus	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
9	de Jong		Sailor	"	"	"	"								
10	Bekker	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			5'8"	70.-
11	Polak	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			5'6"	74.-
12	de Klerk	Maarten C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			5'7"	68.-
13	Kloek	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			5'6"	90.-
14	Meiners	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			5'8"	70.-
15	Jansen	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			5'5"	60.-
16	Stoter	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			5'5"	66.-
17	Woudenberg	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
18	Vervoort	Cornelis	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			5'5"	65.-
19	Nieuwkamp	Hendrik	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			5'4"	49.-
20	Weenie	Pieter F.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
21	de Pouw	Jacob	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			5'5"	68.-
22	Pouman	Jan	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
23	Wykens	Berend	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			5'11"	82.-
24	van Harten	Hendrik	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
25	Weyts	Marinus A.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
26	Visscher	Jan F.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
27	Caesar	Heinrich	Foreman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			5'6"	112.-
28	v.Opberger	Fransiscus A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			5'5"	70.-
29	Laurens	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			5'5"	65.-
30	de Kryger	Johannes	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			5'9"	90.-

Line Holland American
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14-1240

R. Wiebalck, Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8782 T - 9000 - 6-23
8782 T - 9000 - 6-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, **or** master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

...et No.

...pon arrival at a

...1924 905

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

...mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 650 Srm 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.- Ref. No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

upon arrival at a

203

205

Vessel "GROOTENDYK" , *arriving at* New York , February 16th, 1924, *from the port of* Rotterdam, Feb. 2nd, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
													N.E.		
1	Fremer	Martinus C.	✓ Fireman	30-1-24	Rtterdam	No	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	56.-		
2	de Jong	Fransiscus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-		
3	Fiemans	Adriaan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-		
4	Christen	Cornelis	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-		
5	v.Yzendoorn	Dirk	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4&11"	62.-		
6	Kuiper	Jan C.J.	✓ Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-		
7	Arkenbout	Adrianus C.	✓ Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-		
8	Wermakers	Andries	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-		
9	Treffers	Leendert J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-		
10	Pekker	Johannes C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-		
11	Pastoor	Theodorus G.	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	86.-		
12	Fykelberg	Gerard H.	✓ Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-		
13	R. 't Hart	Johannes H.	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
~~14~~	~~R. van Vessel~~														
~~15~~	~~R. Zadelaar~~	~~Wilhelmus F.~~	~~O.S.~~	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"				
~~16~~	~~R. de Ruiter~~	~~Wilhelmus~~	~~Oiler~~	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	~~5'7"~~	~~65.-~~		
~~17~~	~~R. Stolk~~	~~Jacob C.~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~65.-~~		
~~18~~	~~R. Groen~~	~~Dirk~~	~~Boilerboy~~	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"				
~~19~~	~~R. Boute~~	~~Johannes H.~~	~~Cook~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
20	R. Meyer	Gerrit	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
21	R. Mersel	Frederik P.W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
22	Omar	Ahee	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"								

Rotterdam, January 31st 1924.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL SECRETARY.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: February 2nd 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
American Vice Consul,
287

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
FEB 92
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ions (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

37782 T - 9000 - 6-23

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Noordijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1924

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

...board upon arrival at a

...924 205

(15)

...hysical marks, ...peculiarities, or disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

...n columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Sheet No.

Form 689

204 at a

205

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

March 13 1924

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible] (Nationality), from port of Trafalgar, W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	6	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 16, 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at [illegible] Inlet, and is expected to sail March 6, 1924, for [illegible] Inlet, Va. via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

(OVER)

Line
Owners
Local Agent—14 1240

J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...tion of the United States.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Joseph Legge *Master.*

[over.]

arrival at a

205

(15)

ical marks, ilarities, or disease

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...tion of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Samuel C. Kilby, arriving at N. York, February 16th, 1924, from the port of Halifax, Feb 14th 1924

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Legge	Joseph			Master	15/2/23	St Johns Nfld	Ans	yes	44	M	White	British	5·9	175	
2	Pike	Thomas			Mate	3/3/23	do	Ans	yes	31	M	do	do	5·6	165	
3	Legge	John			Bosun	3/3/23	do	Ans	yes	26	M	do	do	5·6	150	
4	Pitcher	Robert			Sailor	3/3/23	do	Ans	yes	21	M	do	do	5·7	140	
5	Brace	William			Sailor	17/2/23	St Johns Nfld	Ans	yes	23	M	do	do	5·6	145	
6	White	Carpitt			Sailor	31/1/24	Halifax	Ans	yes	43	M	do	do	5·7	160	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Legge	Alfred			Lost overboard Feb. 5th 1924 — Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"				
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. R. Coast
Insp.

J. Pilgate
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ates of the United States.

2 - 16 -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch" David C. Kelley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Legge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1924

J. Kilvatte
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ection of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

S/Vessel Bratland, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

BRATLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lindstöl	Lars Johan			Master	Norway 18/5-1918		Yes	Yes	44	man	white	Norwegian			
2	Lindstöl	Berglot			wife	New Orleans 10/6-1923		"	"	25	woman	"	"			
3	Lindstöl	Ingeborg			Child	—"— —"—		"	"	3	"	"	"			
4	Johnsen	Alfred			1 mate	Norway 20, 19		"	"	36	man	"	"			
5	Tveter	Burkard			2 mate	Norway 19/7/23		"	"	27	"	"	"			
6	Gundersen	Lem			Carpenter	Norway 27/10/23		"	"	32	"	"	"			
7	Larsen	Samuel			Sailor	" 6/11 23		"	"	49	"	"	"			
8	Olavsen	Erling			"	" " "		"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Mathisen	Nils			"	" " "		"	"	18	"	"	"			
10	Pedersen	Finn			"	" " "		"	"	20	"	"	"			
11	Halvorsen	Bertrand			"	" " "		"	"	18	"	"	"			
12	Larsen	Henrik			"	" " "		"	"	17	"	"	"			
13	Gundersen	Gunvald			A. Engineer	" 8/10 23		"	"	37	"	"	"			
14	Mathisen	Anders			2nd "	Norway 3/3 22		"	"	38	"	"	"			
15	Gjertsen	Anders			3th "	" 14/3/23		"	"	38	"	"	"			
16	Andersen	Nils			Storekeeper	Norway " 23		"	"	32	"	"	"			
17	Kristiansen	Sören			Fireman	" "		"	"	31	"	"	"			
18	Kristiansen	Jörgen			"	" "		"	"	28	"	"	"			
19	Berg	Oskar			"	" "		"	"	23	"	"	"			
20	Halvorsen	Hans			Coal Passer	" "		"	"	23	"	"	"			
21	Olsen Dal	Hjalmar			"	" "		"	"	21	"	"	"			
22	Dahl	Otto			"	" "		"	"	20	"	"	"			
23	Nilsen	Nils			"	" "		"	"	34	"	"	"			
24	Fernandez	Evaristo			Steward	" "		"	"	26	"	"	Spanish			
25	Abrahamsen	Arne			"	" "		Yes	"	19	"	"	Norwegian			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN25 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO. 480 FEE

JAN25 1924

Line West India S.S. Co
Owners Gutman Knudsen
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Lindstöl, Master, of the S/S Bratland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. J. Lindstöl
Master, ~~first or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

I, Clifford K Meachutzer, Surgeon of the Steamship "Iroquois", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207 9

Clifford K. Meachutzer, M.D.

Kentucky 7-5-24

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1924

at New York

A.A. Young
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed by him on the manifest list (or lists) containing the names of the aliens examined by him, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed by the physician who examined the aliens before the vessel sailed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ational ... name the name of his or their official character

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1													FROM. S.N. DE I DE [illegible] F. R. 8 1924,				
2																	
3		MONCION	[illegible] O.	27	M	S	[illegible]	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN	WHITE	DO.	SAN DOM.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4		VICINI	[illegible]	20	M	S	LABOR	DO	ENGLISH	DO	[illegible]	COLORED	DO	[illegible]	FRIEND. HENRY. PIERCE.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		WELLS.	AVARE. H.	27	M	S	CIVIL ENG.	DO	DO	DO	CANADIAN	WHITE.	DO	DO	CONSULTING. SUGAR. ESTATE. SAN. PEDRO. DE. MACORIS.	CANADA	GLACE. BAY NOVA. SCOT
6																	
7													FROM. PUERTO. PLATA. FEB 11. 1924,				
8																	
9	TRANSIT	DURAN.	ELIZABETH.	23	F	M	HOUSE. WIFE	YES	SPANISH.	YES	DOMINICAN	WEST INDIAN	U. S.	NEW. YORK CITY.	HUSBAND. CARLOS. DURAN. 40, WEST. 127, ST. N. Y. C.	N.Y	NEW.YORK.
10		DE.LEMOS.	ALTAGRACIA.	23	F	S	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	PUERTO PLATA.	FATHER. JOSEP. DE. LEMOS PUERTO. PLATA. DOM. REP.	DOM. REP	PUERTO PLATA.
11		LUGO.	AMERICO.	29	M	S	CLERK	DO	ENGLISH.	DO	DO	DO	DO	CUBA.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		MEN..	[illegible]	41	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	SPANISH.	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																	
14													FROM. PORTO. RICO. FEB. 11. 1924,				
15																	
16		DE. LEON.	[illegible]	48	F	[illegible]	HOUSE. WIFE	[illegible]	SPANISH.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] YORK.
17		TEJEDA.	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	SPANISH.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																	
20													[illegible] I [illegible] FEB. 12, 1924,				
21																	
22	IMMIGRANT	L.CK.	[illegible]	38	M	M	MERCHANT CIVIL ENG.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	M	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . other organized territory [illegible] [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], FEB. 17 TK, 19 24

208

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien used his own money or money paid for him by relative or friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently; and whether having a ticket or passage paid for. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, advocating or teaching such overthrow by force or violence or such unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																							
2						FROM SAN DOMINGO. CITY, DEC. 6, 1923.																	
3	YES	GOLF	YES	NO		COUSIN. JOSE. CANON. 10?, [illegible] YORK. [illegible] yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DOL	BLK	BR	NONE.	DOM. REP.	SAN. DOM. CITY.
4	DO	DO	DO	DO		NINE. MARIE. T. VIOLINIS. 128, WEST 138, ST. NEW. YORK.	DO [redacted] S.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	D.W. I.	[illegible] I.T. [illegible] MONCTON.N.B
5	DO	CUBAN SUGAR CO	DO	YES 1923	N. Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA. N.Y. NOV. 3001.	NO	ALL LYG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		LGHT	BR	GRAY	DO	CUBAN.	
6																							
7						FROM PUERTO PLATA. FEB. 11, 1924,																	
8																							
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1922	N. Y.	HUSBAND. CARLOS. [illegible] 40, MOT 147, N. Y. C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK	BR	NONE	DOM. REP.	SANTIAGO.
10	DO	FATHER.	DO	NO		UNCLE. ALFONSO. [illegible] 142, MOT. 147, ST. N. Y. C.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	0	LGHT	DO	DO	DO	DO	PUERTO PLATA
11	DO	DO	DO	YES 7 yrs	N. Y.	HAITI. PHILOCTE. 62, st, NEW. YORK. CITY.	DO	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	LGHT	DO	D	DO	DO	DO DO
12	DO	[illegible].	DO	NO		COUSIN. ELADA. B.W. [illegible] 86 S, MOT. 168, ST N. Y. C.	DO	2 MONTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	.DOM..	
13																							
14						FROM [illegible] SAN. FEB. 11, 1924.																	
15																							SAN. DOM.
16	YES	GOLF.	YES	YES 1923	N. Y.	DOMIC. [illegible] 5.5 WEST. 139, ST. NY. [illegible]	NO	A [illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YAL.	BRN	BR	NONE	DOM. REP.	CITY.
17	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] 146, WEST. 5th, ST. NEW. YORK. CITY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	GRY.	BK	BR	DO	DO	DO [illegible]
18	DO	[illegible] WD.	DO	NO	1914	NO	[illegible] [illegible] I [illegible] DOMIC.	A	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	BR	DO	DO	DO [illegible] CITY.
19																							
20						FROM [illegible]. P.R. FEB. 12, 192[illegible].																	
21																							
22	YES	[illegible] NOV.	YES	1914	N. Y.	[illegible] [illegible]	I [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GOOD.	NO	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	BR	BR	BR	DO	DO	[illegible]
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of [illegible] follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, advocating or teaching such overthrow by force or violence or such unlawful destruction of property, or who wilfully deface[illegible] tracks the duty [illegible] the priority of the unlawful assaults [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Iroquois, from Port au Prince Via Turks Isl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb., 1924

at Port au Prince

Immigration Officer.

(7875)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last residence.*—Steamship lines should refer to instructions in this column. The space is for actual residence, not nationality.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age of the alien should be expressed in years if one year or more, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show the actual occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as practiced by him in the country whence he came, or last practiced by him if he came from a country other than that of his birth, and not the occupation he intends to follow or the occupation of the person who is to receive him in the United States. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housewife," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "child," etc., are indefinite and should be avoided. Where the alien is following a trade, the name of the trade should be given, as "tailor," "shoemaker," "engineer," "carpenter," "printer," "bookbinder," "locksmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "cabinetmaker," "butcher," "baker," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "photographer," "surveyor," "architect," "draftsman," "sculptor," "painter," "decorator," "electrician," "engraver," "lithographer," "upholsterer," "miner," "machinist," "moulder," "pattern maker," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "forgeman," "toolmaker," "die sinker," "stonecutter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "tinsmith," "sheet metal worker," "rigger," "sailmaker," "mason," "stonemason," "tile setter," "terrazzo worker," "helper," "apprentice," "engineer (stationary)," "fireman," "oiler," "pumper," "conductor," "motorman," "engineer (locomotive)," "brakeman," "fireman," "switchman," "flagman," "yardmaster," "foreman," "inspector," "supervisor," "clerk," "agent," "messenger," "porter," "laborer," "farmer," "farm laborer," "gardener," "nurseryman," "florist," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "fisherman," "sailor," "deckhand," "engineer," "pilot," "teacher," "professor," "governess," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "artist," "author," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," "veterinarian," "chemist," "druggist," "dentist," "lawyer," "notary public," "justice of the peace," "judge," "librarian," "journalist," "reporter," "editor," "merchant," "peddler," "banker," "broker," "agent," "manufacturer," "contractor," "real estate dealer," "salesman," "saleslady," "cashier," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "collector," "messenger," "porter," "janitor," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "masseur," "masseuse," "undertaker," "embalmer," "policeman," "detective," "soldier," "sailor," "aviator," "chauffeur," "mechanic," "engineer," "contractor," "builder," "architect," "draftsman," "surveyor," "inventor," "manufacturer," "agent

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IRO,VOIS. sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS. ,FEB. 5TH ,19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB. 17th ,19 24

209

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							FROM. BARAHONA. FEB. 5TH 1924,		
1	HANSELMAN.	LAURA.	60		F	M	DETROIT. MICH. JULY. 21ST. 1864,		320. ROSEVILLE. AVE. NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.
2									
3							FROM. SAN DOMINGO. CITY. FEB 5TH? 1924,		230, ORANGE ROAD.
4	CAMPBELL.	JEAN.	20		F	S	MERION. PENN. OCT. 10TH 1896,		MONTCLAIR. NEW JERSEY. NEW JERSEY
5	DEVINE.	MARY. E.	45		F	M	CAMDEN. NEW JERSEY. MARCH. 14, 1876,		328, Penn, ST. CAMDEN. 1520 SPRUCE. ST.
6	ELLIS.	MARY. D.	34		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. SEPT. 15, 1890,		PHILA. PA.
7	HAINES.	CHARLES. D.	64		M	M	NEW.A.NEW. YORK. JUNE. 9TH. 1860,		ALTAMONTE. SPRINGS. FLORIDA.
8	HAINES.	KATHRYN.	64		F	M	ALTAMONTE. SPRINGS. FLORIDA. [illegible] 12,1860,		DO DO
9	MILLER.	WILLIAM. FREDERICK	47		M	M	TAMPA. FLORIDA. JUNE. 16TH. 1877,		BAY. SHORE. BOULEVARD. TAMPA. FLORIDA.
10	MILLER.	DALCIE. H.	46		F	M	TAMPA. FLORIDA. AUGUST 11TH. 1878,		DO. DO.
11	MOUNT.	REUBEN.	49		M	M	CONSHOHOCKEN. PA. AUGUST 14 TH. 1874,		VAIRICO. FLORIDA.
12	SELOVER.	DELIA.	36		F	S	DECATEUR. ILLINOIS. MARCH. 22. 1888,		25, 5TH. AVE. NEW. YORK CITY.
13	SMITH.	GEORGE. N.	56		M	M	FOREST. GROVE NEW JERSEY. MAY 12.1867,		WILDWOOD. NEW JERSEY.
14	SUTER.	WILLIAM. L.	50		M	M	BALTIMORE. MARYLAND. APRIL. 5, 1874,		2500, GARRISON. BOULE. BALTIMORE. MD.
15									
16							FROM. PUERTO PLATA. FEB. 11 TH .1924,		
17	ARMOUR.	WENDELL. WALLACE.	30		M	M	HOMESTEAD. PA. APRIL. 25, 1893,	AMERICAN CITIZEN. THROUGH MARRIAGE. IN THE. YEAR. 1921,	142, LABELLE. ST. PITTSBURGH. PA.
18	ARMOUR.	BARBARA.	20		F	M			DO DO
19	ARMOUR.	WENDELL. DORTE.	1	6	M	S	PARIS. FRANCE. AMERICAN CITIZEN. NEUILLY. S/ SEINE. AN AMERICAN CITIZEN.		DO DO 114, WAVERLY. PLACE. NEW. YORK. CITY. N. Y.
20	WHITLAND.	WILCOT. E.	30		M	S.	NEW YORK. WISCONSIN. JULY. 4TH. 1893,		
21									
22							SAN. DOMIN. CITY. FEB. 11. 1924,		
23	BLUMD.	[illegible]	20		F	S	NEW. YORK. CITY. NEW. 15, 1903,		816, EAST 35. ST.N.Y.C.
24	BAIRY.	JAMES. RAYMOND.	20		M	S	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.SEPT. 6TH. 1903,		388 A. QUINCY. ST. BROOKLYN. NEW. YORK.
25	IRVAN.	SAMUEL. G.	46		M	M	TRINITY. TEXAS. JUNE. 24TH. 1877,		274, Boulin, BOULV. LEONIA. NEW YORK. N. Y.
26	McCONNELL.	FRANCIS. J.	38		M	M	TRIWAY. OHIO. AUGUST 19TH. 1871,		338, SOUTH CRAIG ST. PITTSBURGH. Pa.
27	RYAN.	WILLIAM. GIBSON.	38		M	M	NEW. YORK. N. Y. [illegible]. 4TH. 1885,		Swarthmore, Pa.
28	SWANEY.	I. BOYER.	47		M	M	HOOVERSVILLE. PA. OCT. 3. 1876,		22, RAILROAD. ST. MYERSTOWN. Pa.
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-214

Required

No. on list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Wenska

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 13, 1924

I, master of the American S.S. "Wenska"
from port of Bristol, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen discharged	13	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	13	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 17, 1924, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co; is now lying at pier 4 Army Base, Brkl and is expected to sail March 12, 1924, for Cardiff, Wales via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
MAR 14 1924
RECORD DIVISION

17	Hess	Frederick H.		Cook					30	"			5 7	160
18	Burns	Robert		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5 7	160
19	Lynch	William		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5 5	110
20	Hertz	John H.		"	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5 5	110
21	Selian	J.		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mexican	Mexican 1st pap.	5 7	156
22	Walsh	Frank		Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5 7	158
23	Herring	William		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British 1st pap.	5 9	160
24	Foreman	William C		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Swedish	American	5 8	150
25	Olsen	Jeffry		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5 8	158
26	Cuthbert	David		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	135
27	Thompson	W. C.		Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	165
28	Moulton	Nicholas		Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Turkish	Turk	5 7	145
29	Spaess	A.		Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5 7	130
30	Donnelly	Lee, K		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	165
31	Kerr	William		Deserter.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotchman	British 1st pap.	5 7	150
	Smith	William J.		~~Deserter~~ Runaway	New 1/12/24	(See U.S. Consul's memo on reverse side)			38		English	U.S.		

Line: J H Winchester & Co.
Owners: A S S B.
Local Agents: J. H. Winchester & Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Zanides	43	U.S.	Jan 10th at New York
M.H. Tehan	21	U.S.	" " " "
A. Delaycroposto	28	U.S.	" " " "
E.L. Smith	26	U.S.	" " " "
C.J. Lypselis	24	U.S.	Jan 11th at New York
H.B Evens	27	U.S.	" " " "
J.H Wertz	29	U.S.	Jan 10th at New York
W.E. Foreman	40	U.S.	" " " "
Jeffrey Olsen	26	U.S.	" " " "
W. Cuthbert	33	U.S.	" " " "
N Spaiss	19	U.S.	" " " "
J.R Donnelly	37	U.S.	" " " "
W. Kerr	28	Eng. 1st pap.	" " " "

16—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
G Tshakeris	25	U.S	F.A. Alsina	28	U.S.
J Mallory	22	U.S.	C. Fato	35	U.S.
H. Schmuck	24	U.S	P. Barone	28	U.S
W. White	25	U.S.			
E. Benny	21	U.S.			
J Cober	22	U.S			
N.F. Anderson	25	U.S			
L. O'Keefe	32	U.S.			
H J Taylor	22	U.S			
H. J Gibbs	24	U.S			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E [illegible]
Master.

16—1513

[OVER.]

17	Hess	Frederick W		2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6 165
18	Burns	Robert		3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7 160
19	Lynch	William		Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5 110
20	Wertz	John H		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5 110
21	Selian	J.		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Persian	1st pap. Moorish	5 7 156
22	Walsh	Frank		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5 7 158
23	Herring	William		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	1st pap. British	5 9 160
24	Foreman	William C		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Swedish	American	5 8 150
25	Olsen	Jeffry		Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5 8 158
26	Cuthbert	David		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9 135
27	Thompson	H.C.		Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4 165
28	Moulton	Nicholas		Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Turkish	Greek	5 9 145
29	Spaiss	N.		Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5 7 130
30	Donnelly	Lee, R		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7 165
31	Kerr	William							28	"	Scotchman	1st pap. British	5 7 150
	Smith	William J.		Deported. Stowaway		Nov. 1/1924	(See U.S. Commissioner's memo. on reverse side)		58		English	U.S.	

Line: J H Winchester & Co.
Owners: U S S P.
Local Agents at ports: J. H. Winchester & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wekiva, arriving at New-York, Febr. 17, 1924, from the port of Bristol, Eng. 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henke	Ernest			Master	1/10/24	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Latvian	American	5 5	210	
2	Offedal	Bjorn			1st mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	5 9	160	
3	Hildbrack	John H			2nd mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5 11	188	
4	Larsen	Martin, E			3rd mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	6 1	230	
5	Lanides	John			Bsn	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	"	5 10	178	
6	Tehan	M J			A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	6 0	143	
7	Del proposto	A			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	"	5 9	135	
8	Beato	Fernando R			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese 1st pap.	5 7	165	
9	Smith	E L			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5 8	160	
10	Jersson	B M			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swedish	Swede 1st pap.	5 10	178	
11	Shipelis	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5 9	160	
12	Jardale	H			O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	"	5 7	133	
13	Evans	H B			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5 9	140	
14	Waldo	George, I			Radio	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	120	
15	Liegenfuss	Charles, B			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	165	
16	Vogel	William, A			1st assist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6 1	175	
17	Hess	Frederick, H			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	165	
18	Burns	Roland			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	160	
19	Lynch	William			Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	110	
20	Hertz	John H			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	110	
21	Selian	J			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mexican	Mexican 1st pap.	5 7	156	
22	Walsh	Frank			Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5 7	158	
23	Herring	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British 1st pap.	5 9	160	
24	Foreman	William, C			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Swedish	American	5 8	150	
25	Olsen	Jeffry			Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5 8	158	
26	Cuthbert	Laird			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	135	
27	Thompson	H C			Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 4	165	
28	Moulton	Nicholas			Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Turkish	Turk	5 7	145	
29	Spaiss	A			Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5 7	130	
30	Donnelly	Leo, K			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	165	
31	Kerr	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotchman	British 1st pap.	5 7	150	
	Smith	William J.			~~Deporter~~ Stowaway	(See U.S. Consul's memo on reverse side) Nov. 1/14/24				58		English	U.S.			

Line: J H Winchester & Co.
Owners: U S S B.
Local Agents at this port: J. H. Winchester & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Hennike, of the S.S. "Hekla", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Hennike
Master ~~First or second officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~January~~ Feby, 19 24

Thirty one names on this Crew List— 1 Deserter
1 Left Sick
Leaving 29 Crew for New York from which Port he sails away

1 Feby 1924

AMERICAN CONSU ATE AT CARDIFF WALES.
January 26, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. CHRISTIANI
American Vice-Consul

Consulate Wales
C. Christiani
Bristol.
Fee Jan 26, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Robertson Honey
Consul of the United States of America.

[illegible], England.

This crew to the United States
direct.

Robertson Honey
CONSULAR AGENCY
Consul

Date 1 February 1924

England
Revenue Stamp

The value of the above stamps is
paid in sterling
Equivalent value

92

NO FEE PE[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, mustering, and identifying.*—*a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian, north.	Turkish.
Italian, south.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE. Two cop[illegible]

Form 889
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER

Required unde

Vess

No. on list

1 MCKE
2 LAUT
3 JO
4 I
5 S
6 K
7 S
8 I
9 F
10 L
11 J
12
13
14
15
16
17 KANTIAN JOSEPH
18 LACOSTE CLIFFORD B
19 SIMM THEODORE
20 SIMON JULIUS
21 SOLTER PETER J
22 O'LEARY JOHN
23 JONES ROLAND
24 MAGUIRE JOHN E
25 DE CEIRA ANTONIO
26 COLLADO FRANK
27 SALVIO MANUEL
28 DE CEIRA ANTONIO
29 SEPERIA JOHN
30 DE CEIRA SANTIAGO

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
One for Manifest on file at Port Office					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and prior to the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who, subsequent to such arrival and prior thereto at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not so made: Provided, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
14—1813

Form 889

212

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of: New York, Feb 23, 1924

I, master of the America S.S. ..... from port of N York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 62 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 63 — Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 17, 1924, consigned to Clyde S.S. Co, and is now lying at Pier 31 R.R., expected to sail Feb 24, 1924, for Dominican Republic Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

RECORDED
FEB 27 1924

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Raymond O. Richards,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5-5	150	DO
	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	6-1	140	DO
	DO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	DO		DO	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
	DO	ALBA.	ALBA.	DO		DO	DO	DO	5-4	130	DO
	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	5-10	160	DO
	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	5-10	155	DO
	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO
	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	5-11	145	DO
	SPAN.	SPAN	SPAN	DO		DO	DO	DO	5-8	148	DO

Line CLYDE SANTO DOMINGO
Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO.
14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Left Ship

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Left Ship

214

t a

arks, ities, or case

No. on list													
17	M[illegible]GAN	JOSEPH											
18	M[illegible]NTYRE	CLIFFORD B											
19	S[illegible]E	THEODORE											
20	[illegible]KEN	JULIUS											
21	[illegible]LTER	PETER J											
22	D[illegible]LANEY	JOHN											
23	JONES	ROLAND											
24	M[illegible]GUIRE	JOHN E											
25	M[illegible]CEIRA	ANTONIO											
26	CO[illegible]ADO	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
27	[illegible]ALVIO	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
28	M[illegible]EIRA	ANTONE	FLORIDA	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
29	C[illegible]PERIA	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
30	[illegible]CHIAFFS	SANTIAGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel IROQUOIS

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW

el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

DOMINICAN PORTS VIA TURKS ISLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MCKENZIE	JOHN W	WHITE	AMER.	6-0	165	NONE
2	MANUEL	J.FRANK	DO	DO	5-6	142	DO
3	JONES	ALFRED L	DO	DO	5-11	140	DO
4	IVERSON	JACOB E	DO	DO	5-11	145	DO
5	SAND	THOMAS	DO	DO	5-10	185	DO
6	MORTON	FRANK	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
7	SIMPSON	MORRIS	DO	DO	5-10	145	DO
8	LAFONT	RAFAEL	COLOR.	DUTCH	5-11	170	DO
9	HENRIQUES	JOHN	DO	DO	6-1	180	DO
10	MATTEO	GUILLERMO	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO
11	MANUELA	CLEOFORO	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
12	[illegible]	JOHN	DO	DO	5-9	150	DO
13	ST. JACOBS	BERNARDO	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
14	NICOLLAS	JOHN	DO	DO	5-9	165	DO
15	GARCIA	JOHN	DO	DO	5-10	140	DO
16	SMITH	FRED R	DO	WHITE	AMER.	510	140 DO
17	HARTIGAN	JOSEPH	DO	DO	5-9	135	DO
18	MACINTYRE	CLIFFORD	DO	DO	6-1	140	DO
19	FINK	THEODORE	DO	DO	RUSSIAN	5-7	135 DO
20	FINCH	JULIUS	DO	DO	AMER.	5-4	130 DO
21	SMITH	PETER	DO	DO	DO	5-10	160 DO
22	DELANEY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	5-10	135 DO
23	JONES	RUFUS	DO	DO	DO	5-8	150 DO
24	MCGUIRE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	5-11	145 DO
25	MACEIRA	ANTONIO	DO	SPAN.	SPAN	5-8	145 DO
26	COSTALDO	FRANK	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO 5-7 140 DO
27	CARVIO	MANUEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	34 DO DO DO 5-8 155 DO
28	MACEIRA	LAUREL	✓ [illegible]	DO	DO	DO	46 DO DO DO 5-7 145 DO
29	CASTRIA	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	39 DO DO DO 5-6 150 DO
30	MCWILLIAMS	SANTIAGO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	41 DO DO DO 5-5 140 DO

Line CLYDE SANTO DOMINGO

Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Form No. 17—Consular)
(Corrected May, 1[illegible])

213

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

Santo Domingo City, D. R. February 6,1924
(Place and date)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the S. S. "Iroquois" *of* New York, N.Y.
the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as hereinafter set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

Date of Discharge	Name of Seaman	Amount of Wages Collected.	Amount of Extra Wages Collected.	Cause of Discharge
1924 Feb. 6	THOMAS FORBES	0.00	0.00	Died aboard ship January 30,1924. Remains delivered to Government authorities at Turks Island. Cause of death, pneumonia.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Raymond O. Richards,
Vice Consul *of the United States of America.*

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IROQUOIS, arriving at New York, Feb 17, 1924, from the port of DOMINICAN PORTS VIA TURKS ISLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MCKENZIE	JOHN T			✓ CAPTAIN	JAN. 15	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW YORK	YES	51	MALE	WHITE	AMER.	6-0	165	NONE
2	[illegible]	J.FRANK			✓ 1ST MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
3	JONES	ALBERT L			✓ 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-11	140	DO
4	IVINSON	JACOB E			✓ 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5-11	145	DO
5	SAND	THOMAS			✓ BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5-10	185	DO
6	KONICK	FRANK			✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5-6	155	DO
7	SAMPSON	MORRIS			✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5-10	145	DO
8	[illegible]	RAFAEL			✓ CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	COLOR.	DUTCH	5-11	170	DO
9	[illegible]	JOHN			✓ BOY.	DO	DO.	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	6-1	180	DO
10	MATTO	GUILLERMO			✓ A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO
11	[illegible]	CLEOFORO			✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
12	[illegible]	JOHN			✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5-9	150	DO
13	ST. JACOBS	BURNARIO			✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
14	NICOLLAS	~~JOHN~~ JOSE			✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-9	165	DO
15	GARCIA	JOHN			✓ MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-10	140	DO
16	[illegible]	FRED R			✓ PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	WHITE	AMER.	510	140	DO
17	HANNIGAN	JOSEPH			✓ ASST. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-9	135	DO
18	MACINTYRE	CLIFFORD B			✓ COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	6-1	140	DO
19	FRANK	THOMAS			✓ SHAMEN.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	RUSSIAN	5-7	135	DO
20	SIMON	JULIUS			✓ 2ND ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	AMER.	5-4	130	DO
21	[illegible]	PETER J			✓ OILER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-10	160	DO
22	DALEY	JOHN			✓ 1ST ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5-10	155	DO
23	JONES	ROLAND			✓ 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO
24	MCGUIRE	JOHN E			✓ 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-11	140	DO
25	MACEIRA	ANTONIO			✓ OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	SPAN.	SPAN	5-8	140	DO
26	COLLADO	FRANK			✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
27	CALVIO	MANUEL			✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5-8	135	DO
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓ FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
29	[illegible]	JOHN			✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
30	[illegible]	SANTIAGO			✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO

Line CLYDE SANTO DOMINGO

Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(62)

Sheet No. 2

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel INCAWOIS, arriving at Newyork, Feb 17, 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN PUERTO RICO VIA VIRGIN ISLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW								
1	CANALES	LUIS			FIREMAN	Jan. 25	NEW YORK	YORK	YES	33	MALE	SPAN.	SPAN.	5-7	155	NONE
2	MONTERO	RAMON			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO
3	PACOS	MANUEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
4	CLARK	JAMES			COAL PASSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	COLORED	DAN.	5-8	145	DO
5	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SPAN.	SPAN.	5-7	140	DO
6	SANTIAGO	FRANCISCO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
7	TENTOJA	JUAN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-9	155	DO
8	VARLA	RAMON			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
9	INCUA	EMILIO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
10	LEMAN	WILLAM			CH. STEW'D	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	WHITE	AMER.	5-8	145	DO
11	FAULBORN	RUDOLPH			2ND STEW'D	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DUTCH	6-0	170	DO
12	WETLEY	CLARA			STEW'DESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	FEMALE	DO	AMER.	5-9	145	DO
13	HOFFMAN	PAUL			CH.COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
14	DUGGAN	MICHAEL			2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	63	DO	DO	DO	5-7	135	DO
15	CORREA	FAUSTINO			3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	COLORED	DUTCH	5-9	140	DO
16	ROLAINE	ISAAC			CH.PANTRY.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-8	135	DO
17	CURIEL	WILLAM			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
18	RUBUS	JACOB			PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	VEN.	5-6	145	DO
19	REINDT	HUMBERT			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DUTCH	5-7	155	DO
20	LORENZO	AUGUSTO			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-6	135	DO
21	WILLIAMS	ALFRED			PANTRY BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	BAT.	5-11	160	DO
22	WILLIAMS	EDWARDO			WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DUTCH	5±10	155	DO
23	MENDIETTA	PABLITO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO
24	CALON	CRUZ			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	PTO.RICO	5-7	140	DO
25	OLIVET	HERMAN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DUTCH	5-8	145	DO
26	LAURENS	FRANCISCO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-7	135	DO
27	SCHLAP	LEOPOLD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-9	145	DO
28	MARTINO	CESAR			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5-7	135	DO
29	MATOT	RAFAEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5-9	145	DO
30	SANTIAGO	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	PTO. RICO	5-8	150	DO

Paffing of Ship.

Line CLYDE SANTO DOMINGO

Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* , 19 *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IROQUOIS, arriving at Newyork, Feb 17, 1924, from the port of DOMINICAN PORTS VIA TURKS ISLAND 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MCGRATH	MICHEL			✓ BUTCHER	JAN. 25	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID O OFF AT NEW YORK	YES	56	MALE	WHITE	IRISH	5-6	165	NONE
2	HEMPLE	EMIL			✓ BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	64	DO	DO	AMER.	5-9	145	DO
3	~~ROBERTS~~	~~THOMAS~~			~~COOK & WAY~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~COOK & WAY~~	~~DO~~	~~44~~	~~DO~~	~~COLORED~~	~~BRIT.~~	~~5-10~~	~~155~~	DO (Remains landed at Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.)
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(Closed with three Ref[illegible] Pages.)

Vice Consul for the United States of America.

American Consulate at Santo Domingo City, D.R.

Date Dec. 6, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Raymond T. Fenner

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Santo Domingo, D.R.
(Consular District)

VISA

Duplicate of Visa granted by the Consul of the United States of Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic

Raymond T. Fenner

Vice Consul

Feb 6 1924

To File

Line CLYDE SANTO NO. 1.150
Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Cleopatra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb. 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1893
Feb 14-17-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 5 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME # 7894

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
February 17, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Feb. 17,	Conte Rosso	Genoa	94
	Orca	West Indies	28
	Ubbergen	Cuba	1
	Portuguese Prince	Haiti	2
	Frode	Christiania	1
	Panama	Cristobal	9

7894

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7894
Feb 17-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSIT MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 5 1943, 194 ... .

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NAPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX IMPOSED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
ITALIAN	9				5	[illegible]						[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Are you a polygamist or a believer in the practice of polygamy; are you coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous understanding or agreement to perform any labor or service of any kind after your arrival; are you an anarchist; are you a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; have you ever been in any place during the [illegible] years next preceding the date of your application for admission to the United States in which [illegible]

FORM 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... must
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., FEB. 6TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weler	Girolamo													N.I.	Newyork
2		Cappi	Eduardo	33		m	m	employe	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italy	Naples	wife: Maria- Naples	N.Y.	New York
3		Bandini	Gino	42		m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes		do	Rome	wife: Amalia- Rome	N.Y.	New York
4		Fiorella	M.Rosa	12		f	s	permit	yes	do	yes		do	Biccari	father: Luigi -Biccari	Pa.	Phila
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3-213637-2/27/41

from N° 5 to N° 30 Manch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as foll... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organ... of or affiliated with any organization ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlaw...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they t[rave]l, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW [Y]ORK, 17, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or how paid, and by whom; whether in cash, by draft, or otherwise; if by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the following pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such an overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and what time.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	self	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Mr. Perg[illegible]	yes	no	no	no		travelling with Mr. Bern[illegible]	[illegible] perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	self	yes	yes	23/23	NY.		[illegible]	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	chest	none		Italy	Naples	
4	patron	yes	no	no	no		travelling with Mr. [illegible]	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn.	grey	black	none		do	Firenze	
5							Mr. De Vincentis [illegible]	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	fair	chest	none		do	Biccari	
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Italian (No.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

S...
Slovenia.
Spanish.
Spanish Amer.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cappuzzo, of the Master CONTE ROSSO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at the time of arrival, as, for example, Canal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and enforce it if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and the answer to "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" should show the language or dialect the alien is able to read, should he state that he can read any, or the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the present country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on this sheet. Write in the column the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, nationality, or country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. These items are frequently misreported by steamship clerks in this regard. Under the head of "country of birth" write "France" by race or people, but under the head of "race or people" these do not mean "France." Under the head of "race or people" the following race might properly come under the heading of French: Alsatian, Basque, Breton, Norman, Picard. In connection the following distinctions should be

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban

"West Indian" refers to the people

"American" refers

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(4) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is to be regarded as the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German

[illegible] permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] shall not be recorded "United States."

(5) (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The [illegible] and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address [illegible]

(6) (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent [illegible] of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall [illegible] of intended future permanent residence, if within the United [illegible] United States.

(7) (*Whether ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) [illegible]

(8) (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] father, mother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

(9) (*How much money in possession, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case [illegible] amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible] members of the family.

(10) (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should [illegible] been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible]

(11) (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer [illegible] going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible]

The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible] inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible] period within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] thority for such reapplication should be given.

"GENOA"

"GENOA"

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Giovanni Valenti, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel, employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Conte Rosso" . Passengers sailing from Genoa , February 19, 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Lottero	Emanuele	25		m s	Merch.	yes	Itl. Engl.	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milan	Mr. Lettero Paul Father Via Pietro Maestri 2 Milano	N.Y	Newyork
2		Lottero	Emanuele	25		m s	Merch.	yes	Itl. Engl.	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milan	Brother Roberto Maddalena al. Viale Pistondo Deruignera	N.Y	Newyork
3		Modelago	Albany Angelo	40		m m	Self-eff	yes	Itl. Engl.	yes	Italy	South	Usa	Newyork	Wife Giuseppina Leggero Corso P. Mendec 8, 3 Savona	N.Y	Newyork
4		Poggi	Carlo Marcello	30		m m	Merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Usa	Menlo Park	Mr. Roberto Luis father Castelnuovo d'Asti Alessandria	Calf.	Menlo Park
5		Roberto	Carlo	21		m s	Merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelnuovo.	Father in law as above	Calf.	Menlo Park
6		Roberto	Giuseppina	22		f m	housef.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Usa	Pittsfield	Father Giovanni Ferrero Alessandria D'Asti Alessandria	mass.	Pittsfield
7		Ferrero	Leonio	22		m m	Merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandro	Father in alw as above	mass.	Pittsfield
8		Ferrero	Maria	20		f m	house f.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Usa	Paris	Mr. Farman II Rue Scribe Paris France	N.Y	Newyork
9		Schaerrer	Theodore	40		m m	Tourist agent	yes	Engl.	yes	French	France	Paris	Paris	Family. Salita Prione 9b/0 Genova	N.Y	Newyork
10		Traverso	Valerio	41		m s	Employer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova			
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22-85406-9043

From N° 11 to N° 30

"PURSER"

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 17 FEB 1924, *19* 4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by this transportation company, society, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after visiting temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See paragraph 24 of the general instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with the year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no		on for business	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	grey	none	Italy	Lastra a Signa
2	yes	self	yes	no		on for business	yes	6. Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	blue	none	Italy	Milano
3	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Newyork	own home at 7 West 51th. Str. Newyork City	yes	Permtly	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	bwn	blue	none	Italy	Milano
4	yes	self	yes	yes	few months.	Mr. Manchi Oreste	Hudson Str. 13 Newyork City	yes	3. Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Savona
5	yes	self	yes	yes	8	Menlo Park	own Home at Menlo Park Ackerton Ave.	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	own	bwn	none	Italy	Castelnuovo d'asti
6	yes	self	yes	no			same as above	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	own	bwn	none	Italy	Alpignano
7	yes	self	yes	no			Own Home at Manville Str. Bettsfield Mass.	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey	none	Italy	Albugnano
8	yes	self	yes	no			same as above	yes	Perlty	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	grey	none	Italy	Albugnano
9	yes	self	yes	yes	15 days	on for business	Agent of American Outlets	yes	10. Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Swiss	Geneva
10	yes	self	yes	yes	7 months	on for business	in Newyork	yes	1. Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	light	none	Italy	Genova
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "GENOA", do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignoni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of F ..., 19..

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the [illegible], February, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Baldwin	Kathr n.	6I	[illegible]	f	w	Concordo Ohio [illegible]		Lacy.30th. Str. Washington D.C.
2	Mc.Cook	Katherine H.	25	[illegible]	f	s	Youngstown Ohio 7th.Oct.I[illegible]		Youngstown Ohio [illegible]
3	Danco	Ida	4[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	Chicago Ill. Nov.10th. I87[illegible]		271 Palesade Ave.Jersey City N.J.
4	Juneo	Nicolas	I8	[illegible]	m	s	Jersey City N.J. June 20th.I[illegible]5		same as above
5	Acres	Lucy	[illegible]5	[illegible]	f	s	Neayork City March 25th. I[illegible]7		370 Park Ave.Neayork City
6	[illegible]clase	Alsay Olga	22	[illegible]	f	s	Porto Rico.Ponce Ijio.Mar.I[illegible]	[illegible] of Neayork .25th.May I[illegible]	7 West 7th. Str.Neayork City
7	Pellegrini	Frino	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			71 Ash. Str. Flushing N.Y.
8	Pellegrini	Laura	2[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]		same as above
9	Pellegrini	Gloria	I	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]		same as above
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from NAPLES FEBRUARY 6TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP, 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	De Vincentis	Angelo	49		m	s		Phila Pa. June 8th 1903	1313 So Broad St. Phila Pa.
2	De Vincentis	Florence	19		f	s	Phila Pa. July 11th 1904		do
3	K	Helen	34		f	s	Portmouth Mass., Sept. 8th 1889		368 Summer St. New Bedford Mass.
4	[illegible]	Mary	37		f	s	Morris Run Pa. June 5th 1886		73 Bay Stete Road Boe[illegible]aw Mass.
5	Allen	Helen	45		f	s	New Belford Mass. Feb. 27th 1878		35 Grove St. New Belford Mass.
6	Lerardini	A. Modesto	34		m	s	New York N.Y. Nov/ 20th 1889		34 Malberry St. New York N.Y.
7	Clarke	Lois	24		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 23rd 1899		375 Park Ave, New York N.Y.
8	Linda[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible] Jan. [illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.
9	Linda[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]		do do
10	Wagnets	E. Carlyle	31		m	m	Detroit Mich. July 31st 1892		3135 Coleridge Road Cleveland Ohio
11	Wagnetz	Adele	27		f	m	Cledvin Mich. March. 1st 1896		do
12	Cooney	Neil	63		m	s		Seattle Was..	Cosmopolis Wash.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the presence of the officer executing it.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—420

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]													New York	Sister Ieiretti Maria		New York
2	Detained	[illegible]													California	[illegible] Brescia		California
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Burname americ[illegible] Circular Letter of [illegible] 1924 No. 855/77108

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 17 8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged in the temporary purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an prisoner or almshouse or asylum for care and treatment at the expense of, supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1913, N.Y.	Mrs. Fredretti Lima. 1-1-1000 I am her husband	no	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pontremoli
2	yes	self	yes	no	Mrs. Lillian Lewis 1110 Lafayette California	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Spezzia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "GENOA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 27 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (singles), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination ed there. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SS [illegible], Sailing Thorswith, (State whether regular or otherwise than regularly employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swe that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW Y[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	ADMITTED															
6	ADMITTED															
7																
8																
9																
10	ADMITTED															
11	ADMITTED															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

from No 14 to No 30 Inclusive

6

19

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

other organized government because of his or their alienage.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 17, 19 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or subsequently, after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or direction of any kind contemplating his deportation, or expulsion, or recommended, or asked for by the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, of the [illegible] MONTE ROSSO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignoni
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) which each alien admitted as, for example, "cook," "servant," "clerk," "dressmaker," "milliner," "farmer," "laborer," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "shoemaker's helper," "seamstress," "none," or "housework." Do not simply write "servant," "laborer," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," or "seamstress."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, so that the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others, after examining the persons examined at ports of arrival.

Column 8, *How to read and write.*—This column is intended only to test the following question: "Read what language or dialect," etc. Exemption is claimed upon what is stated. In answering this question the surgeon or doctor who is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the mental examination should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as stated and not

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully considered by inspectors at each port, owing to this feature. For instance, Hungarian, apparently under the head of country, frequently means Jewish by race or people, and, similarly, Dutch, appearing under the head of race or people, does not mean Holland, but Germany. An Irish, Germans, or Holland alien by race might properly be entered as a native of Ireland, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, who have come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whatever residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence.*—A visit of six months or less to the country in which one has formerly resided for a year or more shall not be regarded as an interruption of residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, and passage between that country and the United States shall be regarded as temporary. If alien has resided for one year or more in each of two countries, the last one in which he resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show entries of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A visit of six months or less shall not be regarded as a change of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, name the State or Territory. If outside the United States, name the country.

Column 15, *Whether having ticket through to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 16, *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should be given in each case individually, showing the exact amount in the possession of the alien. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among those who may be members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894, New York," "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Giovanni Valenti SWORN, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commigrating officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SONTE ROSSO ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 6TH, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cunetta Pasquariello	Rosina	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy-South	Italy	Paterno	father in law: Cunetta Salvatore -Paterno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	Cunetta	Nicoletta	3		f						do	do		grand father: as above	do	do
3		Santopolo	Giuseppe	40		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	do	N.Y. Atlantic City		nobody	N.Y.	Atlantic City
4		Totaro	Elisabetta	45		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do	Italy- S. Elia Pianise		nobody	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Santopolo	Antonio	14		m			yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Santopolo	Carmine	12		m						do	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Santopolo	Leonardo	8		m						do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Maritato	Giovanni	32		m	m	carpen.	yes	Italian	yes	do	N.Y. New York		mother: Rosa Palumbo-Procida	N.Y.	New York
9		Mandarella	Teresa	26		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do	Italy	Procida	mother in law: as above	do	do
10		Scotto Fasano	Giuseppe	31		m	m	dealer	yes	do	yes	do	N.Y.	New York	mother: Anastasia- Procida	do	do
11		Scotto Fasano ~~Di Carlo~~	Concetta	22		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do	Italy	Procida	mother in law: as above	do	do
12		Verde	Silvestro	27		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	do	do
13		Verde	Gaetana	23		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do	do		[illegible]	do	do
14		Verde	Carmela	19		f	s	studen.	yes	do	yes	do	do		[illegible]	do	do
15		Quagliariello	Felice	37		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother: Rosa- S.Arsenio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Giuliano	Rosa	33		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	do	Italy-	S.Pietro	sister in law: as above	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Quagliariello	Bettina	11		f						do	do	do	aunt: do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Quagliariello	Maria	9		f						do	do	do	do do do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Quagliariello	Vincenzina	6		f						do	do	do	do do do	do	do
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 17 FEB 1924 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, another paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		husband	yes	no	no	no	bro her i. law: Cunetta Filippo 134 Classan Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy	Paternò
2		father	ye	no	no	no	above: as above	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		do	do
3		self	yes	ye	920/24	N.Y.	none:2II7 Pacific Ave, Atlantic City N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		do	S.Elia a Pianise
4		husban	yes	no	no	no	do	no		no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none		do	do
5		father	yes	no	no	no	do	do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		do	do
6		do	yes	no	no	no	do	do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		do	do
7		do	yes	no	no	no	do	no		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		do	do
8		self	yes	ye	921/24	N.Y.	brother: Ver Finc-413 City Island Ave, New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none		do	Procida
9		husband	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none		do	do
10		self	yes	ye	923/24	N.Y.	brother :Fiaglo-1725 Amsterdam Ave, N.York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		do	do
11		husband	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none		do	do
12		self	yes	ye	920/23	N.Y.	father in law: Beniamino Verde-2357 Crotona Ave, Bronx New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		do	Ventotene
13		husband	yes	yes	909/23	N.Y.	father: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none		do	do
14		self	yes	yes	909/23	N.Y.	father: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none		do	do
15		self	yes	ye	906/24	N.Y.	residence- 31 - 4th Ave So Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		do	S.Pietro al Tamagno
16		husband	yes	ye	912/15	N.Y.	do	do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none		do	do
17		father	ye	born in the UU.SS.			do	do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		N.Y. Brooklyn	
18		do	yes	born in the UU.SS.			do	do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		N.Y. Brooklyn	
19		do	yes	no	no	no	do	do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Italy-S.Pietro al Tomagno	
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, of the CONTE ROSSO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 FEB 24, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before such head affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ISLAND . . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . . NAPLES . . . . . , FEBRUARY 6TH , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Loffredo	Filomena	16		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Secondigliano	mother in law: Rosa Iarlato Secondigliano	N.Y.	New York
2		Gulli	Gerardo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do		Pa.	Pittsburg	nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		Carosi	Santa	25		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		Italy	Accumuli		N.Y.	New York
4		Verde	Carmela	19		f	s	studer	yes	do	yes	do		N.Y.	New York	brother: Verde Federico-Ventotene	N.Y.	New York
5		Verde	Gaetano	23		f	s	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do
6		Verde	Silvestro	27		m	m	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do
7		Combattente	Raffaele	25		m	s	musician	yes	do	yes	do		N.Y.	New York	father: Ernesto-Napoli	N.Y.	New York
8		d'Agostino	Michele	24		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		N.Y.	New York	father: Domenico- Giovinazzo	N.Y.	New York
9		Stufano	Sofia	20		f	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		Italy	Giovinazzo	father in law: as above	do	do
10		Trapani	Raffaele									do						
11		Fantini	Amedeo	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do		Pa.	Mt. Carmel	father: Settimio-Montelapiano	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
12	W	Fantini De Rienzo	Olimpia	21		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		Italy	Montelapiano	father in law: as above	do	do
13	W	Santamaria	Michele	26		m	m	mechanic	yes	do	yes	do		N.Y.	Rochester	father: Carlantonio- Rodi Garganico	N.Y.	Rochester
14	W	Palliano	Annunziata	26		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		Italy	Rodi Garg.	father in law; as above	do	do
15	W	Bucciconi	Dario	26		m	m	mecha nic	yes	do	yes	do		Pa.	New Kensington	father: Francesco- Revisondoli	Pa.	New Kensington
16	W	Spagnuolo	Genoveffa	24		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		Italy	Revisondoli	father in law; as above	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Bucciconi	Velio	3		m	-					do		do	do	grand father: do	do	do
18		Costa	Domenico	51		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	do		W.Va	Clarksburg	wife: Raffaela-Mongiano	W.Va.	Clarksburg
19		Francavilla	Salvatore	37		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.Y.	Little Ferry	father: Giovanni- Angri	N.J.	Little Ferry
20	W	Francavilla	Francesca	14		f	s	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		Italy	Angri	grand father: as above	do	do
21		Migliaccio	Baldassarre	33		m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	father: Silverio- Isola Ponza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Ruggiero	Lucia	30		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		Italy	Isola Ponza	father in law; as above	do	do
23	DEPORTED	Masi	Vincenzo	32		m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	do		U.S.y	N.Y.	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24	DEPORTED	Fumo	Anna	32		f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	Volpe	Gaetano	7		m	-					do		do	do	do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	Masi	Carmine	3		m	-					do		do	do	do	do	do
27	DEPORTED UNDER 16	Masi	Maria	2		f	-					do		do	do	do	do	do
28		Romeo	Donato	25		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.Y.	New York	father: Luigi-Ripacandida	N.Y.	New York
29	W	Manna	Luigi	27		f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		Italy-Ripacandida		father in law: as above	do	do
30		Cunetta	Nicola	28		m	m	carpenter	yes	do	yes	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	father: Salvatore- Paternò	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1924, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he is now going (respectively) in (sharing) permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Page 1 of 3 Written																										
1		husband	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Cristiano Cosmo-Iol Sullivan St. New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy-Secondiglia	no
2		self	yes	yes	9/19/23	Pa.	cousin: Carlo Cesare-507-6 Ave, Pittsburg Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none	do	Motta S.Giovanni
Page 2 of 3 Written																										
3		husband	yes	no	no	no	travelling with her husband American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	Acumuli
4		self	yes	yes	9/9/23	NY.	FATH R/ Verde Beniamino-2357 Crotona Ave, Bronx New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	Ventotene
5		self	yes	yes	9/9/23	NY.	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	do
6		self	yes	yes	9/20/23	N.Y.	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do
7		self	yes	yes	9/3/23	N.Y.	father: Alfredo-257 -7 St. Hoboken N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	do	Pietramelara
8		self	yes	yes	9/5/24	N.Y.	cousin: Francesco-33 Crosbien New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	do	Giovinazzo
9		husband	yes	no	no	no	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do
10									no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Page 3 of 3 Written																										
11		self	yes	yes	9/3/24	Pa.	Home: 337 W. 5 St. Mt. Carmel Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black	none	Italy-Montela piano	
12		husband	yes	no	no	no	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
13		self	yes	yes	9/22/24	N.Y.	home: 619 Smith St. Rochester N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	Rodi Garganico
14		husband	yes	no	no	no	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
15		self	yes	yes	9/20/24	Pa.	home: 803 - 3rd Ave; New Kensington Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	Revisondoli
16		husband	yes	no	no	no	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
17		father	yes	no	no	no	do	do	no	do	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
18		self	yes	yes	9/12/23	N.Y.	friend: Domenico Cavallaro Box 654 Clarksburg W.Va.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none	do	Mongiano
19		self	yes	yes	9/10/24	N.Y.	wife: Maria-Washington Ave, Liberty St. Little Ferry N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	do	Angri
20		father	yes	no	no	no	mother: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	do	do
21		self	yes	yes	9/20/24	N.Y.	brother in law: Ruggero Nello I Broces St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	do	Ponsa
22		husband	yes	no	no	no	brother: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	do
23		self	yes	yes	9/22/24	uncle [illegible]		no	do	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		
24		husband	yes	yes	no			no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	do	do
25		brother	yes		no			no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat	chest	none	do	do
26		do		do		do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
27		do	yes		no		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
28		self	yes	yes	9/21/24	N.Y.	uncle: Romeo Michele- 752 E. 226 St. New York City N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy-Ripacandida	
29		husband	yes	no	no	no	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
30		self	yes	yes	9/21/24	N.Y.	brother: Filippo-184 Classon Ave; Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	do	Paternò

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Tulvio Cignoni Master "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Cignoni

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 FEB 1904 ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valussi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , FEBRUARY 6TH , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Sacripanti	Antonio	-	3	m					Italian	South	Italy	Amelia	uncle; Francesco Pomagrilli Amelia	Pa.	Arnold
2		Tomassoni	Guerriero	35		m	m miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Elmon	father: Maurelio-Castelciaro	Pa.	Elmon
3		Mattrella	Pierina	22		f	m housew.	yes	do	yes			Italy	Castelciaro	father in law: as above	do	do
4		De Angelis	Rafiaele	23		m	s domestic	yes	do	yes		do	S.Agnello		father: Giovanni-S.Agnello	N.Y.	Albany
5		Di Marino	Giuseppe	30		m	m laborer	yes	Italian	yes		do	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	father: Francesco-Guardia Lombardi	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
6		Bordogna	Carmela	33		f	m housew.	yes	do	yes		do	Italy	Guardia Lombardi	father in law: as above	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Di Marino	Francesco	8		m						do		do	grand father: do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Di Marino	Vito	4		m						do		do	do do	do	do
9		Guerriero	Carmine	41		m	m trader	yes	Italian	yes		do	N.J.	Orange	mother: Caserma Carolina-Capriglia Irpina	N.J.	Orange
10		Simeone	Pasqualina	41		f	m housew.	no	illiterate	no		do	Italy-	Capriglia	mother in law: as above	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Guerriero	Olga	5		f						do	do	do	grand mother: do	do	do
12		~~Montesano~~										do					
13		~~Grassana~~	~~Maddalena~~									do					
14		~~Montesano~~										do					
15		~~Rolfaro~~	~~Giovanni~~									do					
16		~~Tansi~~	~~Maria Fsca~~									do					
17		Scarangello	Francesco	43		m	m farmer	yes	Italian	yes		do	N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Scarangello	Domenico	13		m	s student	yes	do	yes		do	Italy	Toritto	nobody	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Scarangello	Santa	9		f						do	do	do	nobody	do	do
20		Mango	Giuseppe	25		m	m driver	yes	Italian	yes		do	N.Y.	New York	~~mother in law: Anna Mangione~~ Polla	N.Y.	New York
21		Del Giorno	Maria	24		f	m housew.	yes	do	yes		do	Italy	Polla	mother: as above	do	do
22		Mango	Teresa	-	7	f						do	do	do	grand mother: as above	do	do
23		Amato	Salvatore	29		m	m painter	yes	Italian	yes		do	N.Y.	New York	father: Francesco-Amalfi	N.Y.	New York
24		Manzi	Serafina	25		f	m housew.	yes	do	yes		do	Italy	Amalfi	father in law: as above	do	do
25		Schiavone	Antonio	29		m	m laborer	yes	do	yes		do	N.Y.	Buffalo	mother: Maria-Accadia di P.	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		Cuoco	Michelina	19		f	m housew.	yes	do	yes		do	Italy	Accadia	mother in law: as above	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Schiavone	Leopoldo	-	3	m						do	do	do	grand mother: do	do	do
28		~~Di Russo~~	Silvestro	44		m	m ~~laborer~~	yes	Italian	yes		do	N.Y.	New York	brother: Severino -Torre dei ~~Passeri~~	N.Y.	New York
29		~~Di Cesare~~	Angelina	39		f	m housew.	yes	do	yes		do	Italy	Torre Pas= ~~seri~~	~~brother in law: as above~~	do	do
30		Cristiano	Giuseppe	29		m	m butcher	yes	do	yes		do	N.Y.	New York	mother: Rosa Barbato- Secondigliano	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 17 , 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from polygamistic practices. Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		mother	yes	no	no	no	father: Giuseppe-Box65 Arnold Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy	Amelia
2		self	yes	yes	921/23	Any.cousin: Nazzario Gambucci Box 546 Elnon Pa.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Costaccia ro
3		husband	yes	no	no	no	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none		
4		patron	yes	no	no	no	c/o Mr. Harry A.Linsley 7 Allen St. So Albany N.Y.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Agnello
5		self	yes	yes	910/24	N.Y.	cousin: Pietro Grippo-612 N. Terrace Ave, Mt. Vernon N.Y.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy	Guardia Lombarda
6		husband	yes	no	no	no	cousin: as above		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	do
7		father	yes	no	no	no	uncle: do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	do
8		do	yes	no	no	no	do do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	do
9		self	yes	yes	906/24	N.J.	residence-177 So. St. Orange N.J.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	do	Capriglia Irpina
10		husband	yes	yes	910/14	N.J.	do do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	do
11		father	yes	no	no	no	do do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	do
12									no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13									no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14									no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15									no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16									no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17		self	yes	yes	901/24	N.Y.	residence: 600 St. Ann's Ave, New York N.Y.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Toritto
18		father	yes	no	no	no	do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	do
19		do	yes	no	no	no	do do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	do
20		self	yes	yes	924/24	N.Y.	father: Giovanni- 415 E. 115 St. New York N.Y.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	do	Polla
21		husband	yes	no	no	no	father in law: as above		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	do	do
22		father	yes	no	no	no	grand father: do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	do
23		self	yes	yes	907/24	N.Y.	residence-313 E. 114 St. New York City N.Y.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	do	Amalfi
24		husband	yes	no	no	no	do do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	do
25	No	self	yes	yes	924/24	N.Y.	residence-316 Eagle St. Buffalo N.Y.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	do	Accadia
26	No	husband	yes	no	no	no	do do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	do
27	No	father	yes	no	no	no	do do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	do
28		self	yes	yes	922/24	N.Y.	home: 2414 Belmont Ave, Bronx New York N.Y.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	Alanni
29		husband	yes	no	no	no	do do		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	do
30		self	yes	yes	90 /24	N.Y.	brother in law: Cristino Cosmo 151 Jolivan. St. New York City NY.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	do	Secondiglia no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Master "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignoni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age of an infant in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other calling of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language.—If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by steamship lines and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , FEBRUARY 6TH , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Salassi	Francesco	28		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South.	Pa.	Scranton	father: Felice- Serra S.Abbondio	Pa.	Scranton
2	W	Drophini	Adele	19		f s	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		Italy-	Serra S.Abbondio	father in law: as above	do	do
3		Capotorto	Domenico	47		m m	mason	no	illiterate	no	do		N.J.	W.Hoboken	mother: Guglielmina-Polignano	N.J.	W.Hoboken
4		D'Amico	Nicola	36		m m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	do		Ohio	Cincinnati	cousin: Allevato Raffele-Fuscaldo	Ohio	Cincinnati
5		~~Di Cino~~	~~Cesidio~~														
6		~~Santorelli~~	~~Anna~~														
7		De Domenico	Giuseppe	24		m s	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South.	Italy	Bovalino	mother: Triveri Mariantonia Bovalino	N.Y.	New York
8		Di Battista	Giuseppe	26		m m	labour	yes	do	yes	do		Pa.	Mill City	father: Franco-Castel del Monte	Pa.	Mill City
9	W	Marinelli	Isolina	19		f m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		Italy	Castel del Monte	father: in law: as above	do	do
10		Mastrantoni	Andrea	47		m m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	do		Pa.	Nazareth	brother: Aristide; Ceccano	Pa.	Nazareth
11		~~Carnuccio~~	~~Anna~~								do						
12		~~Lopreto~~	~~Pasquale~~								do						
13		~~Migliano~~	~~Giovanni~~								do						
14		Todisco	Domenico	34		m m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.Y.	New York	mother- Candida-Montemilone	N.Y.	New York
15	W	Giulietti	Rosa	24		f m	dress maker	yes	do	yes	do		Italy	Demmano	father: Giuseppe- Demmano	N.Y.	New York
16	21 USC,	Florio	Domenico	16		m s	student	yes	do	yes	do		Italy	Toritto	grand mother: Mongelli Grazia Toritto	N.Y.	New York
17		~~Skumacis~~									do						
18		Moro	Loreta	22		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	do		Italy	L[illegible]	father: Antonio- Daniella	L.I.	Astoria
19	UNDER 16	Moro	Iris Teresa	-	4	f	----				do		do		grand father: as above	do	do
20		~~Gentilella~~	~~Michele~~	25		m s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.J.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
21		~~Di Leo~~	~~Alfredo~~								do						
22			Genovefa								do						
23		Fiaulia	Rosa								do						
24	ALIENED	Fidanzato	Pasquale	35		m s	wealthy	no	illiterate	no	do		Pa.	Monangahele	father: Raffele- Napoli	Pa.	Monangahele
25		~~Antonopulos~~	~~Antonios~~	27		m m	trader	yes	~~Greek~~	yes	~~Greek~~		~~Ills.~~	~~Harvey~~	~~uncle: Dimitris Antonopulos Athene~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Harvey~~
26		Carfora	Alfonso	43		m m	pulisician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South.	Ills.	Chicago	brother: Ettore-Benevento	Ills.	Chicago
27	W	Pedroni	Rosa	22		f m	civil	yes	do	yes	do		Italy	Benevento	brother in law: as above	do	do
28	W	De Angelis	Sabina	32		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	do		Italy	Campagnano	mother: De Angelis Giovanna Campagnano	Mass.	W.Springfield
29		Petracca	Amelia	20		f m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		do	Roma	father: Salvatore- Roma	Pa.	Carriege
30		Passagrilli	Filotea	25		f m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	do		do	Amelia	brother: Francesco-Amelia	Pa.	Arnold

N°5 Di Cino Cesidio
N°6 Santorelli Anna
N°11 Carnuccio Anna
N°12 Lopreto Pasquale
N°13 Migliano Giovanni

N°17 Skumacis
N°20 Gentilella Michele
N°21 Di Leo Alfredo
N°22 Genovefa
N°23 Fiaulia Rosa
N°25 Antonopulos Antonios

"PURSER"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (the answer to this question is sought in the case of all aliens coming to the United States, whether they are or are not in possession of return tickets).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever an idiot or imbecile or epileptic or insane (the answer to this question is sought in the case of all aliens coming to the United States, whether they are or are not in possession of return tickets).	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see next page of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	yes	yes 12/23 Pa.	cousin: Balassi Pietro- Scranton Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy-Serra S. Arbondio
2		husband	yes	no	no	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none		do	do
3		self	yes	yes	02/23 N.Y.	wife: l'Abate Angela- 138 Jersey Ave, W.Hoboken N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	none		do	Polignano
4		self	yes	yes	12/23 Ohio	cousin: Allevato Raffaele- 724 Main St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black	none		do	Buscaldo
5							no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6							no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7		Theatre Agent	yes	no	no	no	Thalia Theatre -46-48 Bowery New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none		Italy-Sovalino	
8		self	yes	yes	13/23 Pa.	brother: Lorenzo- 2 W.Front St. Oilcity Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none		do	Castel del Monte
9		husband	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none		do	Brittali
10		self	yes	yes	12/23 Pa	wife: Flavia-124 St.Min St. Nazareth Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none		do	Ceccano
11							no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12							no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13							no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14		self	yes	yes	07/23 N.Y.	father: Sergio-362 Broome St, New Yprk N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chest	none		Italy-Montemilone	
15		self	yes	no	no	no	father in law: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	scar on the nose		do	Germano
16		self	yes	born in the U.S.		father: Michele-303 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		N.Y.	New York
17							no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18		self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Moro Concezio-126 Ridge St. Astoria L.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy-Landella	
19		mother	yes	no	no	no	father: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		do	do
20		self	yes	yes	19/23 N.J.	uncle:	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none		do	Valva
21							no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22							no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23		self	yes	yes	06/23 Pa.	brother: Giuseppe- 1144 Main St. Monanganela Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none		Italy-S.Felice Cancello	
24		self	yes	yes	06/23 Pa.	brother: Giuseppe- 1144 W. Maine St. Monanganela Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none		Italy-S.Felice Cancello	
25		self	yes	yes	16/23 Ills.	brother: Andreas-539 E. 47 St. Chicago Ills.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	chest	none		Grecia-S.Sostia	
26		self	yes	yes	07/24 Ills.	residence: 927 Loomis St. Chicago Ills.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	chest	none	Italy-Acerra	
27		husband	yes	no	no	no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	none		do	Suzzara
28		self	yes	no	no	no	travelling with her husband An American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy-Campagnano	
29		self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Licciardiello Giuseppe 321 W. Maine St. Canonsburg Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none		do	Taranto
30		self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Sacripanti Giuseppe Box 65 Arnold Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none		do	Amelia

19

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni Master "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPLES at ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to cession by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO - Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, other port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CORTE BIANCO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 7TH, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		~~Franchi~~	~~Orionte~~													
2		~~Franchi~~	~~Lucrezia~~													
3		~~Franchi~~	~~Ulonda~~													
4		~~Franchi~~	~~Ernesto~~													
5		Corti	Salvatore	39		m	s shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass. Boston	mother: Ceriaca Pace-Popoli	Mass.	Boston
6		Sbetria	Giuseppe	55		m	m baker	yes	do	yes	do		N.Y. New York	sister: Caterina-[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		Benanno	Lucia	[illegible]		f	[illegible]				do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Acierno	Maria	35		f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	do		Ohio Youngstown	mother; Filomena Colucci Sirignano	Ohio	Youngstown
9		Vecchioni	Giovanni	9		m					US	Bent Cort	do	grandmother: as above	do	do
10		Vecchione	Raffaela	7		f					US	Bent "	do 38143	do	do	do
11		Vecchione	Tommaso	5		m					US	Bent "	do 47076	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Vecchione	Ada	2		f					do		Italy Sirignano	do	do	do
13		~~Risuti~~	~~Geremia~~								do					
14		~~Iarzulli~~	~~Michele~~								do					
15		Romeo	Adele Rosa	22		f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	do		Italy Marsala	brother-in law: Riscica Giuseppe- Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		~~Cocuzzolo~~	~~Giuseppe~~								do					
17		~~Pascua~~	~~Francesco~~								do					
18		~~Coppolli~~	~~Angela~~								do					
19		~~Pascua~~	~~Luigi~~								do					
20		~~Pasacca~~	~~Antonio~~								do					
21		Pollari	Michela	[illegible]		f	m [illegible]	[illegible]			do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	ADMITTED	Castiello	Angelo	33		m	m farmer	no	illiterate	no	do		N.Y. Brooklyn	wife: Immacolata Cervone Pomigliano d'Arco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Trigiani	Leonardo	59		m	m shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.J. Paterson	sister: Beatrice -Iachitella	N.J.	Paterson
24		Veneziano	Leonardo	27		m	s engineer	yes	do	yes	do		Italy- Troia	father: Salvatore- Troia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		De Sanctis	Ada	27		f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	do		Italy-Villetta Barca -father: Vincenzo-Villetta Barca		Mich.	Detroit
26	UNDER 16	Cimini	Titerio	-	2	m					do		do do	grandfather: as above	do	do
27		~~Colone~~	~~Pasquale~~								do					
28		~~Continanzo~~	~~Lucia~~								do					
29		Rossi	Vittorio	24		m	m plasterer	yes	Italian	yes	do		Italy Accadia	wife: Antonietta-Accadia	N.Y.	New York
30		Leone	Lucia	25		f	m housew.	yes	Italian	yes	do		Italy Giovinazzo	mother: Maldarella Rosa-Giovinazzo	N.Y,	Mt. Vernon

N°1 Franchi Orionte N° 13 Pasquale Lucrezia N° 19 Pasacca Luigi
N°2 Franchi Lucrezia N° 14 Pascua Michele N° 20 Pasacca Antonio
N°3 Franchi Ulina N° 16 Romeo Rosaria N° 24 Pollari Michela
N°4 Franchi Ernesto N° 17 Cocuzzolo Giuseppe N° 25 Continanzo Maria
N° 18 Coppolli Angela N° 26 Leone Lucia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 17 FEB 1923 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after residing temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	yes	yes	09/23	Mass.	friend: Avv. Giuseppe Alessandroni 424 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none		Italy	Popoli
2		self	yes	yes	03/23	N.Y.	residence: 240 d. 40 St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest	none		do	Mazzarini
3								do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5		self	yes	yes	09/23	Mass.	friend: Avv. Giuseppe Alessandroni 424 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none		Italy	Popoli
6		self	yes	yes	03/23	N.Y.	residence: 240 E. 40 St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest	none		do	Mazzarino
7			yes	no	no			no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8		self	yes	yes	9I4/20	Ohio	husband: Vecchio Eduardo Cornetto Play Liberty Theatre Youngstown Ohio	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		Italy	Sirignano
9		mother	yes	born in the UU.SS.			father: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Ohio	Youngstown
10		do	yes	born in the UU.SS.			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		do	do
11		do	yes	born in the UU.SS.			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		do	do
12		do	yes	no	no	no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Italy	Sirignano
13								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15		husband	yes	no	no	no	travelling with husband American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	chest	none		Italy	Marsala
16								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22		self	yes	yes	11/23	N.Y.	brother in law: Caputo Vincenzo-214 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Italy	Pomigliabo d'Arco
23		self	yes	yes	03/23	N.J.	wife: Carmela-20 Hamburg Ave Paterson N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		do	Ischitella
24		self	yes	no	no	no	uncle: De Palma Raffaele-236 Central Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none		do	Troia
25		self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Patrizio Cimino-5739 Mc Clellan Ave, Detroit Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	black	scar on the nose		do	Villetta Barea
26		mother	yes	no	no	no	father: as above	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		do	do
27								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29		self	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Palumbo Michele- 3II E. II9 St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none		Italy	Accadia
30		husband	yes	no	no	no	travelling with her husband American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black	none		Italy	Gievinazzo

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4–813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tulvio Cignoni Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status).* - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or if exempt, on what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) — An final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Ulonzi, Surgeon of the "COUNTESSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SONTE ROSA, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 6TH, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended place permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Allello	Francesco	37		m m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New Rochelle	mother in law: Careri Concetta- Gagliato	N.Y.	New Rochelle
2		Giannotti	Margherita	36		f m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		do		mother: as above	do	do
~~3~~		~~Poveromo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~tractor~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~		~~Italy~~	~~Toritto~~	~~father: Rocco- Toritto~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4		Cascino	Giuseppe	31		m m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
5		Malaffari	Antonina	30		f m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		N.Y.	Astoria		N.Y.	New York
6		Rotolo	Maria	23		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	do		Italy	Forlì Santio	father: Giuseppe- Forlì	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Ervolino	Camillo	73		m w	laborer	no	illiterate	no	do		R. I.	Warren	brother in law: Iovino Gennaro-Scafata	R.I.	Warren
8		Guidone	Adelgisa	25		f s	artist	yes	Italian	yes	do		Italy	Pianella	mother: Matozzi Maddalena Pianella	N.Y.	New York
9		Caccavale	Giuseppe			m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Giglia	Nicolò	32		m m	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	do		N.Y.	New York	mother: Capillo Maria-Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
11		Puma	Giuseppa	30		f m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	mother in law: as above	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Giglia	Salvatore	6		m	----------				do		do	do	grand mother: do	do	do
13	ADMITTED	Moschetto	Antonio	46		m m	farmer	no	illiterate	no	do		N.Y.	New York	wife: Musica Benedetta-Ausonia	N.Y.	New York
14		De Santis	Vito	32		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	father: Matteo- Ritetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Biancucci	Giovanni	49		m s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	do		Mass.	Boston	brother: Francesco -Fossa	Mass.	Boston
16		Converso	Vincenzo	30		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do		Ills.	Chicago	wife: Maria Denicola - Capurso	Ills.	Chicago
~~17~~		~~Rutigliano~~	~~Antonio~~	~~29~~		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~mother: Francesca-Ritetto~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~18~~		~~Soranno~~	~~Maria~~	~~27~~		~~f m~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~		~~do~~		~~mother in law: as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~19~~		~~Rutigliano~~	~~Francesco~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~----------~~				~~do~~		~~do~~		~~grand mother: do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~20~~		~~Rutigliano~~	~~Anna~~	~~8~~		~~f~~					~~do~~		~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
21	ADMITTED	Cafano	Lucia	58		f m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	do		N.Y.	New York	husband: Trollo Salvatore Nocera Superiore	N.Y.	New York
22		Riccardi	Antonio	40		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.Y.	Buffalo	wife: Antonietta-Acquaviva Collecroce	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		Boria	Nazzarero	49		m m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		W.Va.	Fairmont	wife: Michelina -Pagnoli Trigno	W.Va	Fairmont
24		Zecchino	Michele	36		m m	trader	yes	do	yes	do		N.Y.	New York	wife: Loprete Rosa-Conversano	N.Y.	New York
25		Zecchino	Domenico	13		m s	tradary	yes	do	yes	do		N.Y.	New York	sister in law: as above	do	do
~~26~~		~~Ferraro~~	~~Gi battista~~	~~23~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~wife: Falestrieri Giulia-Pescopagano~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
27		Verrilla	Angela	21		f m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		Italy	S.Tammaro	mother: Montisano Rosa-S.Tammaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	Funicelli	Orsola	-		f	----------				do		do		grand mother: as above	do	do
~~29~~		~~Franchi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~27~~													
~~30~~		~~De Falco~~	~~Rosa~~														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

"PURSER"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 17 FEB 1924 , 19 22

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See paragraph 24 of text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					well (Children 7'28 29 30 born in U.S. U.S.S.																			
1		self	yes	yes907/21 N.Y.	mother: Sinopoli Rosaria-741 Maine St. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Italy-Gagliato	
2		husband	yes	yes913/21	do mother in law: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	black	none		do	do
3		~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~born in the U.S.~~	~~brother: Carlo-217-9 Ave, New York N.Y.~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ban	chest	none		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4		self	yes	yes920/23 N.Y.	brother in law: Bono Salvatore 26 Allen St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy	Varapodio
5		self	yes	yes	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy	Varapodio
6		self	yes	no no	no N.Y. Husband: Rotolo Biagio-2224 East 105 St. Cleveland O.Ohio	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none		Italy- Forlì San Mio	
7		self	yes	yes909/23 RI.	son: Michele-N. 45 Water St. Warren R.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest	none	Italy- Ottaiano	
8	Theatre Agent	yes	no	no no	c/o The Royal Theatre in New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	none		do	Cerratina
9		self	yes	yes909/23 NY.	wife: Carmela-De Rosa-312-46 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy-Torre Greco	
10		self	yes	yes922/23 NY.	mother in law: Puma Calogera 311-39 St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	scar right cheek		do	Racalmuto
11		husband	yes	yes922/23 NY.	mother: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none		do	do
12		father	yes	yes912/23 N.Y.	grand mother: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none		Canadà-Hamilton	
13		self	yes	yes904/23 NY.	son in law: Moschetto Luigi 303 E. 146 Bronx N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy- Ausonia	
14		self	yes	yes912/23 N.Y.	wife: Damore Maria-717 Lincoln Place-Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none		do	Bitetto
15		self	yes	yes910/23 Mass.	brother: Vincenzo-214 Cambridge St. Boston Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none		Italy-Aquila	
16		self	yes	yes913/23 Ills.	brother: Converso Giuseppe-2059 W.Erie St. Chicago Ills.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		do	Capurso
17		~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes914/23 N.Y.~~	~~cousin: Antonio Rotaliano 141 St. 365 Morris Ave, New York NY.~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none		~~do~~	~~Bitetto~~
18		~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes915/23 N.Y.~~	~~do do~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	none		~~do~~	~~do~~
19		~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~born in the U.S.~~	~~do do~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
20		~~d.~~	~~yes~~	~~born in the U.S.~~	~~do do~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none		~~do~~	~~do~~
21		self	yes	yes913/22 NY.	son: Gennaro-Trollo-78 Thompson St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	none		Italy-Nocera Superiore	
22		self	yes	yes913/23 NY.	cousin: Giovanni Piccolo-276 Senes St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none		do	Acquaviva Col. ecroce
23		self	yes	yes916/23 W.Va.	brother in law: Francesco Potesta-112 New St. Fairmont W.Va.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	none		do	Ancona
24		self	yes	yes923/23 N.Y.	cousin: Chimienti Luigi-6218 18 Ave, New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none		do	Conversano
25		self	yes	yes923/23 N.Y.	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		do	do
26		~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes922/23 NY.~~	~~brother in law: Michele Teglia 2126 1st Ave, New York City NY.~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none		Italy-	~~Pescopaga~~ no
27		self	yes	no no	no husband: Funiciello Domenico 118- Sullivan St. Brooklyn NY.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none		do	S.Tammaro
28		mother	yes	no no	no father: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none		do	do
29						no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30						no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tulvio Cignoni Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 07 FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax (Yes)*). - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race naturally supposes came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dott. Giovanni Valenzi*, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], FEBRUARY 5TH, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Carricelli	Amedeo	24		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New Rochelle	father: Alfonso-S.Angelo a Cupolo	N.Y.	New Rochelle
2		Migliaimetti	Michele	40		m m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do		N.Y.	Cartegie	father: Francesco- Guardia Piemontese	N.Y.	Cartegie
3		Molinari	Domenico	15		m s	student	yes	do	yes	do		Italy- Guardiapiemontese		grand father: Santoro Vincenzo-Guardiapiemontese	N.Y.	Watertown
4		~~Palmero~~ Perrotta	Luisa	19		f m	house.	yes	do	yes	Italian	Esperia			father: Giacinto- Esperia	N.Y.	New York
5		Onori	Angela	10		f					Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	grand father: Luigi Onori Cellalto	Pa.	Forest
6		Romano	Pietro	58		m m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
7		De maio	Luigia	58		f m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	do		do	do	do	do	do
8		Farranto	Gaetano	43		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do		Italy	Lavello	wife: Tatenani Adelaide-Bagni	Ont.	Brantford
9		~~Dourputi~~	Aiello								do						
10		Stasi	Catello	48		m m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	do		N.Y.	New York	brother: Giuseppe- Naples	N.Y.	New York
11		Muresca	Rosa	40		f m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	do		do		brother in law: as above	do	do
12		Cammarota	Rosalia	4		f					do		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	UNDER 16	Amato	Francesco	9		m					do		Italy	Siderno	aunt: Alvaro Teresa- Siderno	N.Y.	Albany
14		Mediati	Giuseppe	25		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do		Pa.	Williamsering	father: Francesco-Sirelli	Pa.	Williamsering
15		Pandolfelli	Carmela	24		f m	dress maker	yes	no	yes	do		Italy	Lavello	mother: Incoronata- Lavello	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED		Jacciulo	Ludovico	50		m m	trader	no	illiterate	no	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		d'Esposito	Concetta	42		f m	civil	no	do	no	do		do		do	do	do
18		Caruso	Virginio	34		m s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.Y.	Amsterdam	father: Nicola-Laviano	N.Y.	Amsterdam
19		De Cicco	Nazzaro	42		m m	worker	yes	do	yes	do		N.Y.	Long Island	mother: Rosa-Frignano Maggiore	N.Y.	Long Island
20		Vallila	Caterina	31		f m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		do		mother in law: as above	do	do
21	UNDER 16	De Cicco	Maria Rosa	4		f					do		do		grand mother: do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	De Cicco	Giuseppe	3		m					do		do		do do	do	do
23		Franza	Giuseppina	31		f m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	do		N.Y.	New York	sister: Domenica- Sarno	N.Y.	New York
24		~~Bolino~~	Antonio	5		m					do		do		aunt: as above	do	do
25	UNDER 16	Bolino	Anna	3		f					do		do		do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	Bolino	Giovanni	7		m					do		do		do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Bolino	Domenico	8		m					do		Italy	Sarno	do	do	do
28		Ricuperato	Giuseppe	43		m m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	do		Conn.	New Haven	wife: Lucia Esposito-Torre Annunziata	Conn.	New Haven
29		Zicaro	M. Carmela	22		f m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	do		Italy- S.Sofia d'Epiro		father: Luigi-S.Sofia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 30		Rossodivita	Emilio	26		m m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	do		Pa.	Phila	wife: Ferrara Carmela- Toro	Pa.	Phila

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, how many times?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	yes	yes 22I/23 N.Y.	cousin: Salerno Faustino-244 Washington Aven, C.4 st. N.Rochelle NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy-S.Angelo Cupoo
2		self	yes	yes 90I/23 N.Y.	home: 3rd St. Carteret-New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none		do Guardiapie montese
3		self	yes	no no no	father: Giuseppe-[illegible] St. Watertown N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none		do do
4		husband	yes	no no no	travelling with her husband American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none		do Esperia
5		father:	yes	no no no	travelling with her father American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Italy-Collalto
6		self	yes	yes 890/922 NY.	son: Salvatore- 34 Croce St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none		do Piano Sorrento
7		husband	yes	yes 890/922 NY.	son: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none		do do
8		self	yes	yes In transit	to seattle estate in Brantford Ontario	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none		do Bagno
9						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10		self	yes	yes 906/23 NY.	brother in law: Maresca Giuseppe-2383-I5 St. Cune-Island N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Italy-Castellammare Stabia
11		husband	yes	yes 906/23 do	brother: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		do Piano di Sorrento
12						no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13		self	yes	no no no	Travelling with father American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Italy-Genova
14		self	yes	yes 9I4/23 Pa.	brother: Antonio- Wall Ave, Willmerding Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none		do Circlla
15		husband	yes	no no no	travelling with her husband American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none		do Lavello
16		self	yes	yes 90I/22 NY.	daughter: Pannarella Lucia-I3I6 W. 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest none		do Meta
17		husband:	yes	yes 903, 22 NY.	daughter: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	none		do Piano di Sorrento
18		self	yes	yes 902/23 N.Y.	father: Michele-3I5 Division St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chest	scar on the left cheek		do Laviano
19		self	yes	yes 907/23 NY.	father in law: Nicola-Vallila-227 E. 29 St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none		do Frignano Maggiore
20		husband	yes	born in the UU.SS.	father: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none		N.Y. New York
21		father:	yes	born in the UU.SS.	grand father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		N.Y. New York
22		do	yes	born in the UU.SS.	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		N.Y. New York
23		self	yes	yes 9I5/2I N.Y.	husband: Pasquale Polino-329 E II5 St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy- Sarno
24		mother	yes	born in the UU.SS.	father: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		N.Y. New York
25		do	yes	born in the UU.SS.	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		N.Y. New York
26		do	yes	bron in the UU.SS.	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Italy- Sarno
27		do	yes	no no no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		do Cardito
28		self	yes	yes 908/23 Conn.	residence: I05 Maodow St. New Haven Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the neck		do S.Sofia
29		husband	yes	no no no	travelling with her husband American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none		do Toro
30		self	yes	yes 920/22 Pa.	sister: Incoronata-2919 W. Charfield St. Phila Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 17 [illegible], 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 24.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	self	yes	yes	921/23 N.Y.	cousin: Salerno Faustino-244 Washington Aven.C.4 st.N.Rochelle NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy-S.Angelo Cupo
2	self	yes	yes	901/23 N.Y.	home: 3rd St. Corte le-New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none	do Guardiapiemontese
3	self	yes	no	no no	father: Giuseppe-[illegible] St. Watertown N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	do Esperia
4	husband	yes	no	no no	travelling with her husband American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy-Collalto
5	father:	yes	no	no no	travelling with her father American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do Piano Sorrento
6	self	yes	yes	890/922 NY.	son: Salvatore- 84 Croce St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	do do
7	husband	yes	yes	890/922 NY.	son: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	do Bagno
8	self	yes	yes	In transit	to seattle estate in Brantford Ontario	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	self	yes	yes	906/23 NY.	brother in law: Maresca Giuseppe-2883-15 St.Cune-Island N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Castellammare Stabia
11	husband	yes	yes	906/23 do	brother: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do Piano di Sorrento
12	[illegible]	yes	no	no	[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	self	yes	no	no no	Travelling with her father American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy-Genova
14	self	yes	yes	914/23 Pa.	brother: Antonio- Wall Ave; Willmerdin, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none	do Cirella
15	husband	yes	no	no no	travelling with her husband American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do Lavello
16	self	yes	yes	901/22 NY.	daughter: Pannarella Lucia-1316 W. 60th St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest none	do Meta
17	husband:	yes	yes	903, 22 NY.	daughter: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	none	do Piano di Sorrento
18	self	yes	yes	902/23 N.Y.	father: Michele-315 Division St.Amsterdam N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chest	scar on the left cheek	do Laviano
19	self	yes	yes	907/23 NY.	In law: father: Nicola-Vallila-[illegible]7 E. 29 St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	do Frignano Maggiore
20	husband	yes	born in the UU.SS.		father: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	air	chest none	N.Y. New York
21	father:	yes	born in the UU.SS.		grand father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	N.Y. New York
22	do	yes	born in the UU.SS.		do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy- Sarno
23	self	yes	yes	915/21 N.Y.	husband: Pasquale Bolino-329 E 115 St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	N.Y. New York
24	mother	yes	born in the UU.SS.		father: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	N.Y. New York
25	do	yes	born in the UU.SS.		do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	N.Y. New York
26	do	yes	bron in the UU.SS.		do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy- Sarno
27	do	yes	no	no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest none	do Cardito
28	self	yes	yes	908/23 Conn.	residence: 105 Maodow St. New Haven Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the neck	do S.Sofia
29	husband	yes	no	no no	travelling with her husband American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	do Toro
30	self	yes	yes	920/22 Pa.	sister: Incoronata-2919 W. Charfield St. Phila Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—420

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COSTA RICA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , FEBRUARY 9TH , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Insert name and address.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Trezza	Rosina	25		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Padula	father in law: Vincenzo Zarlo	N.J.	Paterson
2		~~Scarcella~~	~~Rosa~~														
3		Cercione	Eduardo	44		m m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South		N.Y. New York	brother: Pasquale-Naples	N.Y.	New York
4		Petrara	Anna	44		f m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	brother in law: as above	do	do
5	UNDER	Cercione	Mario	14		m -	student	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	uncle; do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Cercione	Rosa	10		f					do		do	do	do do	do	do
7		Cercione	Vincenzo	9		m					do		do	do	do do	do	do
8		Cercione	Alfredo	3		m					do		do	do	do do	do	do
9		Tamburello	Rosalia	21		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	do		Italy	Bivona	father: Giovanni- Bivona	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Mortillaro	Maria	- 6		f					do		do	do	grand father: as above	do	do
11		Cosentino	Francesco	27		m m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.Y.	New York	Nobody	do	do
12		Cosentino	Michele	35		m m	trader	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	nobody	do	do
13		Urrico	Luigi	44		m m	trader	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	nobody	do	do
14		Cataldi	Grazia	31		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	do		Italy	Ispani	sister: Angelina- Ispani	Ills.	Chicago
15		Schiavini	Teresa	27		f m	do	yes	do	yes	do		do	Altamura	father: Angelantonio- Altamura	N.Y.	New York
16		~~Fortunato~~	~~Giovanni~~								do						
17		Pastore	Leonardo	21		m s	carpen	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.Y.	New York	father: Michele- Casamassima	N.Y.	New York
18		Pasano	Domenico	36		m m	musician	yes	do	yes	do		Va.	Richmond	wife- De Robertis Maria-Casamassima	Va.	Richmond
19		Granieri	Gaetano	46		m m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
20		d'Onofrio	Anna	35		f m	civil	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	nobody	do	do
21	21 UNDER	Acquafredda	Maria	15		f s	civil	yes	do	yes	do		Italy	Pitonto	father: Domenico-Pitonto	N.Y.	New York
22		~~d'Alessandro~~	~~Liberato~~								do						
23		Caputo	Cronza	34		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	father: Tommaso-Palo del Colle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Zollo	Giacomo	39		m m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	father: Pellegrino- Benevento	N.Y.	Brooklny
25		Chiappetta	Amedeo	27		m s	tailor	yes	do	yes	do		do	New York	mother: Concetta- Rende	N.Y.	New York
26		Di Giulio	Filomena	38		f m	civil	yes	do	yes	do		Ind.	Bloomington	father: Agapito-Tocco Casauria	Ind.	Bloomington
27	ADMITTED	Cincotta	Maria	32		f m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		Italy	Lipari	father: Giuseppe- Lipari	N.Y.	Norwich
28		~~Palletta~~	~~Niculantonio~~	34		m m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.Y.	New York	wife: Colucci Pasqualina Guardiaregia	N.Y.	New York
29		Wilmeck	Paolina	43		f m	housew.	yes	do	yes	Austrian		do	do	father in law: Pasquale Siano-Pannarano	do	do
30		Napolitano	Sabato	13		m -	student	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do

Total passengers 76

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1[illegible]7 [illegible]92[illegible] , 19

26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after receiving remuneration in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 For a person or statesman, or written "for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity," "if so, which?"	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed, posted, or otherwise, or by reason of any special inducement offered by or on behalf of the vessel or transportation company, or by reason of any agreement, parole, special privilege, or condition.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		husband	yes	no	no	no	aunt:Luigia Finamore-134 Sherman Ave, Paterson N.J.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	chest	none	Italy	Padula
2								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3		self	yes	yes	908/21	N.Y.	brotner in law: Ferrara Anto nio- 209 Mulberry St. N.York NY.	no	do	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Naples
4		husband	yes	yes	908/21	N.Y.	brotner: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	do	do
5		father	yes	born in the UU.SS.			uncle: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	N.Y.	New York
6		do	yes	do			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
7		do	yes	do			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
8		do	yes	do			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
9		self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Mortillaro Gerlando 99 Lewis St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Bivona
10		mother	yes	no	no	no	father: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
11		self	yes	yes	920/23	N.Y.	brother in law: Merenda Anto= nio 21375 E. 126 St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	do	Carolei
12		self	yes	yes	914/23	N.Y.	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	do	do
13		self,	yes	yes	908/23	N.Y.	brotner :Federici Giuseppe- 2153- 2nd Ave, New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn.	chest	none	do	do
14		husband	yes	no	no	no	travelling with her husband American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	spot on the cheek	Brasile-Luis de Fora	
15		husband	yes	no	no	no	travelling with her husband American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	scar on the forehead	Italy-Altamura	
16								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17		self	yes	yes	920/22	N.Y.	friend:Gazzilli Battista-185 Mott St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	scar on the right eye	Italy	Casamassima
18		self	yes	yes	911/22	N.Y.	brober in law: de Robertis Paolo- 210 Goodkich. St.Astoria L.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	Martinafranca
19		self	yes	yes	901/22	N.Y.	mother: Maria Caiata- 182 Mulberry St. N.York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest none	do	Pitonto
20		husband	yes	yes	901/22	N.Y.	mother in law: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	Laurenzana
21		uncle	yes	born in the UU.SS.			uncle:Granieri Gaetano-182 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	N.Y.	New York
22								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23		self	yes	yes	907/23	N.Y.	husband: Santoro Michele-239 Central Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	Italy-Pulo Corle	
24		self	yes	yes	903/23	N.Y.	wife: Vitagliano Maria-2759 Path Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	Benevento
25		self	yes	yes	913/22	N.Y.	brother: Filiberto-47 Broad St. New York City N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	Rende
26		self	yes	yes	914/23	Ind.	husband: Giocondo Antonucci 204- 3rd St. Bloomington Ind.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	do	Tocco Casauria
27		self	yes	no	no	no	husband; Cincotta Francesco-18 Ros Ave, Norwich N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Lipari	
28		self	yes	yes	911/23	N.Y.	friend: Prisco Raffaele-73 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	Italy-Guardiaregia	
29		husband	yes	yes	902/23	N.Y.	travellin with her husband American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey none	Bohemia-Malecow	
30		uncle	yes	yes	920/23	N.Y.	uncle; Siano Eugenio-2326 Batngate Ave, New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		------		none	Italy-Airola	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tulvio Cignoni (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the CONTE ROSSO, from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Cignoni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, state-navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the age and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1430)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO . . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . NAPLES . . . . . , FEBRUARY 6TH . . . . . , 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1.		Mastrota	Francesco	40	M	m	Waiter	yes	Italian.	yes	Italian. South		Italy	S.Lorenzo Bellizzi	wife: Pasquelina Caterina- San Lorenzo Bellizzi	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
ADMITTED 2.		Mastrota	Alberico	28	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do		"	do	wife: Teresina Filardi- San Lorenzo Bellizzi	do	do
3		Carino	Maria Giuseppa	34	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South		N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother: Vincenza Salerno Carolei	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Perri	Teresa	72	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	do		do	do	sister: Maria- Carolei	do	do
5		Esposito	Michele	37	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do		do	New York	wife: Cimmino Carmela-Praiano	N.Y.	New York
6		Cusumano	Vincenzo	40	m	m	labour	no	illiterate	no	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	father: Giuseppe- Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Cammarota	Concetta	42	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.Y.	New York	brother: Giuseppe- Salerno	N.Y.	New York
8	CL. 1936	Cusumano	Anna	17	f	s	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		N.Y.	New York	uncle; as above	do	do
9		Di Raffale	Francesca	60	f	w	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	sister: Teresa- Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Benavolenta	Francesco	36	m	m	mason	yes	do	yes	do		Ill.	Chicago	father: Rafaele - Mariglano	Ill.	Chicago
11		Aliperti	Giulia	28	f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	father in law: as above	do	do
12		Benavolenta	Annunziata	3	f						do		do	do	grand father: do	do	do
13		Benavolenta	Maddalena	6	f						do		do	do	do	do	do
14		Benavolenta	Ida	4	f						do		do	do	do	do	do
15		Benavolenta	Raffaela	3	f						do		do	do	do	do	do
16		Benavolenta	Maria	2	f						do		Italy	Mariglano	do	do	do
17		Migliacci	Vincenzo	52	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
18		Carfora	Giuseppe	63	m	m	tailor	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	nobody	N.Y.	New York
19		Muzzo	Pietro	51	m	m	labourer	no	illiterate	no	do		do	do	wife: Crisci Marianna- S.Felice a Cancello	N.Y.	New York
20		De Demicis	Concetta								do						
21		Muscolino	Maria								do						
22		Maldacena	Natalia	33	f	s	painter	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.Y.	New York	sister: Maria- Capodimonte Sorrento	N.Y.	New York
23		Maldacena	Ada	30	f	m	housew.	yes	do	yes	do		do	do	sister: as above	do	do
24	CL. 1936	Fontana	Guglielmo	9	m	-					do		do	do	aunt ; do	do	do
25		D'Ariano	Romualdo	37	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do		N.Y.	New Rochelle	-father: Vincenzo- S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	N.Y.	New Rochelle
26		Manfrida	Nicola								do						
27		D'Aleo	Salvatore	36	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do				mother: Angela- Terranova		
28		Aliotta	Angelina	26	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	do		Italy	Terranova	mother in law: as above	do	do
29		Formichella	Elvira	20	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	do		Italy	Frasso Telesia	father: Giovanni-Frasso	Conn.	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 30.		Gallo	Antonio	35	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do		N.J.	Paterson	father: Vincenzo- Padula	N.J.	Paterson

1-376263 8/5/41

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 17 FEB 1924 , 19

28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully.)	22 Whether polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	yes	no	no	no	c/o R.Consolato Italiano New York N.Y.	Six	months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy-S.Lorenzo Bellizzi	
2		self	yes	no	no	no	do do	Six	months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
3		self	yes	yes	906/23	N.Y.	travelling with her husband American Citizen	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy-Castrovillari	
4		self	yes	yes	906/23	N.Y.	son: Giuseppe Veltri-149 Bay 23 St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	Carolei
5		self	yes	yes	912/23	N.Y.	brother: Pasquale-61 W. 100 St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	Praiano
6		self	yes	yes	903/23	No.	nephew: Antonio Crivello-53 Bay 43 -Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Carini	
7		husband	yes	yes	904/23	no.	nephew: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	do	Palermo
8		father	yes	born in the U.S.			cousin: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	Mo.	St.Louis
9		self	yes	yes	902/23	NY.	son: Antonino-68 Bay 43 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy-Palermo	
~~10~~		~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~912/23~~	~~Ills.~~	~~residence: 825 Blue Island Chicago Ills.~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	Marigliano
~~11~~		~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~912/23~~	~~Ills.~~	~~do do~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
~~12~~		~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~born in the U.S.~~			~~do do~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Ills.	Chicago
~~13~~		~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~			~~do do~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
~~14~~		~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~			~~do do~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
~~15~~		~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~			~~do do~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
~~16~~		~~do~~	~~yes~~	no	no	no	~~do do~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	Marigliano
17		self	yes	yes	910/23	N.Y.	brother in law: Alfonso Crisci 273 E. 146 St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	none	do	S.Felice Cancello
18		self	yes	yes	892/923	NY.	wife: Antonietta Salita-273 E. 146 St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	chest none	do	S.Maria a Vico
19		self	yes	yes	907/23	N.Y.	son: Stefano- 273 E. 146 St. N.York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest none	do	S.Felice Cancello
20								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22		self	yes	yes	913/23	NY.	brother in law: Fontana Carlo 432 W. 45 St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	Italy-Capri	
23		self	yes	yes	914/23	N.Y.	husband: Carlo-432 W.45 St. New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	do	Capri
24		mother	yes	born in the U.S.			father: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none	N.Y.	New York
25		self	yes	912/23	N.Y.		wife: Lucia Cercella-13 Oak St/ New Rochelle N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none	Italy-S.Bartolomeo	
26								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27		self	yes	yes	920/23	N.Y.		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	Italy-	Terranova
28		husband	yes	no	no	no		no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
29		husband	yes	no	no	no	travelling with her husband American Citizen	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	Fraseo
30		self	yes	yes	921/23	N.J.	aunt: Luigia Finamore-134 Scherda Ave, Paterson N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	do	Padula

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni Master "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fulvio Cignoni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boilermaker, machinist, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not general or indefinite terms, as laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former possesses.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?"—In answering this question the word "read" or the word "write" alone should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as distinguished from last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth, last permanent residence, and nationality, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered other than white.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 15 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valen[illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", Sailing Therewith, (State whether or not sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STATO ROSSO" . Passengers sailing from GENOA , GERMANY, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																
1	TRANSIT	Larsen	Thomas	24		m s	Officer Merc.Navy		yes	Danish	Denmark	Scandinavian	Ital.	Genoa	Ship's Crew of the S/S "Dorte Jensen"	N.Y	Newyork
2	TRANSIT	Hansen	Jens	42		m s	Officer Merc.Navy		yes	Danish	Denmark	Scandinavian	Ital.	Genoa	Ship's Crew of the S/S "Dorte Jensen"	N.Y	Newyork
3	TRANSIT	Birch	Ulrick	2[illegible]		m s	Officer Merc.Navy		yes	Danish	Denmark	Scandinavian	Ital.	Genoa	Ship's Crew of the S/S "Dorte Jensen"	N.Y	Newyork
4	TRANSIT	Olsen	Cornelius	30		m s	Machinist Merc.Navy		yes	Danish	Denmark	Scandinavian	Ital.	Genoa	Ship's Crew of the S/S "Dorte Jensen"	N.Y	Newyork
5	TRANSIT	Iversen	Carl	26		m s	Machinist Merc.Navy		yes	Danish	Denmark	Scandinavian	Ital.	Genoa	Ship's Crew of the S/S "Dorte Jensen"	N.Y	Newyork
	DETAINED TRANSIT	Lindfuer	Charles	27		m s	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Merc.Navy		yes	Danish	Denmark	Scandinavian	Ital.	Genoa	Ship's Crew of the S/S "Dorte Jensen"	N.Y	Newyork
7	ADMITTED IC Number (2)	Colonna	Francesco	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	USA	San Pedro	Wife Santi Lucia Borgnetto sull'Adige Trentino	Calf.	San Pedro
8		Donna	Carlo	34		m m	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	USA	Kerryville	Mother in law Giachetto M. Borgo Celano Riverolo Canavese	Ill.	Kerryville
9		Giletta	Quinto	42		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	USA	Hobbocken	Brother Giletta Lorenzo Lessona Novara	N.J	Hobbocken N.J
10		Giletta	Teresa	39		f m	House.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	USA	Hobbocken	Brother in law as above	N.J	Hobbocken N.J
11		Giletta	Dante	16		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	USA	Hobbocken	Uncle as above	N.J	Hobbocken N.J Clai
12		Giletta	Stella	13		f s	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = =				Italy	North	USA	Hobbocken	Uncle as above	N.J	Hobbocken N.J Clai
13		Giletta	Olga	9		f s	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = =				Italy	North	USA	Hobbocken	Uncle as above	N.J	Hobbocken N.J Clai
14	ADMITTED	Borge	Bellerino	34		m s	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Borge Luis Burolo Torino	N.Y	Newyork
15		Tonelli	Annina	22		f s	Housewf.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	USA	Pawtucket	Father Tonelli Martino Donvalle Lucca	R.I	Pawtucket Claim
16	ALIEN U.S.C.	Muecker-Maden	Arthur	30		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	USA	Brooklyn	Mr. Reinhold Ember Grosse Obenderstrasse 31 Setland	N.Y	Brooklyn Claim
17		Salamitro	Pasquale	25		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Father Placido Salamitro Aierno	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Schinto	Leonardo	36		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Father Schinto Giovanni Tolo Severi Cariegno	N.Y	Newyork
19		Pogliolo	Giuseppe	36		m m	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	USA	Newhaven	Mr. Severa Paolo 74 Via XX= Settembre Torino	Conn	Allingtown
20		Pogliolo	Angela	27		f m	Housewf.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	USA	Newhaven	Same as above	Conn.	Allinghton
21	UNDER 16	Pogliolo	Peri	8		f s	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = =				Italy	North	USA	Newhaven	Same as above	Conn.	Allingtown Claim
22	UNDER 16	Pogliolo	Pasquale	6		m s	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = =				Italy	North	USA	Newhaven	Same as above	Conn	Allingtown Claim
23	UNDER 16	Pogliolo	Renzo	4		m s	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = =				Italy	North	USA	Newhaven	Same as above	Conn	Allingtown
24		Vecchi	Marco	44		m m	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Mother Bolletti Maria Bergamasco Novara	N.Y	Newyork
25		Vecchi	Maria	39		f m	Housewf.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Mother in law as above	N.Y	Newyork
26		Vecchi	Francesco	16		m s	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Grandmother as above	N.Y	Newyork
27		Lombretti	Ghartima	32		f m	House	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	Italy	Lajo	Mother Lucia Pollo = Lucca	Mas	Boston
28		Tonelli	Martino	42		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	USA	Baltimore	Sister Maria Tonelli Via Croce Valdilucca	Md	Baltimore
29		Sc[illegible]	Maria	41		f m	Housewf.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Brother Maria Scaglione Sanc[illegible] Alessandria	N.Y	Newyork
30	TRANSIT	Rinaldi	Margherita	45		f m	Housewf.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	North	USA	Genoa	Sister Rosa Trucco Trecate Novara	N.D.	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y., 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States temporarily or thereafter permanently.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note at foot of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Captain	25	yes with ship	Captain Mr.Jensen Albert Ino. 10 Bridge Str.Newyork N.Y	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Denmark	Odense
2	yes	Captain	25	yes with ship	Captain as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey	none	Denmark	Aalberg
3	yes	Captain	25	yes with ship	Captain as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	grey	none	Denmark	Copenagen
4	yes	Captain	25	yes with ship	Captain as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	own	grey	none	Denmark	Sverderup
5	yes	Capetain	25	yes with ship	Captain as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	blk	grey	none	Denmark	Nyberg
6	yes	Captain	25	yes with ship	Captain as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	own	own	none	Denmark	Svendborg
7	yes	self	25	yes 10	S.Pedro Brotherlaw Farsti John 1,11 Baxter Str. San Pedro Cal.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	Left near right Zygomatic bone	Italy	S.Floriano
8	yes	self	25	yes	5 Merryville Own home at Merryville County of Allison Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	own	brn	none	Italy	Canischio
9	yes	self	yes	yes 16	Hoboken Brotherlaw Clemente Bianchetto 22 West 25th.Str.Newyork City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	brn	own	none	Italy	Lessona
10	yes	self	yes	yes 17	Hoboken Brother as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brn	own	none	Italy	Lesserano
Am.Citz 11	yes	self	American born		Uncle as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	light	grey	none	USA	Newyork
Am.Citz 12	yes	self	American born		Uncle as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	none	USA	Newyork
Am.Citz 13	yes	self	American born		Uncle as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	none	USA	Newyork
14	yes	self	yes	yes 5	Newyork Cousin Pozza Luigi 246 West 40th.Str.Newyork N.Y	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	own	none	Italy	Turcolo
15	yes	self	Yes	American born	Sister Mobili Martini 129 Prairie Ave.Pawtucket R.I.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	brn	brn	none	USA	Pawtucket
Am.Citz 16	yes	self	yes	yes 8	Brooklyn Dr. Molin & A.Klipstein State Str. 180 Newyork City	yes	6.Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	USA	Brooklyn
17	yes	self	25	yes 2	Newyork Aunt Salanitro Roselinda 11,6 Willoughby Ave.Brooklyn N.Y	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sicamo
18	yes	self	25	yes 11	Rhinon,Va. Own family at Baxter Str. Newyork N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	own	own	none	Italy	Pula
19	yes	self	yes	yes 4	Newhaven Own home at 197 Gilbert Str. Allingham Conn.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	own	none	Italy	Alessandria
20	yes	self	25	yes 6	Newyork same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	light	none	Italy	Silvano
Am.Citz 21	yes	mother	American born		same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	none	USA	Bingham
Am.Citz 22	yes	mother	American born		same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	none	USA	Bingham
23	yes	mother	=	no	same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	None	Italy	Silvano
24	yes	self	=	yes yes	11 Newyork Own home at Bleecker Str. Newyork N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	blk	blk	none	Italy	Borgomanero
25	yes	self	30	yes	11 Newyork same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	blk	blk	none	Italy	Borgomanero
26	yes	father	=	yes	11 Newyork same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blk	blk	none	Italy	Borgomanero
27	yes	husband	yes	=	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Piacenza
28	[illegible]				[illegible] Forest Ave Dorchester Mass.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Alessandria
29	yes	self	yes	yes	10 [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Novara
30	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	10 [illegible] West Main Str. [illegible]	[illegible]																		

Cert 16437 Tuberculosis [illegible] L C D

Note – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignarz, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from "GENOA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1924 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the inspector at the station.

Column 3, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, except where no special molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should enforce this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made.

Examining surgeons and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question [illegible] can read a certain number of words in a given language is sufficient. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption by reason of the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8, *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a present citizen or subject.

Column 9, *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of the permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked in these respects, and errors in this regard corrected. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "Race or people" means French by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Country of which citizen or subject" means France. Its country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, or a Canadian by race, should not appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following specific items should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] is considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, not permanent, residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Motto Bianchetti	Maria	32		f m	housewf.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Mother Rivardo Primina Frazione Abeate Jossato B.	N.Y	Newyork
2	UNDER 16	Bianchetti	Emio	9		m s					Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Grandmother as above	N.Y	Newyork
3		Pescaro Depoli	Maddalena	32		f m	housewf.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Mother Depoli Luigia Viale Garibaldi Venaria Viale Torino	N.Y	Newyork
4	UNDER 16	Pescaro	Anna	16		f s					Italy	North	USA	Newyork	grandmother as above	N.Y	Newyork
5	UNDER 16	Pescaro	M.Luisa	4		f s					Italy	North	USA	Newyork	grandmother as above	N.Y	Newyork
6	UNDER 16	Pescaro	Leonardo	1		m s					Italy	North	USA	Newyork	grandmother as above	N.Y	Newyork
7		Pavesi	Vittoria	23		f s	housewf.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Tortona	Mother Pavesi Rosa Via Rotazzi 7 Tortona	Canada	Newwaterford
8		Pagano	Emilio	45		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Alameda	Brother Fortunato Pagano Voltola Genova	Calf.	Alameda
9		Pagano	Maria	29		f m	housewf.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Alameda	brother in law as above	Calf.	Alameda
10	UNDER 16	Pagano	Andrea	12		m s					Italy	South	USA	Alameda	Uncle as above	Calf.	Alameda
11	UNDER 16	Pagano	Alvio	4		m s					Italy	South	USA	Alameda	Uncle as above	Calf.	Alameda
		Riccinato	Estante	42		m m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	wife Mrs Riccinato Frazione Fornelone Chieri	N.Y	Newyork
13		Rezzati Maria	Rotunda	29		f m	housewf.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Mother Rotunda Luigi Bollengo Torino	N.Y	Newyork
14	UNDER 16	Rezzati	Elena	8		f s					Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Grandfather as above	N.Y	Newyork
15	UNDER 16	Rezzati	Dina	5		f s					Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Grandfather as above	N.Y	Newyork
16	UNDER 16	Rezzati	Renato	4		m s					Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Grandfather as above	N.Y	Newyork
17	UNDER 16	Rezzati	Giovanni	2		m s					Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Grandfather as above	N.Y	Newyork
18		Rigione Pellerino	Gilda	30		f m	housewf.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Chicago	Father Perlione Agostino Villa sul Monte Nevers	Ill.	Chicago
19		Pellerino	Mario	7		m s					Italy	North	USA	Chicago	Grandfather as above	Ill.	Chicago
20		Pellerino	Bruno	5		m s					Italy	North	USA	Chicago	Grandfather as above	Ill.	Chicago
21		Madraccio	Angela	17		f s	scurf.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Caprino	Grandmother Gaspari Santa Caprino Veronese	Mass	Boston
22		Acpetti	Giacomo	33		m m	grocery	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Sunnyvale	no body	Calf.	Sunnyvale
23		Realini	Carlo	31		m m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Westerly	father Francesco Realini Via San Giorgio 30 Cogno V Como	R.I	Westerly
24		Recchini	Alfredo	20		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Healdsburg	brother Arpano Michele Viale Basilica Lucca	Calf.	Healdsburg
25		Raffaelli	Francesco	43		m m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Healdsburg	brother Arpano Michele Viale Basilica Lucca	Calf.	Healdsburg
26		Raffaelli	Adele	38		f m	housewf.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	father Falocchi Davide Villa Basilica Lucca	Calf	Healdsburg
27	UNDER 16	Raffaelli	Caterina	11		f s					Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	grandfather as above	Calf	Healdsburg
28	UNDER 16	Raffaelli	Marianne	10		f s					Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	grandfather as above	Calf	Healdsburg
		Rivardo Chetti	Elena	33		f m	housewf.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Rivardo Charles Frazione Abeate Jossato Novara	N.Y	Newyork
30		Sebini	Anna	21		f s	accountant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	mother Sebini Ursola Montegrappo Alberto Parma	N.Y	Newyork

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, blank.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if yes, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	160.00 yes	yes 10 Newyork	mother Biancheto Giulio 411 E. 7th.Str.Newyork N.Y	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk.	brn.	none	Italy	Cossato
Am.Citz 2	yes	mother	American born		father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Newyork
3	yes	self	yes yes 14 Newyork	husband Bersero Perlino 242 E. Ave. (Bi.) Newyork N.Y		no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk.	brn.	none	Italy	Perino
4	yes	mother	-- yes -- Newyork	father as above		no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Perino
Am.Citz 5	yes	mother	-- American born	father as above		no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Newyork
Am.Citz 6	yes	mother	-- American born	father as above		no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Newyork
7	yes	self	95.00 no		sister Favoni Leorilde Box 44, New Waterford Nova Scotia Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	own	none	Italy	Volpeglino
8	yes	self	100.00 yes	yes 14 Alameda	brother Ramino Luis uniform, 2 S. Botello Alameda	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	own	own	none	Italy	Vobbis
9	yes	self	25 yes	8 Alameda	brother in law as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	none	Italy	Napollo
Am.Citz 10	yes	mother	-- American born		uncle as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Alameda
Am.Citz 11	yes	mother	-- American born		Uncle as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Alameda
12	yes	self	160.00 yes	yes 5 Newyork	brother Pietro Pignanato 234 East 105 Str. Newyork N.Y	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Prata P.
13	yes	self	yes yes	11 Newyork husband Fantasti Vittorino 2340 Ellis Ave. Newyork N.Y		no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk.	brn.	none	Italy	Bellengo
Am.Citz 14	yes	mother	-- American born		father ass above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Newyrok
Am.Citz 15	yes	mother	-- American born		father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Newyork
Am.Citz 16	yes	mother	-- American born		father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Newyork
Am.Citz 17	yes	mother	-- American born		father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Newyork
18	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes yes 10 Chicago~~	~~husband Buttorino Charles 1702 S. State Str. Chicago Ill.~~		~~no~~	~~Permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~bk.~~	~~brn.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Villa del B.~~
Am.Citz 19	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~-- American born~~	~~father as above~~		~~no~~	~~Permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~none~~	~~USA~~	~~Chicago~~
Am.Citz 20	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~-- American born~~	~~father as above~~		~~no~~	~~Permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~none~~	~~USA~~	~~Chicago~~
21	yes	self	20.00 no		mother Zottinez Luigia 42 Park Str. Worcester Mass	yes	Inter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	brn	none	Italy	Treviso
22	yes	self	250.00 yes	9 Pennsylvania	own family at Summit Box 39, Richmond County Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	none	Italy	Cravezzia
23	yes	self	30.00 yes	10 Westerly	own home at Westerly 74 Cook R.I.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Cagno
24	yes	self	yes yes	11 Newyork	cousin Silvio Zanelli [illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk.	brn.	none	Italy	Basilica
25	yes	self	620.00 yes	10 Chelsea, Mass	son as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	V. Basilica
26	yes	self	25 No.		son as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	V. Basilica
27	yes	mother	-- No		Brother as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	V. Basilica
28	yes	mother	-- No.		Brother as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	V. Basilica
29	yes	self	yes yes	19 Newyork	own home at 253 [illegible] 9th.Str. Newyork City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Cossato
~~Am.Citz~~ 30	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~40 yes~~	~~American born~~	~~cousin Boini Julio 71 Mail Str. Newyork City~~	~~no~~	~~Permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~brn.~~	~~brn.~~	~~none~~	~~USA~~	~~Newyork~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from "GENOA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

10—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (singles), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the entry as to whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Vinci, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-420)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gabrieli	Antonino	21		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Father Pellegrino Gabrieli Lungarno Migone Sestri Ponente	Ill.	Chicago
2		Grimaldi	Andrea	21		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	USA	S. Joseph	Brother Grimaldi Eugenia Via Cavalleggeri Genova	Calf.	St. Joseph
3		Arensen	Walter	23		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Arensen Lessingstr. 15 Berlin	N.Y	Newyork
4		Grandio	Michele	4		m s	Father	yes	yes	Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Brother-in-law Morzato Gerolamo 38 Venissette.	N.Y	Newyork
5	W	Grandio	[illegible]	32		f w	housewf.	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pieve di Cherzo.	Same as above	N.Y	Newyork
6		Giampoli	Carlo	40		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italy	North	USA	Mercede	Brother Giampoli Giacobo San Generazio Lucca	Calf.	Los Angeles
7		Giacomi	Pietro	30		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	North	USA	Los Angeles	Father Giacomi Domenico Brescio Verona	Calf.	Los Angeles
8		Giacomi	Giorgina	28		f m	housewf.	yes	yes	Italy	South	USA	Los Angeles	Father in law as above Brescio Verona	Calf.	Los Angeles
9	Am.	Giacomi	Mario	9		m s				Italy	North	USA	Los Angeles	Grandfather as above	Calf.	Los Angeles Claim
10	Am.	Giacomi	Domenico	12		m s				Italy	North	USA	Los Angeles	Grandfather as above	Calf.	Los Angeles Claim
11	Am.	Giacomi	Alfredo	7		m s				Italy	North	USA	Los Angeles	Grandfather as above	Calf.	Los Angeles Claim
12	Am.	Giacomi	Bruno	3		m s				Italy	North	USA	Los Angeles	Grandfather as above	Calf.	Los Angeles Claim
13		Lorenzo	Attilio	18		m m	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	North	USA	San Pedro	Father-in-law Balforti Gaetano Frazione Cusenigo Dolce Verona	Calf.	San Pedro
14		Lorenzo	Mario	18		f m	housewf.	yes	yes	Italy	North	USA	San Pedro	Father as above	Calf.	San Pedro
15		Lorenzo	Alfredo	1		m s				Italy	North	USA	San Pedro	Grandfather as above	Calf.	San Pedro
16		Lavarini	Maria	18		f s	housewf.	yes	yes	Italy	North	USA	San Pedro	Father-in-law as above Brescia Verona	Calf.	San Pedro
17		Lavarini	Ernesto	24		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	North	USA	San Pedro	Father-in-law as above	Calf.	San Pedro
18		Lavarini	Luigi	4		m s				Italy	North	Italy	Brescia	Grandfather as above	Calf.	San Pedro
19		Lavarini	Alessandra	2		f s				Italy	North	Italy	Brescia	Grandfather as above	Calf.	San Pedro
20		Lavarini	Lucia	1		f s				Italy	North	Italy	Brescia	Grandfather as above	Calf.	San Pedro
21	Am.	Leidle	Attilio	16		m s	mechanician	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Los Angeles	Grandfather Leidle Angelo Veneto Strebola	Calf.	Los Angeles Claim
22		Lazzeri	Francesco	21		m s	Accountant	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Lucca	Mother Benedetta Buccinesi Pagni Lucca Lucca	Mich.	Detroit
23		Marcucci	Arturo	44		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Sacramento	Brother Marcucci Narciso Gigliano di Vrancoli Lucca	Calf.	Sacramento
24		Mercanzetti	Mario	22		m s	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Mother Mercanzetti Maria Varallo Pombia Cascina A.B.	N.Y	Newyork
25		Palamini	Maria	23		f m	housewf.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Uncle Mercandetti Francesci Mezzomerano Novara	N.Y	Newyork
26		Mercandetti	Aldo	2		m s						North	USA	Newyork	Uncle as above	N.Y	Newyork Claim
27		Moretto	Dante	30		m m	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Fior	Wife Moretto Annunietta San Fior Treviso	Canada	Kennedy
28		Maschio	Francesco	34		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Fenton	Father Maschio Antonio Motl Alessandria	Mass	Fenton
29		Bonesconi	Cassiero	39		m m	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Acoleth	Father-in-law Antonio Cortecchiaro Perugia	Penn	Scranton
30		Bonesconi	Virginia	32		f m	housewf.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Cortecchiaro	Father-in-law as above	Penn	Scranton

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 ... ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Every person or absconder, or anything but for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. (See words for full text of this question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See words for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34
1	yes	self	25	no	husband Gabrieli Salvatore 114,I S.Michigan Ave.Chicago	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn.	none	Italy	Vigona	
2	yes	self		yes yes 12	S.Joseph Brother Chiggeri Marco 226 S. Teresa Str.S.Joseph Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	blk	none	Italy	Comunoglio	
3	yes	self	120.00	no	Mr. Chs.D.Bates President 116 Broad Str.Newyork City	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Magdeburg	
4	yes	self	25.00	yes 4	Newyork Father Campanella Giuseppe 55 E.10th. Ave.Brooklyn N.Y	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	grey	none	Italy	Caltanisetta	
5	yes	self	25	no	travels with husband as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Piavan	
6	yes	self	yes	yes 14	Mercede Wife Borrelo Giuseppoli Box 155 Mercede Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	blk	none	Italy	Fenerazio	
7	yes	self	yes	yes 14	Los Angeles. Hepham Ferruccni Felice Lunit Ave. 1, Los Angeles Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Breonio	
8	yes	self	yes	yes 14	Los Angeles. Brother as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Lucca	
Am.Citz. 9	yes	father	==	American born	Uncle as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	none	USA	Los Angeles	
Am.Citz. 10	yes	father	==	American born	Uncle as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	none	USA	Los Angeles	
Am.Citz. 11	yes	father	==	American born	Uncle as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	none	USA	Los Angeles	
Am.Citz. 12	yes	father	==	American born	Uncle as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	none	USA	Los Angeles	
13	yes	self	25.00	yes 8	S.Pedro brother in law Donatoni G. 1425 Palos Verdes Str.San Pedro Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Legnago	
14	yes	self	25	yes 4	S.Pedro brother as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Dolce'	
15	yes	father	==	yes 8	S.Pedro uncle as above 1425 Palos Verdes Str.San Pedro Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	none	Italy	Dolce'	
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
Am.Citz. 21	yes	self	25.00	American born	Uncle Loiclo Lorenzo Los Angeles California Box 2	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	own	none	USA	New Philadelphia	
22	yes	self	185.00	no	Father Marchi Mosco 1 W.Elizabeth Str.Detroit	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	own	own	none	Italy	B.Lucca	
23	yes	self	2600.00	yes 12	Sacramento Own Home at 1240 .18. Str. Sacramento California	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	own	bwn	none	Italy	Gigneno	
24	yes	self	500.00	yes 10	Newyork Cousin Baltera Lodovico 555 W. 45th.Str.Newyork N.Y	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	own	bwn	none	Italy	Masserano	
25	yes	self	25	yes 10	Newyork Cousin as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	own	own	none	Italy	Varallo P.	
Am.Citz. 26	yes	mother	==	American born	Cousin as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	none	USA	Newyork	
27	No	self	1000.00	yes no	Mr. Bernard Kelly Kennedy P.O.Sack. Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	own	own	none	Italy	S.Fior	
28	yes	self	1000	yes 18	Dalton Wife Maschio Virginia 6, Linden Str. Dalton Mass.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	own	bwn	none	Italy	Mongiardino	
29	yes	self	40	yes 4	Duluth Cousin Mario Gambini [illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	own	own	none	Italy	Intrecchino	
30	yes	self	40	No	Cousin as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	own	own	none	Italy	Intrecchino	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tulvio Cignoni Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "GENOA", do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tulvio Cignoni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade), or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part (and of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 FEB 19[illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner or officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—400

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from GENOA , FEBRUARY 5th. , 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ciotti	Maria	22		f	s	Housewf	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Manhattan	Father Ciotti Edoardo Pieve di Cadore Belluno	N.Y	Newyork
2		Capitanini	Alfredo	24		m	s	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fascia	Father Natale Capinatini Via Lombardese Fascia Lucca	Calf.	S.Francisco
3		Diomeda	[illegible]	33		f	w	Housewf	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Oakland	[illegible]	Calf.	Oakland
4	ADMITTED	Diantonio	Mariuma	39		f	s	Housewf	NO	NO	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	[illegible] Pellegrini Ginevra Viale Vittorio 7 Milano	N.Y	Newyork
5	ADMITTED	Donatoni	Carlo	32		m	m	Merchnt.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	San Pedro	Mother Osti Margherita Casenigo Dolce' Verona	Calf.	San Pedro
6	ADMITTED	Donatoni	Elisa	22		f	m	Housewf	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Dolce'	Mother in law as above	Calf.	San Pedro
7		Degiampietro	Giuseppina	35		f	m	Housewf.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Chicago	Father Savevia Felice Ferrara Santa Chira Venezia	Ill.	Chicago
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Teramo	[illegible]	Md.	Baltimore
9	USC.	Minelli	Secondo Chas	16		m	s	Blacksmith		Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	Donna	Maria	34		f	m	Housewf	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rivarolo C.	Mother Bonacorsi Orsilia Fabbro Modena	Ind.	Clinton
11	UNDER 16	Donna	Caterina	9		f	s					Italy	North	Italy	Rivarolo C.	Mother Ciachetto Marta Borgo Colmo Rivarolo Canavese	Ill.	Merryville
12	UNDER 16	Donna	Domenico	8		m	s					Italy	North	Italy	Rivarolo C.	Grandmother (gran) as above	Ill.	Merryville
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Merryville
14	ADMITTED	Antonzi	Agostino	21		m	s	Merchnt.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Wilkes Barre	Father Giuseppe Antonzi Castellare Lucca	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
15		Fontana	Ferdinando	42		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Cleveland	Sister Elena Fontana Via Verdi 6 Barbara Lucca	Ohio	Cleveland
16	ADMITTED	Fontana	Giuseppe J.	40		m	s	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Kinkaid	[illegible]		
17		Ortombina	Angelo	44		m	m	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Torrington	Mother Cironi Clotilde Frassinoro Modena	Ill.	Kinkaid
18	USC.	Ferreri	Amerigo	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Torrington	Wife Beole Stella Caprino Verona	Conn	Torrington
19		Fietta	Giuseppe	32		m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Born in USA		Mother Corsini Irene Fenano Modena	Ill.	Glering
20		Fietta	Maria	44		f	m	Housewf.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Brother Fietta Giacomo Feltrego Torino	N.Y	Newyork
21	UNDER 16	Fietta	Rosa	11		f	s					Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Brother in law as above	N.Y	Newyork
22	UNDER 16	Fietta	Casebio	8		m	s					Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Uncle as above	N.Y	Newyork
23		Giani	Edoardo	26		m	m	Lawyer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Venezia	Uncle as above	N.Y	Newyork
24		Giani	Maria	40		f	m	Housewf	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Venezia	Sister Giani Luisa Via Lazzini 42 Bologna	N.Y	Newyork
25		Garetto	Eugenio	39		m	m	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Oakland	Sister in law as above	N.Y	Newyork
26		Garetto	Luigia	35		f	m	Housewf.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Oakland	Father Garetto Giuseppe Revigliasco d'Asti Aless.	Calf.	Oakland
27	UNDER 16	Garetto	Enrico	12		m	s					Italy	North	USA	Oakland	Father in law as above	Calf.	Oakland
	ADMITTED	Guglielmo	Francesco	41		m	m	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Stapleton	Grandfather as above	Calf.	Oakland
	ADMITTED	Guglielmo	Emanuela	35		f	m	Housewf.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Stapleton	Father Guglielmo Simone Carpenara Serivia Aless.	N.Y	Stapleton
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Guglielmo	Simone	14		m	s					Italy	North	USA	Stapleton	Father in law as above	N.Y	Stapleton
																Grandfather as above	N.Y	Stapleton

"PURSER"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y., 17 FEB 19, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence came after temporary visit abroad (specify). / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Answer to full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, or requirement of any board, commission, or officer of the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	yes I, Manhattan	Fiance' Giolitto Antonio 75 Hudson st.	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	none	Italy	Pieve C.
2	yes	self	130	no	Uncle De Martini Luis 1900 Grant Ave. S. Francisco Calf.	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Brazil	S.Paolo
3	yes	self	25	yes Il Oakland	[illegible] Oakland Cal.	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey grey	none	Italy	Pietrasanta
4	yes	self	25	yes I Newyork	Brother Giuseppe Giuseppe Box 30 East 101 Str. Newyork City	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Catuni
5	yes	self	1300	yes 8 San Pedro	Brother Domenico Giovanni 444 Str. San Pedro Calf.	no Permtly	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	own brown	none	Italy	Dolce'
6	yes	self	23	no	Brother as above 3814 Hampton Str.	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	own own	none	Italy	Avio
7	yes	self	40	yes I3 Chicago	Son Serio Pietro Giovanni 2941 Van Buren Str. Chicago	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	own brown	none	Italy	Venezia
8	yes	self	30	no	Brother Antonio Giuseppe [illegible]	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue light	none	Italy	Castelletto
Am.Citz. 9	yes	self	25	amer. born	Father Binelli Paolo Clinton Indiana	no Permtlyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	USA	Clinton
10	yes	self	200	yes no	Husband Donna Charles Box 3. Merryville Illinois	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Cele Vasteln.
11	yes	mother	--	no	father as above	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Rivarolo C
12	yes	mother	--	no	father as above	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Rivarolo C
13	yes	self	[illegible]	yes no	[illegible]	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	spot on left	Italy	Campegnano
14	yes	self	60	yes yes I0 Wilkes B.	own home at 27 Main Str. Wilkes Barre Pa.	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Castellare.
15	yes	self	200	yes yes I6 Cleveland	[illegible] Kenney Ave. Amherst Ohio	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	MassaCarrara
16	yes	self	130	yes yes 3 Kinmaid	Friend D.Alfonso Rigani Box 278 Kinmaid Illinois	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Fressinoro
17	yes	self	125	yes 3 Torrington	Friend Andres Giordano Torrington Connecticut. Ily Night Str.	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Caprino
Am.Citz. 18	yes	self	125	amer.born	Father Ferrari Giovanni J. Clering Illinois	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	USA	Oklaoma
19	yes	self	70	yes yes II Newyork	Own Home at 221 West 28th. Street Newyork N.Y	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey brown	none	Italy	Bollengo
20	yes	self	40	yes yes I4 Newyork	same as above	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	None	Italy	Bollengo
21	yes	father	40	no	same as above	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Bollengo
Am.Citz 22	yes	father	--	amer. born	same as above	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Newyork
23	yes	self	50	yes no	no body	yesThree months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey blk	none	Italy	Venezia
24	yes	self	50	yes no	no body	yesThree months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Venezia
25	yes	self	150	yes yes I5 Oakland	Cousin Guglielmo Lessone Leonardo 3481 Harland Str. Oakland	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Revigliasco
26	yes	self	25	yes I5 Oakland	brother as above	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	S.M.Alfieri
Am.Citz 27	yes	mother	--	amer born	uncle as above	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Oakland
28	yes	self	200	yes I5 Stapleton	Cousin Demetrio Luis Gordon Str. 44 Stapleton L.I.	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Garbonara S.
29	yes	self	50	yes I5 Stapleton	same as above	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Buenos Aires Argentine	
30	yes	self	--	amer. born	same as above	no Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Stapleton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tulvio Cignoni Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "GENOA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 FEB 1904, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovann. Vaccaro, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Signature of U. S. Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], JANUARY 5TH., 19 25

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read	Able to — Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Accornero	Luigi	40		m	s	mecanician	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	S.Francisco	Father Accornero Zani Viarigi Allesandria	Calf.	S.Francisco
2		Aschiero Turello	Luigia	69		f	m	housew	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Canton Mass.	Sister Turello Terese Asti Alessandria	Mass	Canton
3		Albertinetti	Giovanni	42		m	s	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Utica	Brotner Albertinelli Anselmo Cattinara Novara	N.Y	Newyork
4		Allaghi De Nicola	Matilde	28		f	m	housw	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Paterson	Father Allaghi Angelo Via S Carlo 6 Cerro Milano	N.J	Peterson
5		De Nicola	Giuseppe (Son)	1		m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			Italy	North	Italy	Cerro	Grandfather as above	N.J	Peterson
6		~~Bernardini~~	Giocondo	34		m	m	farmer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Canada	Montreal	~~father Bernardini Luigi Barga Lucca~~	Canada	Montreal
7		Bertolozzi	Giuseppe	51		m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Roseville	Wife Albertina Polloni Massarosa Lucca	Cal.	Roseville
8		Brigetti	Giovanni	51		m	m	hotelkeeper	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	S.Francisco	Brother Brigeti Luis Casale di Tornale Bedonia	Calf.	S.Francisco
9		~~Brigeti~~	~~Emilio~~	13		f	s	~~house~~	~~yes Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ferrole~~	~~Brother-in-law as above~~	~~Calif.~~	~~S.Francisco~~
10		Bernini	Anna	30		f	m	housw	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Flushling	Father Giancarlo Rivetta Via G.Torti 3/10.Genova	N.Y	Flushling
11	UNDER 16	Bernini	Adriana	2		f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Italy	South	USA	Flushling	Grandfather as above	N.Y	Flushling
12		Bertoncini	Pietro	41		m	m	merchant	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Wife Emma Zuffredini Castelnuovo Garfagnana	ILL.	Chicago
13		Bertoncini	Marino	17		m	s	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Murrite	Mother as above	ILL.	Chicago
14		Branca	Leopoldo	37		m	m	merchant	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Daughter Amelie Branca Pension Missori Milano	N.Y	Newyork
15		~~Biglieri~~	~~Stefano~~	5		m	s	~~Gardener~~	~~yes Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~North~~	~~USA~~	~~S.Francisco~~	~~Father Giulio Biglieri Mongiardino Alessandria~~	~~Calf.~~	~~S.Francisco~~
16		Bonola	Attilio	41		m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes	North	Italy	USA	Canton	Sister Bonola Adeline Fraccona Sondrio	Mass	Canton
17		Mariani	Amelia	34		f	m	housw	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Father in law Benedetti G. Fibbiano Montanino Lucca	N.Y	Newyork
18		Benedetti	Marianna	7		f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Grandfather as above	N.Y	Newyork
19		Barsanti	Delide	24		f	m	housw	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	Father Barsanti Giuseppe Bagni di Lucca Lucca	Mass	Boston
20		Benancietti	Francesco	39		m	m	Cook	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New york	Brother Alfredo Benancietti Massarano Novara	N.Y	Newyork
21		Benancietti	Felicina	34		f	m	housw	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Brother in law as above	N.Y	Newyork
22		Bonardi	Edoardo	38		m	m	taylor	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Alessandro Bonardi Cossato Novara	N.Y	Newyork
23		Bonardi	Serafina	36		f	m	housw	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cossato	father in law as above	N.Y	Newyork
24		Cainelli	Giovanni	34		m	s	Cook	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Mother Amelia Cainelli Sopramonte Trento	N.Y	Newyork
25		Cainelli	Sabina	34		f	m	housw	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	brother inlaw as above	N.Y	Newyork
26		Cellino	Ernesto	40		m	m	taylor	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Oackland	Father Cellino Vincenzo Novigliano d'Asti Alessandria	Calf	Oackland
27		Cellino	Margherita	34		f	m	housw	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Oackland	Father in law as above	Calf	Oackland
28		~~Cecio~~	~~Cavigli~~	~~Maria~~	28	f	m	~~housw~~	~~yes Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italia~~			
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Nº 16 Bonardini Riccardo
Nº 1 Brigati Romilio
Nº 15 Barbieri Serafino
Nº 28 Maria Pasqua Maria
Nº 29 Marina Riccardo
Nº 30 Chiara Stefano Bruno

Are not head

"PURSER"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1924, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Free or prisoner or whether or not within the last year he was, while?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether ever before deported and if so when?	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	1/ self	28 23	no yes 11 S.Franc.	Cousin Accorriero Giovanni 3.Francisco Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blk	scar on the forehead	Italy	Alessandria
2	10/22/23	self	yes	yes 16 Canton	Husband Aschiero Giacomo 39 Linden Str. Canton Mass.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blk	none	Italy	Mongiardino
3	6/2/23	self	yes	yes 17 Utica	Friend -Ogliano Joseph 402 west 30th.Str.Newyork N.Y	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	own	blk	none	Italy	Cattinara
4	10 8/26/22	self	yes	yes 12 Paterson	Husband De Nicola [illegible] 48 Albion Ave. Paterson N.J.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	own	own	none	X	Italy	Cerro M.
5	yes	mother	- no -	--	father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	X	Italy	Cerro M.
6	yes	self	yes	in transit	Cousin Luis Colinari 3557 Montreal Canada	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none		Italy	Barge
7	10/13/23	self	50	yes 15 Roseville	Brother Lorenzo Bertolozzi Roseville California	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	own	none		Italy	M.Carosa
8	10 8/13/23	self	50	yes 9 S.Franc.	Friend Moretchi Angelo 365 Broadway S.Francisco Calf.	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	own	none	X	Italy	Tornalo
9	yes	self	50	no	same as above	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none		Italy	Tornalo
10	Due 1923	self	40	yes 2 Flushing	Husband Bernini Achille 43 Unity Str. Flushing N.Y.	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	own	bwn	none		Italy	Genova
Am.Citz.11	yes	mother	American born		father as above	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Claims	USA	Flushing N.Y.
12	10 7/14/23	self	150	yes 14 Chicago	brotherlaw Buffrecini Jos. 1124 S.C. Aberdeen Str. Chicago	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	own	none		Italy	Turrite
13	yes	self	yes	no	same as above	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	own	none		Italy	Turrite
14	12 12/12/23	self	150	yes 4 Newyork	Own family at 21, Bathgate ave. Newyork N.Y.	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	bwn	none		Italy	Loppano
15	yes	self	yes	yes 9 S.Franc.	Brother Antonio Bongiardino San Bruno California	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none		Italy	Bongiardino
16	12/1/23	self	150	yes 25 Taunton	Wife Marcellina Nicola 25 Linden Str. Taunton Mass.	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	own	none		Italy	S.Croce
17	7/5/21	self	yes	yes 7 Newyork	Husband Benedetti Jacob 150 Sullivan Str. Newyork N.Y	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	own	none	X	Italy	S.Albano
Am.Citz.18	yes	self	American born		father as above	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	X Claims	USA	Newyork N.Y.
19	yes	self	25	no	Husband Mercanti Antony 34 Fort Str. Boston Mass.	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	bwn	none		Italy	B.Lucca
20	10 8/22/22	self	150	yes 15 Newyork	Aunt Angela Coppola 209 W. 30th Str. Newyork N.Y	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	X	Italy	Masserano
21	yes	self	yes	yes 17 Newyork	same as above	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	bwn	none	X	Italy	Ozelio C.
22	10/3/23	self	50	yes 11 Newyork	Brother Corradino Bonardi 310 West 20th.Str. Newyork N.Y	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	right eye with Glass		Italy	Cossato
23	yes	self	25	no	brother in law as above	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	own	bwn	none		Italy	Cossato
24	7/29/22	self	150	yes 11 Newyork	Sister Amalia Zainelli 207 W. 30th.Str. Newyork N.Y	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	own	none	X	Italy	Sopramonte
25	5/16/23	self	50	yes 9 Newyork	same as above	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	bwn	none		Italy	Novegno
26	9/15/23	self	150	yes 10 Oakland	Brotherlaw Missone Secondo 3467 Harlan Str. Oakland Calf.	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none		Italy	Noviglissco
27	yes	self	25	yes 10 Oakland	same as above	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none		Italy	Asti
28	yes	self	25	no	brother Giovanni Battezzato me. Citt. Newyork	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	own	none		Italy	Stella
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tulvio Cignoni, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "GENOA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

T. Cignoni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] COLTA ROSSO II sailing from GENOA, JANUARY 23.19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 FEB 1924 .19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 39
1	Brucciani	Joseph	43		m	m	[illegible]	Richmond Virginia 27th.June 1906	124 West Broad St. Richmond Virginia
2	Brecciani	Charles	31		m	m	[illegible]	Certif.1437926 Chicago Ill.	1005 Milwaukee Ave.Chicago
3	Fontana	Rene	37		m	m	[illegible]	Supreme court of Springfield Mass.	21d Dwight str.Springfield Mass
4	Ferrari	G.Joseph	47		m	m	[illegible]	Carton Ill. S.W. 10th.Sept. 1920	268 North Ave.Carton Ill.
5	Gallo	Anna	32		f	m	[illegible]	West Hoboeken N.J. 30 June 1906	544 Broad Str.Carlstadt N.J.
6	Iacopi	Angelo	33		m	m	[illegible]	Cumberland Md.11 29th.Sept. 1911	Cumberland Md.6.Baltimore Str.
7	Iacopi	Alfredo	19		m	s	[illegible]		same as above
8	Smith	Mary Anna	29		f	m	[illegible]	By marriage April 1921. Boston Mass	Medford .1=22.Park Str. Mass.
9	Sangnoli	Arsemo	20		m	s	[illegible]	Son of American Citizen.Cert.of Father= 211 Jouno str.L.I. City N.J. 111220 District court of U.State.Montpelier
10	Spallerossa	Valentino	41		m	m	[illegible]	Sacramento Calif. 14th .Decmore 1920	1008 Grove str. Oackland Calf.
11	Verani	John Leo	20		m	s	Filadelphia 13 may 1903		5012 North 10th.Str.Filadelphia
12	~~Locito Rinaldi~~	~~Thomas~~							
13	Bonardi	Caterina	46		f	m	[illegible]	Augusta M.E. August 14th. 1901	Littleton M.H.
14	Cattaneo	Antonio	17		m	s	Stamford Conn. Nov. 28th. 1906		1414 Montrose Filadelphia
15	Mondini	Ada	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	Washington DC. 28/2/ 1923	606 G.Str.Sacramento Calf.
16	Mondini	Stefano	17		m	s	[illegible]	Son of American Citizen	same as above
17	Unterman	Perio Nelson	9		m	s	River Vale N.Y.C. 15/XII.14	[illegible]	250 West 84th.Str.Newyork City
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 aF

From N° 20 to N° 30 Blank

N° 3 Fontana Rino
N° 12 Locito Rinaldi Did not land

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

7

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 6TH, 1924, Arriving at Port NEW YORK 17 FEB 1924, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
									40
1	Mammano	Joseph	39		m	m		Elizabeth N.J. June 27th 1923	536 Spruce Ave, Derwood N.J
2	Veltri	Raffaele	43		m	m		N.York N.Y. Jan. 17th 1923	8624 -18th Ave, Brooklyn NY
3	Di Lettera	Girolamo	44		m	m		Rochester N.Y. 191	67 Otis St. Rochester NY.
4	Di Lettera	Clementina	27		f	m		by marriage	do
5	Formichella	Franck	27		m	m		Bridgeport Conn. Sept. 13th 1921	55 Jackson Ave, Bridgeport Conn.
6	Lo Presti	Tommaso	39		m	w		Chicago Ills. April 12th 1905	New York - Providence R.I. 100 Tenth St.
7	Lo Presti	Giuseppina	14		f	s	N.York N.Y. July 15th 1909		do
8	Lo Presti	Antonio	12		m	-	do Oct. 15th 1911		do
9	Rizzo	Giuseppe	35		m	m		New York N.Y. May 3rd 1922	844 -2nd Ave, New York NY.
10	Napoletano	James	31		m	m		Southern District of Texas-July 10-1918	1724 W. 21st St. Chicago Ills.
11	Morello	Donato	29		m	m		New York N.Y. Nov. 3rd 1919	73 Roosevelt St. New York N.Y.
12	Philips	Vincenz	40		m	m		Kingston N.Y. 1916	Box 141 Highland N.Y.
13	Battista	Domenica	35		f	m		by marriage	1032 Willoughby Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Siano	Eugenio	43		m	m		New York N.Y. Feb. 9th 1923	2326 Pathgate Ave, N.York N.Y.
15	Guglielmetti	Concetta	15		f	s	Watertown N.Y. Nov. 28th 1908		3 St. Cartagit N.Y.
16	Di Gioia	Leonardo	27		m	m		Washington D.C. Nov. 1st 1918.	108 Oak St. Weehawken NJ.
17	Di Gioia	Assunta	24		f	m		by marriage	do
18	Perrotta	Giuseppe	27		m	m		New York N.Y. Oct. 7th 1921	1567 Westchester Ave, New York N.Y.
19	Onori	Gregorio	33		m	m		Pottsville Pa. Dec. 14th 1921	Box 4 -Morea Pa.
~~20~~	~~Gargiulo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 6th 1921~~	~~3866 Stillwell Ave, Olney Island~~
21	Viscuglia	Felice	33		m	m		Camp Dix. N.J. Aug. 6th 1918	2007 Ferry Ave, Niagara Falls N.Y.
22	Sgambelluri	Domenico	44		m	m		Albany N.Y. Jan. 3rd 1916	55 Dongan Ave, Albany NY.
23	Gerace	Domenico	27		m	m		New York N.Y. Dec. 2nd 1921	29- 6 St. New York N.Y.
24	Ferraro	Vincenzo							
25	Gargiulo	Giovanni	18		m	-	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 19th 1905		1316 W.60 St. Brooklyn NY.
~~26~~	~~Tommaso~~	~~Francesco~~							
27	Pettinato	Antonio	32		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. June 1st 1922	1439- 36 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Gallello	Annina	9		f	-	New Rochelle N.Y. June 29th 1914		241 Main St. New Rochelle N.Y.
29	Gallello	Nicola	8		m	-	do Nov. 6th 1915		do
30	Gallello	Giuseppe	7		m	-	do Nov. 29th 1916		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21A

Form 618 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

8

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from NAPLES FEBRUARY 6TH, 1924, Arriving at PORT OF NEW YORK FEB 17 1924, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Gallello	Rosina	5	-	f	-	New Rochelle N.Y. April 15th. 1918		241 Main St. New Rochelle N.Y.
2	Federici	Luigi	33		m	m		New York N.Y. June 27th 1911	2153-5th Ave, New York City
3	Lauri	Andrea	33		m	s		Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 19th 1916	234 Livingston St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Macaluso	Frank	38		m	m		Bridgeport Conn. May 2nd 1911	148 So Main- South Norwak Conn.
~~5~~	~~d'Amore~~	~~Camillo~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Greensburg Pa. May 26th. 1904~~	~~1722 Manton St. Phila Pa.~~
6	Di Pietro	Giovanni	44		m	s		Wilkes Barre Pa. Sept. 8th 1922	Pittston Pa. 51 Tompkins St.
7	Pingitore	Giuseppe	41		m	m		Freehold N.J. Sept. 3th. 1910	296 Chilmon Ave, Long Branch N.Y.
8	Pingitore	Angelo	37		m	m		Freehold N.J. Aug. 9th 1920	24 Jackson St. Long Branch N.Y.
9	Iezzi	Giulia	21		f	m	Pittsburg Pa.		Detroit Mich. Highland Park 1773
10	Iezzi	Irene	4	6	f	s	Pittsburg Pa.		do
11	Iezzi	Vittoria	2		f	-		by father's citizenship	do
12	Iezzi	Maria	21		f	m		by marriage	do
13	Iezzi	Irene	-	7	f	-		by father's citizenship	do
14	Pascarello	Eugene	33		m	m		Youngstown Ohio	30 Tod Lane-Youngstown Ohio
15	Jacono	Catherine	15		f	s	Norwich N.Y. May 30th 1908		16 Clinton St. Norwich NY
16	Gebbia	Giovanni	25		m	m		New York N.Y. June 15th 1923	245 E. 40 St. New York
17	Riscia	Erasmo	36		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. July 7th 1917	651 Montroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Frazzitta	Calogero	49		m	m		Buffalo N.Y. Sept. 21st 1921	116 Tenth St. Buffalo NY.
19	Ricci	Vincenza	28		f	m		by marriage	Williamsbridge N.Y.
20	Ricci	Lucia	3		f		Williamsbridge N.Y. Nov. 9th 920		do
21	Folino	Vincenzo	27		m	m		Jersey City N.J. Sept. 28th. 1921	401 Monroe St. Holoken NJ.
~~22~~	~~Marrano~~	~~Saverio~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~White Plains N.Y. June 23rd 1922~~	~~214 So. 7th Ave, Mt. Vernon N.Y.~~
23	Rinaldi	Antonio	65		m	m			226 Clenok Ave, Torrington Conn.
24	Gianattasio	Carmine	73		m	m		New York N.Y. Febr. 21st	Box 854 Glen Coe N.J.
25	Gianattasio	Carmina	66		f	m		by marriage	do
~~26~~	~~d'Urso~~	~~Anthony~~							
~~27~~	~~d'Urso~~	~~Palmina~~							
28	Marrone	Alfonso	17		m	s	Pittsburg Pa. Nov. 28th 1906		501 Washington St. New York N.Y.
29	Miliano	Pasquale	33		m	m		New York N.Y. Jan. 13th 1916	400 W. 83rd St. New York N.Y.
~~30~~	~~Di Domenico~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~New York N.Y. May 5th 1922~~	~~44 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y.~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

FORM 6750 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from NAPLES FEBRUARY 6TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	d'Addurno	Jonn	38		m	m		Washington D.C. Nov. 23rd 1923	361 W.34 St. New York N.Y.
2	~~Skunckis~~	~~Nicholas~~							
3	~~Rodino~~	~~Nicola~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Pittsburg Pa. Feb. 19th 1914~~	~~549-551 Corey Ave, Braddock Pa.~~
4	~~Cascetta~~	~~Rosa~~							
5	~~Cascetta~~	~~Antonietta~~							
6	Marasca	Cosimo	34		m	m		Livingston County-April 3rd 1899	2601-11th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.
7	Fontana	Remo	36		m	m		Springfield Mass. Sept. 10th 1917	48 Bosiworth St. W. Springfield
8	Appolloni	Anselmo	35		m	s		Plainfield N.J. April 12th 1923	Plainfield N.J.
9	Bonacci	Frank	32		m	s		Phila Pa. Jan. 25th 1923	92-20 Germanton Ave, Phila Pa.
10	Villante	James	26		m	m		Camp Forrest-Dec. 7th 1918	Box 35 Levistor Pa.
11	Bergman	Nevora	33		f	s	Portland Ind. Jan. 23rd 1890		621 E. Main St. Portland Ind.
12	Schertzer	Frieda	35		f	s	Bloomfield Ind. Dec. 23rd 1887		148 So. Semiry Bloomfield Ind.
13	Montechiari	Pietro	40		m	s		Chicago Ills.	1632 Butler St. Chicago Ills.
14	Stola	Rocco	49		m	m		New York N.Y. Oct. 14th 1912	195 Magazine St. Newark NJ.
15	De Marco	Emilio	36		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 7th 1917	1806 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	De Maso	Ciro	33		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. 1918	955 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Greco	Vincenzo	17		m	s		by father's citizenship	815- 6th Ave, Beaver Falls Pa.
18	Colangelp	Antonia	61		f	m		by marriage	100 Willow St. Clinton Mass.
19	d'Ettore	Camillo	40		m	m		Greensburg Pa. May 26th 1904	1722 Manton St. Phila Pa.
20	d'Ettore	Olimpia	34		f	m		by marriage	do
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Extra

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Rosso . Passengers sailing from Genoa , Feb. , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Never [illegible] permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED U. S. C.	Lizcano Nicola		60	M	Mar	Far	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescolla	Sig. Lizcano Pasquale	Pa	Pescolla
2	ADMITTED U. S. C.	" Concetta		17	F	Sin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED U. S. C.	Fiorella Leonardo		51	M	Mar	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sig. Fiorella Pasquale	Ill	Chicago
4	ADMITTED U. S. C.	Fabian Teresa		53	F	Mar	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sig. Fabian Pasquale	Ill	Chicago
5	ADMITTED U. S. C.	Fabiano Filomena		2	F	Sin		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED U. S. C.	Fabiano Vincenza		27	F	Mar	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meanin of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 15th, 1921. 44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	self		6 mo U.S.	Raffaele Sandolo 262 N Main st Amsterdam NY	Visit	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dk	Dk		Italy	Ayeli
2	—	Father	30=	6 mo U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Br	"		"	Fuenti
3					Frank Fiorito 48 Chestnut st Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"		"	Lagno
4	No	Brother	50=	6 mo U.S.	Husband Peter 1944 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"		"	Navarra
5	"	"	100=	1 mo U.S.	Husband Raffaele Pellegrotti 51 Prospect st Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		"	Bagnoli
6		self	35=	Claim U.S.	Mrs Salvatore Pinto 153 Dock st Hempstead	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		"	Ischia
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or at. intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GENOVA

GENOVA

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenti, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17 FEB 1924

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO — Passengers sailing from GENOVA = NEW YORK, 5 February 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CIT.	PESCI	GIOVANNI	18		M.	S.	mason	yes	yes	Italiano	North	Parma	Brazzone	father Pesci Paziante	Conn.	Colver
2		CARBONI	GINO	35		M.	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italiano	North	Monn.	Hartford	father Carboni Domenico Possombrone(Pesaro)	Conn.	Hartford
3	UNDER 16	CARBONI	ELIO	6		M.	-	-	-	-	Italiano	North	Conn.	Artford	father in law Carboni Domenico Possombrone(Pesaro)	Conn.	Hartford
4		CARBONI GIUSTI	GERMINA	29		F.	M.	h/wife	yes	yes	Italiano	North	Conn.	Artford	grand father Carboni Domenico Possombrone (Pesaro)	Conn.	Hartford
5	UNDER 16	CARBONI	DELIA	4		F.	-	-	-	-	Italiano	North	Conn	Artford	grand father Carboni Domenico	Conn.	Hartford
6	UNDER 16	CARBONI	ANNA	2	6	F.	-	-	-	-	Italiano	North	Conn	Artford	grand father Carboni Domenico	Conn.	Hartford
7		STEFANI	MINO	38		M.	M.	mechanic	yes	yes	Italiano	Sud	New York		brotherin law Rossi Assuero Genova Via Tortona 151	NewYork	New York
8	W	CURLETTI	LUCIA	30		F.	M.	h/wife	yes	yes	Italiano	Sud	Genova	Bolzaneto	sister Augusta Curletti- Genova	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	STEFANINI	ORESTE	10		M.	-	-	yes	yes	Italiano	Sud	Genova	Bolzaneto	aunt Curletti Augusta Genova P.Pal mo 1	N.Y.	New York
10		MARIENI	Giacomo	34		M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Italiano	North	Sondrio	Morbegno	father Morieni Giovanni- Morbegno	Cal.	S.Francisco
11		LUCCHESE	AMERIGO	32		M.	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Italiano	Sud	Lucca	Lasarosa	wife Baroni Clorinda- Lasarosa	Cal.	South Dos Palos
12		BARTOZZI	ANGELO	36		M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italiano	North	Forli	Cesanitico	wife Bertossi Angela- Cesenotico(Forli)	Ont.	Thorold
13		VANZOLINI	LARIO	19		M.	S.	farher	yes	yes	Italiano	North	Forli	Cesanitico	father Venzolini Matteo Cesenatico(Forli)	Ont.	Thorold
14		COLOMBI	GIOVANNI	3		M.	-	-	yes	yes	Italiano	North	Bergamo	Gandino	mother in law Pagliano Caterina Villanova Canavese-Torino	Ill.	Ogleshy
15		CANAVESIO	MARGHERITA	30		F.	M.	h/wife	yes	yes	Italiano	North	Torino	Villanova Canavese	mother Pagliano Caterina- Villanova Canavese-Torino	Ill.	Ogleshy
16		LALBERTO	STEFANO	35		M.	M.	cook	yes	yes	Italiano	North	New York		mother Scotto Geromina- Zuiola(Genoa)	N.Y.	New York
17		SALERNO	CIRINO	38		M.	M.	waiter	yes	yes	Italiano	Sud	L.York	Brooklyn	- - - - - - - -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	W	PLACCIA	EMILIA	37		F.	M.	h/wife	yes	yes	Italiano	Sud	Genova	Genova	- - - - - - - -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	SALERNO	LUCIANA	10		F.	-	-	yes	yes	Italiano	Sud	Genova	Genova	- - - - - - - -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	SALERNO	RINA	8		F.	-	-	yes	yes	Italiano	Sud	Genova	Genova	- - - - - - - -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	W/B	SALERNO	FILIPPO	2		M.	-	-	-	-	Italiano	Sud	Genova	Genova	- - - - - - - -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	W/B	Salerno	angelo	1		M.	-	-	-	-	Italiano	Sud	Pesaro	Pesaro	mother Anna Beziccheri-Rio Salso	Ont.	Niagara Falls
23	IRANSIT	GUAGNELLI	ASSUNTA	29		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Italiano	Sud	Italy	Parigliano	sister Rosa Ellena in Lancardi Parigliano.	Cal.	S.Francisco
24	ADMITTED	ELLENA=	GIUSEPPE	48		M.	S.	Grocer	yes	yes	Italiano	Sud	Italy	Parigliano	wifé Adelina Hilker-Figsazk (Bremen)	Texas	S.Antonio
25		HILKER	ALFRED CARL	25		M.	-	Painter	yes	yes	England	North	Germany	Stuttygart	Fe- father Lippi Emiolio Sorbano(Lucca)	Cal.	S.Matteo
26		LIPPI	LEONARDO	16		M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Italiano	Sud	Lucca	Sorbano del			Roxbury
27	ADMITTED																
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Bisbara, Insp, 2-18-24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 FEB 1924, *19*

46

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person named in the list, or by relative, whether prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time going to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether going to come to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	30 Color of Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	23	borne U.S.A.			brother in law Carti Giovanni Box 422 Colver Pa.	yes	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Born July 29/05 Pa.	Freeport
2	yes	himself	150	yes	23	Rockford	friend Santi Udebrando 111 willow St. Hartford	yes	indet.	Conte Verdi Pesaro	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pesaro	Montefeliano
3	"	"	"	borne	New Haven		friend Santi Udebrando 111 willow St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	"	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn.	New Haven
4	"	"	"	borne	New Haven		friend Santi Udebrando 111 willow St. Hartfor	"	"	Conte Verdi	"	"	"	"	"	"	goood	none	"	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pesaro	Fossombrone
5	"	"	"	borone	New Haven		friend Santi Udebrando 111 willow St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	"	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn.	New Haven
6	"	"	"	borne	New Haven		friend Santi Udebrando	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	"	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn.	New Haven
7	yes	himself	45	yes	24	N.York	brother Stefanini Auturo Ave N.York	"	indet.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pisa	Pisa
8	yes	usband	25	n e v e r			brother in law Stefanini Arturo St. Ave N.York	"	indet.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Alessandria	Aqui
9	"	"	"	n e v e r			uncle Stefanini Arturo Ave N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	"	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Genova	Sestri P.
10	yes	himself	45	yes	23	S.Francisco	Cal. brother in law Morielli Giovanni- Ave. S.Francisco	no	permat.	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Sondrio	Lorbagno
11	yes	himself	40	yes	20	Los Palos	male cousin Lenucci Bonoro Dos Palos, Cal.	yes	Indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paulo
12	yes	himself	30	yes	10	Thorold	Can. friend Caspari Francesco Box 634 Thorold Ont.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Forli	Cesanatico
13	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			uncle Caspari Francesco Box 634 Thorold Ont.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pesaro	Gabice
14	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~23~~	~~Uglebby~~	~~house the Uglebby Ill. brother Luciolo~~	~~no~~	~~permat.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Bergamo~~	~~Cordino~~
15	~~yes~~	~~usband~~	~~n e v e r~~				~~the husband Uglebby Ill. brother in law Colombi Luciola~~	~~no~~	~~permat.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Torino~~	~~Villanova C.~~
16	yes	himself	100	yes	24	N.York	brother Negro Amedeo 5 St. N.York	yes	indet.	Conte Verdi yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Genova	Zuiola
17	yes	himself	450	yes	24	Brooklyn	house 8603-18a. Avenue-Brooklyn	no	permat.	Conte Verdi yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	_	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Messina	S.Fratello
18	yes	usband	"	n e v e r			house 8603-18a. Avenue-Brooklyn	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Genova	Genova
19	"	"	"	n e v e r			house 8603-18a. Avenue-Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	"	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Genova	Genova
20	"	"	"	n e v e r			house 8603-18a. Avenue-Brooklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	"	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Genova	Genova
21	"	"	"	n e v e r			house 8603-18a. Avenue-Brokyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	"	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Genova	Genova
22	"	"	"	n e v e r			house 8603-18a. Avenue-Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	"	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Genova	Genova
23	yes	herself	45	yes	23	Niagara F.	husband Pierleoni Angelo Niagara Falls Ont. 696 Jersey St.	"	indet.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Forli	Londoino
24	yes	himself	200	yes	22	Calif.	~~male cousin~~ Canova Gianni Sonora St. L.A. San Francisco Cal.	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Cuneo	Fariglixno
25	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			uncle ~~Antonio Scribner~~ S. Antonio (Texas) 17 Carter St. Elizabeth N.J.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6		nat.	Hair	skiblue	none	Genova	Caestemuna de.
26	yes	himself	150	n e v e r			male cousin Dal Colletto Silvio Box 41 Bay S.Matteo Calif.	"	indet.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Bragila	S.Paulo
27	yes	usband	150				Cousin, Pasquale Cassati																			
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Fulvio Cignoni (Strike out Master or First or Second Officer) Master of the "CORTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Master, etc.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — Use only the letter M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, clerk, etc. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "none," etc., are not sufficiently definite. Persons who have been engaged in any gainful occupation for a period of more than one year should be returned as having an occupation, even though they may be temporarily unemployed when the list is made.

A wife, unless she is regularly engaged in a business or profession, should be returned as having no occupation, even though she may assist her husband in his work.

A minor child who performs only such work as is customary for children should be returned as having no occupation.

A farmer's son who works on his father's farm, either for wages or for support, should be returned as a farmer, laborer, etc., according to the facts in the case.

Special attention is directed to the necessity for using specific terms in describing occupations. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "maid," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer," "operative," "mechanic," "miner," "driver," "teacher," "professor," "student," "minister," "physician," "lawyer," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "porter," "seamstress," "milliner," "clerk," "salesman," "saleslady," "merchant," "peddler," "hostler," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "railroad contractor," "railroad laborer," "railroad hand," "railroad section hand," "railroad foreman," "railroad watchman," "railroad flagman," "railroad inspector," "railroad official," "railroad clerk," "railroad agent," "railroad engineer," "railroad fireman," "railroad conductor," "railroad brakeman," "railroad

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of Commissioner of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens noted on the manifest since the affidavit was executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COSTE ROSSO. Passengers sailing from GENOVA - NEW YORK, 5 FEBRUARY 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUSCAGLIA	ROSA	31	F.	M.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	Sud;	Genova.	Varazze	pather Buscaglia GIO Batta. Varazze (Genova)	N.Y.	New York
2	U.S. CIT.	BALBERTO	GEROLIMA	2	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italiano	Sud	Genova.	Varazze	grand father Buscaglia Gio Bat Varazze (Genova)	N.Y.	New York
3		SCHIANO	MICHELE	39	M.	m.		carpenter	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	North	Torino.	Torino	sister in law Bristina Bassano- Torino	Mic.	Flint
4		RUBINO	VITTORIA	41	F.	m.		h/wife	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	North	Torino.	Torino	sister in lawe Cristina Bassano-Torino	Mic.	Flint
5	ADMITTED GU USC	SCHIFANO	MARIA	5	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italiano	North	Torino.	Torino	aunt Cristina Bassano-Torino	Mic.	Flint
6		TESTA	LORENZO	40	M.	m.		farmer	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	Sud	Genova.	Celle Lig.	wife Testa Margherita-CelleL.	Cal.	Oakland
7		FALCONE	GIUSEPPE	23	M.	s.		waggoner	yes	Italiano		yes brasiliano	Sud	Aquila.	Scurcola	family - Scurcola Marsicano	N.Y.	New York
8		DAMIA	FULVIO	26	M.	s.		mechanic	yes	Italiano		yes brasiliano	Sud	Aquila.	Scurcola	father Domia Nazzaseno Scurcola Marsicano	N.Y.	New York
9		CROCI	ERMANO	37	M.	m.		cook	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	North	Parma.	Belforte	wife Rossi Emilia-Belforte	N.Y.	Washainton
10		BOLZI	GIOVANNI	18	M.	m.		farmer	yes	Italiano		yes Americano	North	Parma.	Belforte	Barbieri Filomena-Belforte	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	RATTI	GIOVANNI	27	M.	m.		trades.	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	North	Alessandria	Vinchio	father Ratti Giovanni-Vinchio Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of I. & N. Svc. no. 3575/710.	Conn.	Boston
12	ADMITTED	RAFFAELE	TERESA	19	F.	M.		h/wife	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	North	Alessandria	Nizza	grandmother Berta Teresa- Nizza Monf.	Conn.	Boston
13	ADMITTED U.S.	CAGLIERI	MADDALENA	38	F.	m.		h/wife	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	North	Alessandria	Asti	father Caglieri Giovanni Asti	Conn.	Torrington
14	UNDER 16	FANTILO	WALTER	9	M.	s.		-	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	North	Alessandria	Asti	grand father Caglieri Giovan.. Asti	Conn.	Torrington
15	UNDER	FANTILO		5	F.	s.		-	-	-	-	-	North	Alessandria	Asti	grand father Caglieri Giovanni Asti	Conn.	Torrington
16		DEL FAVERO	GIUSEPPINA	30	F.	m.		h/wife	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	North	Belluno	Cibiana Cadore	father Del Favero Pietro Cibiana Cadore (Belluno)	New York	New York
17		BAGLIUTTI	BERNARDO	47	M.	m.		miner	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	North	Brescia	Vestone	father Bagliutti Guglielmo Vestone (Brescia)	Tenn.	Tellico
18		MENNI	VITA	21	F.	m.		h/wife	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	Sud	Pisa	Vecchiano	mother Cemignani Rosina- Vecchiano	P.A.	Indiana
19	TRANSIT	RONCONI	CASILDA	20	F.	m.		h/wife	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	Sud	Ancona	Agugliano	mother Ronconi Rosa-Agugliano	Ont.	Budgerbury
20	UNDER 16	GIANGRISOSTOMI	EMILIO	1	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sud	Ancona	Agugliano	- - - - -	Ont.	Budgerbury
21	ADMITTED	BALLETTI	ARMANDO	22	M.	m.		carpenter	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	Sud.	Spezia	Sarzana	father Belletti Luigi-Sarzana	New York	New York
22		LUSSO	ALDO	33	M.	s.		miner	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	North	Alessandria	Soglio	father Lusso Giuseppe-Soglio	P.A.	Philadelphia
23		GUIOTTO	ELISABETTA	25	F.	m.		h/wife	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	North	Vicenza	Castelgomberto	father Giatto Ferio- Castelgomberto	Mic.	Hermansville
24	ADMITTED	LARAGINI	NATALE	38	M.	m.		chaffeur	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	North	Lisch.	Haucock	wife Laraccini Adelina S.Maria di Enidice (L ucca)	Mich.	Hancock
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LARAGINI	GIUSEPPINA	14	F.	s.		h/wife	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	North	Lisch.	Haucock	mother Laraccini Adelina S.Maria di Enedice (Lucca)	Mich.	Hancock
26	TRANSIT	GALLINA	CATERINA	47	F.	s.		servant	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	North	Treviso	Coreano	mother Lartignago Teresa Cairano (Treviso	Canadà	Manitoba Winnipeg
27		[illegible]	GIUSEPPINA	23	F.	s.		servant	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	North	Treviso	Castelfranco	V. mother Dario Angela - Castelfranco V.	Ont.	Windsor
28		TESTAGUZZA	DOMENICO	32	M.	m.		laborer	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	Sud	Ancona	Genga	father Testaguzza Luigi-Genga	P.A.	Glen
29		LERIGI	MARIA	23	F.	m.		h/wife	yes	Italiano		yes Italiano	Sud	Ancona	Genga	father in law TestaguzzaLuigi Genga	P.A.	Glen
30	UNDER 16	TESTAGUZZA	ELENA	6	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italiano	Sud	Ancona	Genga	grandfather Testaguzzi Luigi	P.A.	Glen

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—814

of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ... en...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 FEB 1924, 19

10 C

48

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether ... paid by relative, whether paid by ... other person or by any ... society, ... guilty, or ... government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether ... intends to return to ... country, ... cause of ... temporary ... in ... United States.	Length of time ... intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ... intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, ... or agreement, ... or ... to labor in the United States.	Whether ... has been previously deported ... and ...	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	25	yes 22 New York	master Negro Amdeo 95t.N°62 West.New York	no	permat.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Genova	Varazze
2	yes	herself	--	yes 22 New York	master Negro Amdeo 5 St.N°62 New York	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	U.S.A.	New York
3	-	himself	50	yes 23 Mich.	brater.in Schifano Antonio	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Trapani	Trapani
4	-	-	-	yes 23 Mich.	brother in law Schigano Antonio-Flint Mic.	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Torino	Torino
5	-	-	-	borne U.S.A.	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	one	-	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Michigan	Flint
6	yes	himself	70	yes 22 Ohio	brother Francesco Testa-Oakland 2513 Calhoun	no	permat.	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Genova	Celle Lig.
7	yes	-	50	never	male cousin Emilio Dania 15 Fulton Ave.Rochester-N.York	yes	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brasile	S.Carlos
8	-	-	50	never	male cousin Emilio Dania-15 Fulton Ave Rochester-NewYork	yes	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	non	5	5	nat.	brow.	cerulean-	none	Brasile	S.Ephigenia
9	yes	himself	30	yes 23 Washinton	brothers Croci Luigi e Roberto Washinton 1423.St.	yes	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Parma	Borgotaro
10	-	-	30	borne New York	brother Bozzi Tranquillo N°146 East 46 St.New York	yes	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	New York	
11	yes	himself	25	yes 23 Boston	house a Boston Conn.Box.48	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Alessandria	Vinchio
12	yes	husband	25	never	- -	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Alessandria	NizzaMonf.
13	yes	herself	25	yes 19 Torrington	husband Fantino Corrado-Torrington Conn.LafayetteSt.N°84	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Alessandria	Asti
14	-	-	-	borne NewYork	father Fantano Corrado-Torrington LafayetteSt.N°84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	none	-	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	New York	
15	-	-	-	borne New York	father Fantino Corrado Torrington LafayetteST.84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	none	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	New York	
16	-	-	25	never	male cousin Bezolio Attilio 521-14St.New York	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Belluno	CibianaCad.
17	yes	himself	25	yes 23 Jellico Tenn.	brother Bagliutti Alfonso e Agostino-Pruden TennJellico Box300	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brescia	Nozza
18	yes	husband	25	never	brother in law Pardini Oreste Box 91 Indiana P.a.	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pisa	Vecchiano
19	yes	husband	50	never	husband - Brudgerbury Ont. Giangrisostomo Giuseppe Box177	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ancona	Agugliano
20	-	-	-	never	father - Brudgerbury Ont. Box177	yes	indet	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	none	-	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ancona	M.Rubbiano
21	-	-	30	yes 22	fathers Balletti Vittorio e Guglielmo-Tomson 32.21S N.York	yes	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Spezia	Sarzana
22	yes	himself	30	yes 23	house 24 N.Passonh St. Philadelphia P;a. brotherFrancesco	no	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Alessandria	Soglio
23	yes	himself	25	never	husband Cocco Girolamo. Hermaville Mic.lo	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Vicenza	Castelgomber
24	yes	himself	70	yes 21 Hancock	friend Paoli Raffaello box 226 Hancock Mich.	yes	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Lucca	Lucca
25	-	-	-	borne Hancock	Pisc. friend Paoli Raffaello Box 226 Hancock Mich.	yes	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	9	nat.	brow.	bro.	none	Mich.	Hancock
26	yes	himself	25	never	Mgr.Busnardo Giovanni 164 Isabel St.Winnipeg Can.	no	10year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	fair	brow.	none	Treviso	Cairano
27	yes	herself	35	never	male cousin Arnaldo Moriani 504 Enge Avenue WindsonCanada	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat.	fair	cerulean	none	Treviso	Campigo Castelfranco
28	yes	herself	25	yes 23 Penn.	father in law Marigi Pasquale Glen P.A.	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	blak.	brow.	none	Sassoferrato	Ancona
29	yes	herself	-	- - -	- -	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ancona	Arcevia
30	-	-	-	borner U.S.A.	- - -	-	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	P.A.	Glen Lyon

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cinque Master the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 FEB 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] this column should be used to record the number the latter appears [illegible]

Column 4. *Sex.* — Write [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Age.* — The entry should show the age in years of each person. Infants under 1 year of age should have the entry entered in the column for fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 6/12; 9 months, 9/12. Persons who do not know their exact age should state whether they are over or under 21 years of age.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should show the occupation, if any, of each person [illegible] Wife, widow, child, or infant should not be returned as having no occupation, but should be entered as "housework," "at home," or "none," as the case may be. Laborers, farmers, and farm laborers should be further described as to the particular class of work performed, as "general farmer," "farm laborer," "stock herder," "agricultural laborer," "dairyman," etc. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following their occupations, should be returned as "laborer," "farmer," etc., according to the occupation followed when able to work, and not as "retired," "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "infirm." Persons having no occupation, but living on their income, should be returned as "gentleman," "lady," "capitalist," "landowner," etc., according to sex and circumstances. Clerks should be further described as "clerk in store," "bank clerk," "shipping clerk," "errand clerk," etc. Servants should be returned as "domestic servant," "waiter," "waitress," "valet," "footman," "nurse girl," "cook," etc. Persons learning trades should be returned as "apprentice" to the trade they are learning. Students attending school should be returned as "student." Children who go to school but perform labor during vacation should be returned as "student" or "laborer," according to the principal occupation. Persons of no occupation, such as idiots, insane persons, paupers, prostitutes, and beggars, should be returned as such. Where a person has more than one occupation, the principal one should be returned. Do not use indefinite terms like "driver," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "merchant," "miner," "operative," "peddler," "servant," "laborer," "clerk," "apprentice," "student," or "agent" without specifying the line of work in connection therewith.

Column 8. *Can read?* — Persons who can read any language should be returned as able to read. Persons who can read only characters or figures, and not words, should be returned as unable to read.

Column 9. *Can write?* — Persons who can write any language should be returned as able to write. Persons who can make only their signatures should be returned as unable to write.

Column 10. *Where from?* — Read what is said in connection with the preceding column about the return of persons who can read and claim exemption from the reading requirement. The entry should be the country in which the alien has a residence, not the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. *Nationality.* — See last [illegible] races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the [illegible] between race and the country in which the race or subject country at last resided. For instance, Germans are frequently returned by masters as coming from the land of their birth, whereas they may have resided there for many years, and may have been subjects of other countries. Persons of German race may have been born in Russia, Austria, Hungary, France, Switzerland, or any other country. In the same way the following races should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SOUTH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who does not come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. No one of such nativity or of part of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the part of the Kingdom of Italy [illegible] Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a language [illegible] the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the part of the Kingdom of Italy [illegible] Provinces of Abruzzi, Campania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and other islands belonging to Italy, should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a language [illegible] the Italian language.

Column 12. *Last residence.* — [illegible] the country in which the alien shall have resided for one year or more immediately preceding the sailing of the vessel. The entry should not be "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Russia," "Austria," "Germany," "Italy," "France," "Switzerland," or any other country, but should be the name of the country, province, or state in which the alien has resided. It must not be the name of a city or town, unless the city or town is in a country which is not known by the name of any province or state. The entry should not be "Poland," "Turkey," "Bohemia," "Hungary," "Scotland," "England," "Wales," "Ireland," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "China," "Japan," "India," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," or "West Indies," unless the alien has resided in such country for one year or more immediately preceding the sailing of the vessel. The entry should not be "Prussia," "Bavaria," "Saxony," "Wurtemberg," "Baden," "Alsace-Lorraine," "Hesse-Darmstadt," "Hesse-Nassau," "Rhenish Prussia," "Westphalia," "Schleswig-Holstein," "Hanover," "Hesse-Cassel," "Oldenburg," "Brunswick," "Saxe-Meiningen," "Saxe-Altenburg," "Saxe-Coburg-Gotha," "Anhalt," "Schwarzburg-Sondershausen," "Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt," "Waldeck," "Reuss (Elder Line)," "Reuss (Younger Line)," "Schaumburg-Lippe," "Lippe," "Lübeck," "Bremen," "Hamburg," "Alsace," "Lorraine," "Tyrol," "Galicia," "Bohemia," "Moravia," "Silesia," "Croatia," "Dalmatia," "Carniola," "Transylvania," "Bosnia," "Herzegovina," "Finland," "Poland," "Prussia," "Scotland," "England," "Wales," "Ireland," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "China," "Japan," "India," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," or "West Indies," unless the alien has resided in such country for one year or more immediately preceding the sailing of the vessel.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The entry should be the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined. Do not enter "New York" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Pennsylvania," "Ohio," "Illinois," "Iowa," "Missouri," "Kansas," "Nebraska," "Colorado," "California," "Oregon," "Washington," "Idaho," "Montana," "Wyoming," "Nevada," "Utah," "Arizona," "New Mexico," "Oklahoma," "Indian Territory," "Texas," "Minnesota," "Wisconsin," "Michigan," "Indiana," "Kentucky," "Tennessee," "Mississippi," "Louisiana," "Arkansas," "West Virginia," "Virginia," "North Carolina," "South Carolina," "Georgia," "Florida," "Alabama," "New York," "Pennsylvania," "Maryland," "Delaware," "New Jersey," "Connecticut," "Rhode Island," "Massachusetts," "Vermont," "New Hampshire," "Maine," "Alaska," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," or "Philippine Islands," unless the alien is destined to that State or country.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes, Ticket or No, [illegible]

Column 15. *If not, by whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* — Immigrants are frequently required to show that they have in their possession money to an amount sufficient to support themselves for a reasonable time, usually fixed at $50. Money brought by the head of a family should be sufficient to support the entire family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The answer should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should state whether each alien has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. — These questions are explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to verification by the examining officers at the port of arrival. However, in accordance with question 20, if an alien has been debarred from admission and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear the I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed on the note list, the presence of the alien(s) [except ——] [if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIEN arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE RO. SO *Passengers sailing from* GENOVA - NEW YORK, 5 FEBRUARY 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ANTICI	VINCENZO	34		M. m.	trades.	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	Sud	Ancona	Ostra	mother et brother	Ill.	Broolin
2	ADMITTED	LANCINI	OLGA in ANTICI	24		F. m.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	Sud	Ancona	Ostra	mother in law Anna Antici-Ostra	S.U.A.	Broolin
3	ADMITTED	ANTICI-	EMILIO	12		M. s.	-	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	Sud	Ancona	Ostra	-	S.U.A.	Broolin
4	ADMITTED	BALDECCHI	RINO	18		M. s.	labourer	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	Sud	Lucca	Montecatini	father Baldecchi Raffaele Montecatini Alto	P.A.	Gallatin
5		PARATO	ANTONIO	39		M. s.	labourer	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Vicenza	Montebello	father Parato Sante-Montebello	Mass	Lee
6		GOBBI	MARIA	47		F. m.	farmer	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Forli	Cambettola	father Gobbi Pietro-Cambettola	Ill.	Chicago
7		MONATELLI	CARLO	47		M. m.	baker	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Forli	Cambettola	father Monatelli Domenico Cambettola	Mass.	Boston
8	ADMITTED	PAGLIARANI	ANNA	36		F. m.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Forli	Cambettola	mother Bertozzi Luigia-Longiano	Mass.	Boston
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MOSCATELLI	ROSINA	15		F. s.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Forli	Cambettola	grand mother Bertozzi Luigia Longiano	Mass	Boston
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Moscatelli	ELENA	8		F. s.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Americano	North	Forli	Cambettola	grand mother Bertozzi Luigia Longiano	Mass.	Boston
11		MANNI	LUIGI	33		M. m.	blacksmit	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Parma	Berdi	mother Conti Caterina- Berdi	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	DE SIMONE	IMNOCENZO	30		M. m.	mechanic	yes	Italiano Inglese	yes	Italiano	Sud	Aquila	Scurcola Marsicano	father De Simone Filippo- Scurcola Marsicano	S.U.A.	Alicia Penn.
13		FIORITTO	LIVIO	33		M. m.	cementriw.	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano inglese	North	Udine	Cavasso Nuovo	father Luigi Fioritto Cavasso Nuovo(Udine)	N.Y.	New York
14		FANOLI	ADA	37		F. m.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Friuli	Fanna	mother Mini Giuseppina Piramonti di Mezzo(Friuli)	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	UNDER 16	MARDUZZO	MARIA	14		F. s.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Friuli	Fanna	grand mother Mini Giuseppina Piramonti di Mezzo(Friuli)	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	UNDER 16	MARDUZZO	ELISA	11		F. s.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Friuli	Fanna	grand mother Mini Giuseppina Piramonti di Mezzo(Friuli)	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	UNDER	MARDUZZO	RINA	3		F. -	-	-	-	-	Italiano	North	Friuli	Fanna	grand mother Mini Giuseppina Piramonti di Mezzo(Friuli)	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	TRANSIT	MAFFEI	ANNA	34		F. m.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	Sud	Genova	Genova	mother Marcellini Niopeta-Genova	Ont.	Sarnia
19	UNDER 16	CORTESE	ANNA	9	10	F. i	-	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	Sud	Genova	Genova	grand mother Marcellini Niopeta Genova	Ont.	Sarnia
20	UNDER 16	CORTESE	FILIPPO	8		M. -	-	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	Sud	Genova	Genova	grand mother Marcellini Niopeta- Genova	Ont.	Sarnia
21	TRANSIT	DE MARCO	GIUSEPPE	18		M. s.	farmer	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Friuli	Cordenons	motehre Del Mul Teresa-Cordenons	P.A.	Winnipeg
22	ADMITTED	BROSIO	VITTORIO-	41		M. s.	farmer	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Alessandria	Cinaglio	male cousin Brosio Giuseppe Cinaglio	Cal.	S.Francisco
23	ADMITTED	ZANONE	LUIGIA	41		F. s.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Alessandria	Cinaglio	male cousin Brosio Giuseppe Cinaglio	Cal.	S.Francisco
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Brosio	GIOVANNI	14		M. s.	-	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Alessandria	Cinaglio	uncle Brosio Giacomo- Cinaglio	Cal.	S.Francisco
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BROSIO	DOMENICO	10		M. s.	-	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Alessandria	Cinaglio	uncle Brosio Giuseppe-Cinaglio	Cal.	S.Francisco
26	ADMITTED UNDER	BROSIO	VITTORIO	7	10	M. s.	-	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Alessandria	Cinaglio	uncle Brosio Giuseppe-Cinaglio	Cal.	S.Francisco
27	ADMITTED	LAGGIOROTTO	ANTONIO	34		M. s.	trades.	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Alessandria	S.Marzanotto	Cotto Giuseppina mother	Conn.	Torrieton
28	ADMITTED	ROVAGNA	ANGELA	27		M. m.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Alessandria	S.Marzanotto	mother Rovagna Teresa Astiro- S.Marzanotto	Conn.	Torrieton
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LAGGIOROTTO	GIUSEPPINA	20		F. -	-	-	-	-	Italiano	North	Alessandria	S.Marzanotto	" " " "	Conn.	Torrieton
30		VESCO	GIUSEPPE	28		M. m.	miner	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Torino	Mercenasco	wife Rosso Teresa- Mercenasco	P.A.	Latrobe

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 102

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries [illegible] must be typewritten [illegible]
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by the immigrant or by relatives or friends in advance, and if so, by whom. Whether by himself or herself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends or transacting business.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read or has been in some other way subjected to test of reading matter. (Yes or no; and if yes, in what language, as English, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	150	yes	15	Brooklyn	brother Augusto Antici Brooklin 244-5 Aven = N.York	no	permat.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat.	brow	brow	none	Ancona	Ostra
2	yes	herself	=	never			brother in law, Augusto Antici Brooklin 244-5 Aven N.York	no	permat.	yes	no	none	No	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Ancona	Ostra
3	yes	himself	=	never			uncle-Augusto Antici-Brooklin 244 -5 Aven - New York	no	permat.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	3	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Ancona	Ostra
4	yes	himself	25	borne U.S.A.			aunt Natali Elisa in Zucconi Galleton P.a. Box25 Allegini C.C.	no	permat.		no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat.	borw	brow	none	Monogasela	P.a. U.S.A.
5	yes	himself	25	yes	23	Lee	friend Dal Barco Eliseo	no	permat.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Vicenza	Arsignano
6	yes	herself	25	never			husband Laronielli Cesare Chicago N°7 2220 Polk St.	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Forli	Savignano
7	yes	himself	160	yes	1914	Rosbury	house	no	permat.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Forli	Bulgario
8	yes	herself	=	yes	1914 22	Rosbury	house	no	permat.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	nat.	borw	brow.	none	Forli	Longiano
9	yes	herself	=	yes	1914 22	Rosbury	house	no	permat.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Forli	Cambettola
10	=	=	=	yes	1914 22	Rosbury	house	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	=	=	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Lass.	Combrick
11	=	=	30	yes	1914 22	NewYork	broteher Lanni Andrea-N.York	yes	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Parma	Berdi
12	yes	himself	50	yes	1911 21	Alicia Penn.	wife Pasuno Caterina Alicia Penn.	yes	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat.	brow	brow	none	Aquila	Scurcola
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1920 23	N.York	house New York	yes	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Udine	Cavasso Nuo
14	yes	herself	50	never			husband Narduzzo Eugenio-Edison have 133 Buffalo N.Y.	=	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat.	brow	blue	none	Friuli	Tramonti di Sotto
15	=	=	=	never			father Narduzzo Eugenio Edison have 133 Buffalo N.Y.	=	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	5	nat.	brow	blue	none	Friuli	Panna
16	=	=	=	never			father Narduzzo Eugenio	=	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	=	=	nat.	brow	brow	none	Friuli	Panna
17	=	=	=	never			father Narduzzo Eugenio Edison have 133 Buffalo N/Y/	=	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	=	=	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Friuli	Panna
18	yes	herself	50	never			husband Cortese Francesco-Sarnia Ont.	=	indet.	=	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Genova	Genova
19	=	=	=	=	=	=	= =	=	"	=	=	=	=	=	=	hood	none	3	11	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Genova	Genova
20	=	=	=	=	=	=	= =	=	"	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	none	3	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Genova	Gennan
21	=	male cousin	25	never			male cousin De Benedet Natale Bowzz Wesinpeg(Manitola)C.	=	"	=	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat.	wite	brow	none	Friuli	Cordennns
22	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 20	S.Francisco Cal.	brother Brosio Giacomo S.Francisco Cal.23St.27-29	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Alessandria	Cinaglio
23	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 20	S.Francisco Cal.	brother in law Brosio Giacomo-S.Francisco	no	pemat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Alessandria	Cinaglio
24	yes	himself	=	yes	1907 20	S.Francisco Cal.	uncle Brosio Giacomo S.Francisco Cal.23St.27-29	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	1	nat.	brow	brow.	none	S.Francisco	Cal.S.U.A.
25	yes	himself	=	yes	borne S.U.A.		uncle Brosio Giacomo S.Francisco Cal.23St. 27/29	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	=	=	nat.	brow	brow.	none	S.Francisco	Cal.S.U.A.
26	yes	himself	=	yes	borne S.U.A.		uncle Brosio Giacomo S.Francisco Cal.23St. 27-29	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	=	=	nat.	brow	brow.	none	S.Francisco	Cal.S.U.A.
27	yes	himself	25	yes	1909 22	Torigton Conn.	brother in law Rovagna Innocenzo- Doliston Conn.	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat.	brow	brow?	none	Asti	S.Marsanatt.
28	yes	herself	25	yes	1920 22	Torigton	brother Rovagna Francesco	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat.	brow	brow?	none	Alessandria	S.Marsanotto
29	yes	herself	25	yes	Borne S.U.A.	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	Conn.	Miautic
30	yes	herself	50	yes	1921 23	Latrobe	brother in lawe Peretto Michele- Latrobe	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Torino	Lercenaro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tulio Cinotti, Master (State whether Master, First, Second or Commanding Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Number of the...) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (Age...) The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex...) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single...) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation...) The entry should be as accurately descriptive as possible of the occupation, trade, or profession of the person named, as "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "minister," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "weaver," "baker," "lawyer," "physician," "chemist," "engineer," "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "no occupation," etc. Avoid such terms as "laborer," "worker," "driver," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," etc., when more definite description can be given.

A distinction must be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this instruction known to the masters, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the examining officers, before the commencement of the physical examination of aliens.

Column 8 (Able to read or not...) This column is to be used to indicate whether or not the person can read. Read what language. A person is to be regarded as able to read who can read some portion of the language or dialect used by the person as to him should seem reasonable. It does not mean that he can read and is thereby exempted from the reading test unless the word "not" is entered, in which case he should be rejected.

Column 9 (Nationality...) Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people...) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and persons should be classified by inspectors as to race according to this record. For instance, a person speaking under the head of Canada should be entered as to race, as "English," "French," "Scotch," "Irish," "Germans," or "Hebrew," also by race as to last permanent residence, as "England," "Scotland," or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia and Emilia) and those of the Provinces of Rome, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise (except Isernia and Campobasso), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the remainder of Italy and the Islands of the Mediterranean belonging to Italy, comprising the Provinces of Isernia and Campobasso, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Malta, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence...) A final record is required of the country which each alien has left to come to the United States. This should be the country in which he has had a permanent residence, as distinguished from a mere temporary sojourn in another country. Thus, a person who has lived in Germany for many years, but who is a native of Italy, and who has not become naturalized in Germany, should be credited to Italy, and not to Germany. Persons who have resided in the United States and who have gone abroad for a temporary visit should be credited to the United States. The word "America" should not be used, but "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative...) The answer should show the name and address of the person in the country whence alien came who is related to him, and who is nearest in blood relative living, giving name in full and address of such person.

Column 13 (Final destination...) The answer to the question should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien intends to go. Persons intending to go to points in Canada, although en route to the United States, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and persons should be classified by inspectors as to race according to this record. For instance, persons speaking under the head of Canada should be entered as to race, as "English," "French," "Scotch," "Irish," "Germans," or "Hebrew," also by race as to last permanent residence, as "England," "Scotland," or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket...) Thus answer should be either Yes or No. Ticket or No ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in possession...) The entry should show whether the person has or has not the amount of money required by law in his possession, and the amount, which should be not less than $50 unless the person is going to join relatives or friends, when the amount may be $30. Money brought by the head of a family should be credited to the head of the family, and not to the individual members thereof.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where...) This entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893 1900, Portland, Me.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend...) The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Color...) These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors in charge at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been rejected by a board of special inquiry and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valmi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

17 FEB 1924

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the establishment of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list to the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO ..... Passengers sailing from GENOVA - NEW YORK , 5 FEBRUARY 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZACCAGINI	FERDINNO	28		M. m.	Trades	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North.	Alessandria	Cossombrato.	motehre Zaccaghini Benedet Ta. Cannaiore Pontemazzolo.	Conn.	Hartford
2		GHERLONE	CLOTILDE	48		F. m.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North.	Alessandria	Cossombrato.	father Gherlone Giuseppe Cossombrato	Conn.	Hartoford
3		PETROSSI	PRILO	6		M. -	- - -		Italiano	-	Italiano	North.	Alessandria	Cossombrato.	grand fother Gherlone Giu.	Conn.	Hartoford
4		PALLETTO	AGOSTINO	39		M.	farmer	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	Sud.	Genova	Bargagli			
5		TORRE	ANTONIO	34		M.	farmer	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	Sud.	Genova	Bargagli			
6		VITA	GIULIO	22		M.	m. labourer	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	Sud.	Pisa	Vecchiano	wife Giulia Vita-Vecchiano	P.A.	Indiana
7		LENEGUZZO	ELISABETTA	21		F. m.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Vicenza	Castelgomberto	father Meneguzzo Gio Batta	Mich.	Hermanville
8		BERTACCHI	OTTORINO	25		M. m.	farmer	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	Sud	Lucca	Massarosa	mather Bianchi Maria nna-Massarosa	Canadà	Prieton Col.
9		ZAMPIERI	AUGUSTO	33		M. m.	farmer	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North.	Vicenza	S.Giovanni Ill.	wife Pozzo Matilde-S.Giov.	Conn.	New Haven
10		PARLATO	ANGELO	41		M. m.	miner	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North.	Vicenza	Recoara	uncle Parlato Clemente-Recoara	Mich.	Palmer
11		PARLATO	MARIA	14		F. s.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Vicenza	Recoara	uncle Parlato Clemente-Recoara	Mich.	Palmer
12		MAZZOCCA	GERMANO	39		M. m.	farmer	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Treviso	Castelfranco V.	mother Bordignan Angela Castelfranco V.	Canadà	Vaucouver
13		ROSSI	PASQUA ANNA	30		F. m.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Treviso	Castelfranco V.	moter Bartoncello Maria Villa del Conte(Padova)	Canadà	Vaucouver
14		PROPERZI	COSTANTINO	47		M. m.	labour.	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	Sud.	Macerata	Sarnano	wife Annunziata Ricoucci-Sarnano	Canadà	Undersville
15		BUTTAZZONI	ADELE in Pellis	40		F. m.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Udine	S.Daniele	father Buttazzoni Pietro S.Daniele	Canadà	Sudbury
16		PELLIS	MARIA	17		F. s.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Udine	S.Daniele	grand father Buttazzoni Pietro S.Daniele	Canadà	Sudbury
17		PELLIS	MARIO	15		M. s.	-	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Udine	S.Daniele	grand father Buttazzoni Pietro	Canadà	Sudbury
18		PELLIS	ORAZIO	12		M. s.	-	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Udine	S.Daniele	grand father Buttazzoni Pietro	Canadà	Sudbury
19		PELLIS	ALBERTO	1	6	M.	-	-	-	-	-	North.	Udine	S.Daniele	grandfather Buttazzoni Pietro	Canadà	Sudbury
20		GRAVA	CATERINA	18		F. s.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Treviso	Rovine Lago	father Grava Domchico-Rovine	Mass.	Pittsburgh
21		D'OLIF	RACHELE	23		F. m.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yed	Italiano	North	Belluno	S.Vito Cad.	mother Giovanna Cel Favero-S.Vito Cadore	N.Y.	Paterson
22		COLLODEL	GIOVANNA	15		F. -	-- -	---			Italiano	North	Belluno	S.Vito Cad.	- - -	N.Y.	Paterson
23		BORGA	CELLERINO	34		M. m.	cook	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Torino	Burolo	father Borga Luigi -Burolo	N.Y.	New York
24		BONELLI	RAFFAELE	33		M. m.	farmer	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	Sud.	Macerata	Sarnano	wife Benelli Aregentina-Sarnano	Canadà	Undersville
25		SACCHETTI	FEDERICO	28		M.	farmer	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	S...	Ascoli P.	Amandola	father Sacc etti Giovanni Amandola	Canadà	Windsor
26		GIULIANI	ROMANO	25		M. s.	blaksmit	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Trento	Dambel Cles	father Giuliani Leopoldo Dambel Cles(Trento)	P.a.	Carmel
27		CAVIGLIA	GIUSEPPINA	18		F. m.	h/wife	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Alessandria	Grassano	mother Trinchero Eugenia-Grassano	Conn.	Manchester.
28		MARTERATTI	GIUSEPPE	33		M. m.	valet	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Alessandria	Vignole	father Ernesto- Vignole	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	MARTERATTI	EUSEBIO	8	6	M. -	student	yes	Italiano	yes	Italiano	North	Alessandria	Vignole	grand father Ernesto- Vignole	N.Y.	New York
30		PAGLIARANI	ANNA MARIA	36		F. s.											

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 FEB 1924 , 19

52

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no", and, if "yes," explain in full in what manner, when, and for how long.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1913	Hartford	daughter Regina Barnabò Cherlone- 42 Winkzap St.-Hartford	yes	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	borw.	none	Italy (2) Lucca	Camaiore
2	yes	herself	25	yes	1907	Hartford	daugter Regina Barnabò Cherlone- 42 Winkzap St.-Hartford	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy (9) Alessandria	Cossombrato
3	yes	-	-	-	-	-	aunt Regina Barnabò Cherlone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Alessandria	Cossombrato
4																										
5																										
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	Chicago	brother in law Pardini Oreste American Cytisen box 51 Indiana	yes	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	nat.	brow	brow	none	Pisa (1)	Vecchiano
7	yes	herself	25	n e v e r			husband Propiero Eugenio Box 1o Hermansville Mich	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Vicenza (2)	Castelgomber
8	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			male cousin Bertolini Gio. Pietro- Columbia Prieton Canada	yes	permt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Lucca (2)	Massarosa
9	yes	himself	25	yes	1919	New Haven	sister Zerbo Lorenza 295 Grean St. New Haven Conn.	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Vicenza (2)	S.G.illarione
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1919	Palmer	brother in law Zerbo Lorenzo- Box 655 Palmer	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Vicenza (2)	Recoara
11	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			tho father Box. 655 Palmer Mic.	no	permat.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		nat'	brow.	brow	none	Vicenza (2)	Recoara
12	yes	himself	30	yes	1907	Canada	house tho brother Gian Battista 2041 5 St. Vancouver Can.	yes	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	nat'	brow.	brow	none	Treviso (2)	Castelfranco V.
13	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			husband Lazzocco Gennaro 2041 5 St. Vancouver Can.	no	permat.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		nat.	faircerul.	none		Padova (2)	Custarolo
14	yes	hilmself	30	14	1912	Undersville	Nephew Mariani Egidio Undersville Canadà	yes	indet.	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Macerata (2)	Sarmano
15	yes	herself	500	yes	1921	a r	husband Pellis Domenico Subdury Ontario	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Udine	S.Daniele
16	yes	-	-	-	-	-	father Pellis Domenico	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		nat.	brow.	brow;	none	Udine	S.Daniele
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Pellis Domenico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Udine	S.Daniele
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Pellis Domenico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Udine	S.Daniele
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Pellis Domenico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Udine	S.Daniele
20	yes	herself	25	yes		S.U.A.	uncle Battistella Matteo Box St. 41 Fitchburg Mass.	yes	indet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	S.U.A.	Fitchburg
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1920	Paterson	husband Giuseppe Colledel Gareson Mawe Paterson	no	permat.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Belluno	S.Vito Cad.
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Giuseppe Colledel Gareson Mawe Paterson	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S.U.A.	Paterson
23	yes	himself	50	yes	1913	New York	male cousin Luigi Bum 240 West 43 St. New York	yes	indet.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Torino	Burolo
24	yes	himself	30	yes	1907	Cannih	brother in law Cesaroni Enrico Onderville Ontario	-	permt.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Ancona (2)	Sarnano
25	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			brother Sacchetti Giuseppe Underseville Ontario	-	Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Ascoli P.	Amandola
26	yes	himself	25	n e v e r			brother Giuliani Giovanni Box. 53 M. Carmel P.Q.	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Argentina	Lovaria S.A
27	yes	herself	25	n e v e r			husband Accomero Giuseppe American Cytisen Manchester C.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Alessandria	Moncalvo
28	-	-	-	-	1911	yes	21 brother in law Eusebio e Rosa Manassero 411 West 53 St. N. York	no	permat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Ales.	Vignale
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	- uncle Eusebio e Rosa Manassero 411 West 53 St. N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	none			nat	brow.	brow	none	S.U.A.	New York
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full*—Surname (family name) should be written first, followed by given names (Christian names) and middle initial, if any.

Column 3. *Age*—Age at last birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*—Write "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5. *Married or single*—The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe what each person has followed as his or her principal occupation (trade or profession) in the country whence he or she came, whether employed by others or working on own account, whether with capital or without capital, whether skilled or unskilled, as the case may be. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," etc., are indefinite and should not be used. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated for labor at present, should be returned as "laborer" or other occupation followed before incapacity, and not as "none." Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Wives and children should be returned as having occupations, even though they may assist in the work of the home.

Column 7. *Can read*—Answer "Yes" or "No" as to ability to read, regardless of the amount of knowledge.

Column 8. *Can write*—Answer "Yes" or "No" as to ability to write, regardless of the amount of knowledge shown.

A person who can write his name only is not literate.

A person who can write but cannot read is literate.

Strong emphasis is placed upon the proper answering of these questions, and corrections should be made if necessary, by interlineation, so that the answers will be clearly legible, and not subject to the charge of erasure.

Column 9. *Race or people*—This column is to be carefully filled, and entries must not be confined to the terms "white," "negro," "Mongolian," etc. Write the specific race or people to which each alien belongs, as "German," "Irish," "English," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Slovak," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Polish," "Russian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Chinese," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "African (black)," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "American Indian," etc. Do not enter "white" or "negro" in this column.

Column 10. *Nationality*—Write the name of the country to which each alien belongs, as "France," "Germany," "Ireland," "Italy," "Spain," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," "India," "Turkey," "Greece," "Russia," "Poland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Portugal," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Hungary," "Austria," "Bohemia," "Moravia," "Slovenia," "Croatia," "Ruthenia," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Jamaica," "Trinidad," "Barbados," "Guadeloupe," "Martinique," "Dutch Guiana," "Dutch West Indies," "Panama," "Costa Rica," "Salvador," "Nicaragua," "Honduras," "Guatemala," "Belize," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Ecuador," "Peru," "Brazil," "Chile," "Bolivia," "Paraguay," "Uruguay," "Argentina," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Guam," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Tasmania," "Africa," "Arabia," "Persia," "Siberia," "Asia Minor," "Syria," "Palestine," "Egypt," "Turkestan," "Manchuria," "Korea," "Japan," "China," "India," "Burma," "Siam," "Malay States," "Straits Settlements," "Borneo," "Java," "Sumatra," "Celebes

NAPOLI

NAPOLI

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenti, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALE[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" . Passengers sailing from "NAPLES", , 6 FEB 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ASCRIZZI	GIUSEMPPE	52	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	N.Y.	Cannari Vincenza =S.Eufemia Zambara=	NY.	N.Y.
2		PAVIA (wife)	ROSARIA	42	F	M	domestic	no	Illiterate	no	do	do	Italy	S.Eufemia	as above	do	do
3		ASCRIZZI(daugt)	MARIA	14	F	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
4		ASCRIZZI (son)	ROCCO	12	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
5		ASCRIZZI (son)	FERDINANDO	16	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
6		ASCRIZZI(daugt)	MARIA GIUSEPPA	17	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
7		ALESSI	MATTEO	41	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	N.Y.	sister-in-law Romania Grazia =Militello nd Val di Catania=	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		ALESSI (daugt)	SEBASTIANA	14	F	S		yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Militello	aunt as above	do	do
9		ULLO	GIACOMO	24	M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	N.Y.	father Ullo Vincenzo =Catania=	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		BELINTENDE (wife)	GIOVANNA	24	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Catania	father-in-law as above	do	do
11		ULLO (daugt)	CARMELA	15	F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather asabove	do	do
12		TALIO	PASQUALE	29	M	M	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	N.Y.	father Talio Giuseppe =Taormina=	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		D'AGOSTINO (wife)	CARMELA	26	F	M	domestic	no	Illiterate	no	do	do	Italy	Taormina	father-in-law as above	do	do
14		TALIO (daugt)	MARIA	8	F							do	do	do	grandfather as above	do	do
15		STROSCIO	SANTO	40	M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Cliffen Heights	brother Strescio Costantino =Pace del Mela=	Pa.	Cliffen= Heights=
16		ALOI (wife)	ANTONIA	28	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pace del Mela=	brother-in-law as above	do	do
17		STROSCIO (son)	ANGELO	4	M	S						do	do	do	uncleas above	do	do
18		MENDOLA	DOMENICO	28	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	mother Sicari Giuseppa =Augusta=	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		ROTINO (wife)	GIULIA	25	F	M	domestic	no	Illiterate	no	do	do	Italy	Augusta	mother-in-law as above	do	do
20		MENDOLA (daugt)	GIUSEPPINA	8	F	S						do	do	do	grandmother as above	do	do
21		MENDOLA (son)	SEBASTIANO	4	M							do	do	do	grandmother as above	do	do
22		PLUCHINOTTA	GASPARE	39	M	M	woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Incasciate Isabella =Pezzalle=	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		DENARO (wife)	CONCETTINA	26	F	M	domestic	no	Illiterate	no	do	do	Italy	Pezzalle	mother-in-law as above	do	do
24		GIANNONE	GIOVANNI	27	M	M	seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	N.Y.	father Giannone Michele =Pezzalle=	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		CATAUDELLA (wife)	SARA	21	F	M	domestic	no	Illiterate	no	do	do	Italy	Pezzalle	father-in-law as above	do	do
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

"PURSER"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration [illegible]
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19*

54

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	913 924	ILLS.	cousin Ventura Girolamo =6910 Poultry Market St.Brooklyn	permanently			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	S.Eufe=mia Ac=
2	yes	travelling her husband		no			husband's cousin as above		do		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
3	yes	travelling her mother		no			father's cousin as above		do		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
4	yes	travelling his mother		no			fathers' cousin as above		do		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
5	yes	travelling his mother		no			father's cousin as above		do		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
6	yes	travelling her mother		no			father's cousin as above		do		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
7	yes	self	25	yes	910 924	N.Y.	wife Romania Giuseppa =86 Cirethe St. New York N.Y.	permanently			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Militel le=
8	yes	travelling her Mother		no			mother as above		do							good	no			nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
9	yes	self	25	yes	922 924	N.Y.	cousin Scutti Allessandro =New York N.Y.	permanently			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Militel le=
10	yes	travelling her husband		no			husband's cousin as above		do		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
11	yes	travelling her mother		no			father's cousin as above		do							good	no			nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
12	yes	self	25	yes	919 924	N.Y.	brother-inlaw D'Agostino Fr. =418 18th St. New York N.Y.	permanently			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Termina
13	yes	travelling her husband		no			brother as above		do		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
14	yes	travelling her mother		no			uncle as above		do							good	no			nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
15	yes	self	25	yes	921 924	Pa.	brother Stroccio Nicola =Broway St. Cliffen Heights Pa.	permanently			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Pace de Mela.=
16	yes	travelling her husband		no			brother-in-law as above		do		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none		do	Gualtie riSica=
17	yes	travelling his mother		no			uncle as above		do							good	no			nat.	chestnut	none		do	Pace de
18	yes	self	25	yes	920 924	N.Y.	cousin Mendola Vincenza =589 Bach St.Brooklyn N.Y.	permanently			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	l Mela= Augusta
19	yes	travelling her husband		no			husband's cousin as above		do		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
20	yes	travelling her mother		no			father's cousin as above		do							good	no			nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
21	yes	travelling his mother		no			father's cousin as above		do							good	no			nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
22	yes	self	25	yes	921 924	N.Y.	brother-in-law Denaro Vincen. =87 Sact St. Brooklyn N.Y.	permanently			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Pezzal le=
23	yes	travelling her husband		no			brother as above		do		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
24	yes	self	25	yes	920 924	N.Y.	brother-in-law Cataudella Gu. =306 Celle St. New York N.Y.	permanently			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Pezzal le=
25	yes	travelling her husband		no			brother as above		do		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cinoni Master "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this — day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NAPOLI	GIUSEPPE	37		M	M CARPEN.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	PA	JANNETTE	RELATIVE GATTUSO FRANK PALERMO	PA	JANNETTE
2	W	OBISO (wife)	ASSUNTA	44		F	M NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALAERMO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	PA	JANNETTE
3	UNDER 16	NAPOLI(daug)	ADDOLORATA	10		F	S NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	PA	JANNETTE
4	UNDER 16	NAPOLI(daug)	MARIA	9		F	S NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE ?	PA	JANNETTE
5	UNDER 16	NAPOLI(daug)	ELIA	8		F	S NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	PA	JANNETTE
6	UNDER 16	NAPOLI(DAUG)	GAETANA	6		F	S NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	PA	JANNETTE
7	UNDER 16	NAPOLI(son)	GAETANO	4		M	S NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	PA	JANNETTE
8		LIVIGNI	DOMENICO	39		M	M LABOUR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	MOTHER LAFARGIA GIUSEPPA VILLABATE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	W	TESAURO(wife)	ANGELA	32		F	M NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	VILLABATE	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	LIVIGNI(son)	GIOACCHINO	14		M	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	VILLABATE	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	LIVIGNI(son)	FRANCESCO	8		M	S NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	VILLABATE	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		DAMICO	EMMANUELE	36		M	M LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	BROKLYN	MOTHER DAMICO PROVVIDENZA PALERMO	N.Y.	BROKLYN
13	W	BERRETTA(wife)	ANTONINA	32		F	M NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
14		ALESSI	GIOVANNI	34		M	M COUNT.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	BROKLYN	BROTHER ALESSI LUIGI RAFFADALI	N.Y.	BROKLYN
15	W	IACONO (wife)	ANGELA	38		F	M NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RAFFADALI	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
16	UNDER 16	ALESSI(son)	PAOLO	9		M	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RAFFADALI	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
17		SAMMARITANO	FRANCESCO	52		M	M LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	N W YORK	BROTHER SAMMARITANO NICOLO' RIBERA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		AGLIATA (wife)	GIUSEPPA	43		F	M NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RIBERA	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		SAMMARITANO (daug)	ROSARIA	16		F	S NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RIBERA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	SAMMARITANO(son)	CALOGERO	3		M	S NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RIBERA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		MICELI	ONOFRIO	29		M	M BUCHER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FATHER MICELI ANTONIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	W	PROVENZANO(wife)	CATERINA	24		F	M NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RIBERA	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE RIBERA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	MICELI(daug)	LEONARDA	2		F	S NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RIBERA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	MICELI(son)	ANTONIO	4		M	S NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RIBERA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25												ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH					
26												ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH					
27												ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH					
28												ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH					
29												ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH					
30												ITALIAN ITAL SOUTH					

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 FEB 1924, *19*

56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any transportation society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Color of — Complexion.	29 Color of — Hair.	29 Color of — Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	130	YES	922	1/19/24	Employer RELATIVE P.E.MAJERS PENN STATION JANNETTE PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	.....	ITALY	S.ANGEL
2	YES	HUSBAND	...NO	.....			RELATIVE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	FAVARA
3	YES	FATHER	...NO	.....			RELATIVE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	PALERMO
4	YES	FATHER	...NO	.....			RELATIVE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	PALERMO
5	YES	FATHER	....NO	.....			RELATIVE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	PALERMO
6	YES	FATHER	....NO	.....			RELATIVE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	D	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	PALERMO
7	YES	FATHER	....NO	.....			RELATIVE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	PALERM
8	YES	SELF	40	YES	915 924		N.Y. BROTHER LIVIGNI SALVATORE 332 E 15 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON NIC	ITALY	VILLABATE
9	YES	HUSBAND	..NO	.....			BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	VILLABATE
10	YES	FATHER	...NO	.....			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	VILLABATE
11	YES	FATHER	....NO	.....			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	VILLABATE
12	YES	SELF	36	YES	921 924		N.Y. COUSIN FIORE NATALE 268 UNION ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	PALERMO
13	YES	HUSBAND	...NO	.....			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	PALERMO
14	YES	SELF	30	YES	919 924		N.Y. COUSIN MONTORO FILIPPO 155 LONN ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	RAFFADALI
15	YES	HUSBAND	...NO	.....			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	RAFFADALI
16	YES	FATHER	...NO	.....			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	RAFFADALI
17	YES	SELF	46	YES	901 924		N.Y. MY HOUSE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON LIP	ITALY	RIBERA
18	YES	HUSBAND	...YES		903 920		N.Y. 2274-8 AV NEW YORK N.Y. MY HOUSE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	RIBERA
19	YES	FATHER	... YES		BORN		MY HOUSE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	YES	FATHER	...NO	.....			MY HOSUE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	RIBERA
21	YES	SELF	59	YES	923 924		N.Y. COUSIN MICELI GIOACCHINO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	RIBERA
22	YES	HUSBAND	..NO	.....			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	RIBERA
23	YES	FATHER	... NO	.....			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	RIBERA
24	YES	FATHER	...NO	.....			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	O					.....	ITALY	RIBERA
25	YES							NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
26	YES							NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
27	YES							NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
28	YES							NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
29	YES							NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
30	YES							NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 27 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 FEB 24, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	W																	
								2-942776-1/16/41-SDS- (C.L. 205- 12/30/41)										
2	UNDER 16	LAPLACA	GRAZIA	24		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RESUTTANO	FATHER IN LAW NOCERA CALCEDON. RESUTTANO	N.Y.	PLAINFIEL
3	UNDER 16	NOCERA(daug)	PALMA	8		F	S	NONE	NO	.....NO		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RESUTTANO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	PLAINFIELD
4	UNDER 16	NOCERA(son)	CALCEDONIO	6		M	S	NONE	NO	.....NO		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RESUTTANO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	PLAINFIELD
5	UNDER 16	NOCERA (son)	GIUSEPPE	5		M	S	NONE	NO	.....NO		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RESUTTANO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	PLAINFIELD
6		NOCERA(son)	MARIANO	3		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL 2/7/24 NONE	NO	.....NO		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RESUTTANO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	PLAINFIELD
7		~~MESSINA (father)~~	~~PIETRO~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SERVANT~~	~~NO~~	~~.....NO~~		~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~MOTHER CHIAPPA MARIA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
8		~~ABBATE (wife)~~	~~GIUSEPPA~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH~~	~~ITALY~~	~~PALERMO~~ PALERMO	~~MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
9		~~MESSINA (daug)~~	~~MARIA~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~.....NO~~		~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH~~	~~ITALY~~	~~PALERMO~~	~~GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
10		~~MESSINA (son)~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~.....NO~~		~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH~~	~~ITALY~~	~~PALERMO~~	~~GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
11	W	FALANTANO	ENRICO	30		M	M	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTROGIOVA	MOTHER SORTEGGIO PIETRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	CHIARENZA (wife)	ROSINA	29		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIA	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTROGIOVAN	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE CASTROGIOVANNI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		FALANYANO (daug)	PIETRINA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	.....NO		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTROGIOVAN	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		CAPPELLO	LUIGI	43		M	M	MERCHAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	FATHERIN LAW ABBATE ANDREA PALERMO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		ABBATE (wife)	GIOVANNA	35		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	FATHER AS ABVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	W	SAVARESE	RAFFAELE	25		M	M	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTROGIOVAN	BROTHER SAVARESE GIUSEPPE CASTROGIOVANNI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	TAMBURO(wife)	GIUSEPPINA	29		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTROGIOVANN	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		SAVARESE (daug)	MARIANNINA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	..... NO		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTROGIOVAN	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		SAVARESE(son)	GAETANO	3		M	S	NONE	NO	..... NO		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTROGIOVAN	UNCLE AS ABVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	W	SINIGAGLIA	FRANCESCO	23		M	M	COUNT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	FATHER SINEGAGLIA GIUSEPPE REALMONTE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
21		ZICARI	ANTONIETTA wife	17		F	M	NONE	NO	..... NO		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	REALMONTE	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
22	W	SCAVONE	GIACOMO	39		M	M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	M.D.	BALTIMORE	FATHER SCAVONE MICHELE	M.D.	BALTIMORE
23	UNDER 16	GUARINO(wife)	SERAFINA	39		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE PALERMO	M.D.	BALTIMORE
24	UNDER 16	SCAVONE(son)	MICHELE	11		M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	M.D.	BALTIMORE
25	UNDER 16	SCAVONE(daug)	BEATRICE	13		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	M.D.	BALTIMORE
26	W	SCAVONE(son)	EDMONDO	5		M	S	NONE	NO	.....NO		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	M.D.	BALTIMORE
								4-A-842- 9-12-41										
27		~~BENNICE~~	~~GAETANO~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCH~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH~~	~~PA~~	~~EASTON~~	~~SISTER BENNICI CALOGERA~~	~~PA~~	~~EASTON~~
28		~~BENNICE(son)~~	~~ANGELO~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LABOUR~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH~~	~~ITALY~~	~~CANICATTI'~~ CANICATTI'	~~AUNT AS ABOVE~~	~~PA~~	~~EASTON~~
29		MARTINO	GAETANO	23		M	M	LABUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	BROKLYN	MOTHER BARBARO ROSALIA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
30	W	MIGNOSA(wife)	GIUSEPPA	18		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE PALERMO	N.Y.	BROKLYN
31	UNDER 16	MARTINO(daug)	ROSALIA	1		F	S	NONE	NO	.....NO		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
								7-122534-585-9/24/39-M64A										

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

5 - Messina Pietro
6 - Abbate Giuseppa
8 - Messina Maria
9 - Messina Giuseppe
Pennice Gaetano } Do not land

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1924, *19*

58

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by relatives, whether loaned by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or years of.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether going to join a husband or other relative in the United States.	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able to read or write.	21 Are you a polygamist, or anything of the kind? (Polygamy is the practice of having more than one wife at the same time.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and was ever.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO	.....		COUSIN BOLLIRA CALOGERO 334 EAST 4 ST PLAINFIELD N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	V.FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	S.CATERINA
2	YES	FATHER	...	NO	.....		COUSIN AS ABVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	RESUTTA NO
3	YES	FATHER	...	NO	.....		COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	RESUTTA NO
4	YES	FATHER	...	NO	.....		COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	S.CATERINA
5	YES	FATHER	...	NO	.....		COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	S.CATERINA
~~6~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~30~~	~~YES~~	918 924	~~N.Y.~~	~~UNCLE RACCUGLIA ANTONINO 175 UNION ST. BROOKLYN N.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~RUDDY~~	~~BROWN SCAR EYE BROW~~	~~Italy~~	~~ITALY~~	~~PALERM~~
~~7~~	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~...~~	~~YES~~	918 924	~~N.Y.~~	~~RELATIVE AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN~~	~~.....~~	~~ITALY~~	~~PALERMO~~
~~8~~	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~..~~	~~YES~~	918 924	~~N.Y.~~	~~RELATIVE AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~					.....	~~ITALY~~	~~PALERMO~~
~~9~~	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~...~~	~~NO~~	.....		~~RELATIVE AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~					.....	~~ITALY~~	~~PALERMO~~
10	YES	SELF	30	YES	921 924	N.Y.	COUSIN FALANTANO GAETANO 336 EST 105 ST? NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	CASTROGIOVANNI
11	YES	HUSBAND	...	NO	.....		RELATIVE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	CASTRO GIOMANN
12	YES	FATHER	...	NO	.....		RELATIVE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	C.GIOVANNI
13	YES	SELF	25	YES	923 924	N.Y.	BROTHER CAPPELLO MARIO 330 VAN BUT ST .NEW YOTK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN SCAR.EYEBROW	.....	ITALY	CALTAGIRONE
14	YES	HUSBAND	...	YES	923 924	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	MONTELEPRE
15	YES	SELF	40	YES	923 924	N.Y.	SISTER SAVARESE ANGELINA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	CASTRO GIOV
16	YES	HUSBAND	...	NO	.....		SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	CASTRO GIOV
17	YES	FATHER	...	NO	.....		AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	PALERMO
18	YES	FATHER	...	NO	.....		AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	CASTRO GIOV
19	YES	SELF	25	YES	923 924	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW CAMPO CALOGERO 21 PARK CENTER AV ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	REALMONTE
20	YES	HUSBAND	...	NO	.....		BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	.....	ITALY	CANICATTI'
21	YES	SELF	50	YES	920 924	M.D.	BROTHER SCAVONE SALVATORE 1301 NORTH ST BALTIMORE M.D.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	.....	ITALY	VILLAROSA
22	YES	HUSBAND	...	NO	.....		BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	VILLAROSA
23	YES	FATHER	...	NO	.....		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	VILLAROSA
24	YES	FATHER	...	NO	.....		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	VILLAROSA
25	YES	FATHER	...	NO	.....		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	VILLAROSA
~~26~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~40~~	~~YES~~	921 ~~924~~	~~PA~~	~~SISTER IN LAW MONCITORA GIUSEPPA 200 BOX EASTON PA~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~DARK~~	~~BROWN SCAR FOREHAD~~	~~.....~~	~~ITALY~~	~~CANICATTI'~~
~~27~~	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~...~~	~~NO~~	.....		~~AUNT AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN~~	~~.....~~	~~ITALY~~	~~CANICATTI'~~
28	YES	SELF	50	YES	914 923	N.Y.	UNCLE TARANTINO SALVATORE 515 EIGHTH ST. BROKEUN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	.....	ITALY	PALERMO
29	YES	HUSBAND	...	NO	.....		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	PALERMO
30	YES	FATHER	...	NO	.....		UNCLE AS ABVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	ITALY	PALERMO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dott. Giovanni Valenzi*, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 7 19__

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(over)

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 52.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	MARCECA	PIETRO	34		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	UNCLE MARCECA PIETRO PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	W ADMITTED	ALABISO (wife)	ASSUNTA	26		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER W	MARCECA (son)	GIUSEPPE	9		M S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	X	TELLINI	GIUSEPPE	33		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	BROKLYN	FATHER TELLINI UGO PALERMO	N.Y.	BROKLYN
5	X W	MOSCA (wife)	TERESA	29		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
6	UNDER W	TELLINI (son)	UGO	2		M S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
7	X UNDER W	TELLINI (son)	GIOVANNI		4	M S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
8	X	MAGRI'	VITO	29		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	BROKLYN	MOTHER SPEZIO RAIMONDA CATTOLICA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
9	W	SCALZO (wife)	MARIANNA	26		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CATTOLICA	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
10	UNDER W	MAGRI' (daug)	RAIMONDA	3		F S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CATTOLICA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
11		LOMANTO	SALVATORE	27		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	W.VA	THOMAS	FATHER LOMANTO SALVATORE CASTELTERMINI	W.VA	THOMAS
12	W	CALCERANA (wife)	MARIA	20		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTELTERMINI	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE		
13	X	TRUPIA	CATALDO	46		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	BJONNE	FATHER TRUPIA SALVATORE CASTELTERMINI	N.Y.	BJONNE
14	W	GUAGLIARDO (wife)	ALFONSA	40		F M	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTELTERMINI	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BAJONNE
15	UNDER W	TRUPIA (son)	GIUSEPPE	12		M S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTELTERMINI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BAJONNE
16	UNDER W	TRUPIA (daug)	SERAFINA	7		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTELTERMINI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BAJONNE
17	X UNDER W	TRUPIA (son)	FRANCESCO	15		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTELTERMINI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BAJONNE
18		ATTANASIO	SALVATORE	27		M M	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y	NEW YORK	FATHER ATTANASIO GIOVANNI PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	W	BOLOGNA (wife)	VINCENZA	19		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SCALIA	VINCENZO	40		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FATHER SCALIA VITO CATTOLICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	W	ACACI (wife)	VINCENZA	34		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CATTOLICA	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER W	SCALIA (daug)	MARIA	10		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CATTOLICA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER W	SCALIA (son)	VITO	3		M S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CATTOLICA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		~~RUSSO~~	~~AGOSTINO~~	~~56~~		~~M M~~	~~MASON~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROKLYN~~	~~BOTHER RUSSO GIUSEPPE BORGETTO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROKLYN~~
25		~~OLIVIERI (wife)~~	~~MADDALENA~~	~~53~~		~~F M~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH~~	~~ITALY~~	~~BORGETTO~~	~~BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROKLYN~~
26		~~RUSSO (daug)~~	~~MARIA OTILIA~~	~~12~~		~~F S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH~~	~~ITALY~~	~~BORGETTO~~	~~UNCLE AS ABOVE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROKLYN~~
27		~~RUSSO (daug)~~	~~NINFA~~	~~9~~		~~F S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH~~	~~ITALY~~	~~BORGETTO~~	~~UNCLE AS ABOVE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROKLYN~~
28		~~RUSSO (daug)~~	~~CATERINA~~	~~17~~		~~F S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH~~	~~ITALY~~	~~BORGETTO~~	~~UNCLE AS ABOVE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROKLYN~~
29		~~RUSSO (daug)~~	~~ROSINA~~	~~15~~		~~F S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH~~	~~ITALY~~	~~BORGETTO~~	~~UNCLE AS ABOVE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROKLYN~~
30	X	NOCERA	GIOVANNI	32		M M	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	PLATENFIELD	BOTHER NOCERA CALCEDONIO RESUTTANO	N.Y.	PLAINFIEL

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or races will be found on the key list this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NAPLES 6 FEB 1924 60

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said he was paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write or both.	Whether coming as a nonimmigrant (temporary visitor for business or pleasure).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether has had previous order of deportation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	YES	923 924	N.Y	SISTER IN LAW FRANCISCA LUCIO 403 17 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON NIC	ITALY	PALERMO
2	YES	HUSBAND		NO			SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		ITALY	PALERMO
3	YES	FATHER		NO			AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	PALERMO
4	YES	SELF	40	YES	923 924	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW PECORARO GIUS. 20 18 WESTER 6 ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		ITALY	PALERMO
5	YES	HUSBAND		NO			BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		ITALY	PALERMO
6	YES	FATHER		NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	PALERMO
7	YES	FATHER		NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	PALERMO
8	YES	SELF	25	YES	924	N.Y.	MOTHER IN LAW ALFANO MADDALENA 256 NORD 7 ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLONDE	BROWN	ITALY	CATTOLICA
9	YES	HUSBAND		NO			MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		ITALY	CATTOLICA
10	YES	FATHER		NO			GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	CATTOLICA
11	YES	SELF	40	YES	924	W.VA	BROTHER LOMANTO GAETANO BOX 323 THOMAS W.VA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		ITALY	CASTELTERM
12	YES	HUSBAND		NO			BOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		ITALY	CASTELTERM
13	YES	SELF	60	YES	924	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW MANZUETO FRANK 121 WEST 21 ST BAYONNE N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ROSY	BROWN		ITALY	S.CATALDO
14	YES	HUSBAND		NO			BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		ITALY	S.CATALDO
15	YES	FATHER		NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	S.CATALDO
16	YES	FATHER		NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	S.CATALDO
17	YES	FATHER		YES	923	N.Y.	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		ITALY	CASTELTERM
18	YES	SELF	40	YES	924	N.Y.	UNCLE MESSINA SALVATORE 232 JERSEY ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN		ITALY	PALERMO
19	YES	HUSBAND		NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		ITALY	AGHERIA
20	YES	SELF	30	YES	924	OHIO	NEPKER MORIBONDO GAETANO 331-4 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		ITALY	CATTOLICA
21	YES	HUSBAND		NO			NEPKER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		ITALY	CATTOLICA
22	YES	FATHER		NO			COUSIN AS ABVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	CATTOLICA
23	YES	FATHER		NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	CATTOLICA
24	YES	SELF	50	YES	924	N.Y.	SON RUSSO SALVATORE 87 BAY 17 ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	MOLD ON CHECK	ITALY	BORGETTO
25	YES	HUSBAND		NO			SON AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		ITALY	BORGETTO
26	YES	FATHER		NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	BORGETTO
27	YES	FATHER		NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	BORGETTO
28	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		PA	MEADVILLE
29	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PA	MEADVILLE
30	YES	SELF	50	YES	921 924	N.Y.	COUSIN BELLIRA CALOGERO 334 EAST 4 ST PLAINFIELD N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		ITALY	RESUTTANO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES," ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 FEB 1924 ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1—420)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" ... Passengers sailing from Neaples, Italy , February 6th. 1924 , 19

16—913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6		PECORA	GIOVANNI	30		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	N.J.	Jersey City	Father Paolo = S.Arsenio	N.J.	Jersey Cit
7		wife RISOLNIDA	MARIA	27		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Salerno	S.Arsenio	Father in law do.	N.J.	Jersey City
8	UNDER 16	daugh. PECORA	ISABELLA	3		f.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Salerno	Arsenio	Grand father do.	N.J.	Jersey City
9		MUSCI	ANGELO	22		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	W.Va.	Manayka	Brother Antonio = S.Marzano	W.Va.	Manayka
10		wife MARGHERITA	CAMILLA	28		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Lecce	S.Marzano	Brother in law do.	W.Va.	Manayka
11		son MUSCI	GUSIMO	3		m.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Lecce	S.Marzano	Uncle do.	W.Va.	Manayka
12		TILLETTI	SERGIO	27		m.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	Mother Bagstira Di Pomo Molfetta	W.Va.	Manayka
13		wife PETRUZZELLI	SUSANNA	27		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Bari	Molfetta	Mother in law = do.	W.Va.	Manayka
14		[illegible]	SALVATORE	37		m.	m.	merchant.	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Lattle Fery	Father Giovanni = Angri=	N.Y.	Lattle Fery
15		daugh. FRANCAVILLA	FRANCESCA	14		f.	s.	School.	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Salerno	Angri	Grand father Giovanni =Angri	N.Y.	Fery
16		CALAZZO	ANGELA MARIA	34		f.	m.	h/wife	No	----------	No. Italian	South	Napoli	Azzano	Mother Maccio M.Concetta Azzano	N.Y.	Richmond
17	UNDER 16	daugh. IMPERATA	FRANCESCO	11		M.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Napoli	Azzano	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	Richmond
18		daugh. IMPERATA	CONCETTA	9		f.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Napoli	Azzano	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	Richmond
19		POIDOMANI	GIOVANNI	27		m.	m.	baker	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Father Giuseppe = Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
20		wife	GIUSEPPA	26		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Father in law do.	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	son POIDOMANI	GIUSEPPE	3		m.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Grand father do.	N.Y.	New York
22		CIASCHI	ANTONIO	34		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Mother Ricci Anna = Carpeneto	N.Y.	New York
23		wife CENTRA	ANTONIA	30		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Mother in law do.	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	daugh. CIASCHI	CLEOFE	9		f.	s.	----------			Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	New York
25		FONTANA	GIUSEPPE	51		m.	m.	labor.	no	[illegible]	no Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Brother in law Savoca Calogero Cesarò	N.Y.	New York
26		wife SAVOCA	FORTUNATA	37		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	Brother do.	N.Y.	New York
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Exempt 19-20-21

From N° 1 to N° 5 Blank
N° 16 to N° 17 Blank
N° 19 to N° 24 Blank
From N° 27 to N° 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 FEB 1924 , 19

62

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (nonmanual) sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both, language, or dialect, of his native country, or country to which he has allegiance, or some other language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any admonition, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	yes	Self	50	yes	1921/24	N.J.= Brother Giuseppe = Jersey City N.J.= Second St. 515	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown	none	Italy Arseni
7	yes	husband	---	never		Brother in law	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brown	none	Italy Arseni
8	yes	father	---	never		Uncle	do;	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	------	none	Italy Arseni
9	yes	Self	25	yes	1920/24	N.Y.= Brother Nicola Arzano 19 = Lexington Ave.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Marzano
10	yes	husband	---	never		Brother in law	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Marzano
11	yes	father	---	never		Uncle	do;	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	------	none	Italy Marzano
12	yes	Self	50	yes	1920/24	N.J.= Brother Corrado = Hoboken, N.J.= Wood Av. 224	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown	none	Italy Molfetta
13	yes	husband	---	never		Brother in law	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown	none	Bari Molfetta
14	yes	Self	25	yes	1916/24	W.= Wife BENEDETTA MARRA Lodi Park, N.J.= Washington Av. Liberty St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown	none	Italy Angri
15	yes	father	---	never		Mother	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat.	brown	none	Italy Angri
16	yes	husband	---	never		Travell whit husband FRANCO Fu ELE = American Cityzen	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brown	none	Italy Azzano
17	yes	step father	---			Travell whit step father do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	---	none	Italy Azzano
18	yes	do.	---			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	---	none	Italy Azzano
19	yes	Self	100		1921/23	N.Y.= Brother Carmelo = New York 520 East 12th St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	black	none	Italy Ragusa
20	yes	husband	---	never		Brother in law do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	good	---	none	Italy Ragusa
21	yes	father	---	never		Uncle do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	---	none	Italy Ragusa
22	yes	Self	75	Yes	1920/24	N.Y.= Brother Lorenzo = New York 62 Dahlgren St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	Brn. Blue	none	Italy Caprpeno
23	Yes	husband	---	never		Brother in law	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brown	none	Italy Carpeneto
24	yes	father	---	never		Uncle do;	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	-------	none	Italy Carpeneto
25	yes	Self	50	yes	1910/24	N.Y.= Sister Savoca Gaetana New York = 340 East 107 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brown	none	Messina Cesarò
26	yes	husband	---	never		Sister do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Messina Cesarò
27									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		not.		none	
28									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		not.		none	
29									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		not.		none	
30									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		not.		none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tulvio Cignoni, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read; write*).—This column is usually filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Instances in which "France" appears under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not [illegible]).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "I CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIEN PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES, Italy , February 6th 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	daugh. PALLIDO	MATILDE	4		f.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Napoli	Gragnano	Cousin FELICIANO PALLIDO Gragnano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	son do.	NICOLA	9		m.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Napoli	Gragnano	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		BUONSIGNORE	GIOVANNI	25		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Father Michele = Macchia V.F.	N.Y.	New York
4	W	Wife DI JUSTA	FRANCESCA	30		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Macchia V.F.	Father in law do.	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	son BUONSIGNORE	MICHELE	3		m.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Italy	Macchia V.F.	Grand father do.	N.Y.	New York
6		DI PRISCO	BIAGIO	32		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Mother Picirildo Caterina Napoli =	N.Y.	New York
7		wife CIGLIO	GIUSEPPA	26		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	Mother in law do.	N.Y.	New York
8		daugh. DI PRISCO	CAROLINA	2		f.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	New York
9		son do.	NICOLA	1	1	m.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	New York
10		PELOSO	FRANCESCO	30		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Newark	Brother Giuseppe = Tricarico	N.Y.	Newark
11	W	wife MOLLI	ANNUNZIATA	24		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Tricarico	Brother in law do.	N.Y.	Newark
12		PICCOLO	NICOLA	28		m.	m.	shoem.	Yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Antonio = Castelcisterna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	W	wife DE ANGELIS	SOFIA	29		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Castelcisterna	Father in law do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	daugh. PICCOLO	ANNA	4		f.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Caserta	Castelcisterna	Grand father do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		ACCARDO	ALFONSO	33		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian Yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Luigi = Torre Greco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	W	wife ORGANISTA	VINCENZA	31		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Torre Greco	Father in law do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	daugh. ACCARDO	LUCIA	9		f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Torre Greco	Grand father do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	son DO.	LUIGI	2		m.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Napoli	Torre Greco	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		CATALANO	VINCENZO	34		m.	m.	mason.	Yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Troy	Cataldo Calogero = Tito	N.Y.	Troy
20	W	wife RIPPO	LUCIA	30		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Tito	do. do.	N.Y.	Troy
21		LASCIARE'	VINCENZO	43		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rochester	Sister Grazia = Corato	N.Y.	Rochester
22	W	wife CORATELLI	MARIA	40		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Bari	Corato	Sister in law do.	N.Y.	Rochester
23	UNDER 16	daugh. LASCIARE'	ROSA	15		f.	s.	domest.	Yes	Italian Yes	Italian	South	Bari	Corato	Aunt do.	N.Y.	Rochester
24	UNDER 16	do	MARIANNA	13		f.	s.	scholar.	Yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Bari	Corato	Aunt do.	N.Y.	Rochester
25		son do.	NICOLA	9		m.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Bari	Corato	Aunt do.	N.Y.	Rochester
26	UNDER 16	son do.	CARMINE	6		m.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Bari	Corato	Aunt do.	N.Y.	Rochester
27	UNDER 16	daugh. do.	EMILIA	8		f.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Bari	Corato	Aunt do.	N.Y.	Rochester
28		son do.	DOMENICO	18		m.	s.	labor.	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Bari	Corato	Aunt do.	N.Y.	Rochester
29		COIRO	ANGELO	28		m.	m.	tailor	Yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Gerry	Father Angelo = S.Arsenio	N.J.	Gerry
30	W	wife SPATILLO	AGNESE	23		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Gerry	Father in law do.	N.J.	Gerry

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEB 1924 , 19

C4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passenger or by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	===	n e v e r			Aunt : Concetta = Brooklyn, N.Y.= 108 St. 149	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---	none	Italy Gragnano
2	yes	father	===	n e v e r			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat.	---	none	Italy Gragnano
3	yes	Self	30	yes	1921/24	N.Y.=	Cousin Bonsignore Luigi New York = 244 Belmont Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5 7		nat.	brown	none	Campobasso Mac
4	yes	husband	===	n e v e r			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5 3		nat.	brown	none	Italy MacchiaV
5	yes	father	===	n e v e r			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	===		nat.	(((((-	none	Italy MacchiaV
6	yes	Self	75	yes	1922/24	N.Y.=	Brother Aniello = N.York 288 West 149 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		nat.	brown	none	Italy Napoli
7	yes	husband	===	n e v e r			Brother in law	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		nat.	brown	none	Italy Napoli
8	yes	father	---	n e v e r			Uncle do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5 3		nat.	brown	none	Italy Napoli
9	yes	father	==	n e v e r			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---	none	Italy Napoli
10	yes	Self	50	Yes	1921/24	N.Y.=	Cousin Muscia Vito = N.Y. Newark 167 Park St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5 3		nat.	Brown	none	Italy Laurenza
11	yes	husband	===	n e v e r			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---	none	Italy Laurenza
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1920/24	N.Y.=	Sister Rosa = Brooklyn, N.Y. 924 Leam St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5 3		nat.	brown	none	Italy Castelci
13	yes	husband	===	n e v e r			Sister in law	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5 1		nat.	brown	none	Italy Castelci
14	yes	father	===	n e v e r			Aunt do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---	none	Italy Castel C
15	yes	himself	33	Yes	1921/24	N.Y.=	Brother in law Cugarista Salvatore = Brooklyn, N.Y. 43 St. 4303	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5 3		nat.	brown	none	Italy Tore Gre
16	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			Brother	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5 6		nat.	brown	none	Italy Torre Gr
17	yes	father	===	n e v e r			Uncle do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---	none	Italy Tore G.
18	yes	father	===	n e v e r			Uncle do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---	none	Italy Torre Gr
19	yes	Self	150	yes	1922/24	N.Y.=	Lagoro Libero = Troy, N.Y. 25 = 4th	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11		nat.	Dar.Blue	none	Italy Potenza
20	yes	husband	===	n e v e r			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53 ===		nat.	Brown	none	Italy Potenza
21	yes	Self	100	ye	1920/24	N.Y.=	Son Francesco = Rochester, N.Y.= Mine St. 821	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		nat.	brown	none	Italy Corato
22	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		nat.	brown	none	Italy Corato
23	yes	father	==	n e v e r			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---	none	Italy Corato
24	yes	father	--	n e v e r			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---	none	Italy Corato
25	yes	father	---	n e v e r			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---	none	Italy Corato
26	yes	father	===	n e v e r			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---	none	Italy Corato
27	yes	father	---	n e v e r			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---	none	Italy Corato
28	yes	father	---	n e v e r			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		nat.	brown	none	Italy Corato
29	yes	Self	30	yes	1923/24	N.Y.=	Brother Antonio = Henry, N.Y.= Front St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat.	brown	none	Italy S.Arsenio
30	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			Brother in law	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		nat.	brown	none	Italy Arsenio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tulvio Cignoni (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cotton polisher, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as specified in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. Instances frequently appear where the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not [illegible]).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or authorized administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 49 Quar 9-52 P.M. Feby 16/1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 6 FEB 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	W	MINGARELLI	Giuseppina	27	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	father in law Mingarelli Domenico - Ceccano -	Ills.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	MINGARELLI (daugh.)	Vincenzina	3	F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
3		QUAGLIARIELLO	Giuseppe	31	M	M	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Quagliariello Francesco - S.Angelo dei Lombardi -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	W	GIOVANNIELLO (wife)	Assunta	29	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo dei Lombardi	father in law as above	do	do
5	UNDER 16	QUAGLIARIELLO (daugh.)	Concetta	2	F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
6	UNDER 16	QUAGLIARIELLO (daugh.)	Rosina	1	F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
7		TRAVAGLIONE	Aniello	28	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Port Reagto	father Travaglione Vincenzo - Pietrastornina -	N.Y.	Port Reagto
8	W	COPPOLA (wife)	Maria	25	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrastornina	father in law as above	do	do
9	UNDER 16	TRAVAGLIONE (son)	Vincenzo	2	M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
10		TARANTINO	Carmine	25	M	M	emploi-ed	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Tarantino Michele - S.Angelo dei Lombardi -	N.Y.	New York
11	W	CRUDELE (wife)	Angilla	26	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo dei Lombardi	father in law as above	do	do
12	UNDER 16	TARANTINO (daugh.)	Benedetta	2	F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
13		D'URSO	Giovanni	36	M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New Brighton	Father Dorso Pasquale	N.Y.	New Brighton
14	W	PETRONILLA (wife)	Margherita	30	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Solofra	mother Petronilla D'Ercemonia	do	do
15		IMBIMBO	Luigi	36	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Imbimbo Dommico - Avellino -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	W	LOMBARDO (wife)	Assunta	32	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Avellino	father in law as above	do	do
17	UNDER 16	IMBIMBO (daugh.)	Lind.	6	F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
18	UNDER 16	IMBIMBO (son)	Giuseppe	3	M	S	--- --b	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
19		IACCARINO	Ciro	39	M	M	miller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Paragallo Fortuna - Gragnano -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	W	DI LORENZO (wife)	Maria Giovanna	39	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gragnano	mother in law as above	do	do
21	UNDER 16	IACCARINO (daugh.)	Elena	15	F	S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do
22	UNDER 16	IACCARINO (daugh.)	Maria	13	F	S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do
23	UNDER 16	IACCARINO (daugh.)	Fortuna	12	F	S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do
24	UNDER 16	IACCARINO (son)	Sebastiano	11	M	S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do
25	UNDER 16	IACCARINO (son)	Nicola	9	M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do
26	UNDER 16	IACCARINO (daugh.)	Giulia	5	F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do
27	UNDER 16	IACCARINO (son)	Antonino	4	M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do
28	UNDER 16	IACCARINO (son)	Raffaele	3	M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do
29		PALERMO	Vincenzo	38	M	M	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	cousin Palermo Ferdinando - Gragnano -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	W	CHERCHIA (wife)	Carmela	35	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gragnano	cousin as above	do	do

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK, 16 FEB 1924, 19

66

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. (Inspector to question closely as to intending permanent residence in the United States.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	----	no	no	no	brother in law Mingarelli Antonio= 1130 W.Harrison st.=Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Ceccano
2	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
3	no	self	100	yes	921	N.Y.	brother Quagliariello Michele 304 Essex st.= Bromklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	S.Angelo L.
4	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
5	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
6	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
7	no	self	85	yes	920	N.Y.	brother in law Coppola Michele = Box 174 = 4th st.= Port Reagte= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Pietrastornina
8	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
9	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	do	do
10	yes	self	50	yes	922	N.Y.	aunt Castellano Filomena 57 Diebo st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest	none	Italy	S.Angelo Lombardi
11	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
12	yes	father	----	no	no	no	aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
13	no	self	50	yes	922	N.Y.	brother in law Lombardo Antonio= 183 Bensinger ave= New Brighton= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest	none	Italy	S.Agata di Sotto
14	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest	none	do	do
15	no	self	100	yes	922	N.Y.	brother Angelo Imbimbo 1060 = 60 st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Avellino
16	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	do	do
17	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
18	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
19	no	self	200	yes	920	N.Y.	sister Giulia Iascarino 260 Vanbrunt st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Gragnano
20	no	husband	---	no	no	no	sister in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none	do	do
21	no	father	---	no	no	no	aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chest	none	do	do
22	no	father	---	no	no	no	aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	do	do
23	no	father	---	no	no	no	aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
24	no	father	---	no	no	no	aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
25	no	father	---	no	no	no	aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
26	no	father	---	no	no	no	aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
27	no	father	---	no	no	no	aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
28	no	father	---	no	no	no	aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
29	no	self	75	yes	921	N.Y.	sister Palermo Concetta 145 Abefor st.= Brooklyn= NY.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Gragnano
30	no	husband	---	no	no	no	sister in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative living. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (City or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether Yes or No (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear — that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before a U. S. officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___ 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CORTE ROSSO" ... Passengers sailing from "NAPLES", 6 FEB 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D	SICONOLFI	Anna	30		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torella dei Lombardi	mother in law De Vito Petro-nilla =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		MATTIA	Vitale	47		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	brother in law Fabbricatore Vito = Cassa della Campania =	N.J.	Newark
3	W	FABBRICATORE (wife)	Colomba	46		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cassa della Campania	brother as above	do	do
4	UNDER 16	MATTIA (son)	Giuseppe	14		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
5		CATERINA	Rocco	32		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Caterina Giovanni = Montagano =	N.Y.	New York
6	W	BRUSCELLA (wife)	Cristina	32		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montagano	father in law as above	do	do
7		CARLOZZI	Giovanni	27		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Cosimo Carlozzi = Montagano =	N.Y.	New York
8	W	D'IMPERIO (wife)	Rosa	23		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montagano	father in law as above	do	do
9		D'ASCENZI	Domenico	37		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills.	Chicago	brother	Ills.	Chicago
10		ANGELOZIO (wife)	Annunziata	34		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Formutino	brother in law as above	do	do
11		D'ASCENZI (son)	Mariano	6		M	S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle	do	do
12		DI MARIO	Pietro	26		M	M	work man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chester	father	Pa.	Chester
13		PERRONERA (wife)	Pietrina	24		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Formutino	father in law as above	do	do
14		D'ALISE	Salvatore	36		M	M	waggon.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	Manfredonia	father D'Alise Domenico = Casalnuovo =	N.Y.	Manfredonia
15		CERRETTI (wife)	Maria Carmina	34		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Licignano	father in law as above	do	do
16		D'ALISE (son)	Domenico	12		M	S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
17		D'ALISE (son)	Antonino	10		M	S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
18		D'ALISE (daugh.)	Lucia	6		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
19		D'ALISE (son)	Raffaele	4		M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
20		ESPOSITO	Luigi	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Staten Island	father Giuseppe Esposito = Baia =	N.Y.	Staten Island
21	W	LUCCI (wife)	Genoveffa	26		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Baia	father in law as above	do	do
22		CAVETTA	Michele	29		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother Lapata Rosa = Pietrapertosa =	N.Y.	New York
23	W	CAVUOTI (wife)	Rocca Maria	25		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrapertosa	mother in law as above	do	do
24		CARLUZIO	Carlo	32		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Ossining	mother in law Beimo Rosa = Venterodumi =	N.Y.	Ossining
25	W	DEL VECCHIO (wife)	Lauretta	33		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gallo	mother as above	do	do
26	UNDER 16	CARLUZIO (son)	Federico	11		M	S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do
27		IANNOTTI (son)	Liberato	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Summit	father Iannotti Bernardino = S.Agata dei Goti =	N.J.	Summit
28	W	MONDINONE (wife)	Irene	25		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Agata dei Goti	father in law as above	do	do
29	UNDER 16	IANNOTTI (son)	Bernardino	3		M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
30		MINGARELLI	Sebastiano	33		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills.	Chicago	father Mingarelli Domenico = Cascano =	Ills.	Chicago

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Alien 11

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I certify that the destination of every passenger within the foregoing manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19

68

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	-2-	no	no	no	brother in law Lorie Giulio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Torella dei Lom- bardi
2	no	self	37[illegible]	yes	148	Jan. 1920	524 W. 142nd st.= New York= N.Y.=	Conte Verdi																		
					N.Y.		cousin Mattia Alberto	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Conza della Campania
3	no	husband	-1-	no	no	no	4 Swift st.= Newark = N.J.= son as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	do	do
4	no	father	---	no	no	no	brother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat.	chest		none	do	do
5	yes	self	90-	yes	921 924	Jan. 19 N.Y.	friend D'Imperio Giovanni	Conte Verdi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Monta- gano
6	yes	husband	2-	no	no	no	699 = 10th ave= New York= N.Y.= friend as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	do	do
7	yes	self	190-	yes	920 924	Jan. 19 N.Y.	cousin D'Imperio Giovanni	Conte Verdi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Monta- gano
8	yes	husband	2-	no	no	no	699 = 10 ave= New York= N.Y.= cousin as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	do	do
9	yes	self	75	yes	920 924	Ills.	cousin West ave= Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Pertu- tino
10	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	cousin as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	do	do
11	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------		none	do	do
12	no	self	50	yes	922 924	Pa.	cousin 109 Kerlin st.= Chester = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest blue		none	Italy	Pertu- tino
13	no	husband	---	no	no	no	cousin as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	do	do
14	no	self	100	yes	912 924	N.J.	sister D'Alise Annina 55 West Reid st.= Bordentown= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Casalnuo vo =
15	no	husband	yes	914 921	N.Y.		sister in-law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	do	do
16	no	father	yes	914 921	N.Y.		aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	do	do
17	no	father	yes	914 921	N.Y.		aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	do	do
18	no	father	born in the U.S.				aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	N.Y.	Bronx- ville
19	no	father	born in the U.S.				aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	do	do
20	no	self	350	yes	923 924	April Jan. 19 N.Y.	cousin Gambardella Gaspare 79 Bro[illegible]= Staten Island= N.Y.=	Conte Verdi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Naia
21	no	husband	2-	no	no	no	cousin as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	do	do
22	yes	self	150	yes	921 924	Jan. 19 N.Y.	brother Giovanni Mesvetta 441 = W.26th st.= New York= N.Y.=	Conte Verdi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Pietra- pertosa
23	yes	husband	2-	no	no	no	brother in law as above	Cont. 166 9 simple joints	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	do	do
24	no	self	48	yes	920 924	Jan. 19 N.J.	Bro. [illegible] 47 [illegible] Ossining = N.J.=	Conte Verdi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Montero- dun[illegible]
25	no	husband	-1-	no	no	no	[illegible] as above	Cont. 163 simple joints	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	do	do
26	no	father	---	no	no	no	[illegible] as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------		none	do	do
27	no	self	175	yes	921 924	Jan. 19 N.J.	brother Antonio Iannetti 293 Park ave= Summit = N.J.=	Conte Verdi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	Italy	S.Agata dei Goti
28	no	husband	-1-	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	do	do
29	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------		none	do	do
30	yes	self	200	yes	919 924	Jan. 19 Ills.	brother Mingarelli Antonio 1139 W.Harrison st.=Chicago = Ills.=	Conte Verdi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Cercare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tulvio Cignoni, (State whether Master, First, Second Officer) Master the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the fr descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A declared intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If such relative living gives name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state which), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual liability) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1884–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and official designation of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 47

Ven 7/6 - 9.52 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" . Passengers sailing from "NAPLES", 6 FEB 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NUZZOLO	Giuseppa	6	F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Maria C.Vetere	uncle Nuzzolo Giovanni = S.Maria Capua Vetere =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		LUSURIELLO	Nicola	33	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		PETRILLI (wife)	Assunta	26	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nolcattere	nobody	do	do
4		CAMPALI	Giacomo	29	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible] = nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		NILETI (wife)	Tommasina	30	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Veroli	[illegible] as above	do	do
6	UNDER 16	CAMPALI (son)	Achille	9	M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	CAMPALI (daugh.)	Almerina	4	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
8		VIOLA	Domenico	30	M	M	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Viola Vito = Reina =	N.Y.	New York
9		MARINO (wife)	Pasqualina	36	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Circello	father in law as above	do	do
10	UNDER 16	VIOLA (daugh.)	Libera	6	F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
11	UNDER 16	VIOLA (daugh.)	Nunziata	4	F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
12	UNDER 16	VIOLA (daugh.)	Maria Giuseppa	7	F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
13		~~GUGLIELMO~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~father Guglielmo Angelo = Andretta =~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~
14		~~NIGRO (wife)~~	~~Incoronata~~	~~34~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Andretta~~	~~father in law as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
15		~~GUGLIELMO (son)~~	~~Michelangelo~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~------~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gran father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
16		BELFIORE	Alfonso	26	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Port Washin=gton	mother in law Cella Antonia = Torella dei Lombardi =	N.Y.	Port Washing=ton
17		GRECO (wife)	Filomena	29	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Torella dei Lombardi	mother as above	do	do
18	UNDER 16	BELFIORE (daugh.)	Maria	3	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do
19	UNDER 16	BELFIORE (son)	Augusto	2	M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do
20		CHIUSANO	Giuseppe	29	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Long Island	father in law Lovie Angelo = Torella dei Lombardi =	N.Y.	Long Island
21		IORIO (wife)	Elisabetta	23	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Torella dei Lombardi	father as above	do	do
22	UNDER 16	CHIUSANO (son)	Francesco	4	M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
23	UNDER 16	CHIUSANO (son)	Saverio	2	M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
24		TETA	Nicola	28	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Salerno Annuntonia = Torella dei Lombardi =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		CAPOBIANCO (wife)	Rosa	26	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torella dei Lombardi	mother in law as above	do	do
26		TETA	Michele Angelo	25	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Port Washington	father Teta Raffaele = Torella dei Lombardi =	N.Y.	Port Washington
27		GRECO (wife)	Carmela	26	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Torella dei Lombardi	father in law as above	do	do
28		TORO	Domenico	24	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Anselm	mother Albanese Rosaria = Fresagrandinaria =	Pa	Anselm
29		ALBANESE (wife)	Filomena	18	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Fresagrandina=ria	mother in law as above	do	do
30		IORIO	Carmine	26	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother De Vito Petronilla = Torella dei Lombardi =	N.Y.	Brooklyn

2-899196 8/5/41 50

2-898009 8/5/41

2-856854-10/28/40-50

13M-5085-4/5/43.

Nº 13 - Guglielmo Giuseppe
" 14 - Nigro Incoronata
" 15 - Guglielmo Michelangelo

Did not land

PURSER

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 6 FEB 1924 , 19

70

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming by reason of the existing prevailing conditions in labor in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle Monaco Pasquale	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	Italy	S.Maria C.Vetere
2	no	self	150	yes	921 924	N.Y.	friend Lombardi Paolo 97 Ralph ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Noicat=tero
3	no	husband	---	no	no	no	friend as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	do	S.Severo
4	no	self	150	yes	921 924	N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Veroli
5	no	husband	---	no	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
6	no	father	---	no	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
7	no	father	---	no	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	do	do
8	yes	self	150	yes	920 924	N.Y.	brother Salvatore Viola 3713 = 219 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Colle Sannita
9	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Cirfello
10	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	------	none	do	Reino
11	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	------	none	do	do
12	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	------	none	do	do
13	yes	self	100	yes	922 924	Ills.	uncle Paolercio Nicola 742 South Clark = Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Andretta
14	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	do	do
15	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	------	none	do	do
16	no	self	100	yes	921 924	N.Y.	sister in law Greco Carmela Box 26 = Port Washington = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Torella dei Lombardi
17	no	husband	---	no	no	no	sister as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	do	do
18	no	father	---	no	no	no	aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	do	do
19	no	father	---	no	no	no	aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	do	do
20	no	self	100	yes	921 924	N.Y.	brother in law Iorio Francesco 93 Pentir ave= Long Island = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none	Italy	S.Angelo dei Lombardi
21	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	do	do
22	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	do	do
23	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	do	do
24	no	self	150	yes	920 924	N.Y.	brother in law Capobianco Maria= no = 100 Sackett Pl.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Torella dei Lombardi
25	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
26	no	self	50	yes	921 924	N.Y.	uncle Soccorso Gregorio =33 ave= Port Washington=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Torella dei Lombardi
27	no	husband	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
28	no	self	100	yes	922 924	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Toro = Anselm = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Presa-grandinaria
29	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
30	no	self	150	yes	922 924	N.Y.	brother Iorio Giulio = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Torella dei Lombardi

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Fulvio Cignoni* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard—for instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piacenza and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are born and had resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(over)

71

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO — Passengers sailing from NEAPLES, Italy, February 6th 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	W	SCARI	ELSIE	0	✓	f. s.	----------				Italian	South					
2		VERDE	LUIGI	26	✓	m. m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Father Cesario = Cesa	N.Y.	New York
3	W	wife DELLOMO	ROSA	27	✓	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Cesa	Father in law do.	N.Y.	New York
4		PUGLIA	GIUSEPPE	34	✓	m. m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Mother Anna Mifolella = Camarota	N.Y.	Broklyn
5	W	wife LAMANNA	GIUSEPPINA	22	✓	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Camarota	Mother in law do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	W	son PUGLIA	ALBINO	8	✓	m. s.	----------				Italian	South	Salerno	Camarota	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	W	do	MAFFEO	6	✓	m. s.	----------				Italian	South	Salerno	Camarota	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	W	daugh. PUGLIA	FRANCESCA	3	✓	f. s.	----------				Italian	South	Salerno	Camarota	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		~~POLITO~~	~~PIETRO~~	26		m. m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italia	South	N.Y.	New York	Sister Carmela = Sacco	N.Y.	New York
10		~~wife MASTRANDREA~~	~~ROSA~~	24		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sacco	Sister in law do.	N.Y.	New York
11		DE LUCA	GIUSEPPE	32	✓	m. m.	laborer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Philadelphia	Mother Milone Maria = Montenero	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	W	wife DI VAIRA	FELICIA	32	✓	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campo B.	Montenero	Mother in law do.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	W	daugh. DE LUCA	MARIA	9	✓	f. s.	----------				Italian	South	Campo B.	Montenero	Grand mother do.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	W	son do	GIUSEPPE	4	✓	m. s.	----------				Italian	South	Campo B.	Montenero	do do.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		MAZZEI	GIOVANNI	40	✓	m. m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Jonker	brother Bernardo = Pogio Gioro	N.Y.	Jonker
16	W	wife ~~BONGIOVANNI~~	GIULIA	40	✓	f. m.	h/wife	No			Italian	South	Campo B.	Tagliacozzo	Mother in law do.	N.Y.	Jonker
17	W	son MAZZEI	NICOLA	13	✓	m. s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Campo B.	Tagliacozzo	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	Jonker
18	W	do	ALFONSO	11	✓	m. s.	do.	ye	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campo B.	Tagliacozzo	do. do.	N.Y.	Jonker
19	W	do.	VINCENZO	4	✓	M; s.	----------				Italian	South	Campo B.	Tagliacozzo	do. do.	N.Y.	Jonker
20	W	do.	ALFREDO	1	✓	m. s.	----------				Italian	South	Campo B.	Tagliacozzo	do. do.	N.Y.	Jonker
21		CIPOLLINI	ANTONIO	34	✓	m. m.	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South			Brother Emilio = Ascoli P.		
22	W	wife ~~CITTADINI~~ CIPOLLINI	LUIGIA	27	✓	f. m.	h/wife	ye	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Ascoli P.	Brother in law do.		
23	W	Dau. CIPOLLINI	GIOVANNA	4	✓	f. s.	----------				Italian	South	Ascoli P?	Ascoli P.	Uncle do.		
24	W	daugh. CIPOLLINI	SERAFINA	3	✓	f. s.	----------				Italian	South	Ascoli P?	Ascoli P.	Uncle do.		
25		~~MONACO~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	37		m. m.	farmer	No		No	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Brother Pietro = Sacco	N.Y.	New York
26		~~wife MONACO~~	~~ANGELINA~~	40		F; m.	h/wife	No		No	Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Ascoli P.	Brother in law do.	N.Y.	New York
27		~~son MONACO~~	~~ANTONIO~~	11		m. s.	----------				Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Ascoli P.	Uncle do.	N.Y.	New York
28		NUZZOLO	FRANCESCO	32	✓	m; m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brother Giovanni = S.Marco V.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	W	wife DI MEO	MARIA	31	✓	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	S.Marco V.	(Caserta)	Brother in law do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	W	daugh. NUZZOLO	LUIGIA	7	✓	f. s.	----------				Italian	South	Caserta Italian	S.Marco V.	Uncle do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

N° 9- Polito Pietro
" 10- Mastrandrea Rosa
25- Monaco Guiseppe
26- Monaco Angiolina
27 Monaco Antonio

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] 1924 , 19

72

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether each passenger has paid his own passage, or has had it paid by relative, friend, or by some other person or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether about intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time about intends to remain in the United States.	Whether about intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Question 24)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether about had previously been in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Wife	Self	100				Brother Carlson 6 [illegible] N.Y. [illegible]					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brown		none	Italy Aquila
2	yes	Self	100	Yes	1922/24	N.Y.	Brother Domenico = New York = 65 Mulberry St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy Cesa
3	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy Cesa
4	yes	Self	50	yes	1920/24	N.Y.	= Brother Francesco = New York = South St. Azorre Park	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy Camarota
5	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			Brother in law	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy Camarota
6	yes	father	---	n e v e r			Uncle	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---		none	Italy Camarota
7	yes	father	---	n e v e r			Uncle	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---		none	Italy Camarota
8	yes	father	---	n e v e r			Uncle	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---		none	Italy Camarota
9	yes	Self	50	yes	1923/24	N.Y.	= Brother Salvatore = New York = [illegible] St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy Sacco
10	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			Brother in law	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy Sacco
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1920/24	N.Y.	= My house = Philadelphia, Pa. 1021 Lagi St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown		none	Italy Mortenero
12	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy Mortenero
13	yes	father	---	n e v e r			do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---		none	Italy Mortenero
14	yes	father	---	n e v e r			do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---		none	Italy Mortenero
15	yes	Self	100	yes	1922/24	N.Y.	= Brother in law Boccatella Felice = New York = Yonkers 98 Pople St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy Tagliacoz
16	yes	husband	---	yes	1908/22	N.Y.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy Tagliacoz
17	yes	father	---	native N.Y.			Uncle	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---		none	U.S.A. Yonkers
18	yes	father	---	native N.Y.			= Uncle	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---		none	U.S.A. Yonkers
19	yes	father	---	native N.Y.			Uncle	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---		none	U.S.A. Yonkers
20	yes	father	---	n e v e r			do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---		none	Italy Tagliacoz
21	yes	Self	75	yes	1921/24	Pa.	[illegible]	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	Fair	Blue	none	Italy Ascoli P.
22	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy Ascoli P.
23	yes	father	---	n e v e r			do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---		none	Italy Ascoli P.
24	yes	father	---	n e v e r			do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---		none	Italy Ascoli P.
25	yes	Self	25	yes	1913/24	N.Y.	= Cousin Di Leo, Carmelo = New York = 24c Mulberry St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy Sacco
26	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---		none	Italy Sacco
27	yes	father	---	n e v e r			do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---		none	Italy Sacco
28	yes	Self	50	yes	1921/24	N.Y.	= Brother in law Di Monaco Pasquale = Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown		none	Italy S.Maria V
29	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---		none	Italy S.Maria V
30	yes	father	---	n e v e r			Uncle	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	---		none	Italy S.Maria V

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer" (civil, e, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either [illegible] others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as specified in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. (For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" ... Passengers sailing from "NAPLES", 6 FEB 194A, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	W	DI GIUSTI	Lucrezia	24		F M	housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S.Polo dei Cavalieri	mother Di Giuti Maria = S.Polo dei Cavalieri =	N.Y.	Coney Island
2	UNDER 16 W	BIANCO (son)	Giovanni	4	11/12	F S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	grm mother as above	do	do
3		ARMENTO	Berardino	33		M M	labour. yes	Italian	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Albany	[illegible]	N.Y.	Albany
4	W	PALLOTTA (wife)	Giuseppina	29		F M	housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bernalda	[illegible] as above	do	do
5	UNDER 16 W	ARMENTO (son)	Egidio	8		M S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	[illegible] as above	do	do
6		ALPINIERI	Salvatore	29		M M	labour. yes	Italian	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother in law Pacne Erasmo = Formia =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	W	FICORITO (wife)	Virginia	26		F M	housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Formia	brother in law as above	do	do
8	UNDER 16 W	ALPINIERI (daugh.)	Maria	3		F S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
9		STELLATO	Giovanni	29		M M	farmer yes	Italian	yes		Italian	South	Pa	South Bethlehem	father Stellato Antonio = Cervinara =	Pa	South Bethlehem
10	W	PICCA (wife)	Ernesta	29		F M	housew. no	illiterate	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cervinara	father in law as above	do	do
11	UNDER 16 W	STELLATO (son)	Antonio	3		M S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gram father as above	do	do
12		~~SPINA~~	~~Antonio~~	~~43~~		~~M M~~	~~labour. yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~father Spina Luigi = Stripatello =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13		~~SPINA (wife)~~	~~Vincenza~~	~~30~~		~~F M~~	~~housew.~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Stripatello~~	~~father in law as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
14		~~SPINA (daugh.)~~	~~Filomena~~	~~8~~		~~F S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gram father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
15		~~SPINA (son)~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~6~~		~~M S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gram father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
16		~~SPINA (daugh.)~~	~~Elvina~~	~~2~~		~~F S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gram father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
17		~~SPINA (son)~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~1~~		~~M S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gram father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
18		TARALLO	Cosmo	53		M M	farmer yes	Italian	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Cuksahie	father in law Utaro Giacomo = Mena =	N.Y.	Cuksahie
19	W	UTARO (wife)	Assunta	45		F M	housew. no	illiterate	no		Italian	South	Italy	Mena	father as above	do	do
20	UNDER 16 W	TARALLO (son)	Giacomo	12		M S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	do	do	gram father as above	do	do
21	UNDER 16 W	TARALLO (daugh.)	Maria Teresa	4		F S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	south	do	do	gram father as above	do	do
22	UNDER 16 W	DRAGONE (step son)	Arturo	6		M S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gram mother as above	do	do
23		~~DEL GAUDIO~~	~~Carmine~~	~~39~~		~~M M~~	~~barber yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~father Del Gaudio Matteo = S.Agnello =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
24		~~DANNA (wife)~~	~~Anna~~	~~38~~		~~F M~~	~~housew.~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Agnello~~	~~father in law as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
25		~~DEL GAUDIO (daugh.)~~	~~Assunta~~	~~17~~		~~F S~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gram father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
26		~~DEL GAUDIO (daugh.)~~	~~Rose~~	~~16~~		~~F S~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gram father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
27		~~DEL GAUDIO (son)~~	~~Matteo~~	~~13~~		~~M S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gram father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
28		~~DEL GAUDIO (son)~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~12~~		~~M S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gram father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
29		~~DEL GAUDIO (daugh.)~~	~~Adriana~~	~~9~~		~~F S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gram father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
30		PORZIO	Luigi	33		M M	labour. yes	Italian	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Yonkers	father in law Conti Agostino = Villa S.Sebastiano =	N.Y.	Yonkers

2-941916-12/16/41-505-[illegible]

(C.L. 205 - 12/30/41)

3-173714-505 NOC/a-2/8/40

11° 23 - Del Gaudio Carmine
24 - Massa Anna
25 - Del Gaudio Assunta
26 - Del Gaudio Rose
27 - Del Gaudio Matteo
28 - Del Gaudio Salvatore

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Addresses will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 FEB 1924 , *19*

74

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary immigrant), or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	---	no	no	no	father in law	Bianco Giovanni 2725 Stilne ave- Coney Island- N.Y.-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	S.Polo dei Cavalieri
2	no	father	---	no	no	no	gmm father	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	do	do
3	no	self	100	yes	919 924	N.Y.	home : 53 Russell. st.- Albany - N.Y.-		no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	---------	none	do	Bomalda
4	no	husband	---	no	no	no	home	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Sormia
5	no	father	---	no	no	no	home	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
6	no	self	75	yes	922 924	N.Y.	brother in law	Ciccolella Erasmo- Brooklyn- N.Y.-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	---------	none	do	do
7	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Sormia
8	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
9	no	self	100	yes	921 924	Pa	cousin	Alberelli Franco 318 E.Mechanic ave-South Bethlehem-Pa-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	---------	none	do	do
10	no	husband	---	no	no	no	cousin	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Corvinara
11	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
12	yes	self	150	yes	922 924	N.Y.	brother	Spina Pasquale 23 Chatham Sq. - New York- N.Y.-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	---------	none	do	do
13	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Atripalda
14	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
15	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	---------	none	do	do
16	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	---------	none	do	do
17	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	---------	none	do	do
18	no	self	100	yes	921 924	N.Y.	son	Francesco Tarallo 49 Ville st.- Cukrahill - N.Y.-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Elena
19	no	husband	---	no	no	no	son	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Elena
20	no	father	---	no	no	no	brother	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	do	do
21	no	father	---	no	no	no	brother	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	---------	none	do	do
22	no	step father	---	no	no	no	step brother	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	---------	none	do	do
23	no	self	250	yes	921 924	N.Y.	brother in law	Lucci Salvatore- 20 st.-Brooklyn- N.Y.-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	---------	none	Italy	Bessa Aurunca
24	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none	Italy	S.Agnello
25	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	do	Piano di Sorrento
26	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	do	do
27	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest	none	do	do
28	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	---------	none	do	do
29	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	---------	none	do	do
30	no	self	200	yes	920 924	N.Y.	brother in law	Centi Bartolo 84 Park Hill ave- Yonkers- N.Y.-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		just.	chest	none	Italy	Villa S. Sebastiano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Fulvio Cignoni*, *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer and the vessel's clearance withheld.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—426

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO ..... Passengers sailing from Naples, Italy , February 6th 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRUNETTO	Pietro	35		m.	labor.	Yes	Italian		Italian	South	N.Y.	Long Island	Father Giuseppe = Alatri	N.Y.	Long Islan
2	W	wife CAPUTA	MARIANNINA	37		f.	m. /wife	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Roma	Alatri	Father in law Giuseppe = do.	N.Y.	Long Island
3	UNDER 16	son PROMUTICO	GIOVANNI	13		m.	s. student	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Roma	Alatri	Grand father do.	N.Y.	Long Islan
4	UNDER 16	daugh. do.	ANTONIETTA	11		f.	s.				Italian	South	Roma	Alatri	do do.	N.Y.	Long Island
5	UNDER 16	daugh. do.	Righetta	7		f.	s.				Italian	South	Roma	Alatri	do. do.	N.Y.	Long Island
6	UNDER 16	son do.	Alfonso	4		m.	s.				Italian	South	Roma	Alatri	do." do.	N.Y.	Long Island
7		PALUMBO	MICHELE	53		m.	m. farmer	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Buffalo	Cou. Giovanni = Puccio	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		wife PAOLETTI	FELICIA	48		f.	m. h/wife	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Avellino	Puccio	do. do.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		daugh. PALUMBO	CARMELA	15		f.	s. domestic	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Avellino	Puccio	do. do.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		do. do.	Antonietta	14		f.	s. domest.	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Avellino	Puccio	do." do.	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		DI PAOLO CARMINE	CARMINE	29		m.	m. Print.	yes	Italian		ye Italian	South	Pa.	Greensburg	Father Luigi = Manoppello	Pa.	Greensburg
12	W	wife GLORIA	AMELIA	28		f.	m. h/wife	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Pa.	Greensburg	Father in law do.	Pa.	Greensburg
13		MARINARO	GIOVANNI	52		m.	m. carpent.	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Mother Rosa = Procida	N.Y.	New York
14		wife MARINARO	TERESA	26		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Napoli	Procida	Mother in law do.	N.Y.	New York
15		GRANO	GIOVANNI	37		m.	m. chauffeur	Yes	Ital.	Yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Mechanicville	Brother Francesco = Cerropiccola	N.Y.	Mechanicvill
16	W	wife GRANO	ANGELA	34		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian		ye Italian	South	Campobasso	Cercepiccola	Brother in law do.	N.Y.	Mechanicvill
17	W	son GRANO	MICHELE	13		m.	s.				Italian	South	Campobasso	Cercepiccola	do. do.	N.Y.	Mechanicvill
18	W	do.	PASQUALE	9		m.	s.				Italian	South	Campobasso	Mechanicville	do. do.	N.Y.	Mechanicvill
19		SERIO	BARTOLOMEO	24		m.	m. labor.	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Amsterdam	Father Antonio = Guardaregia	N.Y.	Amsterdam
20	W	wife PALLADINO	ANGELA	25		f.	m. h/wife	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Campobasso	Guardaregia	Father in law do.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
21	UNDER 16	daugh. SERIO	CONCETTA	3		f.	s.				Italian	South	Campobasso	Guardaregia	Grand father do.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
22		PASCARELLA	CARMINE	30		m.	m. labor.	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	[illegible]	Mother Vittia Santoro = Campobasso	N.Y.	[illegible]
23	W	wife CIANLARIELLO	ASSUNTA	24		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Campobasso	Campobasso	Mother in law do.		
24	UNDER 16	son PASCARELLA	GIOVANNI	3		m.	s.				Italian	South	Campobasso	Campobasso	Grandd mother do.		
25		URBANI	LUDWIG	31		m.	m. labor.	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Good mother Ortale Teresa Carolei	N.Y.	New York
26		wife GRECO	CARMELA	25		f.	m. h/wife	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Cosenza	Carolei	do. do.	N.Y.	New York
27		do. URBANI	IDA	3		f.	s.				Italian	South	Cosenza	Carolei	" do. do.	N.Y.	New York
28		MARANO	CARMINE	52		m.	m. farmer	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	San Antonio = Monteforte I.	N.Y.	New York
29	W	wife PANDALLI	PATRONILLA	52		f.	m. h/wife	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Avellino	Monteforte I.	do. do.	N.Y.	New York
30		BIANCO	VITO	27		m.	m. carpent.	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Conney Island	Mother in law Maria De Cinti S.Paulo Cavalier	N.Y.	Conney Isl

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 FEB 1924, 19

76

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by passage broker, whether paid by steamship company, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.) (If yes — Year or period of years.) (If yes — Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.)	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or decision of any board of special inquiry, commissioner of immigration, or boards of review, or the Secretary of Labor in the cases of aliens previously excluded and deported who now seek admission.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	yes 1920/24 N.Y.	Brother in law Caperna Carmine = Coney Island, N.Y.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Alatri
2	yes	husband	=	never	Brother	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Alatri
3	yes	father	=	never	Uncle	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Alatri
4	yes	father	=	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Italy	Alatri
5	yes	father	=	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Italy	Alatri
6	yes	father	=	never	do	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Italy	Alatri
7	yes	Self	500	yes 1920/24 N.Y.	= Son Giovanni = Buffalo, N.Y. = 1st St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Acerdia
8	yes	Husband	=	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Acerdia
9	yes	father	=	never	Brother	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Acerdia
10	yes	father	=	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	=	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Acerdia
11	yes	Self	50	yes 1920/24 Pa.	Brother Antonio = Greensburg, Pa. = 420 White St.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Manoppe
12	yes	husband	=	never	Brother in law	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Manoppel
13	yes	Self	100	yes 1921/24 N.Y.	Brother Serafino = New York City Inland	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Procida
14	yes	husband	=	never	Brother in law	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Procida
15	yes	Self	200	yes 1920/24 N.Y.	Nephew Libero Irano 193 Saratoga Av. Mechanicville, N.Y.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cerce P.
16	yes	husband	never		do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cerce P.
17	yes	Father	=	never	Cousin do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Italy	Cerce P.
18	yes	father	=	never	do	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Italy	Cerce P.
19	yes	Self	50	1921/24 N.Y.	= Friend Antonio Albanesi = 179 Florida Av. = Amsterdam, N.Y.	Permanetly	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Guardia
20	yes	father	=	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Guardia
21	yes	father	=	never	fo.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-----	none	Italy	Guardia
22	yes	Self	200	yes 1921/24 N.Y.	Brother Michele = [illegible] N.Y.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Campobas
23	yes	husband	=	never	Brother in law	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Campo B.
24	yes	father	=	never	Uncle	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-----	none	Italy	Campo B.
25	yes	Self	100	Yes 1919/24 N.Y.	=Brother in law Greco Giuseppe = 162 Lowe Av. New York =	Perma.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Camolei
26	yes	husband	=	never	Brother	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Camolei
27	yes	father	=	never	Uncle	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-----	none	Italy	Camolei
28	yes	Self	200	Yes 1906/24 N.Y.	Son Martino = New York Bronx St. 1095	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Montefor
29	yes	husband	=	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Montefort
30	yes	Himself	150	Yes 1921/24 N.Y.	=Father Giovanni =Coney Isld N.Y.= 14th St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Vittoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignoni

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the statement or dictum the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

The entries on this sheet must

113

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by the owners or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from "NAPLES", 6 FEB 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PIRRO	MARIA	25		M. M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Fondi	=the mother in law Luigia Tutodina	N.Y.	Ithaca
2		Simonella	Luigia	10		F. S.	scholer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Fondi	= the gd mother Fondi do do	N.Y.	Ithaca
3		SIMONELLA	GIOVANNI	3		M.	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		Italian		Italian	It.South	Italy	Fondi	= do do do	N.Y.	Ithaca
4		RUBERTO	ALESSIO	28		M. M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	= the father Raffaele Ruberto Carrano	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		ANZALONE	MARTINELLA	30		F. M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Carrano	= the father in law do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		ZACCARDI	SABBATINO	37		M. M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	Astoria	= the father Zaccardi Anselmo Lentella	N.Y.	Astoria
7	W	ZACCARDI	CAROLINA	36		F. M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Lentella	= the father in law do do	N.Y.	Astoria
8	UNDER 16 W	ZACCARDI	ADALCISA	8		F.	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		Italian		Italian	It.South	Italy	Lentella	= the gd.father do do	N.Y.	Astoria
9	UNDER 16 W	ZACCARDI	ORLANDO	4		M.	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		Italian		Italian	It.South	Italy	Lentella	= do do do	N.Y.	Astoria
10		ALBANESE Nicola	NICOLA	29		M. M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Pa.	Bridgeport	=the father Albanese Luzio Fresa Grandinaria	Pa.	Bridgeport
11	W	DALESSANRO	MARIA	27		F. M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Fresa G.	= the father in law do do	Pa.	Bridgeport
12		SCOTTO FASANO	GIUSEPPE	31		M. M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	= the father Scotto Fasano Domenico Procida	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		DICARLO	CONCETTA	22		F. M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Procida	= the father in law do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		AMBROSINO	FRANCESCO	31		M. M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	= the brother Ambrosino Giov. Monte di Procida	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		SCOTTO DI CARLO	MARIA	26		F. M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	= the brother in law do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		ADELINA	LUIGI	31		M. M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	Bufalo	=	N.Y.	Bufalo
17		CIAMBARCLA	FILOMENA	28		F. M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	M.di Procida		N.Y.	Bufalo
18	ADMITTED	DASTOLFO	RAFFAELE	33		M. M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Pa.	Greensburg	=the father D'Astolfo Carm. Monopello	Pa.	Greensburg
19	ADMITTED	CLORIA	LIDIA	30		F. M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Monopello	= the father in law do do	Pa.	Greensburg
20	UNDER 16	DASTOLFO	MARIO	3		M.	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		Italian		Italian	It.South	Italy	Monopello	= the gd. father do do	Pa.	Greensburg
21		ZURLO	BIAGIO	25		M. M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	Meccanicsville	=the father Giovanni Zurlo Varanello	N.Y.	Meccanicsville
22	W	NIRA	ANGELA	26		F. M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Varanello	= the father in law do do	N.Y.	Meccanicsville
23	UNDER 16 W	ZURLO	BERNARDINA	3		F.	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		Italian		Italian	It.South	Italy	Varanello	= the gd. father do do	N.Y.	Meccanicsville
24		PALLOTTA M	MICHELE	28		M. M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	Amsterdam	=the brot.in law Carmine Pallotta Guardiaregia	N.Y.	Amsterdam
25	W	PALLOTTA	CRISTINA	29		F. M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Guardiaregia	the brother do do	N.Y.	Amsterdam
26	UNDER 16 W	PALLOTTA	ANGIOLINA	4		F.	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		Italian		Italian	It.South	Italy	Guardiaregia	= the uncle do do	N.Y.	Amsterdam
27	UNDER 16 W	PALLOTTA	ASSUNTA	3		F.	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		Italian		Italian	It.South	Italy	Guardiaregia	= do do do	N.Y.	Amsterdam
28		PREZIOSI	COSIMO	27		M. M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.J.	Newark	= the gd.mother Elisabetta Mezzina=Molfetta	N.Y.	Newark
29	W	TATTOLI	ANTONIETTA	23		F. M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Molfetta	= the do do	N.Y.	Newark
30	UNDER 16 W	PREZIOSO	GUSTAVO	7		M.	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		Italian		Italian	It.South	Italy	Molfetta	= do do do	N.Y.	Newark

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7-6-24

3-12706-7-7-24

2-62844-7-7-24 (C.O.205— 8/16/24)

(42)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

1- Pirro Maria
2- Simonella Luigia
3- Simonella Giovanni
4- Ruberto Alessio
5- Anzalone Martinella
12- Scotto Fasano Giuseppe
13- D. Carlo Concetta
14- Ambrosino Francesco
15- Scotto di Carlo Maria
16- Adelina Luigi
17- Ciambarcla Filomena

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, whether temporary or permanent.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 brUB 1924 , 19

78

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether cash paid by owner, passage ticket paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and here previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	==	no	==	==	=	the brot.in law Vincenzo Benedetto Ithaca N.Y.	for ever.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Fondi
2	no	father	==	no	==	==	=	the uncle	do	do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	=	none	Italy	Fondi
3	no	father	==	no	==	==	=	do	do	do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	not.	=	=	none	Italy	Fondi
4	no	himself	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	=	the brot.in law Angelone Emilio 2341 Ward Ave N.Y.C.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat.	brn	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Andretta
5	no	husband	==	no	==	==	=	the brother	do	do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Andretta
6	no	himself	75	yes	1921 1924	N.Y.	=	the uncle Damelio Cosimo 186 Pater Ave= Astoria N.Y.	do	do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat.	brn/brn.		none	Italy	Lentella
7	no	husband	==	no	==	==	=	do	do	do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Letela
8	no	father	==	no	==	==	=	do	do	do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==		nat.	=	=	none	Italy	Lentella
9	no	father	==	no	==	==	=	do	do	do	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==		nat.	=	=	none	Italy	Lentella
10	no	himself	50	yes	1920 1924	Pa.	=	the cousin Albanese Alfonso 327 W.2 St.Bridgeport Pa.	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Fresa Gr.
11	no	husband	==	no	==	==	=	do	do	do	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Fresa G.
12	no	himself	50	yes	1923 1924	N.Y.	=	the brother Scotto Rosario Biagio 1925 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Procida
13	no	husband	==	no	==	==	=	the brother in law	do	do	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Procida
14	no	himself	50	yes	1919 1924	N.Y.	=	the brother in law Scotto di Carlo digointe 30 President St.N.Y.C.	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7		nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Procida
15	no	husband	==	no	==	==	=	the brother	do	do	no	for	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Procida
16	no	himself	50	yes	1920 1924	N.Y.	=	the brother in law Rosario Quleguilo 38 Evan St. Bufalo N.Y.	no	for	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Accadia
17	no	husband	==	no	==	==	=	do	do	do	no	for	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Accadia
18	no	himself	50	yes	1920 1924	Pa.	=	the friend Antonio Plinito West Oterman St. Greensburg Pa.	no	for	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Manopello
19	no	husband	==	no	==	==		do	do		no	for	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Manopello
20	no	father	==	no	==	==		do	do		no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==		nat.	=	=	none	Italy	Manopello
21	no	himself	50	yes	1920 1924	N.Y.	=	the brother Nicola Zurlo 176 Seraton Ave Meccanikaville	no	for	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Baranell
22	no	husband	==	no	==	==	=	the brother in law	do	do	no	for	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Baranello
23	no	father	==	no	==	==	=	the uncle	do	do	no	for	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==		nat.	=	=	none	Italy	Baranell
24	no	himself	75	yes	1920 1924	N.Y.	=	the brother Pallotta Giacomo R.D.4= Amsterdam N.Y.	no	for	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Guardia R.
25	no	husband	==	no	==	==	=	the brother in law	do	do	no	for	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Guardia R?
26	no	father	==	no	==	==		the uncle	do	do	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==		nat.	=	=	none	Italy	GuardiaR.
27	no	father	==	no	==	==		do	do	do	no	for	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==		nat.	=	=	none	Italy	Guardia R.
28	no	himself	50	yes	1913 1924	N.J.		the brother Vincenzo Preziomo 177 Newton St.Newark N.J.	no	for	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Molfetta
29	no	husband	==	no	==	==		the brother in law	do	do	no	for	everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Molfetta
30	no	father	==	no	==	==		the uncle	do	do	no	for	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==		nat.	=	=	none	Italy	Molfetta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tulvio Cignoni, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 17 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at the [illegible].

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" s., Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer author ized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. South Rose ... Passengers sailing from "NAPLES", 06 FEB 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CERVASIO	Pietro	30	M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Lioni	the father Antonio CERVASIO Lioni	N.Y.	Troia
2	W	NITRI	ROSINA	27	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Lioni	= the father in law do do	"	"
3	UNM 16	CERVASIO	TERESA	4	F.						Italian	It.South	Italy	Lioni	= the gd. father do do	"	"
4		Giannamea	Giuseppe	34	M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	Troia	=the mother Lucrezia Tarallo Molfetta	N.Y.	Troia
5	UNM 16	CIANNAMEA	LUCREZIA	9	F.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Molfetta	= the gd.mother do do	N.Y.	Troia
6		VANORE	MARIO	24	M.	M.	Masson	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	Brookling	=the father Vanore Enroco Valle Maddaloni	N.Y.	Brooklin
7		SCARAMELLA	CESARINA	24	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Castelcivita	=the father in law do do	N.Y.	Brooklin
8	UNM	VANORE	CORRADO	3	M.						Italian	It.South	Italy	Castelcivita	= the gd. father do do	N.Y.	Brooklin
9		PRIMIANI	COSTANTINO	30	M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y	Astoria	= the father Primiani Bernardino	N.Y.	Astoria
10	W	PRIMIANI COLABILLO	DOMENICA	19	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	= the father in law do do	N.Y.	Astoria
11	UNM 16	PRIMIANO	BARARDINO	2	M.						Italian	It.South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	= the gd.father do do	N.Y.	Astoria
12		BERARDINO	ROMANO	26	M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	Astoria	= the mother Cristina Izzo Vinchiaturo	N.Y.	Astoria
13	W	BERARDA	ANTONINA	22	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	= the mother in law do do	N.Y.	Astoria
14		BERAGIANO	FELICE	26	M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	Staten Island	=the father Baregiano M. Palomonte	N.Y.	Staten I.
15	W	BAREGIANO	CARMINA	26	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Palomonte	the father in law do do	N.Y.	Staten I.
16	UNM 16	BERAGIANO	AMEDEO	2	M.						Italian	It.South	Italy	Palomonte	the gd. father do do	N.Y.	Staten I.
17	UNM 16	BERAGIANO	GIUSEPPINA	10	F.						Italian	It.South	Italy	Palomonte	do do do	N.Y.	Staten I.
18		PRIMIANI	GIUSEPPE	39	M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	=the father PRIMIANI NICOLA Vinchiaturo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		PALMIRO	FILOMENA	26	F.	M.	housew.	no		no	Italian	It.South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	= the father in law do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		PRIMIANI	MARIA	3	F.						Italian	It.South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	= the gd.father do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		PRIMIANI	DOMENICA	2	F.						Italian	It.South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	= do do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22		PRIMIANI	GIUSEPPE	24	M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	Astoria	= the father Primiani Berardino =Vinchiaturo	N.Y.	Astoria
23	W	PRIMIANI	ANTONIETTA	25	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	the father in law do do	N.Y.	Astoria
24	W	PRIMIANI	BERARDINO	5	M.						Italian	It.South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	the gd. father do do	N.Y.	Astoria
25	UNM	PRIMIANI	FRANCESCO	3	M.						Italian	It.South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	= do do do	N.Y.	Astoria
26	UNM 16	PRIMIANI	GIACOMO	2	M.						Italian	It.South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	= do do do	N.Y.	Astoria
27		IACAMPO	BERARDINO	30	M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	= the father IACAMPO RAFFAELE	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28	W	MARINO	ANGELA	23	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	= Winchiaturo the father in law do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29	UNM	IACAMPO	ROSA	3	F.						Italian	It.South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	=the gd. father do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30		SIMONELLI	MICHELE	32	M.	M.	driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.J.	Ithaca	=the mother Sutetino Luigia Pondi	N.Y.	Ithaca

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 9 DEC 1924 , 19

80

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes	1920 1924	N.Y.	the friend Giuseppe LoBoviono Flomaca N.Y.	for everyes					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Lioni
2	no	husband	==	no	==	==	= do	do	do	no	for vereyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn.	bwn. bwn.	none	Italy	Lioni
3	no	father	==	no	==	==	= do	do	do	no	for ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	= = = = =	none	Italy	Lioni
4	no	himself	50	yes	1920 1924	N.Y.	=the wife PASQUA FRANCESE Troia =N.Y.	no	for everyes				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Molfett
5	no	father	==	no	==	==	= the mother	do	do	no	for ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	= = = = =	none	Italy	Molfett
6	no	himself	75	yes	1922 1924	N.Y.	= the cousin Vanore Vincenzo Brookling N.Y. =164 Sa nds St.	no for everyes					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Valle M.
7	no	husband	==	no	==	==	= do	do	no	for ever yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	nat.	bwn.	bwn. b	none	Italy	Valle M
8	no	father	==	no	==	==	=theduncle	do	no	for ever yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	Nat.	=	= = = =	none	Italy	Valle M.
9	no	himself	75	yes	1922 1924	N.Y.	= the cousin Dibiase Francesco 129 Franklin St. Astoria N.Y.	no for everyes					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat.	bwn	bwn. b	none	Italy	Minchia= turo
10	no	husband	==	no	==	==	= do	do	no	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bwn.	bwn. bwn.	none	Italy	Minchia= turo
11	no	father	==	no	==	==	the uncle	do	do	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	= = = = =	none	Italy	Minchia= turo
12	no	himself	50	yes	1922 1924	N.Y.	the brother Antonio Berardini 129 Franklin St. Astoria N.Y.	for everye					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Vignatur
13	no	husband	==	no	==	==	= the brother in law	do	do	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Vignaturo
14	no	himself	75	yes	1922 1924		=the cousin Massa Giuseppe	no for everyes					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Palomonte
15	no	husband	==	no	==	==	= the cousin	do	do	no	for ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Palomonte
16	no	father	==	no	==	==	= the uncle	do	do	no	for ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	= = = =	none	Italy	Palomonte
17	no	father	==	no	==	==	= do	do	do	no	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==		nat.	=	= = = =	none	Italy	Palomonte
~~18~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~75~~	~~yes~~	~~1921 1924~~	~~St.J~~	~~=the brother Primiani Berardino 91 St.Margie Ave Rosebank State Island~~	~~for everyes~~					~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~bwn.~~	~~bwn.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vignaturo~~
~~19~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~==~~	~~no~~	~~==~~	~~==~~	~~= the brother in law~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~for everyes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~		~~nat.~~	~~bwn.~~	~~bwn.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vignaturo~~
~~20~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~==~~	~~no~~	~~==~~	~~==~~	~~= the uncle~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~for everyes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~==~~		~~nat.~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vignaturo~~
~~21~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~==~~	~~no~~	~~==~~	~~==~~	~~= do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~for everyes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~=~~		~~nat.~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vignaturo~~
22	no	himself	100	yes	1922 1924	N.Y.	= the cousin Di Biase Francesco 329 Franklin St. Astoria N.Y.	no for everyes					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Vignatur
23	no	husband	==	no	==	==	= do	do	no	for ever yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	nat.	bwn.	bwn	none	Italy	Vignaturo
24	no	father	==	no	==	==	= do	do	no	for everyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	= = = = =	none	Italy	Vignaturo
25	no	father	==	no	==	==	= do	do	no	for ever yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==		nat.	=	= = = = =	none	Italy	Vignaturo
26	no	father	==	no	==	==	= do	do	no	for ever yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	= = = = =	none	Italy	Vignaturo
27	no	himself	50	yes	1920 1924		= the brot.in law Francesco Marano=	no for everyes					no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Vignaturo
28	no	husband	==	no	==	==	=the brother	do	do	no	for ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Vignaturo
29	no	father	==	no	==	==	= the uncle	do	do	no	for ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	= = = =	none	Italy	Vignaturo
~~30~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~75~~	~~yes~~	~~1919 1924~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~=the brot.in lawMacera Benedetto 202 St. Ithaca N.Y.~~	~~for ever yes~~					~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~7~~	~~nat.~~	~~bwn.bwn.br.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pondi~~	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cipriani, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES," ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cipriani
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, ironworker, carpenter, turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided at 4 points as the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not [illegible]).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dott. Giovanni Valenzi*, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens [illegible] before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from "NAPLES", 6 FEB 1940, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRUNO	Luigi	33	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Conte Maria = Belmonte Calabro =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	W	PREVENZANO (wife)	Maria	27	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Belmonte Calabro	mother in law as above	do	do
3		BRUNO	Giovanni	33	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Antonio = Belmonte Calabro	N.Y.	New York
4	W	PULICICCHIO (wife)	Giuseppina	25	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Belmonte Calabro	mother Domenica do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	BRUNO (son)	Eunsiato	2	M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
6		LASPAGNOLETTA	Michele	44	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	uncle La Spagnoletta Antonio = Melfi =	N.Y.	New York
7	W	CALABRESE (wife)	Maria Teresa	40	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Melfi	uncle as above	do	do
8	U.S.C.	LASPAGNOLETTA (son)	Giuseppe	16	M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
9	UNDER 16	LASPAGNOLETTA (daugh.)	Carmela	14	F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
10	UNDER 16	LASPAGNOLETTA (daugh.)	Anna	9	F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
11	UNDER 16	LASPAGNOLETTA (daugh.)	Grazia	7	F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
12	UNDER 16	LASPAGNOLETTA (son)	Giovannino	4	M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
13		PIRONE	Carmine	31	M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Bound Brook	father Pirone Domenico = Roccabascerana =	N.Y.	Bound Brook
14	W	PATTINI (wife)	Carmissina	28	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Roccabascerana	father in law as above	do	do
15	UNDER 16	PIRONE (daugh.)	Carmela	8	F	S	-----	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
16	UNDER 16	PIRONE (daugh.)	Oreola	4	F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
17		PIANTADOSI	Giuseppe	29	M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	North Bergen	father Piantadosi Luigi	N.J.	North Bergen
18	W	PIANTADOSI (wife)	Carmela	24	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Surname omitted	Central Office	= Roccabascerana =		
19	UNDER 16	PIANTADOSI (son)	Claudio	3	M	S	-----	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
20	UNDER 16	PIANTADOSI (daugh.)	Maria	10	F	S	-----	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
21		COPPOLA	Antonio	25	M	M	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Stamford	mother Maria Carmela = S.Biagio sul Ofanto =	Conn.	Stamford
22	W	PRIZIO (wife)	Olimpia	24	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Biagio sul Ofanto	mother in law as above	do	do
23		D'AGOSTINO	Beniamino	45	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Stamford	brother Angelo D'Agostino = Gravina =	Conn.	Stamford
24	W	LUPOLI (wife)	Caterina	38	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gravina	mother in law as above	do	do
25	UNDER 16	D'AGOSTINO (daugh.)	Vincenza	14	F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
26		DI PAOLA	Pietro	27	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	mother Defacelis Felicia = Lioni =	N.J.	Newark
27	W	COSENTINO (wife)	Elisabetta	26	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lioni	mother in law as above	do	do
28		SANTORO	Sabino	26	M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Nyack	father Santoro Antonio = Lioni =	N.Y.	Nyack
29	W	CALABRESE (wife)	Concetta	26	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lioni	father in law as above	do	do
30	UNDER 16	SANTORO (son)	Antonio	3	M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 FEB 1924, 191

82

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	100	yes	920 Jan 924	N.Y.	uncle Conte Francesco 35 Cumberland st.- Brooklyn- N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	chest	none	Italy	Belmonte Calabro
2	no	husband	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	black	none	do	do
3	yes	self	75	yes	921 924	N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Belmonte Calabro
4	yes	husband	---	no	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	do	do
5	yes	father	---	no	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	do	do
6	yes	self	100	yes	922 924	N.Y.	brother La Spagnoletta Giusep po - 193 E. 21st st.- New York-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat.	-------	none	do	do
7	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Melfi
8	yes	father	---	born in the U.S.			uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
9	yes	father	---	born in the U.S.			uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest	none	N.Y.	New York
10	yes	father	---	born in the U.S.			uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat.	chest	none	do	do
11	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat.	-------	none	do	do
12	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat.	-------	none	Italy	Melfi
13	no	self	100	yes	920 924	N.Y.	uncle Pirone Beniamino 35 Fisher ave- Bound Brook- N.J.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat.	-------	none	do	do
14	no	husband	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Rocca-bascerana
15	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	do	Rocca-bascerana
16	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat.	-------	none	do	Rocca-bascerana
17	no	self	50	yes	922 924	N.J.	home: 672 - 23 st.- North Bergen- N.J.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat.	-------	none	do	do
18	no	husband	---	no	no	no	home as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Rocca-bascerana
19	no	father	---	no	no	no	home as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
20	no	husband	---	no	no	no	home as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat.	-------	none	do	do
21	no	self	50	yes	922 924	Conn.	Jan father Ceppola Teodoro 129 Wood ave- Stamford- Conn.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat.	-------	none	do	do
22	no	husband	---	no	no	no	father in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	S.Mango sul Calo-fano
23	no	self	75	yes	915 924	Conn.	Jan brother Agostino Francesco 30 Bryant St -Stamford- Conn.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
24	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Giovi-nazzo
25	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest	none	do	do
26	no	self	50	yes	920 924	N.J.	Jan brother Di Paola Giovanni 414 Newark st.- Newark - N.J.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat.	chest	none	do	do
27	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Lioni
28	no	self	250	yes	921 924	N.Y.	Jan friend Lobosco Giuseppe 12 Taylor ave - Flosh - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
29	no	husband	---	no	no	no	friend as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Lioni
30	no	father	---	no	no	no	friend as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat.	-------	none	do	do

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Fulvio Cignoni Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignoni
Master.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect?" "If exemption is claimed upon what grounds?" In answering this question the manner in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in these respects. Errors in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing under the head of race or people, or "German" or "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native of England, and the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (the individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16-420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ... Passengers sailing from "NAPLES", 6 FEB 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DESIMONE	ERNESTO	27		M	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Mich.	Atlantich Ct.	=the father Salvatore Desimone =Montella	Mich.	Atlantich City.
2		DESIMONE MARANO	ROSARIA	27		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Montella	= the hd. father do do	Mich	Atlantich C.
3	UNDER 16	DESIMONE	CAROLINA	2		F.	S.	= = = = = = = = = = = =				Italian	It.South	Italy	Montella =	do do	Mich.	Atlantich C.
		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED																
4	*	ROBERTI	LEONARDO	41		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y?	Rye	=the mother Agnese Lucia Castelfranco M.	N.Y.	Rye
5		ROBERTI	MARIA	41		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Castelfranco	=the mother in Law do do	N.Y.	Rye
6		TRIONTI	ANGELO	28		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	=the father LUIGI TRIONTI Thione	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		SANTILLI	OLGA	22		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Thione	= the father in law do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	UNDER 16	TRIONTI	NINA	3		F.	= = = = = = = = = = = =					Italian	It.South	Italy	Thione	= the gd. father do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		COPERINO	LUIGI	32		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	Brookling	= the father Vito Antonio Copertino = Conversano	N.Y.	Brookling
10		VOLPE	TERESA	33		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Conversano	=the father in law do do	N.Y.	Brookling
11	UNDER 16	COPERTINO	VITO ANTONIO	7		M.	= = = = = = = = = = = =					Italian	It.South	Italy	Conversano	= the gd. father do do	N.Y.	Brookling
12	UNDER 16	COPERTINO	PASQUALE	5		M.	= = = = = = = = = = = =					Italian	It.South	Italy	Conversano	= do do do	N.Y;	Brookling
13	UNDER 16	COPERTINO	ANNA	3		F.	= = = = = = = = = = = =					Italian	It.South	Italy	Conversano	= do do do	N.Y.	Brookling
14		CLEMENTELLI	DOMENICO	33		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	= the father Clementelli Ant. Miglionico	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		GIANNELLA	ANGELA	30		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Miglionico	= the father in law do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16	UNDER 16	CLEMENTELLI	ANNA ROSA	4		F.	= = = = = = = = = = = =					Italian	It.South	Italy	Miglionico	= the gd. father do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		GORGONZOLA	FRANCESCO	33		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.Y.	Brookling	= the father Giuseppe Gorgonzola= Maiuri	N.Y.	Brookling
18		APICELLA	TERESA	31		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Maiuri	= the father in law do do	N.Y.	Brookling
19	UNDER 16	GORGONZOLA=0	GIUSEPPE	= 1		M.	= = = = = = = = = = = =					Italian	It.South	Italy	Maiuri	= the gd. father do do	N.Y.	Brookling
20		MARIGONDA	ALFONSO	34		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.J.	Paterson	= father Pietro Serino Avellino	N.J.	Paterson
21		CURCIO	FILOMENA	35		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Serino	= Mother Luisa Rocco-Serino do	N.J.	Paterson
22	UNDER 16	MORIGONDA	PIETRO	11		M.	S/scholar		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Serino	= do do	N.Y.	Paterson
23	UNDER 16	MORIGONDA	GIOVANNI	9		M.	= = = = = = = = = = = =					Italian	It.South	Italy	Serino	= do do	N.J.	Paterson
24	UNDER 16	MORIGONDA	SILVIO	7		M.	= = = = = = = = = = = =					Italian	It.South	Italy	Serino	= do do	N.Y.	Paterson
25		PARISI	VALENTINO	38		M.	M.	laborer	yes	=======	no	Italian	It.South	Ill.	Chicago	= the father Domenico Parisi Vico Garganico	Ill/	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	PARISI	DOMENICO	14		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Vico Garg.	=the gd. father do do	Ill/	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	PARISI	VINCENZO	13		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Vico Garg.	= the gd. father do do	Ill.	Chicago
28		DAMATO	GIUSEPPE	24		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	N.J.	Paterson	= the uncle Damato Francesco Sassano	N.J.	Paterson
29		DICELLI	DOMENICA	24		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Italy	Sassano	= the uncle do do	N.J.	Paterson
30	UNDER 16	DAMATO	VINCENZO	1	2	M.	= = = = = = = = = = = =					Italian	It.South	Italy	Sassano	= the uncle do do	N.J.	Paterson

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 FEB 1924 , *19* 84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of this question.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prior solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself.	25	yes	1921-1924	Mich.	= the cousin De Simone Virginio Hotel Tivoli Atlantich City	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none		
2	no	husband	25	no	==	==	= do do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	bwn	none	Italy	Montella
3	no	father	==	no	==	==	= do do	no	for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	=	=	none	Italy	Montella
4	no	himself	50	yes	1921-1924	N.Y.	= the brother Luciano Roberti 47 Hoyt St. Rye N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none		Italy	Castel F
5	no	husband	=	no	==	==	= the brother in law do	do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Castel F
6	no	himself	50	yes	1921-1924	N.Y.	= the uncle Donato Pizzutiellono 33-20 Gruger Ave N.Y.C.		for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none		Italy	Thione
7	no	husband	==	no	==	==	= do do	do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Thione
8	no	himself	75	yes	1920-1924	N.Y.	= the brother Stefano Conser- tino = 208 Union Ave = Brookling N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none		Italy	Conversa no
9	no	husband	==	no	==	==	= the brother in law do	do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Conversa no
10	no	father	==	no	==	==	= the uncle do	do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	=	=	none	Italy	Conversan
11	no	father	==	no	==	==	= do do	do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	=	=	none	Italy	Conversano
12	no	father	==	no	==	==	= do do	do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	=	=	none	Italy	Conversano
13	no	father	==	no	==	==	= do do	do	no	for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	=	=	none	Italy	Conversano
14	no	himself	50	yes	1921-1924	N.Y.	= the sister Clementelli Rosa 102 Bayard St. N.Y.C.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	bwn.	bwn	none		Italy	Miglionico
15	no	husband	no	==	=====		= the sister in law do	do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Miglionico
16	no	father	no	==	=======		= the aunth do	do	no	for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	=	=	none	Italy	Miglionico
17	no	himself	50	yes	1919-1924	N.Y.	= the cousin Scannapieco Alfon so=805 Fluching Ave Brookling N.E.		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Maiori
18	no	husband	==	no	==	==	= do do	do	no	for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Maiori
19	no	father	==	no	==	==	= do do	do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	=	=	none	Italy	Maiori
20	no	himself	150	yes	1919-1924	N.J.	= the brother Moriconda Sabino 387 E 18 St. Paterson N.J.		for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none		Italy	Serino
21	no	husband	==	no	==	==	= the brother in law do	do	no	for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Serino
22	no	father	==	no	==	==	= the uncle do	do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	=	=	none	Italy	Serino
23	no	father	==	no	==	==	= do do	do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	=	=	none	Italy	Serino
24	no	father	==	no	==	==	= do do	do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	=	=	none	Italy	Serino
25	no	himself	75	yes	1911-1924	Ill.	= the wife Parisi Filomena 1909 W.Gd. Ave.		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Vico Ga
26	no	father	==	no	==	=	= the mother do	do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Vico Gar
27	no	father	==	no	==	==	= do do	do	no	for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	=	=	none	Italy	Vico G.
28	no	himself	50	yes	1922-1924	N.J.	= the father Damato Felice 215 Pensilvania Ave Paterson N.J.		no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Sassano
29	no	husband	==	no	==	==	= the father in law do	do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bwn.	bwn.	none	Italy	Sassano
30	no	father	==	no	==	==	= the gd. father do	do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	=	=	none	Italy	Sassano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "I CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

17 FEB 1924

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, stone cutter, surgeon, physician, teacher, farmer, farm laborer, tailor, tailoress, servant, clerk, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, teacher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, special registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and other clerks in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 FEB 24, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39 Quar. 9:30 A.M. Feb. 6, 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from Neaples, Italy , February 6th 1924 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	son CARNEVALE	VINCENZO	11		m.	s. student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Capracotta	Grandmother Maria Santilli (Capracotta)	N.J. Burlington	~~N.Y. Bollinton~~
2		BOTTICELLA	ANTONIO			m.	m. farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	Silver Creek	Brother Vito = Accadia	N.Y.	Silver Creek
3	W	wife ANDRIANA	FILOMENA	37		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Accadia	Brother in law	do.	N.Y. Silver Creek
4	UNDER 16	son BOTTICELLA	GIUSEPPE	7		m.	s.				Italian	South	Avellino	Accadia	Uncle	do.	N.Y. Silver Creek
5	UNDER 16	son do.	GENNARO	4		m.	s.				Italian	South	Avellino	Accadio	Uncle	do.	N.Y. Silver Creek
6		MELILLO	NICOLA	36		m.	m. labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	Mother Zuccarde Rosa = Andretta	Ill.	Chicago
7		wife DI GUGLIELMO	NICOLINA	31		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Andretta	Mother in law	do.	Ill. Chicago
8		daugh. MELILLO	LUIGINA	10		f.	s.				Italian	South	Avellino	Abdretta	do.	do.	Ill. Chicago
9		do.	ANGELINA	4		f.	s.				Italian	South	Avellino	Andretta	do.	do.	Ill. Chicago
10		AGNESE	LUIGI	27		m.	m. shoem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Luigi = Monte Marano.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	W	wife GAMBALE	CONCETTA	24		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Monte Marano	Father Luigi = Monte Marano in law	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	son Agnese	Luigi	6		m.	s.				Italian	South	Avellino	Monte Marano	Grand father	do.	N.Y. Brooklyn
13		MASTROCOLA	TOMASO	27		m.	m. baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Philadelphia	Father Donato = Orsogno	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		wife	FILOMENA	26		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Orsogno	Father in law	do.	Pa. Philadelphia
15		daugh. MASTROCOLA	CARMELA	9		f.	s.				Italian	South	Chieti	Orsogno	Grand father	do.	Pa. Philadelphia
16		do.	NICOLETTA	8		f.	s.				Italian	South	Chieti	Orsogno	Grand father	do.	Pa. Philadelphia
17	SI	DEL GIACCO	AGOSTINO	25		m.	m. farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Mother Maddalena Lanzilli S.Martino V.C.	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	wife FRANCO	ANNA	26		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	S.Martino	V.C. Mother in law	do.	N.Y. New York
19	UNDER 16	daugh. DEL GIACCO	MADDALENA	1		f.	s.				Italian	South	Avellino	S.Martino	V.C. Grand mother	do.	N.Y. New York
20		GUGLIETTI	GIUSEPPE	36		m.	m. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Antonio = Morcone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		wife TRONTO	ROSANNA	30		f.	m. h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Morcone	Father in law	do.	N.Y. Brooklyn
22		daugh. GUGLIETTI	MARIA	3		f.	s.				Italian	South	Benevento	Morcone	Grand father	do.	N.Y. Brooklyn
23		GIUSTI	SALVATORE	34		m.	m. labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Philadelphia	Father Francesco = S.Vittorio	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		wife DONATELLI	ANTONINA	24		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	S.Vittorio	Grand father	do.	Pa. Philadelphia
25		FALASCO	ANTONIO	24		m.	m. shoem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Jersey City	Mother Del Sole Filomena Saponara B.	Jersey City	N.J.
26		wife ASCANIO	MARIA	24		f.	m. h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Saponara B.	Mother in law	do.	Jersey City, N.J.
27	C	CAFASCO	UMBERTO	28		m.	m. labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	North Bergen	Father Pellegrino = Rocca B.	N.J.	North Bergen
28	C	wife PIROLA	MARIANNA	31		f.	m. h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Rocca B.	Father in law	do.	N.J. North Bergen
29	C	son CAFASCO	PELLEGRINO	3		m.	s.				Italian	South	Avellino	Rocca Basc.	Grand father	do.	N.J. North Bergen
30	C	do.	ANGELO	1		m.	s.				Italian	South	Avellino	Rocca Basc.	Grand mother	do.	N.J. North Bergen

4/36725-AS-3/17/24

Except Nos. 6 to 9, 13 to 16, 18 to 20 Scarlett fever Oct. 13, 1923

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 18 1924, *191*

86

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously rejected and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	===	n e v e r			Sister MARIA - Bellinton, N.Y.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------	none	Italy	Capracott
2	yes	Self	100	yes	1920/24	N.J.	Brother Vito - Silver Creek N.J. Box 13	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Accadia
3	yes	Husband	===	n e v e r			Brother in law do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Fair Azure	none	Italy	Accadio
4	yes	father	===	n e v e r			Uncle do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------	none	Italy	Accadio
5	yes	father	===	n e v e r			Uncle do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------	none	Italy	Accadio
6	yes	Self	100	yes	1921/24	Ill.	Uncle Zaccanti Lorato - Chicago, Ill. 1420	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Andretta
7	yes	husband	===	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Andretta
8	yes	father	===	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------	none	Italy	Andretta
9	yes	father	===	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------	none	Italy	Andretta
10	yes	Self	50	yes	1921/24	N.Y.	My house - Brooklyn, N.Y. 508 President St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Montemara
11	yes	husband	===	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	V.Marano
12	yes	father	===	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-----	none	Italy	V.Marano
13	yes	Self	100	yes	1919/24	Pa.	Friend Antonio Fonzarelli - Philadelphia, Pa. 1017 F. St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black	none	Italy	Crocgna
14	yes	husband	===	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Crocgna
15	yes	father	===	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------	none	Italy	Crocgna
16	yes	father	===	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Italy	Crocgna
17	Yes	Himself	100	yes	1922/24	N.Y.	Brother in law G.Battista Domenico - New York, 144 E. 64th St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Avellino	Martt
18	yes	husband	===	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Martino
19	yes	Father	===	n e v e r			Uncle do.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	------	none	Italy	S.Martino
20	yes	Self	250	yes	1922/24	N.Y.	Brother in law Tro to Giovan - Brooklyn, N.Y. 602 Grand Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	10	nat.	black	none	Italy	Morcone
21	yes	husband	===	n e v e r			Brother do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Morcone
22	yes	father	100	n e v e r			Uncle do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------	none	Italy	Morcone
23	yes	himself	25	yes	1926/24	Pa.	Uncle Pietro Romano - Philadelphia, Pa. 21 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	10	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pizzoli
24	yes	husband	===	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pizzoli
25	yes	Self	50	Yes	1921/24	N.J.	Cousin Pasquale Amoroso - Jersey City, N.J. 14 Bow St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Saponara
26	yes	Husband	===	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Saponara
27	Yes	Self	50	yes	1922/24	N.J.	My house - Port Bergen, N.J. 1923 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Bas
28	yes	husband	===	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Rocca B.
29	yes	father	===	n e v e r			do. do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	----	none	Italy	Rocca Bas
30	yes	father	===	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------	none	Italy	Rocca Bas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me at NEW YORK this 17 FEB 1924 day of ____, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "Write what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the examining officer should ascertain the alien is able to read and write, and not merely whether he can read and write. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people (not nation) to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be included under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) an alien in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. CONTE ROSSO — Passengers sailing from Naples, Italy, February 6th 1924, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		dau. CECCARELLA		8		f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Salerno	Piaggine S.	Grand mother Grazia Celasso	N.Y.	New York
2		son		4		m.	s.					Italian	South	Salerno	Piaggine S.	do.	do.	N.Y. New York
3		dau.	Angelina	2		f.	s.					Italian	South	Salerno	Piaggine S.	do.	do.	N.Y. New York
4		FIORENTINO	ANTONIO	34		m.	m.	cook	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Salerno	Piaggine S.	do.	do.	New York, N.Y.
5	W	wife COSENZA	MARIA	29		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y. Congaland	Napoli	Father	Meta	N.Y. Congaland
6	UNDER 16	son FIORENTINO	DOMENICO	2		m.	s.					Italian	South	Sorrento	Meta	Father in law	do.	N.Y. Congaland
7		PAPAGNO	BATTISTA	49		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Napoli	Meta	Grand father	do.	N.Y. Congaland
8	W	wife DI PILATO	MARGHERITA	48		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Son Francesco=Bisceglie		New York
9	W	daugh. PAPAGNO	MARIA	17		f.	s.	domest.	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Bari	Bisceglie	do do.	do.	N.Y. New York
10	UNDER 16	daugh. do	ISABELLA	15		f.	s.	dom st.	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Bari	Bisceglie	do.	do.	N.Y. New York
11	UNDER 16	son do	NICOLA	13		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Bari	Bisceglie	do.	do.	N.Y. New York
12	UNDER 16	son do	PANTALEO	10		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Bari	Bisceglie	do.	do.	N.Y. New York
13	UNDER 16	daugh. do	GRAZIA	9		f.	s.	student	Ye s	Italian		yes Italian	South	Bari	Bisceglie	do.	do.	N.Y. New York
14	UNDER 16	daugh. do	ROSA	7		f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Bari	Bisceglie	do.	do.	N.Y. New York
15		DE SIERVI	ANTONIO	34		m.	m.	labor.	ye	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	De Siervi Francesco=Piaggine S.		N.Y. New York
16	W	wife CAVALLO	ROSA	32		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Salerno	Piaggine S.	do.	do.	N.Y. New York
17	UNDER 16	son DE SIERVI	FRANCESCO	10		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Salerno	Piaggine S.	do.	do.	N.Y. New York
18	UNDER 16	son do	CARMELO	8		m.	s.	Student	Yes	Italan		yes Italian	South	Salerno	Piaggine S.	do.	do.	N.Y. New York
19	UNDER 16	son do	ANGELO	4		m.	s.					Italian	South	Salerno	Piaggine S.	do.	do.	N.Y. New York
20		FALSARANO	CLEMENTE	24		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	V t.	White River	Brother Giuseppe Airola		Vt. White River
21	W	wife FALSARANO	MARIA	24		f.	m.	h/wife	No	Italian		No Italian	South	Benevento	Airola	Brother in law	do.	Vt. White River
22	UNDER 16	daugh. FALSARANO	VINCENZA	4		f.	s.					Italian	South	Benevento	Airola	Uncle	do.	Vt. White River
23		MIRABELLA	GIOVANNI	42		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Buffalo	Brother Luigi =	Accadia	N.Y. Buffalo
24	W	wife VIDANO	CARMELA	36		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Avellino	Accadia	Brother in law	dO.	N.Y. Buffalo
25	W	daugh. MIRABELLA	ANTONIA	4		f.	s.					Italian	South	Avellino	Accadia	Uncle	do.	N.Y. Buffalo
X	C	CARNEVALE	DONATO	44		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Burlington	Mother Maria Santilli		N.Y. Burlington
X	W	wife DI RIENZO	ALBA	44		f.	m.	h/wife	Ye	Italian		yes Italian	South	Campobasso	Capracotta	Mother in law	Capracotta	N.Y. Bolivion
X	W	son CARNEVALE	GIUSEPPE	17		m.	s.	farmer laborer	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Campobasso	Capracotta	Grand mother	do.	N.Y. Bolivion
X	W	daugh. do.	CONCETTA	15		f.	s.	dom.	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Campobasso	Capracotta	do.	do.	N.Y. Bolivion
X	W	daugh. do.	ELISA	15		f.	s.	dom.	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Campobasso	Capracotta	do.	do.	N.Y. Bolivion

Except no. 27, 1st and 2nd cabin

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	1

No 1 - Coccoro Carmela - } Deb ni lieu

" 2 - Coccoro Giuseppe - } Deb ni lieu

" 3 - Coccoro Angelina - } Deb ni lieu

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	~~---~~	never				Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		-----	none	Italy	Piaggine S
2	yes	father	~~---~~	never			do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-----	none	Italy	Piaggine S
3	yes	father	~~---~~	never	do.		do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-----	none	Italy	Piaggine S
4	yes	Self	200	yes	1921/24	sister	Maria [illegible]	2766-1 Ave. E.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Meta
5	yes	husband	~~---~~	never			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	bron	none	Italy	Meta
6	yes	father	~~---~~	never			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	----	none	Italy	Meta
7	yes	Self	200	Yes	1920/24	N.Y.	Dough, ANTONIA	18 Plumber St.	New York	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Bisceglie
8	yes	husband	~~---~~	never			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Bisceglie
9	yes	father	~~---~~	never			sister	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Bisceglie
10	yes	father	~~---~~	never			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 =	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Bisceglie
11	yes	father	~~---~~	never			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	-----	none	Italy	Bisceglie
12	yes	father	~~---~~	never			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-----	none	Italy	Bisceglie
13	yes	father	~~---~~	never			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-----	none	Italy	Bisceglie
14	yes	father	~~---~~	never			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-----	none	Italy	Bisceglie
15	Yes	Self	200	yes	1917/24	N.Y.	Favallo Giuseppe	204 E. 112 St.	New York	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat.	black	none	Italy	Piaggine S
16	yes	husband	~~---~~	never			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Piaggine S
17	yes	father	~~---~~	never			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-----	none	Italy	Piaggine S
18	yes	father	~~---~~	never			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-----	none	Italy	Piaggine S
19	yes	father	~~---~~	never			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	----	none	Italy	Piaggine S
20	yes	Self	50	yes	1922/24	Vt.	Brother Pasquale	White River Vermont 118 South Main St.	Junction	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Airola
21	yes	husband	~~---~~	never			Brother in law		do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Airola
22	yes	father	~~---~~	never			Uncle	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-----	none	Italy	Airola
23	Yes	Self	160	much	1923/24	N.Y.	Nephew Murin Jocco	Buffalo N.Y. 6 Flint St.	Conte Verde	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Accadia
24	yes	husband	~~---~~	never			do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Accadia
25	yes	father	~~---~~	never			Cousin	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	-----	none	Italy	Accadia
26	yes	Self	120	Yes	1920/24	N.Y.	Dough, Maria	N.Y. Terr. St. 335	Port Inglis	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Capracot
27	yes	husband	~~---~~	never			do.		do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Caprac
28	yes	father	~~---~~	never			Sister		do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Caprac.
29	yes	father	~~---~~	never			Sister		do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Caprac
30	yes	father	~~---~~	never			Sister		do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Capracot

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be given in years or months, the latter only applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, grinder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on his own or on other land.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races or peoples on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

1.2'10 - 9.52 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO ... Passengers sailing from Neaples, Italy , February, 6th 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		IN HOSPITAL 3-2 Ward 29 - 2/27/24 - 505 - mc/a																
1	W	wife VITORI	BEATRICE	27	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Montefiascone	Mother in law Carmela Paulina Montefiascone		N.J.	Anderson
2	UNDER 16	son MAURILI	INNOCENZO	14	m.	s.	----------				Italian	South	Roma	Montefiascone	Grand mother	do.	N.J.	Anderson
3		FURICELLI	NICOLA	45	m.	m.	s.oem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Newark	Sister Maria Luigia =		N.Y.	Newark
4	W	wife Tartaglia	Pasqualina	39	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Campobasso	S.Elia Pianise		do.	do.	N.Y.	Newark
5	UNDER 16	son FURICELLI	CARLO	15	m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	S.Elia P.	do.	do.	N.Y.	Newark
6	UNDER 16	daugh. do.	ROSA	13	f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	S.Elia P.	do.	do.	N.Y.	Newark
7	UNDER 16	son do.	LUIGI [illegible]	8	m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	S.Elia P.	do.	do.	N.Y.	Newark
8		LOSURE	GIUSEPPE	28	m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Father		N.Y.	New York
9		wife DI GIOIA	ANNA	22	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian		Italian	South	Bari	Palese	Father in law	do.	N.J.	New York
10		PALUOTTO	GIOVANNI	39	m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian		Italian	South	Conn.	New Haven	Father in law Giovanni Melisi S.Martino V.C.		Conn.	New Haven
11	W	wife MELISI	CRISTINA	31	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian		Italian	South	Avellino	S.Martino V.C.	Father Giovanni =	S.Martino	Conn.	New Haven
12	UNDER 16	son PALUOTTO	PELLEGRINO	13	m.	s.	student	yes	Italian		Italian	South	Avellino	S.Martino V.C.	Grand father	do.	Conn.	New Haven
13	UNDER 16	daugh. do.	CARMELA	8	f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian		Italian	South	Avellino	S.Martino V.C.	do.	do.	Conn.	New Haven
14	UNDER 16	son do.	AMILCARE	8	m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian		Italian	South	Avellino	S.Martino V.C.	do.	do.	Conn.	New Haven
15		TERZULLI	LEONARDO	30	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian		Italian	South	N.Y.	Fulton	Brother Giuseppe = Grumo A.		N.Y.	Fulton
16	W	wife SPALAFIMA	ROCCA	24	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian		Italian	South	Bari	Grumo A.	Brother in law	do.	N.Y.	Fulton
17	UNDER 16	daugh. TERZULLI	MARIAROSA	3	f.	s.	----------				Italian	South	Bari	Grumo A.	Uncle do.	do.	N.Y.	Fulton
18		FAVIA	VITO	32	m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian		Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	Father Nicola = Carbonaia		Ill.	Chicago
19	W	wife FAVIA	ROSINA	30	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian		Italian	South	Bari	Carbonaia	Father in law	do.	Ill.	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	daugh. FAVIA	CRESCENZIA	4	f.	s.	----------				Italian	South	Bari	Carbonaia	Grand father	do.	Ill.	Chicago
21		LADIANA	PASQUALE	27	m.	m.	barber	yes	Italian		Italian	South			Mother Filomena Cupiletta Castellaneta			
22		wife LOSACCO	ELISABETTA	30	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian		Italian	South	Bari	Carbonara	Mother in law	do.		
23		son LADIANA	VINCENZO	6	m.	s.	----------				Italian	South	Bari	Carbonara	Grand mother	do.		
24		daugh. LA DIANA FILOMENA		4 6	f.	s.	----------				Italian	South	Bari	Carbonara	do. do	do.		
25		do.	MARIA	3	f.	s.	----------				Italian	South	Bari	Carbonara	do.	do.		
26		PANTANELLA	GIOVANNI	36	m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian		Italian	South	N.Y.	Jamesville	Father Giuseppe = Arpino		N.Y.	Jamesville
27	W	wife CAPUANA	TERESA	17	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian		Italian	South	Caserta	Arpino	Father in law	do	N.Y.	Jamesville
28	UNDER 16	son Pantanella	Damiano	1 6	m.	s.	----------				Italian	South	Caserta	Arpino	Grand father	do.	N.Y.	Jamesville
29		CUCURO	NICOLA	33	m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Mother GRAZIA SALASSIO Piaggino		N.Y.	New York
30		wife NEGRA	ANTONIA	30	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian		Italian	South	Salerno	Piaggine S.	Mother in law	do.	N.Y.	New York

6-1,12'24 - 18/24 Juvenile dupe. Petition denied June 7/23/24

No 8 - Losure Giuseppe
" 9 - Di Gioia Anna
" 21 - Ladiana Pasquale
" 22 - Losacco Elisabetta
" 23 - Ladiana Vincenzo

No 24 - Ladiana Filomena
" 25 - Ladiana Maria
" 29 - Cucuro Nicola
" 30 - Negra Antonia

Did not pass -

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 FEB 1924 , *19* 90

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor on the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	==	never	Brother in Law Enrico = Enderson, N.Y.= Box 42	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Black		none	Italy	Montefia= scone
2	yes	father	---	never	Uncle do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	---		none	Italy	Montefia= scone
3	yes	Self	100	yes 1920/24	N.Y.= Sister Mari a= 72 North Folk St.	Newark, N.J. Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Farir	Grey	none	Italy	S.Elia P.
4	yes	husband	===	never	Sister in law	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	S.elia P.
5	yes	father	==	never	Aunt	do	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brown		none	Italy	S.Elia P.
6	yes	father	===	never		do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	nat.	-------		none	Italy	S.Elia P.
7	yes	father	===	never		do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------		none	Italy	S.Elia P.
~~8~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~500~~	~~yes 1920/24~~	~~N.Y. Brother in law New York Dock 107~~		~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Paleco~~
~~9~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~===~~	~~never~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palesa~~
10	yes	Self	100	yes 1920/24	Conn. Nephew Luigi Caliendo New Haven, Conn 116 Portsoast		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown		none	Italy	S.Martino
11	yes	husband	====	never		do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	S.Martino
12	yes	father	===	never	Cousin	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-----		none	Italy	S.Martino
13	yes	father	PPP	never	do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------		none	Italy	S.Martino
14	yes	father	===	never	do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-----		none	Italy	S.Martino
15	yes	Self	22	yes 1921/24	N.Y.= Uncle Petro Giuseppe = Ful on, N.Y. 523 Soth First St.		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	BrnAzure		none	Italy	Ruvo P.
16	yes	husband	===	never		do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Ruvo P.
17	yes	father	===	never		dO;	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	ëëëëë--		none	Italy	Ruvo P.
18	yes	Self	100	yes 1920/24	Ill.-Brother Pasquale= Chicago, Ill. 2710 Manor Av.		Permanently,	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Carbonara
19	yes	husband	===	never	Brother in law	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Carbonara
20	yes	father	===	never	Uncle	do.	oo.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	ëëëë-		none	Italy	Carbonara
~~21~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~100~~	~~yes 1921/24~~	~~My house =~~		~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castellan~~
~~22~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~===~~	~~never~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castellan~~
~~23~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~===~~	~~never~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~----~~		~~nat.~~	~~-----~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castalan~~
~~24~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~====~~	~~never~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~----~~		~~nat.~~	~~------~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castalan~~
~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~===~~	~~never~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~----~~		~~nat.~~	~~ëëëë--~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castel an~~
26	~~Yes~~	Self	~~100~~	yes 1923/24	Fantanella Vincenzo = Jemesville, N.Y.= Box 71		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Arpino
27	yes	husband	===	never	do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Arpino
28	yes	father	===	NEVER	do.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	------		none	Italy	Arpino
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~Wife~~	~~100~~	~~yes 1918/24~~	~~N.Y.-~~		~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~nat.~~	~~black~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pieg ino S~~
~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~===~~	~~never~~		~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pieg ino S~~

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Tulvio Cignoni Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

17 FEB 1924 Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer for this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly or not under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens mentioned herein shall be noted hereon and initialed by the officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CORSE ROSSO" . Passengers sailing from "NAPLES", 6 FEB 1924, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		CAROTENUTO	Michelangelo	38		M M	machine	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Caretenute Raffaele = S.Anastasia =	N.Y.	New York
3		SCOGNAMIGLIO(wife)	Mariantonia	35		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Anastasia	father in law as above	do	do
4		CAROTENUTO (son)	Francesco	12		M S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	grm father as above	do	do
5		CAROTENUTO (daugh.)	Maria Luisa	9		F S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	grm father as above	do	do
6		CAROTENUTO (daugh.)	M.Cristina	6		F S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	grm father as above	do	do
7		BALDASSARRE	Gennaro	27		M M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Stapleton	[illegible]	N.Y.	Stapleton
8		VILLAFRANCA(wife)	Angelina	27		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Altavilla Irpina	father [illegible]	do	do
9		BALDASSARRE	Costantino	55		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Stapleton	mother in law Prata Francesca = Altavilla Irpina =	N.Y.	Stapleton
10		PRATA (wife)	Carmela	45		F M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Altavilla Irpina	mother as above	do	do
11		GAETA	Carminantonio	50		M M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother Gaeta Berardino = Altavilla Irpina =	N.Y.	New York
12		BRUNO (wife)	Speranza	46		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Altavilla Irpina	brother in law as above	do	do
13		GAETA (son)	Pellegrino	14		M S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
14		GAETA (son)	Mario	7		M S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
15		GAETA (daugh.)	Angelina	4		F S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
16		PALAZZO	Pasquale	25		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Palazzo Antonio = S.Agata di Puglia =	N.Y.	[illegible]
17		CARSILLO(wife)	Domenica	27		F M	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Agata di Puglia	father in law as above	do	do
18		TOPOROSO	Michele	30		M M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19		TOTTA (wife)	Antoniella	30		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis	[illegible]	do	do
20		TOPOROSO (daugh.)	Rachele	8		F S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
21		ZINO	Antonio	29		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Zino Michele = S.Marco in Lamis = father in law as above	do	do
22		COCO (wife)	Leonarda	25		F M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis		N.J.	Atlantic
23		SANTOPOLO	Giuseppe	40		M M	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Atlantic		do	do
24		TOTARO (wife)	Elisabetta	45		F M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Elia e Pianisi		do	do
25		SANTOPOLO (son)	Antonio	14		M S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do		do	do
26		SANTOPOLO (son)	Carmine	12		M S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do		do	do
27		SANTOPOLO (son)	Leonardo	8		M S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do		do	do
28		BACCINO	Lorenzo	31		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Farrell	father Antonio [illegible]	Pa	Farrell
29		CIONI (wife)	Teresina	27		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnoli Irpino	father Angelo [illegible]	do	do
30		MAURIZI	Giuseppe	25		M M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Trenton	mother Cardinale Paolina = Montefiascone =	N.J.	Trenton

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *,* 16 FEB 1924 *, 191*

92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has a ticket, or money to pay his passage, or has persons in the United States who have sent for him, or is coming for employment, and if so, by whom.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See paragraph 24 of the general printed instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	yes	self	100	yes	921 924	N.Y.	cousin Spinosa Raffaele 67 Sullivan st.- New York- N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		none	Italy	N.Anastasia
3	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	cousin as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	do	do
4	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	do	do
5	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	do	do
6	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	do	do
7	no	self	50	yes	920 924	N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black chest		none	Italy	Altavilla Irpina
8	no	husband	---	no	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	do	do
9	no	self	50	yes	920 924	N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Altavilla Irpina
10	no	husband	---	no	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	do	do
11	yes	self	100	yes	920 924	N.Y.	son Gaeta Amielia 999 Morris ave- New York- N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey chest		none	Italy	Altavilla Irpina
12	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	son as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	do	do
13	yes	father	---	no	no	no	brother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat.	chest		none	do	do
14	yes	father	---	no	no	no	brother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	do	do
15	yes	father	---	no	no	no	brother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	do	do
16	yes	self	50	yes	922 924	N.Y.	cousin di martino Luigi 100 Chollmer ave- Brooklyn- N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest		none	Italy	S.Agata di Puglia
17	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	cousin as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		none	do	do
18	yes	self	50	yes	920 924	N.Y.	brother in law Soccio Antonio 718 E. 214 st.- New York- N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis
19	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	Brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	do	do
20	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	do	do
21	yes	self	50	yes	920 924	N.Y.	cousin Martino Luigi 718 E.214 st.- New York- N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		none	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis
22	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	cousin as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	do	do
23	no	self	100	yes	920 927	N.J.	cousin Fabozzo Francesco 2117 Pacific ave- Atlantic C.- N.J.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest blue		none	Italy	S.Elia a Pianisi
24	no	husband	---	no	no	no	cousin as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	do	do
25	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest		none	do	do
26	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	do	do
27	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	do	do
28	no	self	75	yes	920 924	Pa		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Bagnoli Irpino
29	no	husband	---	no	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	do	do
30	no	self	50	yes	921 924	N.J.	brother Maurizi Enrico 42 Anderson ave- Trenton- N.J.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Monterodunio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignoni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 4 a 4 e. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter to applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspection and re-entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 a (*Nation and race*). This column is to show to what country or race the alien claims to belong. Read what has been said, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground.] In answering this question the answer should be such as is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien is said to belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by steamship company clerks in this regard. For instance, if alien appearing under heading "citizen or subject of France" is a Jew, he should be described as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, if from Ireland, appearing under heading "citizen or subject of Great Britain," he should be described as "Irish" by race or people, and not as "English" by race or people, and not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France, or in the Republic of France, should be described as "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race or people, and not as "French" by race or people, and not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in the Republic of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following designations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, and remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city, if known, of last permanent residence independent of citizenship, race, residence, country of birth, nativity, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of citizenship, residence, country of birth, nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dott. Giovanni Valenzi*, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO . . Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO *Passengers sailing from* NEAPLES, Italy , February 6th 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~CALLUCCI~~	LORETO	29		m/	m/ labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	Father Antonio = S.Donato V.C.	Mass.	Boston
2		~~wife CALLUCCI~~	DONATA	25		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.DOnato V.C.	Father in law do.	Mass.	Boston
3		~~son CALLUCCI~~	LORETO	3		m.	s.				Italian	South	Caserta	S.Donato V.C.	Grand father do.	Mass.	Boston
4		TACCARILLO	ANTONIO	47		m.	m. labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	N.Y.	New York		none none	N.Y.	New York
5	W	wife TIRRI	MARIA	46		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Felice C.	none	N.Y.	New York
6		son TACCARILLO	PALLEGRI	15		m.	s. student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Felive C.	none	N.Y.	New York
7		daugh. TACCARILLO	ERMINIA	12		f.	s. student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Felice C.	none	N.Y.	New York
8		~~L'AQUINO~~	LEONARDO	28		m.	m. labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Luigi = S.Agata Puglia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		~~wife DI VIRGILIO~~	ALESSANDRINA	24		f.	m. h/wife	Yes	Italian	No	Italian	South	Foggia	S.Agata Puglia	Brother in law do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		~~son D'AQUINO~~	ANTONIO	2		m.	s.				Italian	South	Foggia	S.Agata Puglia	Uncle do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		~~CALLUCCIO~~	DONATO	28		m.	m. labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	Brother Pietro = S.Donato V.C.	Mass.	Boston
12		~~wife AGGIOLE~~	ADELINA	27		f.	m. h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Donato V.C.	Brother in law do.	Mass.	Boston
13		~~so. CALLUCCIO~~	DONATO	3		m.	s.				Italian	South	Caserta	S.Donato V.C.	Uncle do.	Mass.	Boston
14	P	PALAZZUOLI	ANTONIO	28		m.	m. labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	Father Felice = Montecalvo I.	Mass.	Boston
15		wife SCOBRO	COSTANTINA	28		f.	m. h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Montecalvo I.	Father in law do.	Mass.	Boston
16	UNDER 16	son PALAZZUOLO	LIBERO	3		m.	s.				Italian	South	Avellino	Montecalvo I.	Grand father do.	Mass.	Boston
17		~~BARBONE~~	PASQUALE	62		m.	m. labor			No	Italian	South	Pa.	South Bethelem	Son	Pa.	South Bethel
18		~~wife BARONE~~	GRAZIA	30		f.	m. h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Capurso		Pa.	South Bethel
19		LaPARE	FRANCESCO	34		m.	m. farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italan	South	N.Y.	Long Island	Mother Luigia Salenci = Castrovillari	N.Y.	Long Island
20	W	wife D'AGOSTINO	ROSA	29		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Castrobillari	Mother in law do.	N.Y.	Long Island
21	UNDER 16	son LaPARE	BENEDETTO	9		m.	s. student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Castrovillari	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	Long Island
22	UNDER 16	son LaPARE	GIULIO	7		m.	s. student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Castrovillari	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	Long Island
23	UNDER 16	daugh. LAPARE	CARMELA	5		f.	s.				Italian	South	Cosenza	Castrovillari	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	Long Island
24	UNDER 16	do	LUISA	4		f.	s.				Italian	South	Cosenza	Castrovillari	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	Long Island
25		CONTENTO FILOMENO	FILOMENO	49		m.	m. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	North Bergen		N.Y.	North Berge
26	W	wife PAIASCIA	COLOMBA	36		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Cerignola	do.	N.Y.	North Berge
27	UNDER 16	son CONTENTO	GIOVANNI	15		m.	s. student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Cerignola	do.	N.Y.	North Berge
28		daugh. CONTENTO	ANNA	13		f.	s. student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italan	South	Foggia	Cerignola	do.	N.Y.	North Berge
29		son do	SAVERIO	12		m.	s. student	yes	Italian	ye	Italian	South	Foggia	Cerignola	do.	N.Y.	North Berge
30		do	Ripalto	8		m.	s.				Italian	South	Foggia	Cerignola	do.	N.Y.	North Berge

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 FEB 1924, *19* 94

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes 1920/24 Mass.	Brother Leoidio Boston, Mass. 3 Agawam St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Donato
2	yes	husband	----	never	Brother in law	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Donato
3	yes	father	----	never	Uncle	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Italy	S.Donato
4	yes	himself	50	yes 1919/24	N.Y.-Son Salvatore - New York East 115 St.		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brn. Black	none	Italy	S.Felice
5	yes	husband	----	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Felice
6	yes	father	----	never	Brother	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Felice
7	yes	father	----	never	Brother	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Italy	S.Felice
8	yes	Self	300	yes 1921/24	N.Y.-Cousin D'Aquino Leonardo - Brooklyn, N.Y. - 725 Metropolitan Av.		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Agata P.
9	yes	husband	----	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Agata P.
10	yes	father	----	never	dod	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Italy	S.Agata P.
11	yes	Self	200	yes 1920/24	Mass. Brother Pietro - Boston, Mass. 3 Agawam St.		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Donato
12	yes	husband	----	never	Brother in law	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Donato
13	yes	father	----	never	Uncle	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Italy	S.Donato
14	yes	Self	50	yes 1920/24	Mass. Father in law Scopo Raffaele Boston, Mass. - Cambridge 149		Perman.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	none	Italy	Montecalv
15	yes	husband	----	never	Father	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Montecalv
16	yes	father	----	never	Grand father	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Italy	Montecalv
17	yes	Self	50	yes 19 /24			Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Capurso
18	yes	husband	----	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Capurso
19	yes	Self	350	yes 1921/24	N.Y. - Mr. Luigi Delisi - Long Island, N.Y. - 20 -		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castrovil
20	yes	Husband	----	never	do	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castrovi
21	yes	father	----	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Italy	Castrov.
22	yes	father	----	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Italy	Castrov.
23	yes	father	----	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Italy	Castrov.
24	yes	father	----	never	do. do	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Italy	Castrov.
25	yes	Self	100	yes 1921/24	N.Y. - Brother in law Losurdo Michele - North Bergen, N.Y. 907 New Road		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Grey Black	none	Italy	S.Severo
26	yes	husband	----	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cerignola
27	yes	father	----	never	Uncle	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cerignola
28	yes	father	----	never	do	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Italy	Cerignola
29	yes	father	----	never	do.	fo.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-----	none	Italy	Cerignol
30	yes	father	----	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Italy	Cerignol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignoni

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 FEB 1924, 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply write engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named therein noted by him before said officer at time of arrival. (over)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(over)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from Neaples, Italy , February, 6th 1924 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PARLETA	LIA	24								South					
2		PARLETA	VINCENZO	25		m.	m. farm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn	Stanford	Father Giuseppe. S.Maria I.	Conn.	Stanford
3		wife PALCZZI	ANTONIA	20		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Maria Inf.	Father in law do.	Conn.	Stanford
4		PALOZZI	EUGENIO	29		m.	m. labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Filipo = Minturno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		wife ROSILLO	TOMASINA	30		f.	m. h/wife	no	----------	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Minturno	Father in law do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		~~CAMPANALE~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~32~~		~~m.~~	~~m. m/ labor.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Worcester~~	~~Father Giovanni = Cassano M.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Worcester~~
7		~~wife CAMPANALE~~	~~MARIA~~	~~31~~		~~f.~~	~~m. h/wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Bari~~	~~Cassano Murge~~	~~Father in law do.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Worcester~~
8		~~ROSSO~~	~~IGNAZIO~~	~~25~~		~~m.~~	~~m. mason~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Feher Luigi = Ripacandida~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9		~~wife MARIA~~	~~LUCIA~~	~~27~~		~~f.~~	~~m. h/wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Ripacandida~~	~~Father in law do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10		TORNICELLI	COSTANTINO	32		m.	m. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Worcester	Brother Felive = Cassano M.	Mass.	Worcester
11		wife PETRUZZELLI	MARIA	30		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Potenza M.	Father in law do.	Mass.	Worcester
12		GROSSI	ALFONSO	35		m.	m. painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New Brigton	Mother Morgno Virginia= Torre Le Nocelle	N.Y.	New Brigton
13		wife DE MINICO	MARIA	26		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Torre Nocelle	Mother in law do.	N.Y.	New Brigton
14		son GROSSI	MICHELE	15		m.	s. student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Torre Nocelle	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	New Brigton
15		do.	VINCENZO	4		m.	s.	----------	----------	----------	Italiano	South	Avellino	Torre Nocelle	do. do.	N.Y.	New Brigton
16		URGOLO	VINCENZO	33		m.	m. labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Jersey City		N.J.	Jersey C.
17		wife ~~URGOLO~~ DISTASIO	MARIA	29		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Conca Camp.	Surname amended. Central Office	N.J.	Jersey C.
18		son URGOLO	GIOVANNa	2		m.	s.	----------	----------	----------	Italiano	South	Caserta	Conca Camp.	do do	N.J.	Jersey C.
19		~~RUBERA~~	~~NICOLA~~	~~39~~		~~m.~~	~~m. labor.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Worcester~~	~~Brother Alessandro = Castel P.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Worcester~~
20		~~wife SIRIGLIETTA~~	~~PAOLINA~~	~~36~~		~~f.~~	~~m. h/wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italina~~	~~South~~	~~Campobasso~~	~~Castel PS~~	~~Brother in law do.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Worcester~~
21		ROMANO	DIEGO	31		m.	m. butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	Mother in law Petringi Arna Elena	Mass.	Boston
22		wife PETINGI	VITTORINA	24		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italina	South	Caserta	Elena	Mother do.	Mass.	Boston
23		VERRICO	ANTONIO	28		m.	m. labor.	Yes	Italiano	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Stanford	Father Giuseppe = Minturno	Conn.	Stanford
24		wife DELLE MATILDE	MATILDE	27		f.	m. h/wife	no	----------	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Minturno	Father in law do.	Conn.	Stanford
25		son VERICO	GIUSEPPE	6		m.	s.	----------	----------	----------	Italiano	South	Caserta	Minturno	Grand father do.	Conn.	Stanford
26		do	PASQUALE	3		m.	s.	----------	----------	----------	Italian	South	Caserta	Minturno	do. do.	Conn.	Stanford
27		daugh. do	ANTONIETTA	1		f.	s.	----------	----------	----------	Italian	South	Caserta	Minturno	do. do.	Conn.	Stanford
28		MAZZONI	GIUSEPPE	29		m.	m. merchant	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Mother Francesca Speranza Ruvo Puglia	N.Y.	New York
29		wife PELLICANI	MARIA	25		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Ruvo Puglia	Mother in law do.	N.Y.	New York
30		son MAZZONI	FRANCESCO	3		m.	s.	----------	----------	----------	Italian	South	Bari	Ruvo Puglia	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	New York

6- Campanale Giuseppe
7- Campanale Maria
8- Romeo Ignazio
9- Manna Lucia
10- Ferara Nicola

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

16—713

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

96

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Length of time already in the United States.	21 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	25	yes	over	Sister in law	[illegible]	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Isernia	Castelbuono
2	yes	himself	100	yes	1921/24	Conn.	Brother Antonio = Stanford, Conn. = 53 Stilvater St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	none	Caserta	S.Maria
3	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			Brother in law do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Caserta	S.Maria
4	yes	himself	50	yes	1922/24	N.Y.	Brother Elia = Brooklyn, N.Y. 325 = 39 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Caserta	Minturno
5	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			Brother in law do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Caserta	Minturno
6	yes	self	150	yes	1908/24		Brother Petruno Michele = Worcester, Mass. 46	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cassano M.
7	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			Brother in law do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cassano M
8	yes	Self	250	yes	1921/24	N.Y.	Uncle Romeo Michele = New York = 172 East 116 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Ripacandid
9	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			do do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Ripacandid
10	yes	Self	275	yes	1921/24	Mass.	Brother in law Orazzo Petruzzelli = Worcester, Mass.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cassano M.
11	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			Brother do	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cassano M
12	yes	Self	300	yes	1920/24	Conn.	Cousin Grossi Adolfo = 216 York Av. New Britain	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Torre Noc
13	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Torre Noc
14	yes	father	---	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Italy	Torre Noc.
15	yes	father	---	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Italy	Torre Noc.
16	yes	Self	300	yes	1920/24	N.J.	[illegible]	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Conca Camp
17	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanetly	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Conca Camp
18	yes	father	---	n e v e r			do; do;	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Italy	Conca Camp
19	yes	Self	50	yes	1920/24	Mass.	Brother Cirillo = Worcester, Mass.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Grey Azure	none	Italy	Castel P.
20	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			Brother in law do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castel P.
21	yes	Self	500	yes	1920/24	Mass.	Uncle Patingi Damiano = Boston, Mass. East Cambridge 8 St. Otis.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Elena
22	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			do dO.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Elena
23	yes	Self	100	yes	1922/24	Conn.	Uncle Vincenzo Maklizzi Stanford, Conn. 177 West Maine St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Minturno
24	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Minturno
25	yes	father	---	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Italy	Minturno
26	yes	father	---	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanetly	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Italy	Minturno
27	yes	father	---	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Italy	Minturno
28	yes	Self	500	yes	1920/24	N.Y.	Brother in law Carmelo Primiccio = New York = 2031 3th Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Ruvo Pugli
29	yes	husband	---	n e v e r			do do.	Permanetly	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Ruvo P.
30	yes	father	---	n e v e r			Uncle do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Italy	Ruvo P.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tulvio Cignoni, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applicable, for the child under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "molder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money showing in a case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by them at ports and regularly checked during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and to write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language of which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each person belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" should not mean "French," be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Final permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually and fully the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith
(State whether employed by the United States Government or employed by the transportation company, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is executed)

Sworn to before me this day of 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens inspected by the surgeon shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" . Passengers sailing from "NAPLES", 26 FEB 1924, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	GIUGLIANO	Pasquale	15	M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giuseppe Vesuviano	gran father = S.Giuseppe Vesuviano =	N.Y.	Coney Island
2	UNDER 16	GIUGLIANO	Filomena	13	F	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
3		GIUGLIANO	Antonio	11	M	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
4		GIUGLIANO	Giuseppina	9	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
5		GIUGLIANO	Maria	4	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
6		GIUGLIANO	Francesco	4	M	S	-------	--	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
7		SILVESTRI	Pietro	30	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Darry	father Silvestri Alberto = Roccarese =	Pa	Darry
8		GIUGLIANO (wife)	Teresa	27	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccarese	father in law as above	do	do
9	UNDER 16	SILVESTRI (daugh.)	Nunziata	3	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
10		CIOTTI	Raffaele	31	M	M	electri-cist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother Ciotti Paolo = Vasto =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		NOVEMBRE (wife)	Teresa	28	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	brother in law as above	do	do
12	UNDER 16	CIOTTI (daugh.)	Anna	6	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
13	UNDER 16	CIOTTI (son)	Luigi	4	M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
14		IACOBONI	Antonio	51	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Leominster	mother in law Pagnani Maddalena = Alvito =	Mass.	Leominster
15		PAGNANI (wife)	Giacinta	51	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Alvito	mother as above	do	do
16		IACOBONI (son)	Ernesto	15	M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do
17		IACOBONI (daugh.)	Teresa	13	F	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do
18		IACOBONI (son)	Loreto	11	M	S	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do
19		PUGLIESE	Giovanni	30	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	South Manchester	mother Lepore Francesca = Turi =	Conn.	South Manchester
20		LEPARIO (wife)	Anna	29	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Turi	mother in law as above	do	do
21		DI BATTISTA	Tito	27	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Derry	father Di Battista Leandro = Roccarasa =	Pa	Derry
22		MUSCI (wife)	Secondina	26	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccarasa	father in law as above	do	do
23		VALENTINI	Stefano	30	M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Ulmsburg	father Valentini Giovanni = Roccangeo =	Ohio	Cleveland
24		DALTORIO (wife)	Matteo	27	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccangeo	father in law as above	do	do
25	UNDER 16	VALENTINI (son)	Giuseppe	3	M	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
26		NOESCHESE	Giuseppe	29	M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Noeschese Francesco = Giffoni Sei Casali =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		D'ACUNTO (wife)	Rosa	29	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giffoni Sei Casali	father in law as above	do	do
28		GIUFFREDI	Giuseppe	39	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Port Reading
29		DADESTA (wife)	Maria Francesca	38	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carpino	mother [illegible] = Carpino =	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]RUZZIO	Michele	14	M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Port Reading	mother Pettina Filomena = Ischia =	N.J.	Port Reading

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . --
Aliens 1

Nos 14- Iacoboni Antonio
15- Pagnani Giacinta
16- Iacoboni Ernesto
17- Iacoboni Teresa
18- " "

* Intended residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"PURSER"

14—30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19 1924, *191*

98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, how many times?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Vidimo 2120 1st. Coney Islands N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	chest		none	Italy	S.Giuseppe V.
2	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------		none	do	do
3	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------		none	do	do
4	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------		none	do	do
5	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------		none	do	do
6	---	-----	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------		none	do	do
7	no	self	50	yes	920 924	Pa	cousin Silvestri Raffaele 221 Brother st.= Derry = Pa=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chest		none	Italy	Roccarasso
8	no	husband	---	no	no	no	cousin as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	do	do
9	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------		none	do	do
10	no	self	50	yes	920 924	N.Y.	brother in law Novembre Luigi = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Teste
11	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	do	do
12	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------		none	do	do
13	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------		none	do	do
14	no	self	100	yes	920 924	Mass.	brother Iacobani Pietro 113 Merrill st.= Worcester= Mass.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Rivito
15	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest		none	do	do
16	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat.	chest		none	do	do
17	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------		none	do	do
18	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------		none	do	do
19	no	self	50	yes	911 924	Conn.	sister Pugliese Giulia 133 Maple st.= South Manchester= Conn.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Turi
20	no	husband	---	no	no	no	sister in law as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest		none	do	do
21	no	self	75	yes	923 924	Pa	brother Di Battista Vincenzo 213 East st.= Derry = Pa =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Roccarasso
22	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	do	do
23	yes	self	100	yes	920 924	Ohio	cousin Di Battista Enrico Box 24 = Ulmsburg = Ohio =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Roccarasso
24	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	cousin as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest		none	do	do
25	yes	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------		none	do	do
26	no	self	50	yes	922 924	N.J.	brother Sarmine Nocchese R.D. 1 = Box 55 = Watson= N.J.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	S.Mango Piemonte
27	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	do	Giffoni
28		self			1924	no	[illegible]	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Carpino
29		husband	---		never		[illegible]	no perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	do	do
30	no	self	50	yes	920 924	N.J.	sister Panunzio Angelina Box 87 = Port Reading = N.J.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Teonia

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tulvio Cignoni, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

T. Cignoni

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of 07 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately for infants. Write 1 Year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken (if complete is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question in 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by passage and inquiry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "country of which citizen or subject" is "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must not be passed over under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 FEB 24, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the said lists to the said date is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—410

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO . . . Passengers sailing from Neaples, Italy , February 6th 1924 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	SGARANELLIA	MADDALENA	3		f. s.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Italian	South	Bari	Bitonto		N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	SGARANELLIA	ANTONIA	8		f. s.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Italian	South	Bari	Bitonto	do	N.Y.	New York
3		CAPUTO	LUIGI	27		m. m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Mother Di Caterina Grazia Corato	N.Y.	New York
4	W	wife LA MARCA	CATERINA	23		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Corato	Mother in law do.	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	daugh. CAPUTO	GRAZIA	3		f. s.					Italian	South	Bari	Corato	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	New York
6		CAPRARO	LORENZO	34		m. m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Opdel	Brother Giuseppe = Cassino	Ohio	Opdel Mansfield
7	W	wife MATTIA	COSTANZA	35		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Cassino	Brother in law do.	Ohio	Opdel
8		UNGARO	NICOLA	28		m. m.	barber	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Biagio = Bari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	W	wife MONGELLI	RAFFAELLA	29		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bari	Brother in law do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	son UNGARO	BIAGIO	7		m. s.					Italian	South	Bari	Bari	Uncle do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	daugh. UNGARO	MARIANNA	3		f. s.					Italian	South	Bari	Bari	Uncle do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		ZAGA	BENIARO	32		f. m.	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	Zaga Pantaleo = Rosa Rafanelli	N.J.	Hoboken
13	W	wife	TERESA	27		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bari	do. do.	N.J.	Hoboken
14		CIPRIANI	CATALDO	30		m. m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	New York	Mother Strizzoli Maria = Corato	N.Y.	New York
15		wife PAGANELLI	FELICETTA	24		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Corato	Mother in law do.	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	son CIPRIANI	GAETANO	6		m. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Corato	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	daugh. CIPRIANI	LUISA	5		f. s.					Italian	South	Bari	Corato	do. do.	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	son CIPRIANI	FRANCESCO	4		m. s.					Italian	South	Bari	Corato	do. do.	N.Y.	New York
19		RUTIGLIANO	CATALDO	32		m. m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Father Vito = Grato =	N.Y.	New York
20	W	wife OLIVIERI	ROSA	27		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Corato	Father in law do.	N.Y.	New York
21		~~LASTELLA~~	~~VINCENZO~~	~~28~~		~~m. m.~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Mother Addolorata=Corato~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
22		~~wife~~	~~ROSA~~	~~23~~		~~f. m.~~	~~h/wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Bari~~	~~Corato~~	~~Mother in law do.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
23		RIVELLI	CARMINE	28		m. m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Father Giovanni = Marsiconuovo	N.Y.	New York
24	W	wife GROSSO	MARIA	22		m. f.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Mother in law do.	N.Y.	New York
25		MITRANO 343347	CESARE	29		m. m.	mason.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Father Filippo = Acquaviva F.	N.Y.	New York
26	W	wife PASQUINO 343347	ANNA	24		f. m.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4/ 04/24 h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Acquaviva F.	Mother in law do.	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	son MITRANO 343347	FILIPPO	5		m. s.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Italian	South	Bari	Acquaviva F.	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	daugh. MITRANO 343347	ELISA	3		f. s.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Italian	South	Bari	Acquaviva F.	do. do.	N.Y.	New York
29		GIUGLIANO	ANGELO	41		m. m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Conrysland	Father	N.Y.	Conrysland
30	W	wife CARILLO	LUCIA	34		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	S.Giuseppe V. F.	Father in law do.	N.Y.	Conrysland

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

"PURSER"

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 FEB 1924, *191*

100

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you a prostitute or an immoral person?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before rejected or deported (if known).	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Father	----	n e v e r	Father New York = 215 Mulberry St.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Italy	
2	yes	mother	----	n e v e r	do do.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	U.S.A.	New York
3	yes	self	1500	yes 1913/24 N.Y.	Father in law La rocca Vincenzo = New York = 325 West 26 St.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Corato
4	yes	husband	----	n e v e r	Father do.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Corato
5	yes	father	----	n e v e r	Grand father do.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Italy	Corato
6	yes	self	200	yes 1921/24 Ohio = Brother in law Tony Lari Opdel, Ohio = Virginia St.		Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Caserta	Cassino
7	yes	husband	----	n e v e r	do. do.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Caserta	Cassino
8	yes	self	75	Yes 1921/24 N.Y. = My house = Brooklyn. N.Y.		Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Bari
9	yes	husband	----	n e v e r	do. do.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Bari
10	yes	father	----	n e v e r	do. do. do	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Italy	Bari
11	yes	father	----	n e v e r	do. do.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Italy	Bari
12	yes	Self	100	yes 1921/24 N.J. = My house = Hoboken, N.J. 350 = 4th St.		Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	none	Italy	Molfetta
13	yes	husband	----	n e v e r	do. do.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Italy	Molfetta
14	yes	Self	50	Yes 1920/24 N.Y. = My House = New York. N.Y. 228 West 27th St.		Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Corato
15	yes	husband	----	n e v e r	do. do. do.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Italy	Corato
16	yes	father	----	n e v e r	do. do.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Italy	Corato
17	yes	father	----	n e v e r	do. do.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Italy	Corato
18	yes	father	----	n e v e r	do. do.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Italy	Corato
19	yes	Self	100	Yes 1920/24 N.Y. = Brother in law Olivieri Vincenzo New York = 207 East 29th St.		Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Corato
20	yes	husband	----	n e v e r	Brother do.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Fair Azure	none	Italy	Corato
21	yes	Self	200	yes 1914/24 N.Y. = My house = New York 291 West 40 St.		Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Corato
22	yes	husband	----	n e v e r	do. fo	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Corato
23	yes	Self	50	yes 1921/24 N.Y. = Brother in law Grosco Francesco = Brooklyn, N.Y. = 192 Park Av.		Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Marsico N.
24	yes	husband	----	n e v e r	Brdther do.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Paterno
25	yes	Self	100	yes 1922/24 N.Y. = Brother in law Copertino Francesco = New York = First Av. 28		Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Acquaviva
26	yes	husband	----	n e v e r	do do.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Italy	Bari
27	yes	father	----	n e v e r	do. do.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Italy	Bari
28	yes	father	----	n e v e r	do. do.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Italy	Bari
29	yes	Self	100	yes 1920/24 [illegible] Antonio; Giuliano [illegible]		Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Giuseppe
30	yes	husband	----	n e v e r	do.	Permanently Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Giuseppe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible] only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—That column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as previously specified.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on the head of country of last residence does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country of last residence may be by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien or any of his relatives in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 FEB 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

101

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein must be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 61 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from NAPLES (Italy), February 7th - 1924, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CURCIO	GIUSEPPE	28		m. m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	Father Donato = Morico V.	Ill.	Chicago
2	W	wife LI PIANI	CAROLINA	24		f. m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Morico V.	Father in law do.	Ill.	Chicago
3		daugh. CURCIO	ROSINA	3		f. s.	----------				Italian	South	Potenza	Morico V.	Grand father do.	Ill.	Chicago
4		CURCIO	NICOLA	28		m. m.	Joiner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Salvatore = Paterno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		wife PASQUARIELLO	ROSINA	24		f. m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Paterno	Father in law do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		daugh. CURCIO	NICOLETTA	3		f. s.	----------				Italian	South	Potenza	Paterno	Grand father do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		SAPORITO	GIUSEPPE	43		m. m.	founder	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Father in law La Sala Francesco = Avellino	N.Y.	New York
8	W	wife LA SALA	ASSUNTA	37		f. m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Avellino	Father do.	N.Y.	New York
9	W	daugh. SAPORITO	MARALDA	7		f. s.	----------				Italian	South	Avellino	Avellino	Uncle do.	N.Y.	New York
10	W	daugh. do.	YOLANDA	4		f. s.	----------				Italian	South	Avellino	Avellino	Uncle do.	N.Y.	New York
11	W	daugh. do.	LUCIA	1		f. s.	----------				Italian	South	Avellino	Avellino	Uncle do.	N.Y.	New York
12		[illegible]	BALDASSARE	33		m. m.	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Silvino = Ponza =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		[illegible] (wife)	LUCIA	30		f. m.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Ponza	father in law do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		RAGUCCI	CARMINE	28		m. m.	work- man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Tompkins= ville	mother Viscione Luisa = ROCCAASCERANA =	N.Y.	Tompkins= ville
15	W	RAGUCCI (wife)	Caterina	29		f. m.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Roccabascerana	mother in law do	N.Y.	Tompkins= ville
16	W	RAGUCCI (son)	Berardino	3		m. s.	----------				Italian	South	Avellino	Roccabascerana	gran mother do	N.Y.	Tompkins= ville
17	W	RAGUCCI (son)	Ascanio	2		m. s.	----------				Italian	South	Avellino	Roccabascerana	gran mother do	N.Y.	Tompkins= ville
18		FONTANA	Vito	29		m. m.	electri= cist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	father Fontana Giuseppe = Molfetta =	N.J.	Hoboken
19	W	DI PRIZIO (wife)	Maria	23		f. m.	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Bari	Molfetta	father in law do	do	do
20	W	FONTANA (daugh.)	Chiarina	3		f. s.	----------				Italian	South	Bari	Molfetta	gran father do	do	do
21		ARGENZIO	FRANCESCO	33		m. m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Father Giuseppe = Accettura	N.Y.	New York
22	W	Wife BELMONTE	MARIA	29		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Accettura	Frather in law do.	N.Y.	New York
23	W	son ARGENZIO	GIUSEPPE	7		m. s.	----------				Italian	South	Potenza	Accettura	Grand father do.	N.Y.	New York
24		ONORATO	BIAGIO	31		m. m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Mother Varticana Caterina = Accettura	N.Y.	New York
25	W	wife RAGANA	MARIA	28		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Accettura	Mother in law do	N.Y.	New York
26	W	daugh. ONORATO	CATERINA	3		f. s.	----------				Italian	South	Potenza	Accettura	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	New York
27		PACE	ANGELA	32		f. m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	[illegible] = Bitonto	N.Y.	New York
28	W	son SARANTELLA	LUIGI	14		m. s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bitonto	do do.	N.Y.	New York
29	W	son SARANTELLA	FRANCESCO	8		m. s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bitonto	do do.	N.Y.	New York
30	W	son SARANTELLA	[illegible]	4	6	m. s.	----------				Italian	South	Bari	Bitonto	do do.	N.Y.	New York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

No 4 - Cunetta Nicola
" 5 - Pompanello Rosina
" 6 - Cunetta Nicoletta
" 12 - Migliaccio Belisario

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 81

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 FEB 1924, 191

102

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intending to work.	20 Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	himself	50	yes	1921/24	Ill.	Curcio Michele = Chicago, Ill. 11 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Marino V.
2	Yes	husband	====	n e v e r			do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Marino V.
3	Yes	father	====	n e v e r			do	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.	====		none	Italy	Marino V.
4	yes	himself	200	yes	1921/24	N.Y.	Brother Filigo = Brooklyn, N.Y.= 164 Classan Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goodno	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Paterno B.
5	yes	husband	====	n e v e r			do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Pater.o B
6	yes	father	====	n e v e r			do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.			none	Italy	Paterno
7	yes	Self	100	yes	1903/24	N.Y.	Brother Luigi = New York 663 Chestnut St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Borgo F.
8	yes	husband	====	n e v e r			Brother in law do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.	======		none	Itali	Borgo F.
9	yes	father	====	n e v e r			Uncle do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.	====		none	Italy	Borgo B.
10	yes	father	====	n e v e r			do. d do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.	======		none	Italy	Borgo V.
11	yes	father	====	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.	======		none	Italy	Borgo F
12	no	self	100	yes	9/6/24	N.Y.	brother in law Nolle Ravviere Lawson st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Pors za
13	no	husband	====	n e v e r			brother do	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Pors za
14	no	self	100	yes	921/24	N.Y.	home : 430 St. Nax st.= Tompkinsville = N.Y.=	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Pie tor rina
15	no	husband	====	n e v e r			home do	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Rocca basce rina
16	no	father	====	n e v e r			home do	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.	======		none	do	do
17	no	father	====	n e v e r			home do	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.	======		none	do	do
18	no	self	100	yes	921/24	N.J.	brother Fontana 249 Willow ave= Hobuken = N.J.=	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Vol= fetta
19	no	husband	====	n e v e r			brother in law do	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Vol= fetta
20	no	father	====	n e v e r			uncle do	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.	======		none	Italy	Vol= fetta
21	yes	himself	50	Yes	1920/24	N.Y.	Cousin Arsenio Frances o = New York= 27 W. 31 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Accettura
22	yes	husband	====	n e v e r			do do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Accettura
23	yes	father	====	n e v e r			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.	======		none	Utaly	Accettura
24	yes	himself	25	yes	1921/24	N.Y.	Brother Pietro = New York 304 E. 24 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Accettu ra
25	yes	husband	====	n e v e r			brother in law do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Accettur a
26	yes	father	====	n e v e r			Uncle do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.	=====		none	Italy	Accettur a
27	yes	himself	50	yes	1922/24	N.Y.	Husband New York = 215 Cherry St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Fair Azure		none	Italy	Bitonto
28	yes	mother	====	n e v e r			Father do.	Permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.	=====		none	Italy	Bitonto
29	yes	mother	====	n e v e r			Father do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.	======		none	Italy	Bitonto
30	yes	mother	====	n e v e r			Father do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		nat.	======		none	Italy	Bitonto

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES," do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignoni
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the nationality or race of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not be accepted as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France should be described by the race or people and not by the country. Similarly, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Canadian, Australian, and other aliens born in the British Colonies should be described by the race or people and not by the country, and should be entered by the heading of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Canada, Australia, etc., and not by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 6 FEB , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VIARSGGI	CONCETTA	18		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RACALMUTO	FATHER IN LAW MANTIONE SALVAT, RACALMUTO	PA	PITTSTON
2		LUCCHESE	GIUSEPPE	22		M		YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	ROCCAPALUMBA			
3		DIFALCO	GIUSEPPE	40		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CANICATTI'	WIFE NOVARA CALOGERA	MIC	DETROIT
4		ALAIMO	CALOGERO	35		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MONTEDORO	WIFE PACE LEONARDA MONTEDORO	PA	PITTSTON
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15		CASTALDI	CARMELO	23		M S											
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEE CITIZEN SHEET LINE 9

"PURSER"

Total passengers 53
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 FEB 1924 , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which coming permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or grant or inducement, or assisted by others, or by any society, corporation, or foreign government, or by any person interested in his landing.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	30	NO			RELATIVE GALANTE SALVATORE 45 OACK ST PITTSTON PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	ROSY	BROWN	MULD ON CHECK	ITA LY	GIRGENTI
2	YES							NO	PERMAN	YE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
3	YES	SELF	25	YES	920 923	MIC	BROTHER DIFALCO DIEGO 1836 SYCAMORE ST DETROIT MIC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ROSYHLONDEBROWN			ITALY	CANICATT
4	YES	SELF	30	YES	920 923	PA	ROTHER IN LAW PACE GIUSEPPE 188 PINE ST PITTSTON PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	ROSY	BLACK	SCAR FORHEAD	ITALY	MONTEDORO
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C

ADM. AS RET. RES. H.T.PD.

FIRM

99402/369

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tulvio Cignoni, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Cignoni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dott. Giovanni Valenzi*, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governe..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 6 Feb , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CULLE'	SALVATORE	32	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		TERRANOVA	WIFE VELLA NUNZIA TERRANOVA	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE
2		CRACCHIOLO	SALVATORE	37	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		CARINI	SISTER CRACCHIOLO ANNA CARINI	MO	S.LOUIS
3		GRIPPI (wife)	ROSALIA	33	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		CARINI	SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE	MO	S.LOUIS
4		CRACCHIOLO(daug)	ROSARIA	8	F	S	NONE	NO	.....NO		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		CARINI	AUNT AS ABOVE	MO	S.LOUIS
5		CRACCHIOLO	FILIPPA	4	F	S	NONE	NO	..... BO		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		CARINI	AUNT AS ABOVE	MO	S.LOUIS
6		CRACCHIOLO	GIUSEPPE	3	M	S	NONE	NO	.....NO		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		CARINI	AUNT AS ABOVE	MO	S.LOUIS
7		~~CUSIMANO~~	~~SIMONE~~								~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH ITALY~~					
8		~~CANNIZZARO~~	~~NICOLA~~								ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY					
9	CL. USC	BURRIECI 9-4-29	ANDREA	31	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		VILLABATE	FATHER BURRIECI PIETRO VILLABATE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
10		~~CARONNA~~	~~SALVATORE~~								~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH ITALY~~					
11		LASPISA	VINCENZA	23	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		ALTAVILLA	FATHER LASBISA FILIPPO ALTAVILLA	ILL	CHICAGO
12		CINA'	SALVATORE	18	M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		BIVONA	FATHER CINA' VINCENZO BIVONA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		GIGLIA	GIUSEPPA	44	F	M	NONE	NO	.....NO		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		RACALMUTO	DAUG° CAMISI ROSA RACALMUTO	PA	REED
14		CANNISI(daug)	GIUSEPPA	16	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		RACALMUTO	SISTER AS ABOVE	PA	REED
15		CANNISI(daug)	CARMELA	14	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		RACALMUTO	SISTER AS ABOVE	PA	REED
16		CANNISI	CALOGERO	4	M	S	NONE	NO	.....NO		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		RACALMUTO	SISTER AS ABVE	PA	REED
17		~~LORE~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~								~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH ITALY~~					
18		~~PIGNATONE~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	19	M	S	TAYLOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		S.CATALDO	~~FATHER PIGNATONE FRANCESCO~~ S.CATALDO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		SFERLAZZA	CONCETTA	21	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		SERRAFALCO	FATHER SFERLAZZA GIUSEPPE SERRAFALCO	PA	BEAVERDALE
20		~~SCIMECA~~	~~ANTONINA~~	18	F	M	NONE	NO	.....NO		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		BOLOGNETTA	~~MOTHER LETO SANTA~~ BOLOGNETTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		~~PERE~~	~~ROSARIO~~	22	M	M	COUNT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		BOLOGNETTA	~~BROTHER PETE CARMELO~~ BOLOGNETTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		MATTINA	FRANCESCO	25	M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		RACALMUTO	FATHER MATTINA CALOGERO RACALMUTO	CAN	HAMILTON ONT
23		BADALAMENTI	ANTONINO	18	M	S	COUNT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		CINISI	FATHER BDALAMENTI AGOSTINO CINISI	CAN	WINNIPEG
24		MALTESE	NICOLA	26	M	M	COUNT	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		CINISI	WIFE BADALAMENTI GIULIA CINISI	CAN	MINNIPEG
25		~~LO RE~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	22	M	S	COUNT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		POLIZZI	~~FATHER LO RE GEGUALDO~~ POLIZZI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		BERTOLA	ANTONINO	21	M	S	COUNT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		MARINEO	FATHER BERTOLA MICHELANGELO MARINEO	N.Y.	LODI
27		BERTOLA	ANNA	17	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		MARINEO	FATHER AS ABVE	N.Y.	LODI
28		TRIPI	GIUSEPPE	11	M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		VALGUARNERA	GRAND FATHER DIGRAZIA SALVAT.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
29		CORSO	VINCENZA	19	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		RIBERA	MOTHER CONIGLIO PETRONILLA RIBERA	N.J.	ELIZABETH
30		RIZZA	GAETANA	10	F	S	NONE	NO	.....NO		ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH ITALY		VALGUARNERA	GRAND FATHER MONACA FILOMENA VALGUARNERA	PA	PITTSTON

Except no. 24 Bisharo, Disp. 2-16-29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

"PURSER"

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet should be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 FEB 1924 , *19* 106

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	YES	921 July 3			Evidence from Washington						NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON FACE	ITALY	TERRANOVA
2	YES	SELF	50	YES	923 MASS	COUSIN DALEO GIUSEPPE 18 CATACT PLACE		POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.						NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	.....	ITALY	CARINI
3	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	.....	BROTHER AS ABOVE								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	CARINI
4	YES	FATHER		NO	.....	UNCLE AS ABOVE								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	CARINI
5	YES	FATHER		NO	.....	UNCLE AS ABOVE								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	CARINI
6	YES	FATHER		NO	.....	UNCLE AS ABVE								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	CARINI
7	YES													NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
8	YES													NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
9	YES	SELF	30	YES	BORN	BROTHER IN LAW DESIMONE LEONARDO 20 STATE ST BUFFALO N.Y.								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	ROSY	BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW Claims	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	YES													NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
11	YES	SELF	200	NO	.....	HUSBAND LASPISA MICHELANGELO 524 VEDDER ST CHICAGO ILL								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	ROSY	BROWN	SCAR ON CHECK	ITALY	ALTAVILLA
12	YES	SELF	25	YES	BORN	UNCLE CINA' CARMELO BOX 251 OAKFIELD N.Y.								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	.....	FLA	TAMPA
13	YES	SELF	100	NO	.....	HUSBAND CANNISI GIUSEPPE BOX 117 REED PA								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	RACALMUTO
14	YES	MOTHER		NO	.....	FATHER AS ABOVE								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	RACALMUTO
15	YES	MOTHER		NO	.....	FATHER AS ABOVE								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	RACALMUTO
16	YES	MOTHER		NO	.....	FATHER AS ABOVE								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	RACALMUTO
17	YES													NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
18	YES	SELF	25	YES	BORN	COUSIN LONGO MICHELE 149 STANTON ST NEW YORK N.Y.								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	ROSY	BROWN	.....	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	YES	SELF	30	NO	.....	SON TERRANOVA SALVATORE BOX 17 BEAVERDALE PA								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	SERRAFALCO
20	YES	SELF	25	YES	BORN	UNCLE SCIMECA GIUSEPPE 60 AUSTIN ST NEW YORK N.Y.								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	YES	SELF	25	YES	BORN	UNCLE AS ABOVE								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	YES	SELF	40	NO	.....	COUSIN VIZZINI CALOGERO 293 PARK ST HAMILTON ONT CAN								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	SCAR EYE BOW	ITALY	RACALMUTO
23	YES	SELF	50	NO	.....	UNCLE MALTESE NICOLA 414 ELGEN AV WINNIPEG CAN								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	CINISI
24	YES	SELF	30	NO	.....	UNCLE AS ABOVE								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	CINISI
25	YES	SELF	25	YES	BORN	UNCLE VALENZA GIUSEPPE 267 ELIZABETH ST NEW YORK N.Y.								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	YES	SELF	50	YES	BORN	SISTER BIRTOLA DOMENICA 20 SPRINGHILL ST LODI N.Y.								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ROSY	BROWN	.....	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	YES	SELF	25	YES	BORN	SISTER AS ABVE								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ROSY	BROWN	MULD ON CHECK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	YES	SELF	30	NO	.....	FATHER TRIPI GIUSEPPE 148 CENTRAL PARK ROCHESTER N.Y.								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	VALGUARNER
29	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....	HUSBAND BALLARO' ALBERTO 652-654 THIRD AV, ELIZABETH N.J.								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	.....	ITALY	RIBERA
30	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....	FATHER RIZZA ANTONINO 139 SOUTH MAIN ST PITTSTON PA								NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	VALGUARNERA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignoni
Master

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

17 FEB 1924

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might present, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CENTRE [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 6 FEB 1924, 19

16—212

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DRAGO	VINCENZO	26		M	M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CEFALU'	FATHER DRAGO SALVATORE CEFALU'	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SCHIETINO (wife)	ORSOLA	23		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CEFALU'	MOTHER BARRANCO ANGELA CEFALU'	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	DRAGO (son)	SALVATORE	2		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CEFALU'	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		PERCONTE	SALVATORE	23		M	S	COUNT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	BIVONA	MOTHER MILITELLO MARIA BIVONA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5			SALVATORE									ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY				
6			GIOACHINO									ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY				
7	*	BARBATA	ANTONINO	44		M	M	COUNT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALAZZO AD.	WIFE PETRALIA GIUSEPPA PALAZZO AD.	CAL	S.JOSE'
8		LOMEDICO	MARIO	39		M	M	COUNT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	S.GIUSEPPE	FATHER LOMEDICO ONOFRIO S.GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	FRANKFORT
9		CAROLLO	DOMENICO	18		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	UDITORE	FATHER CAROLLO PLACIDO UDITORE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		ALAIMO	SALVATORE	28		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CERDA	FATHER ALAIMO SERVO CERDA	MASS	LAWRENCE
11		ALAIMO (son)	SILVIO	3		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CERDA	GRAN D FATHER AS ABOVE	MASS	LAWRENCE
12		CARDINALE	GIOVANNI	46		M	M	LABOUR	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	ISOLA FEMINE	WIFE RICCOBONO ROSALIA ISOLA FEMINE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	CARDINALE	ANTONINO	16		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	ISOLA FEMINE	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	*	PACI	IGNAZIO	46		M	M	LABOUR	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CANICATTI'	SON PACI GIOVANNI CANICATTI'	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		VIZZI' (wife)	TERESA	38		F	M	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CANICATTI'	SON AS ABOME	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		PACI (daug)	ANNA	15		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CANICATTI'	BROTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		BONADONNA	VINCENZO	42		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MONTALLEGRO	WIFE CLEMENTE TERESA MONTALLEGRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		BONADONNA (daug)	GIUSEPPA	17		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MONTALLEGRO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		BONADONNA (son)	PIETRO	15		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MONTALLEGRO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		MAZZARA	ANTONINO									ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY				
21		GAGLIARDO	ANDREA	22		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	FATHER GAGLIARDO GIUSEPPE PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		VALENTI	GASPARE	23		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTELLAMARE	WIFE PISCIOTTA LUCREZIA CASTELLAMARE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		SAPUTO	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	TERRASINI	WIFE VITALE MARIANNA TERRASINI	MIC	DETROIT
24		CARCIOPPOLO	GIOVANNI	39		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CARINI	BROTHER CARCIOPPOLO FILIPPO CARINI	MIC	LANZING
25		MANNINO (wife)	MARIA	39		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CARINI	MOTHER MERENDINO ROSARIA CARINI	MIC	LANZING
26		CARCIOPPOLO (daug)	ROSALIA	9		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CARINI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	MIC	LANZING
27		CARCIOPPOLO (son)	SALVATORE	3		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CARINI	GRANB MOTHER AS ABOVE	MIC	LANZING
28		VASSALLO	VINCENZO	36		M	W	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	NARO	FATHER VASSALLO GIUSEPPE NARO	CONN	TOMPSONVIL
29		SANSONE	GIUSEPPE	27		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CARINI	FATHER SANSONE VINCENZO CARINI	N.Y.	BROKLYN
30		CONIGLIARO	PIETRA	26		F	M	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CARINI	MOTHER COTTONE FRANCESCA CARINI	N.Y.	BROKLYN

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

108

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reference for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or warrant of deportation issued or rendered in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	30	YES	920 1923	PA	COUSIN VOLPE FRANCESCO 145 WODSUVART ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	ROSY	BROWN	.....	ITALY	CEFALU
2	YES	SELF	30	NO	.....		COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	TOSY	BROWN	SCAR AND RIGHT	ITALY	CEFALU'
3	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	.....		COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					ITALY	CEFALU'
4	YES	SELF	25	YES	921 1923	N.Y.	COUSIN PERCONTI GAETANO 62 GOERH ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	ROSY	BLACKBROWN	.....	ITALY	BIVONA
5	YES							NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
6	YES							NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
7	YES	SELF	40	YES	1906 1923	CAL	BROTHER BARBATA GIUSEPPE 178 GRAND ST S.JOSE' CAL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR FORHEAD	ITALY	PALAZZO
8	YES	SELF	30	YES	901 1923	N.Y.	WIFE SIMONETTI GIROLAMA 24 OCHER ST FRANKFORT N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	ROSY	BROWN	.....	ITALY	S.GIUSEPE
9	YES	SELF	30	YES	910 1923	N.Y.	WIFE SUDANO CATERINA 169 ELEN ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	UDITOR
10	YES	SELF	40	YES	922 1923	MASS	WIFE POLIZZI GIULIA 14 TEMPLE ST LAWRENCE MASS	NO	PERMON	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ROSY	BROWN	SCAR ON CHIN	ITALY	CERDA
11	YES	FATHER	....	YES	BORN		MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					MASS	LAWRENC
12	YES	SELF	30	YES	908 1923	N.Y.	SISTER CARDINALE ANTONINA 216 75 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM N	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	GREYBROWN	.....	ITALY	CAPACI
13	YES	FATHER	...	NO	.....		AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					ITALY	ISOLA F FEMINE
14	YES	SELF	30	YES	911 1923	N.Y.	BROTHER PACI ANGELO 314 1ST 40 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	GREY DARCK	.....	ITALY	CANICATTI'
15	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO	.....		BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	CANICATTI4
16	YES	FATHER	...	NO	.....		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	CANICATTI'
17	YES	SELF	30	YES	918 1923	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW CLEMENTE OTTAVIO 16 MARION PLACE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	.....	ITALY	MONTALLEGRO
18	YES	FATHER	30	NO	.....		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	MONTAL LEGRO
19	YES	FATHER	30	NO	.....		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	MONTAL LEGRO
20	YES							NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
21	YES	SELF	25	YES	908 1923 920 ILL		COUSIN SANSONE MARIANO 143 81ST ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	VILLABATE
22	YES	SELF	30	YES	909 1923	N.Y.	BROTHER VALENTI ANDREA 212 CRISTIE ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	CASTILL MARE
23	YES	SELF	25	YES	919 1923	MIC	NEPKER FRONTIERA BARTOLO 2675 MULLETT ST DETROIT MIC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	SPOT ON NASE	ITALY	TERRASINI
24	YES	SELF	30	YES	907 1923	MIC	BROTHER CARCIOPPOLO SALVATORE 602 SEDAR ST LANZING MIC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON CHECK	ITALY	CARINI
25	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO	.....		BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	CARINI
26	YES	FATHER	..	NO	.....		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					ITALY	CARINI
27	YES	FATHER	...	NO	.....		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					ITALY	CARINI
28	YES	SELF	25	YES	921 1923	CONN	SISTER VASSALLO MADDALENA 93 TARF ST TOMPSONVILLE CONN	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	GREYBROWN	SCAR FORHEAD	ITALY	NARO
29	YES	SELF	30	YES	920 1923		BROTHER IN LAW CONIGLIARO TONY 22 ATLANTICAV BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	ROSY	BROWN	MULD ON CHIN	ITALY	CARINI
30	YES	SELF	30	NO	.....		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	CARINI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrine either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, shall be excluded from admission into the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master Swear of the "CONTE ROSSO", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. (1.) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignoni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 FEB 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

109

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein must be noted. If no surgeon has been employed, the affidavit of verification shall be executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35-49.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" . Passengers sailing from "NAPLES", 6 FEB 1924, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SALENITHI	BRUNO	29		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	W.Va.	Loreto	wife Gallo Maria Teresa =S.Ilario Ionio=	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		MAISANO	COSTANTINO	44		M M	dayworker=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	For Lee	wife Giunta Carmela =Bagnara Cal=	N.Y.	For Lee
3		CANNIA	SALVATORE	34		M M	dayworker=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Belle Verne	wife Principato Catarina =Motta Santa Salvar	Pa.	Belle Ver=non=
4		DE FINA	BARTOLO	27		M M	dayworker=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass	Walten	father-in-law La Cava Ant. =Alicudi Messina=	Mass	Walten
5		LA CAVA (wife)	ROSA	21		F M	domestic=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alicudi	father as above	do	do
6		CANTONE	ASCENZIO	34		M M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass	Laurence	son Cantone Domenico =Viagrande=	Mass	Laurence
7		LICCIARDELLO (wif	CONCETTA	36		F M	domesti no=	Illiterate	no	do	do	do	do		son as above	do	do
8		MAUGERI	STEFANO	23		M M	seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass	Boston	wife Morello Sebastiana =Augusta=	Mass	Boston
9		SOTTILE	BIAGIO	27		M M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Scrantown	mother Lombardo Giuseppa =Castroreale Bagni=	Pa.	Scrantown
10		DE DOMENICO (wife)	MARIA	22		F M	domestic=	yes	Italian	yes,	do	do	Italy	Castroreale Bagni=	mother-in-law as above	do	do
11		FALLICA	BARBARA	25		F M	domestic=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	N.Y.	aunt D'Andrea Nunziata =Bronte=	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		CLEMENTE	GIOVANNI BATTISTA	21		M S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Oppido Mamertina=	father Clemente Vincenzo =Oppido Mamertina=	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		GALVAGNA	ANTONINO	23		M M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass	Laurence	father Galvagna Orazio =Nicolosi=	Mass	Lawrence
14		CATANIA	PAOLO	48		M M	dayworker=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill	Chicago	father Catania Salvatore =Palazzolo Acreide=	Ill.	Chicago
15		DI MAURO	SEBASTIANO	32		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Hartford	wife Salemi Francesca =Canicattini Bagni=	Conn.	Hartford
16		NIGRO	TOMMASO	32		M S	farmer	yes	Italian	ye	Italian	South	N.Y.	Albany	father Nigro Pasquale =Grotteria=	N.Y.	Albany
17		TOTINO	ROCCO	34		M M	shoemaker=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rome	wife Panetta Maria Rosa =Gioiosa Ionica=	N.Y.	Rome
18		AGOSTINO	GIUSEPPE	42		M M	shoemaker=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rome	wife Totino Maria =Gioiosa Ionica=	N.Y.	Rome
19		LEOTTA	VINCENZA	13		F S	[illegible]	yes	American	North	Italy	Oppido Mamertina=	aunt Liotta Margherita =Oppido Mamertina	N.Y.	Bridge Path=
20		VASTA	GIOVANNI	34		M M	dayworker=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	N.Y.	father Vasta Francesco =Giarre=	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		BONANNO (wife)	ALFIA	24		F M	domestic=	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Giarre	father Bonanno Rosario	do	do
22		ULLO	ANTONIO	19		M S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	N.Y.	father Ullo Vincenzo =Catania=	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		CRESCA	PAOLO	44		M M	dayworker=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Jersey City	wife Di Re Pietra =Furci Sicule=	N.Y.	Jersey City
24		PAPPALARDO	ANGELO	22		M S	dayworker=	yes	Italian	yes	American	North	Italy	Militello= Rosmarino=	mother Borgia Giuseppa =Militello Rosmarino=	Ohio	Cleveland
25		ROVELLA	GIUSEPPINA	29		F M	domestic=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn	Hartford	sister-in-law Ficara Lucia =Siracusa=	Conn	Hartford
26		FICARA (son)	SANTO	6		M					do	do	do	do	aunt as above	do	do
27		FICARA (son)	SALVATORE	5		M					do	do	do	do	aunt as above	do	do
28		FICARA (daugt)	CARMELINA	3		F					do	do	do	do	aunt as above	do	do
29		BARRESI	GIUSEPPE	44		M M	dayworker=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Crucfil	father Barresi Vito =Gualtieri Sicaminò=	Pa.	Crucfil
30		BONFIGLIO (wife)	GIUSEPPA	43		F M	domestic no=	Illiterate	no	do	do	Italy	Condrò		father-in-law as above	do	do

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

No 3 - Lanni Salvatore
12 - Clemente Giovanni Battista
19 - Leotta Vincenza

} Did not register

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this heading shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 FEB 1924 , 191 110

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	920 W.Va. 923	cousin Yanes Deluca =157 Mulberry St. New York	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	S.Ilario Colonie=
2	yes	self	25 yes	920 N.Y. 923	brother Maisano Giuseppe =For Lee N.Y.	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Bagnara
3	yes	self	25 yes	920 Pa. 923	cousin Rinaldi Santo =Belle Vernon Pa.	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Melito Porto S.
4	yes	self	25 yes	920 Mass 923	brother DeFina Giovanni =384 Drive St.Walten Mass.	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Alicudi
5	yes	travelling her husband	no		brother-in-law as above	do	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
6	yes	self	25 yes	964 Mass 923	brother-in-law Licciariello =106 Commun St. Laurence Mass	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Belpasso=
7	yes	travelling her husband	yes	907 do 923	brother as above	do	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none		do	Viagrande=
8	yes	self	25 yes	919 Mass 923	uncle Condelli Bergario =37 Halle ST.Boston Mass	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Catania
9	yes	self	25 yes	220 Pa. 923	brother Sottile Luigi =I2=I3 Jahnne St. Scrantown Pa.	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Castroreale B=
10	yes	travelling her husband	no		brother-in-law as above	do	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Messina
11	yes	self	25 yes	908 N.Y. 923	father Fallica Carmelo =126 Cherry St. New York	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	4	7	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Paternò
12	yes	self	25 yes		brother-in-law Guzio Alfonso =1366 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	none		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
13	yes	self	25 yes	913 Mass 923	wife Carbonaro Maria =72=74 Commun ST. Lawrence Mass	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Nicolosi=
14	yes	self	25 yes	920 Ill. 923	Grasso Giuseppe =814 Perchen St. Chicago Ill.	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Palazzolo Acre=
15	yes	self	25 yes	913 Conn 923	brother-in-law Casarino San. =249 Franch St. Hartford Conn.	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	4	9	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Canicattini B=
16	yes	self	25 yes	912 N.Y. 923	cousin Ranetta Francesco =95 Madison Av. Albany N.Y.	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Grotteria=
17	yes	self	25 yes	910 Pa. 923	Catalano Dominick =258 E Dominick Av. Rome N.Y.	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	4	9	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Gioiosa Ionica=
18	yes	self	25 yes	902 N.Y. 923	brother-in-law as above	do	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	4	9	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	do
19	yes	self	25		father Liotta Biagio =651 Pleasent St. Deterly R.I.	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no			nat.	chestnut	none		U.S.A.	N.Y.
20	yes	self	25 yes	912 N.Y. 923	cousin Cardile Carmelo =2537 Amsterdam St. New York	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	3	6	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Piedimonte Et=
21	yes	travelling her husband	no		husband's cousin as above	do	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	3	6	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Giarre
22	yes	self	25 yes	922 N.Y. 923	Scimonelli Giovanni =70 Spring St. New York	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Catania
23	yes	self	25 yes	920 N.Y. 923	brother Caccaparie Giuseppe =145 Grand St. Jersey City	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Messina
24	yes	self	25 yes	906 Ohio	brother Pappalardo Carmelo =7817 Cevar St. Cleveland Ohio	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none		U.S.A.	Cleveland=
25	yes	self	25 yes	912 Conn 921	husband Ficara Sebastiano =510 Front St. Hartford Conn.	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Palazzolo=
26	yes	travelling his mother			father as above	do							good	no			nat.	chestnut	none		U.S.A.	Hartford=
27	yes	travelling his mother			father as above	do							good	no			nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
28	yes	travelling her mother			father as above	do							good	no			nat.	chestnut	none		do	do
29	yes	self	25 yes	906 Mass 923	cousin Mallura Andrea =412 Brichile St. Crecfil Pa.	permanently	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	4	10	nat.	chestnut	none		Italy	Nicosia
30	yes	travelling her husband	no		husband's cousin as above	do	nonenone		no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none		do	Condrò

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignoni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.", and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 FEB [illegible], 19 24

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the lists or manifest before such officer must be noted and the affidavit re-executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" . Passengers sailing from "NAPLES", 16 FEB 1924, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																
	ADMITTED	GURRIERI	GIOVANNI	53		M M	workman	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	N.Y.	wife Di Falco Giovanna =Ragusa Ibla=	N.Y.	N.Y.
		GURRIERI (son)	GAUDENZIO	17		M S	shoemakerwm	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	N.Y.	mother as above	do	do
3		MANGIONE	SALVATORE	25		M M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	N.Y.	father Mangione Giovanni =Vittoria=	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	W	GIGLIO (wife)	LUCIA	19		F M					do	do	do	do	father-in-law as above	do	do
5		GIGLIO	FRANCESCO	42		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	sister Giglio Maria =Vittoria=	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		FERRISI (wife)	CONCETTA	34		F M	domestic				do	do	Italy	Vittoria	sister-in-law as above	do	do
	ADMITTED	DE FRANCESCO	STELLARIO	21		M S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	father De Francesco Salvatore =Villaggio Pace Messina=	Mass	Boston
		MILANA	GIUSEPPE	38		M M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	W.Va.	Hot Coal	father Milana Francesco =Colanna=	W.Va.	Hot Coal
	W	CRUPI (wife)	CATERINA	32		F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gallico	father-in-law as above	do	do
	U.S.CIT.	SORBARA	MARIA CATENA	30		F M	farmer	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Iatrinoli	mother Floccari Marina =Iatrinoli=	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		BARBERI	SALVATORE	26		M M	worklayer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Barberi Domenico =Grotteria=	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	W	MAZZAFERRO (wife)	ROSA MARIA	20		F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grotteria	father Mazzaferro Rocco =Grotteria=	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	MONTELEONE	DOMENICO	32		M M	farmer	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Pa.	Iohnstown	wife Brizzi Concetta =Ardore=	Pa.	Iohnstown
	ADMITTED	SCRUCI	VINCENZO	50		M S	farmer	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Pa.	Braeburn	brother Scruci Giuseppe =Ardore=	Pa.	Braeburn
	ADMITTED	MORABITO	DOMENICO	27		M S	workman	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Pa.	Braeburn	father Morabito Giuseppe =Ardore=	Pa.	Braeburn
16		CALAUTTI	DOMENICO	26		M M	worklayer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Calautti Rocco =Gretteria=	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	W	FUDA (wife)	MARIA NUNZIATA	25		F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gretteria	father Fuda Vincenzo =Gretteria=	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		CALAUTTI (daught)	VINCENZA	3		F					do	do	do	do	grandfather as above	do	do
19		SAVERINO	DOMENICO	32		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Middletown	wife Mazzaferro Maria =Gretteria=	N.Y.	Middletown
20		CONDRO'	CARMELO	37		M M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.G.	Fairvien	wife Sgrò Maria =Bagnara=	N.G.	Fairvien
21		LO FARO	GIUSEPPE	29		M M	daywork	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	For Lee	wife Gagliotti Maria =Bagnara=	N.Y.	For Lee
22		IDONE	CARMINE	39		M M	daywork	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	For Lee	wife Gaglioti Domenica =Bagnara=	N.Y.	For Lee
23		CHIAPPELLONE	GIUSEPPE	32		M M	daywork	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	N.Y.	mother Cardone Maria =Bagnara=	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	W	CHIAPPELLONE (wife)	NUNZIATA	32		F M	domestic	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnara	mother-in-law as above	do	do
25		CHIAPPELLONE(daug)	ROSA	11		F		yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother as above	do	do
26		CHIAPPELLONE(daug)	MARIA	8		F		yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother as above	do	do
27		CHIAPPELLONE(son)	GIROLAMO	6		M					do	do	do	do	grandmother as above	do	do
28		PREVITE	ANTONIO	31		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	father Previte Domenico =S.Pier Nicete=	Ill.	Chicago
29	W	PULEIO (wife)	ROSARIA	25		F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	do	Italy	S.Pier Nicete	father-in-law as above	do	do
30	W	PREVITE (daught)	CARMELA	3		F					do	do	do	do	grandfather as above	do	do

"PURSER"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 FEB 1924 , *191*

112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after receiving remittance in the following purchase in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is ready to undertake any course of labor in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction card No. 22 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 915 923 N.Y.	son Gurrieri Giorgio =5 Monroe St. New York	permanehtly										good	no	5	I	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Ragusa Ibla=
2	yes	travelling his father			brother as above	do										good	no			nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
3	yes	self	25	yes 921 923 N.Y.	uncle Antori Giovanni =34 Monroe St. New York	permanently										good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Vittori a=
4	yes	travelling her husband	no		uncle as above	do										good	no	5	I	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
5	yes	self	25	yes 914 923 N.Y.	brother Giglio Salvatore =106 Cali St. New York	permanently										good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Vittori a=
6	yes	travelling her husband	no		brother-in-law as above	do										good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
7	yes	self	25	yes 919 922 Mass	cousin Ciccolo Rosario =47 Kimaied St. Cambrigde Mass	permanently										good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Italy	Messina
8	yes	self	25	yes 907 923 W.Va.	brother Milana Santo =Box 38 Hot Coal W.Va.	permanehtly										good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Colanna
9	yes	travelling her husband	no		brother-in-law as above	do										good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
10	yes	self	25	no	husband Temperino Francesco =74 Sapphire St. Brooklyn N.Y.	permanently										good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Paliste na=
11	yes	self	25	yes 921 924 N.Y.	cousin Barberi Salvatore =420 Fauntain Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	permanently										good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	scar the front	Italy	Grotter ia=
12	yes	travelling her husband	no		husband's cousin as above	do										good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
13	yes	self	25	yes 915 923 Pa.	brother-in-law Morabito Carm. =97 Clinto n St. Ienhetown Pa.	permanently										good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Ardore
14	yes	self	25	yes 901 923 Pa.	cousin Chirico Agostino =Box11 Braeburn Pa.	permanently										good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	scar the cheek	Italy	Ardore
15	yes	self	25	yes 914 923 Pa.	cousin Maritano Pasquale =Box195 Braeburn Pa.	permanently										good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Ardore
16	yes	self	25	yes 921 923 N.Y.	cousin FudaGiobattista =1074 Hagaman Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	permanently										good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Grotte= ria=
17	yes	travelling her husband	no		husband's cousin as above	do										good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Grotte= ria=
18	yes	travelling her mother			father's cousin as above	do										good	no			nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
19	yes	self	25	yes 919 923 N.Y.	cousin MazzaferroGiuseppe =Middletown N.Y.	permanently										good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Grotter ia=
20	yes	self	25	yes 920 923 N.C.	Curatola Carmine =Fairvien N.C.	permanently										good	no	5	I	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagnara
21	yes	self	25	yes 905 923 N.Y.	brother Le Fare Paolo =For Lee N.Y.	permanently										good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagnara
22	yes	self	25	yes 920 923 N.Y.	cousin Maisano Giuseppe =For Lee N.Y.	permahently										good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagnara
23	yes	self	25	yes 919 923 N.Y.	brother Chiappelleha Ferlina. =828 Sant Oah Drive New York	permanently										good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	scar the front	Italy	Bagnara
24	yes	travelling her husband	no		brother-in-law as above	do										good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
25	yes	travelling her mother	no		uncle as above	do										good	no	3	II	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
26	yes	travelling her mother	no		uncle as above	do										good	no			nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
27	yes	travelling his mother	no		uncle as above	do										good	no			nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
28	yes	self	25	yes 911 923 Ill.	brother Previte Pietro =2822 Prenconton Av. Chicago	permanently										good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	S.Pier Nicoto=
29	yes	travelling her husband	no		brother-in-law as above	do										good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
30	yes	travelling her mother	no		uncle as above	do										good	no			nat.	chestnut	none	do	do

2/22/24 From Hospital - Med Cert #16500 - Undesended Testicle

2/23/24 From Hospital Released

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignoni
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NAPLES, Italy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, upholsterer, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—[This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?"] In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language of no race, the alien should be asked in what language or dialect he can write, and the answer recorded. If alien can neither read nor write, he should be asked in what language or dialect he can speak, and the answer recorded. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien as one of those listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country from last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of nationality does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "England, Switzerland, or any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual dollar amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ✓ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17 FEB 1924

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival as to any changes that may have occurred en route to the examination there of the aliens named herein, but the medical officer at the port of departure shall be furnished a duplicate affidavit executed

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" . Passengers sailing from "NAPLES", , 6 FEB 1924 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARBONARO	GIOVANNI	34		M M	shoemakeyes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Ambra	father Carbonaro Carmelo =Modica Alta=	N.Y.	Ambra
2		MODICA (wife)	TERESA	34		F M	dressmak er=	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Modica	father-in-law as above	do	do
3	UNDER 16	CARBONARO (son)	CARMELO SALVAT.	5		M					do	do	do	do	grandfather as above	do	do
4	UNDER 16	CARBONARO (son)	MICHELE	4		M					do	do	do	do	grandfather as above	do	do
5		LA SPINA	GIUSEPPA	45		F M	dressmak er=	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	mother Tosano Lucia =Scordia=	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	DI NATALE	GIUSEPPE	I		M					do	do	do	do	grandmother as above	do	do
7		BARONE	TOMMASO	63		M M	dayworke r=	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	Paterson	brother-in-law Barone Angelo =Comiso=	N.J.	Paterson
8		BARONE	GIUSEPPE	33		M M	dayworke r=	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
9		BARONE (nephew)	GIOVANNINA	8		F		yes	English	yes	American	North	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
10		RUSSINO	VINCENZINA	30		F M	dressmakyes er=		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scicli per =Donna Lucati	father Russino Giovanni =Scicli per Donna Lucati=	do	do
11		SIPALA	MICHELE	23		M M	worklayeyes r=		Italian	yes	American	Brazilian	N.Y.	N.Y.	father Sipala Salvatore =Palagonia=	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		SIPALA	RAFFAELE	26		M M	worklaye r=	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father as above	do	do
13		CERANEO	TEMISCOELE	31		M M	dayworkeyes r=		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	putative father Ciramitaro Francesco =Nicosia=	Ill.	Chicago
14		VENTICINQUE (wife)	MARIA	25		F M					do	do	Italy	Nicosia	as above	do	do
15	UNDER 16	CERANEO (son)	FRANCESCO	3		M					do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
16		RUVOLO	LUIGI	40		M M	patrymanyes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Alfieri Rosa =Vittoria=	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	RUVOLO (son)	FRANCESCO	11		M		yes	Italian	yes	American	North	do	do	grandmother as above	do	do
18	UNDER 16	RUVOLO (son)	CARMELO	9		M		yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother as above	do	do
19		FERRARA	FRANCESCO	35		M M	seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Oswego	wife Castelli Francesca =Scoglitti=	N.Y.	Oswego
20		DE DOMENICO	ANTONIO	48		M M	dayworkeyes r=		Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		SPARACINO (wife)	CONCETTA	40		F M					do	do	do	do		do	do
22		TRIFILETTI	ANTONINO	33		M M	mechanicyes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	N.Y. C.	wife Spellicci Maria =Messina=	N.Y.	Rutherford
23		AMATO	CRISTOFARO	17		M S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	American	North	Pa.	Easton	mother Amato Giuseppina =Castel di Lucio=	Pa.	Easton
24		SAVOCA	CARMELO	31		M M	dayworkeyes r=		Italian	yes	Italian	South	W.Va.	Princess Boches=	father Savoca Filippo =Roccalumera=	W.Va.	Princess Boches=
25		DI BELLA (wife)	NUNZIATA	20		F M	domestic				do	do	do	do	father -in-law as above	do	do
26		CUTHI'	DOMENICO	38		M M	dayworkeyes r=		Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Fort Lee	wife Tripodi Marka =Bagnara=	N.Y.	Fort Lee
27		CASSA	GIOVANNI	43		M M	dayworkeyes r=		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Philadelphia	wife Foti Rosaria =Furci Siculo=	Pa.	Philadelphia=
28		CARUSO	CARLOGERO	31		M M	dayworkeyes r=		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Lanza Giuseppa =Capo d'Orlando=	Ohio	Cleveland
29	UNDER 16	POLITO	CARMELO	9		M S		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Walston	grandfather Cannestrà Natale =Monforte S.Giorgio=	Pa.	Walston
30		ISGRO'	PLACIDO	30		M M	dayworkeyes r=		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Philadelphia	wife Cuzzupè Anna =Pace del Mela =	Pa.	Philadelphia=

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 FEB 1924, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (or the husband of the woman) or the parents of the family under 16 years of age coming to join a husband or father) supported by charity? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	921 923		N.Y.	brother Carbonaro Giuseppe =15 Lafayeet Place Ambra N.Y.	permanently			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Modica
2	yes	travelling her husband	no				brother-in-law as above	do									good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
3	yes	travelling his mother	no				uncle as above	do									good	no			nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
4	yes	travelling his mother					uncle Carbonaro Giuseppe =15 LafayettePlace Ambra N.Y.	permanently			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Modica
5	yes	travelling his son	25 yes	915 923		Ill.	husband Di Natale Filippo =II 21th St. Chicago Ill.	do									good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Scordia
6	yes	travelling his mother					father as above	do									good	no			nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
7	yes	self	25 yes	914 923		N.J.	wife Barone Giovanna =53 GlenSt. Paterson N.I.	permanently			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Comiso
8	yes	self	25 yes	913 923		N.Y.	mother as above	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
9	yes	travelling his uncle					grandmother as above	do									good	no			nat.	chestnut	none	North America	Paterson
10	yes	travelling her husband					mother-in-law as above	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Scicli
11	yes	self	25 yes	908		Brazil	cousin Ragusa Goriolano =New York 530 East 13th St.	permanently			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Brazil	S.Carlo Pinal=
12	yes	self	25 yes	908		Brazil	cousin as above	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
13	yes	self	25 yes	920 923		Ill.	cousin Dumcroza Salvatore =505 W 26th St. Chicago Ill.	permanently			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Troina
14	yes	travelling her husband	no				husband's cousin as above	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
15	yes	travelling his mother					father's cousin as above	do									good	no			nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
16	yes	self	25 yes	909 915		N.Y.	brother Ruvolo Carlo =2522 W 16th St. BrooklnN.Y.	permanenlty			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Vittoria
17	yes	travelling his father	yes	922 923		do	uncle as above	do									good	no	4	3	nat.	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.
18	yes	travelling his father	yes	do		do	uncle as above	do									good	no	3	11	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
19	yes	self	25 yes	920 923		N.Y.	cousin Giacchi Rocco =15 Liberty St. Oswego N.Y.	permanently			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Terranova Sicul
20	yes	self	25 yes	907 921		N.Y.	son De Domenico Letterio =308 Clackeson Av. Brooklyn N.Y	permanently			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Messina
21	yes	travelling her husband	yes	909 921		do	son as above	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
22	yes	self	25 yes	919 923		N.Y.	uncle Patania Sebastiano =Rutherford N.M.	permanently			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Messina
23	yes	self	25 yes	913		N.Y.	uncle Amato Pietro =248 Canal St. Easton Pa.	permanently			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.
24	yes	self	25 yes	913 923		W.Va.	brother Savoca Salvatore =Box 56 Princess Boches W.Va.	permanently			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Rocca= lumera=
25	yes	travelling her husband	no				brother-in-law as above	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do
26	yes	self	25 yes	921 923		N.Y.	brother-in-law Tripodi Vincen =1228 Edison St. Fort Lee N.Y.	permanently			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagnara
27	yes	self	25 yes	921 923		Pa.	brother-in-law Sacca Gaetano =13=10 Paskevin St.Philadelphia	permanently			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Messina
28	yes	self	25 yes	920 923		Ohio	brother Caruso Antonina =31 Arance St. Cleveland Ohio	permanently			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Capo d'Orlande=
29	yes	travellinghis mother american citizen					PolicoPietro =Walstown Pa.	permanently									good	no	4	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	monfort eS.Gior.
30	yes	self	25 yes	920 923		Pa.	cousin Irrera Salvatore =1726 Old St. Philadelphia Pa.	permanently			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Condrò

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master...Officer.

17 FEB [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, dairymaid, engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is by the head of race or peoples not to mean "England," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amounts of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" ... Passengers sailing from "NAPLES," 6 FEB 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CIT.	PANDOLFO	Antonio	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Arsenio	father Pandolfo Luigi = S.Arsenio =	N.Y.	New York
2	U.S. CIT.	PANDOLFO	Anna	19		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Arsenio	father Pandolfo Luigi = S.Arsenio =	N.Y.	New York
	DEPORTED X	DIVITO	Cristina	16	4	F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capracotta	gren father Di Vito Nicola = Capracotta =	N.Y.	Burlington
4		~~GRAZIANO~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~aunt Di Nuccio Maria = Bellona =~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Cambridge~~
5		~~AURILIO (wife)~~	~~Maria~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bellona~~	~~aunt as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
6		~~GRAZIANO (daugh.)~~	~~Filomena~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~------~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~aunt as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
7		~~SQUEGLIA~~	~~Beato~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~stone cutter~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lawrence~~	~~brother Squeglia Pasquale = Bellona =~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Lawrence~~
8		~~VIGLIUCCI (wife)~~	~~Mariantonia~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bellona~~	~~brother in law as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
9		~~SQUEGLIA (son)~~	~~Carlo~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~------~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~uncle as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
10		~~SQUEGLIA (son)~~	~~Pietro~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~------~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~uncle as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
11		~~CAFARO~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~barber~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Seneca Falls~~	~~father Cafaro Raffaele = Bellona =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Seneca Falls~~
12		~~LUPPINO (wife)~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housew.~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bellona~~	~~father in law as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
13		~~CAFARO (daugh.)~~	~~Alessandra~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gren father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
14		~~CAFARO (daugh.)~~	~~Emilia~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gren father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
15		~~CAFARO (son)~~	~~Cesare~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~------~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gren father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
16		~~CAFARO (daugh.)~~	~~Emilia~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~------~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gren father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
17		DI MARTINO	Savino	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Greensburg	mother Viola Bianca = Guardiagrele =	Pa	Greensburg
18		DELLA PENNA (wife)	Emilia	24		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guardiagrele	mother in law as above	do	do
19		DI MARTINO (daugh.)	Iola Ilda	4		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gren mother as above	do	do
20	ADMITTED CL. USC	IORIO	Giuseppe	22		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morrone nel Sannio	father Iorio Domenico = Morrone nel Sannio =	N.J.	Jersey City
21	ADMITTED	LETTIERI	Carmela	46		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gallicchio	aunt Altieri Rosa = Gallicchio =	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED FEB 16	VILLELLO (son)	Giovanni	6		M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	aunt as above	do	do
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6-92614-(505) NoC/a-2/8/40

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

#3 Emanuel Cook 3/1/24

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 19

№ 1. Graziano Gennaro
5. Aurilio Maria
6. Graziano Filomena
7. Squeglia Beato
8. Vigliucci Mariantonia
9. Squeglia Carlo
№ 10. Squeglia Pietro
11. Cafaro Raffaele
12. Luppino Giovanna
13. Cafaro Alessandra
14. Cafaro Emilia
15. Cafaro Cesare

"PIUFFO"

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21
List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1924 , 19

116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or elsewhere, are you willing to go to fight for this country if necessary? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	born in the U.S.			brother Pandolfo Antonio 148 State st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat.	chest	none	N.Y.	New York
2	yes	self	25	born in the U.S.			brother Pandolfo Antonio 148 State st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat.	chest	none	N.Y.	New York
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe (Amer.cits.) 808 East Union st.= Burlington= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat.	chest blue	none	Italy	Capracotta
4	no	self	50	yes	922	Mass.	brother Vincenzo 30 Spring st.= E.Cambridge= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest gray	none	Italy	Bellona
5	no	husband	no	no	no		brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
6	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	--------	none	do	do
7	no	self	50	yes	922	Mass.	brother Antonio 94 = Lawrence= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Bellona
8	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	do	do
9	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	--------	none	do	do
10	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	--------	none	do	do
11	no	self	100	yes	921	N.Y.	Son Raffaele	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	grey chest	none	Italy	Bellona
12	no	husband	---	no	no	no	Son as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest	none	do	do
13	no	father	---	no	no	no	brother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
14	no	father	---	no	no	no	brother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	chest	none	do	do
15	no	father	---	no	no	no	brother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	--------	none	do	do
16	no	father	---	no	no	no	brother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	--------	none	do	do
17	no	self	25	yes	920 923	Pa	uncle Bianco Raffaele 23 Jefferson st.= Greensburg= Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Guardia-grele
18	no	husband	25	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
19	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	--------	none	do	do
20	no	self	35	born in the U.S.			god father Ambrosio Domenico 46 Coles st.= Jersey C.= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest blue	none	N.J.	Jersey C.
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Vilella Luigi (Amer.cit)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black blue	none	Italy	Gallicchio
22	no	mother	40	no	no	no	2024 Hancock = New York= N.Y.= father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	--------	none	do	do
23											no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
24											no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
25											no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
26											no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none		none		
27											no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
28											no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
29											no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
30											no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEBRUARY, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. (The Italian language.)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ✓ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO ... Passengers sailing from Naples, Italy, February 6th. 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED															
		.ARILLO	LUCIA	35		f.	m.	farmer	ye	Italian	yes Italian	South	Caserta	S.Pietro Irpino	Aunt Maria Fidiarella S.Pietro Irpino	N.Y.	Syracuse
	son	. COLELLA	ANTONIO	12		m.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Caserta	S.Pietro Irp.	do. do.	N.Y.	Syracuse
		do.	DOM. I	10		m.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Caserta	S.Pietro I.	do. do.	N.Y.	Syracuse
	ADMITTED	LIO	GIUSEPPINA	26		f.	m.	H/wife	No	---------- no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Castiglione C.	Mother Alfio Michelina Castiglione Cos.	Pa.	Harrisburg
5																	
6																	
7	UNDER 16	SANTORO	ANGELO	15		f.	s.	domest.	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Avellino	Liomi	Grand father Albanese Nicola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	SANTORO	BENTARDINO	13		m.	s.	----------			Italian	South	Avellino	Liomi	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		CASTILE	MICHELE	17		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Avellino	Frigento	Father Filippo = Frigento		
10	ADMITTED	ALSARIA	ANGELO	19		m.	s.	mason	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Bari	Bitello	Father Emanuele = Bitello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		LA BIASO	DOMENICO	18		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Caserta	Dragone	Father Potenza Carlone=Dragone	Pa;	Jeannette
12		DAMIANO	ANTONIO	23		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nicastro	Wife DOTA DEO ROSINA =Nicastro	B.C.	Cranbrook
13		MURACA	ANTONIO	18		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nicastro	Father Pasquale = Nicastro	B.C.	Cranbrook
14		LACAMIA	GIUSEPPE	31		m.	m.	farmer	ye	Italian	yes Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nicastro	Wife Porcio Lucia = Nicastro	B.C.	Cranbrook
15		GOMITO	AGOSTINO	17		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Cosenza	Guardia P.	Mother Gentile M.Francesca= Guardia P.	N.Y.	Watertown
16		GENTILE	DOMENICO	16		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Cosenza	Guardia GP;	do. do.	N.Y.	Watertown
17		LaMALFA	ANGELO	34		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Cosenza	Saracena	Wife Mangiza Guliardi= Saracena	Queb.	Montreal
18		DI BIASO	GIUSEPPE	34		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Cosenza	Saracena	Wife Perlete Maria = Saracena	Queb.	Montreal
19		LaMALFA	LUIGI	31		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Cosenza	Saracena	Wife Liana Mariarna=Saracena	Queb.	Montreal
20		TALASCHI	VINCENZO	37		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Cosenza	Saracena	Wife Tarbroi Maria = Saracena	Queb.	Montreal
21		COLOMBINI	CLELIA	18		f.	s.	servant	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Aquila	Celano	Mother Maria etti Luigia= Celano	Ont.	Fort William
22		PALMIERO	DOMENICO	22		m.	s.	shoemaker	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Campobasso	Civita	Father Luigi = Civita	N.Y.	New York
23	ADMITTED	CELLA	ANTONIO	15		m.	s.	Black/ smith	Yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Avellino	Bagnoli I.	Mother Clementi Anna = Bagnoli I.	Pa.	Marcus Hook
24		TORRELLA	CESARE	16		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Campobasso	Pietracupa	Mother Pitello Luisa = Pietracupa	Ohio	Lowellville
25		PAPARELLO	CARMELA	18		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Potenza	Vietri	Father Francesco = Vietri	N.Y.	New York
26		DI GIANTANTONIO	ANTONIO	22		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Chieti	Colledimacine	Wife CRATOLIFI ANGELO = Colledimacine	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		DI LAURO	ANTONIETTA	23		f.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Chieti	Colledimacine	Father Camillo = Colledimacine	Pa.	Philade
28		VENTOLI	LORENZO	17		m.	s.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Aquila	Campotosto	Mother Ficcari Maria A. Campotosto	Ont.	Toronto
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m.	s.	mason	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Foggia	S.Marco L.	Father Angelo = S.Marco L.	N.Y.	Paterson
30	DI USA	NAPOLI 67	VINCENZO	21		m.	s.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Accettura	Father Lorenzo=Accettura	N.Y.	New York

3-224150-404-NOC/A-10/3/41

6-93237-205-XXX e/a-2/9/40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

"PURSER"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 FEB 1924 , *19*

118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	herself	25	yes 1912/13 N.J. = Husband Cesare Colella Syracuse, N.Y. = later to Hotel		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Caserta Pietr
2	yes	mother		never	Father	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Caserta Pietr
3	yes	mother		never	Father	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Caserta Pietr
4	yes	herself	25	never	[illegible]		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brown	none	Italo Castigl.C
5									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	
6									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	
7	yes	herself	25	never	Father Francesco = Brooklyn, N.Y.= Brown St.		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brown	none	Italy Lioni
8	yes	Self	25	never	Father Francesco = Brooklyn, N.Y. 41 Brown St.		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	=	nat.	Fair Blue	none	Italy Lioni
9	yes	Self	25	yes 1913	Uncle Antonio Gentile = Northampton, Pa.= Box 910		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	
10	yes	Self	25	yes 1906/1907	Brother Lombardo = New York = Brooklyn, N.Y. 10		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy Ateli
11	yes	Self	30	never	Uncle Angelo Parrello = Jeannette, Pa.= 630 Division St.		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat.	brown	none	Italy Diano
12	yes	self	50	no no no	uncle Provenzano Francesco Box 108 = Cranbrook = B.C.=		in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Italy Nicastr
13	yes	self	50	no no no	uncle Provenzano Francesco Box 108 = Cranbrook = B.C.=		in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy Nicastr
14	yes	self	50	no no no	cousin Provenzano Francesco Box 108 = Cranbrook = B.C.=		in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy Nicastr
15	no	self	25	born in the U.S.	uncle Giglio Giuseppe 213 Cedar st.= Watertown = N.Y.=		permanetly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	N.Y. Water= town
16	no	self	25	born in the U.S.	uncle Giglio Giuseppe 213 Cedar st.= Watertown = N.Y.=		permanetly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	N.Y. Water= town
17	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law Gagliardi Leone = 362 Beaubien st.= Montreal = Queb.=		in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Italy Saracena
18	yes	self	25	yes 908/13	Mass friend Gagliardi Leone 362 Beaubien st.= Montreal = Queb.=		in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy Saracena
19	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Gagliardi Leone 362 Beaubien st.= Montreal = Queb.=		in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Saracena
20	yes	self	25	yes in transit	friend Gagliardi Leone 362 Beaubien st.= Montreal = Queb.=		in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy Saracena
21	yes	self	25	born in the U.S.	Mrs King Mary = Fort William = Ont.=		in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	N.Y. Rochester
22	no	self	25	no no no	cousin Papasso Giacinto 41 = 8th st.= Woodside = N.Y.=		permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	fair chest	none	Argent. B.Ayres
23	no	self	25	no no no	father Raffaele (Amer.citz.) 8 W. 9th st.= McKees Rocks = Pa=		permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bagnoli I.
24	yes	self	25	no no no	father Annibale (Amer.citz.) = Lowellville= Ohio=		permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Italy Pietrab bondante
25	yes	herself	25	never	trawell Whit Her Husband Fabio Giuseppe = American Cityzen		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	none	Italy Vietri
26	yes	Self	25	native Pa.	Aunt Di Giammantonio Luisa Philadelphia,Pa.=1413 Bonviewst St.		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Pa. Philadelphi
27	yes	husband	25	never	Trawell whit her husband Salvati Franco = American Cityzen		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy Colledimac
28	yes	Self	30	never	Father Domenico = Toronto, Ont. 10 Clinton St.		In transit	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	none	Italy Capotost
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~native Cal.~~	~~Aunt Villani Maria Paterson, N.J.= Cross St. 31~~		~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Cal. Los Angele~~
30	yes	Self	25	native N.York	Brother in law De Simone Rocco New York = 136 East 57 St.		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	none	N.Y. New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 FEB 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either himself or by others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, respectively. In order to secure statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italien Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from "NAPLES", 08 FEB 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANIERI	Cansmo	32		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Marietti Giovina = Casalbordino =	N.Y.	Rochester
2		BLANCO	Giovanni			M M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Canton	wife Blanco Adelina = Benefro =	Ohio	Canton
3		ANDONOPULOS	Antonio	27		M M	trader	yes	Greek	yes	Greek		Ills.	Chicago	brother in law Dimitris Bales = Athenes =	Ills.	Chicago
4		LITTANINO	Giuseppe	27		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Philadelphia	= Fragneto Monforte =		via Philadelphia
5		BRUNO	Salvatore	38		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Niles	wife Pizza Carmela = Montella =	Ohio	Niles
6		CORRADI	Antonio	25		M M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Schenectady	father Corradi Francescantonio = Silvi =	N.Y.	Schenectady
7		PARISI	Nicola	25		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Tomphinsville	father Parisi Domenico = Palomonte =	N.Y.	Tomphinsville
8		CAPUTO (wife)	M.Antonia	26		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palomonte	father in law as above	do	do
9	UNDER 16	PARISI (son)	Antonio	3		M S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
10	10/21/31	AMBROSETTI	Ildebrando	35		M M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	father Ambrosetti Antonino = Anagni =	Mich.	Detroit
11	ADMITTED	DE SIMONE	Odoardo	50		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	M.D.	Baltimore	sister Berardina = Cagnano-Amiterno =	M.D.	Baltimore
12		PALUMBO	Giuseppe	35		M M	miller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills.	Chicago	cousin Calento Salvatore = Campobasso =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	PALUMBO(daugh.)	M.Giovanna	13		F S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campobasso	uncle as above	do	do
14	UNDER 16	PALUMBO (son)	M.Paolo	14		M S	work-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do
15	ADMITTED																
16	ADMITTED																
17	ADMITTED																
18	TRANSIT																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 17

"PURSER"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

4—218

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 FEB 1924 , 19 , 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relative (whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstances, or assisted (if assisted, by whom?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	920	N.Y.	brother in law Marietti Luigi 350 Maple st.- Rochester - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Paglieta
2	yes	self	25	yes	920	Ohio	friend Boris Sim 905 Lafayett st.- Canton Ohio -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Bonefro
3	yes	self	45	yes	916	Ills.	brother Andreas Andonopulos 539 East 47 st.- Chicago - Ills.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	Greece	Kostes
4	no	self	25	yes	923	Pa.	cousin Cittadino Francesco -Philadelphia- Pa-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Pesmete Monforte
5	yes	self	50	yes	920	Ohio	brother in law Bella Giovanni 419 Grand ave- Niles - Ohio -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Montella
6	no	self	25	yes	920	N.Y.	friend Roma Nicola 59 Neven st.- Schenectady- N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Milvi
7	no	self	25	yes	921	N.Y.	brother in law Mantia Nunziato - 114 Montegomery ave-Tomphinsville- N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Palomonte
8	no	husband	25	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
9	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
10	yes	self	30	yes	920	Mich.	uncle Ilario Giuseppe 2788 Mcdougal st.- Detroit- Mich.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Anagni
11	no	self	25	yes	920	M.D.	son De Simone Marie 246 Albymore st.- Baltimore - M.D.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Cagnano Amiterno
12	no	self	75	yes	920	Ills.	cousin Rago Michele 241 - 19th st.- Brooklyn- N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black chest	none	Italy	Campobasso
13	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Italy	Isernia
14	no	father	--	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat.	chest	none	do	do
15											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
16											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
17											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
18											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
19											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
20											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
21											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
22											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
23											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
24											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
25											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
26											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
27											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
28											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
29											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
30											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignani, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, immigration or, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as overseer.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The entry "Scotch" or "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DANTE ROSSO" ... Passengers sailing from "NAPLES," , 6 FEB 1924 , 19—

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MERENA	Cosmo	28		M	M sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Vitulano Marta = Molfetta =	N.J.	Hoboken
2		LEONE	Sorolamo Cosmo	45		M	M brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Di Gennaro Margherita = Molfetta =	N.J.	Hoboken
3		MICHIELLI	Vito	32		M	M farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills.	Chicago	wife Bormane Costanza = Sannicandro =	Ills.	Chicago
4		PETRARA	Teodosio	32		M	M farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills.	Chicago	wife Fiorella Concetta = Sannicandro =	Ills.	Chicago
5		IANNUCCI	Flaminio	30		M	S farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Repubblic	father Francesco Cross of [illegible] Rocca Pietore	Pa	Repubblic
6		TOTERA	Angelo	44		M	M farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Dodera Rosina = Mendicino =	N.Y.	New York
7		TOTERA (son)	Luigi	17		M	S farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mendicino	mother as above	do	do
8		TEMPESTA	Antonio	61		M	W labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia	nephew Tempesta Antonio = S.Donato Val di Comino =	Pa	Philadelphia
9		MACCARATO	Saverio	34		M	M farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Ills.	Chicago	wife Lisa Dina = Falconara Albanese =	Ills.	Chicago
10		BRUNO	Luigi	41		M	M labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills.	Chicago	wife Calomino Adelina = S.Lucido =	Ills.	Chicago
11		ANGARANO	Angelo	30		M	M farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Worcester	father Angarano Domenico = Bisceglie =	mass.	worcester
12		LAMANUZZI (wife)	Maria	22		F	M housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie	father in law as above	do	do
13		PREZIOSO	Luigi	44		M	M labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills.	Chicago	wife Masciopinto Rosa = Capurso =	Ills.	Chicago
14											Italian	South					
15		CEDRONE	Cesidio	33		M	M tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Astoria	wife Cedrone Francesca = S.Donato Val di Comino =	N.Y.	Astoria
16		TOMASSI	Nicola	29		M	M work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Philadelphia	father Tomassi Stefano = Marano Equo =	Pa	Philadelphia
17		D'AMBROSIO	Giuseppe	25		M	S black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Sharpeville	wife Tanzii Maria = Cecome =	Pa	Sharpeville
18		CARLINI	Giovanni	27		M	M labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Greensburg	wife Ciprini Antonia = Ceccano =	Pa	Greensburg
19		FASCIANI	Settimio	31		M	M farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South		Wappinger Falls	wife Clementina Silvestri = Alvano =	N.Y.	Wappinger Falls
20		FASCIANI	Nicola	34		M	M farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Elizabeth	wife Di Marco Domenica = Cugnoli =	N.J.	Elizabeth
21		LAZZARO	Luigi	30		M	M labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Greensville	wife Padovani Nunziata = Fossa =	N.Y.	New York
22		MARINO	Biagio	31		M	M butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Marino Giovanni = Comiso =	N.Y.	New York
23		MARINO (wife)	Carmela	29		F	M housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Comiso	father in law as above	do	do
24		DE BIASE	Ludovico	39		M	M farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		ANDREANELLI	Piore	37		M	M mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Andreanelli Maria = Scafa =	N.Y.	New York
26		TRABUCCO	Raffaele	58		M	M work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Elizabeth	wife Trabucco Giuseppina = Civitaquana =	N.J.	Elizabeth
27		DI ROCCO	Giuseppe	34		M	M brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	wife Rotoli Angelina = Anversa =	Mass.	Boston
28		MAZZETTA	Pietro	30		M	M labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Ricciotti Marilia = Crognaleto =	N.Y.	New York
29		SOAVE	Filippo	40		M	M farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife De Cicco Alessandra = S.Elia Fiumerapido =	Mich.	Detroit
30	DEPORTED	BUCCILARELLI	Pasquale	42		M	M farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Di Pietro Elisabetta = Casalbordino =	N.Y.	Rochester

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 FEB 1924 , 19 122

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by his own passage-ticket paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on other side of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$15	yes	919	N.J.	uncle Spaccavento Grazio 202 Grand st = Hoboken = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Molfetta
2	no	self	25	yes	920	N.J.	son in law De Rubeis Nunzio [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Molfetta
3	yes	self	50	yes	916	Ills.	brother Michielli Leonardo 1107 South Jersom st.= Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Sanni-candro
4	yes	self	50	yes	921	Ills.	cousin Episcopo Giuseppe 1427 Taylor st.= Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Gravina
5	no	self	25	yes	920	Pa	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Commessa Illice
6	yes	self	25	yes	920	N.Y.	brother Totoda Domenico 2454 = 7th ave= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey chest	none	Italy	Mendici-no
7	yes	father	25	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
8	no	self	25	yes	913	Pa	son Tempesta Carmine 710 Mervin st.= Philadelphia = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey chest	none	Italy	S.Donato Val di Comino
9	yes	self	50	yes	913	Ills.	cousin Maccarato Vincenzo 1851 N.79 st.= Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Falconara Albanese
10	yes	self	50	yes	923	Ills.	brother Bruno Pietro 9100 Greenwood ave= Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	none	Italy	s.Lucida
11	no	self	50	yes	920	mass.	friend Brescia Carlo 124 Shusbett st.= Worcester = mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Biscaglia
12	no	husband	---	no	no	no	friend as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
13	yes	self	50	yes	920	Ills.	cousin Gemmato Vito 7018 So.Lincoln st.= Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fair chest	none	Italy	Lapurso
14								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none		
15	no	self	25	yes	916	N.Y.	brother in law De Rubeis Antonio = 173 Broom st.= Astoria = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest	none	Italy	S.Donato Val di Comine
16	no	self	25	yes	913	Pa	brother Tomassi Carlo 2814 Wambert st.= Philadelphia = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Marano Equo
17	no	self	25	yes	920	Pa	cousin Rinaldi Antonio Box 556 = Sharpsville = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Cecomo
18	no	self	25	yes	920	Pa	cousin Cipriani Arcangelo 221 Jefferson st.= Greensburg = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Cecomo
19	no	self	25	yes	920		friend Renalli Donato 258 = [illegible] = Wappinger Fall.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Cugnoli
20	no	self	25	yes	922	N.J.	god father Sabatino Stefano 324 Chroh st.= Elizabeth = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Cugnoli
21	no	self	25	yes	920	Pa	brother in law Barassi Clemente = 48 Mulberry st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Rossa
22	yes	self	25	yes	920	N.Y.	brother in law Ciamma Francesco 24 Monroe st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Comiso
23	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Comiso
24	yes	self	25				friend [illegible] Arthur Ave. New York. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		none	Italy	Celtanmpelle
25	yes	self	25	yes	919	N.Y.	friend Libori Silverio 89 Park st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chest	none	Italy	S.Valentine
26	no	self	25	yes	922	N.Y.	brother in law Trabucco Valentine = 30 Palm st.= Elizabeth= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey chest	none	Italy	Civitaquana
27	no	self	25	yes	919	Mass.	friend Maria Francesco 76 London st.= Boston = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Anversa
28	yes	self	25	yes	920	Ills. N.Y.	brother Mazzetta Giuseppe = New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Cropanello
29	yes	self	25	yes	922	Mich.	uncle Persichino Alessandro 3691 Rivard st.= Detroit= Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	none	Italy	S.Elia Fiumerapido
30	no	self	25	yes	920	N.Y.	nephew Tiberio Domenico 108 Lewis st.= Rochester = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Casalbordino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tulvio Cignoni, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by supervising inspectors or registry clerks in the regard. Instances of "Europe" appearing under the head of race or people do not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or citizenship may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following additional instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

GERMAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Harz Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants, wherever resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or marks shall be the last permanent residence or last permanent residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Amounts intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, when (as to year) and where, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith
State whether a Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" ... Passengers sailing from "NAPLES," 6 FEB 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARONNE	Giuseppe	30		M M	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Armano Demetrio = S.Demetrio Corone =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	W	RUSSO (wife)	Maria Rosa	26		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Demetrio Corone	father in law as above	do	do
3	UNDER 16	ARONNE (daugh.)	Mariangela	6		F S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
4	UNDER 16 W	ARONNE (daugh.)	Bombina	3		F S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
5		DE CESARE	Domenicantonio	40		M M	grader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Virbaresa Maria = Guardiaregia =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		LAZIZERRA	Girolamo	25		M M	stone cutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	mother Spadavecchia Nunzia = Molfetta =	N.J.	Hoboken
7	W	PORTA (wife)	Caterina	23		F M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molfetta	mother in law as above	do	do
8	C	LOBASSO	Nunzio	31		M M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Hudson Falls	father Lobasso Tommaso = Giovinazzo =	N.Y.	Hudson Falls
9	W C	GIRILLO (wife)	Maria	20		F M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giovinazzo	father in law as above	do	do
10	*	PAOLUCCI	Alfonso	26		M M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Giovanna Paolucci Bruno	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		PALLOTTA	Berardino	32		M M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Buffalo	Wife Schiuma Anna - Mario	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		TROTTA	Valentine	26		M M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Lewistown	father Trotta Luigi = Ceccano =	Pa	Lewistown
13		RUSPANTINI	Luca	35		M M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Schenectady	wife Ruspantini Maria = Ceccano =	N.Y.	Schenectady
14		GALAFATE	Angelo	36		M M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Pittston	wife Galafate Domenica = Nocera Umbra =	Pa	Pittston
S.I.		PERILLI	Donato	27		M M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Perilli Giovanni = Penne =	N.Y.	New York
	W	DI FEDERICO (wife)	Assunta	24		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Penne	father in law as above	do	do
		RANSUSTI	Francesco	27		M M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Scranton	wife Sghiatti Maria = Sassoferrato =	Pa	Scranton
18		D'AGOSTINO	Michele	34		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father in law Malcone Giovanni = S.Elia a Pianisi =	N.Y.	New York
19	W	RANE (wife)	Celestina	35		F M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Elia a Pianisi	father Giovanni = S.Elia Pianisi	do	do
20	UNDER 16	D'AGOSTINO (son)	Carmine	9		M S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
21	UNDER W	D'AGOSTINO (daugh.)	Teresina	6		F S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
22	UNDER W	D.AGOSTINO (daugh.	Maria Saveria	4		F S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
23		NIVO	Pasquale	27		M	Scarpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Hartford	mother Rezza Filomena = Sessa Aurunca =	Conn.	Hartford
24		CICOLI	Federico	43		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Hartford	wife Grasso Antonia = Lauro di Sessa =	Conn.	Hartford
25	W	CICOLI (son)	Cosimo	16		M S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lauro di Sessa	mother as above	do	do
26		TRAFFICANTE	Michele	31		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	wife Mesca Incoronata = Sienero in Vulture =	N.J.	Newark
27		ROMA	Massimo	26		M M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Fort Edward	father Pasquale Rosa = Silvi =	N.Y.	Fort Edward
28	W	CHIAROLINI (wife)	Maria	25		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Silvi	father in law as above	do	do
29		TORTI	Raffaele	31		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills.	Chicago	wife Carolina Monti = Casalvieri =	Ills.	Chicago
30		ALTOMARE	Alessio	42		M W	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	father Altomare Francesco = Molfetta =	N.J.	Hoboken

except nos. 10 & 15 Bisharo, Insp, 2-8-24

"FORSER"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 15
List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

124

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the immigrant himself or by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	75	yes	920	N.Y.	sister Arcane Teresa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	S.Demetrio
2	no	husband	---	no	no	no	281 Tapp Pl. = Brooklyn = N.Y. = sister in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
3	no	father	---	no	no	no	aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
4	no	father	---	no	no	no	aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
5	no	self	50	yes	920	N.Y.	brother De Cesaré Michele	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Guardiaregia
6	no	self	50	yes	920	N.J.	brother in law Porta Giuseppe	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Molfetta
7	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	do	do
8	no	self	50	yes	912	N.Y.	brother Lobasso Giosafatte	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
9	no	husband	---	no	no	no	Hudson Falls = N.Y. = brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	do	do
10	no	self	50	yes	920	N.Y.	brother Paolucci Americo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Bagno
11	no	self	50	yes	920	N.Y.	cousin Scimia Enrico	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Bagno
12	no	self	100	yes	913	Pa	friend Duchi Armando	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Ceccano
13	no	self	50	yes	920	N.Y.	friend Di Lorenzo Angelo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Ceccano
14	no	self	50	yes	922	Pa	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Nocera Umbra
15	yes	self	50	yes	914	N.Y.	brother Perilli Giuseppe	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black	none	Italy	Penne
16	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	419 = 10th ave = New York = N.Y. = brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	do	do
17	no	self	50	yes	920	Pa	cousin Amori Angelo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Sacco-ferrato
18	yes	self	100	yes	920	N.Y.	uncle Cavosze Giuseppe	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Macchia Valfortore
19	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	2475 Belmont ave = New York = N.Y. = uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	S.Elia a Pianisi
20	yes	father	----	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
21	yes	father	----	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
22	yes	father	----	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	do	do
23	no	self	50	yes	1923	Conn.	brother Sivo Gaetano	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Bessa Aurunca
24	no	self	100	yes	1923	Conn.	cousin Passaretti Gaetano	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Bessa Aurunca
25	no	father	---	no	no	no	297 Main st. = Hartford = Conn. = uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest	none	do	do
26	no	self	50	yes	921	N.J.	uncle Nigro Michele	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Rionero in Vultu-re
27	no	self	50	yes	920	N.Y.	friend Canale Ulisse	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Silvi
28	no	husband	---	no	no	no	38 East st. = Fort Edward = N.Y. = friend as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	do	do
29	yes	self	50	yes	921	Ills.	cousin Petrilli Pasquale	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Casalvieri
30	no	self	25	yes	920	N.J.	friend Mongelli Tomaso	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Molfetta

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not citizens of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tion officer.

125

REPORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from "NAPLES", 6 FEB 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	MAZZILLI	Domenico	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Mangione Teresa = Corato =	N.Y.	New York
2		NARDELLA	Luigi	36		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Long Island	wife Tricarico Rachele = S.Marco in Lamis =	N.Y.	Long Island
3		CONTESSA	Leonardo	37		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Paterson	wife Luciani Antoniella = S.Marco in Lamis =	N.J.	Paterson
4		CIAVARELLA	Angelo	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Bertone Arcangela = S.Marco in Lamis =	N.Y.	New York
5		REA	Aniello	31		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife Zeppetella Teresa = Riardo =	N.Y.	Wat Syracuse
6		ROPPO	Vincenso	49		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills.	Chicago	wife Calabrese Angela Rosa = Ceglie del Campo =	Ills.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	ROPPO (son)	Giuseppe	15		M	S	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceglie del Campo	mother as above	do	do
8		COSTANZA	Giuseppe	39		M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills.	Chicago	wife Addante Stella = Triggiano =	Ills.	Chicago
9		GIUSTINIANI	Vincenzo	64		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills.	Chicago	wife Cellensa Maria Pia = Ceglie del Campo =	Ills.	Chicago
10		BURDI	Michele	36		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills.	Chicago	wife Roppo Rosa = Ceglie del Campo =	Ills.	Chicago
11		OCCHIOGROSSO	Carmine	17		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	father Occhiogrosso Tommaso = Bitetto =	N.J.	Hoboken
12		FLORIO	Nicola	32		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Labella Samità = Ruticliano =	N.Y.	Flushing
13		FERRETTI	Pasquale	25		M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia	wife Farina Carmela = Montecilfone =	Pa	Philadelphia
14		FIORILLO	Cosmo	51		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Giordano Carmela = Bitetto =	N.Y.	New York
15		RIDOLFI	Angelo	24		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	New Mex.	Raton	mother Ridolfi Serafina = Jovs	Ohio	Bellaire
16		DEL RE	Domenico	28		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia	father Del Re Vincenzo = Ruvo =	Pa	Philadelphia
17		DI BARNARDI	Camerino	33		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Pomerlio = S.Erasmo	N.Y.	New York
18		BARDASCINO	Caterina	37		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cortale	mother Scarcella Maria = Cortale =	Mass.	Quincy
19	UNDER 16	FARRIS (son)	Benedetto	3		M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gren mother as above	do	do
20		FARRIS	Geremia	33		M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Quincy	mother in law as above	do	do
21		D'AVERO	Biase	32		M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Maria Pietrantonio = [illegible] =	Ohio	Cleveland
22		FILOSTI	Ignazio	37		M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Cribari Filomena = Montalto Uffugo =	N.Y.	New York
23		DI CHIARA	Michele	32		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Giovannangeli Gesualda = Penni =	N.Y.	New York
24		EVANGELISTA	Nazzarena	46		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Meriden	father Pietro = Maltara =	Conn.	Bantam
25		EVANGELISTA (daugh.)	Maria	12		F	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gren father as above	do	do
26		EVANGELISTA (son)	Davide	14		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gren father as above	do	do
27		VALLONE	Salvatore	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Providence	wife Moretti Anna Maria = Esperia =	N.Y.	Providence
28		D'AGOSTINO	Giuseppe	28		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	father D'Agostino Domenico = Salerno =	Mass.	Worcester
29		VIOLA	Paride	25		M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	mother Tramontano Teresa = Carinola =	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
30		PICCONE	Angelo	30		M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	R.Y.	Providence	wife Cossi Antonia = Cisterna =	R.Y.	PRo-vidence

"PURSER"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18 FEB 1924 , *19* 126

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	920 N.Y.	brother Gennaro Mazzilli 271 West 146 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Corato
2	no	self	25 yes	920 N.Y.	friend Lombardi Angelo 74 = 4th st.= Long Island = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest		none	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis
3	no	self	25 yes	920 N.J.	brother Contessa Matteo 7 Revey st.= Paterson = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest		none	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis
4	yes	self	25 yes	920 N.Y.	friend Martino Luigi 718 E.214 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest		none	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis
5	no	self	25 yes	920 N.Y.	brother Rea Tommaso = Syracuse = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Pomigliano d'Ar=
6	yes	self	50 yes	920 Ills.	god father Macina Michele 837 Porquer st.= Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Ceglie del Campo
7	yes	father	--- no	no no	god father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest		none	do	do
8	yes	self	50 yes	920 Ills.	brother Costanza Achille 519 No.Racine ave Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Triggiano =
9	yes	self	50 yes	920 Ills.	son Giustiniani Michele = Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	white chest		none	Italy	Ceglie del Campo
10	yes	self	50 yes	920 Ills.	cousin Siste Michele = Chicago = Ills.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Ceglie del Campo
11	no	self	25 yes	909 N.J.	brother Occhiogrosso Raffaele 110 Summitt ave= [illegible] = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Mitetto
12	no	self	25 yes	920 N.Y.	brother in law Smith Giuseppone 79 Hewit st.= Flushing = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Rutigliano =
13	no	self	25 yes	920-23 pa	cousin Giampaolo Raffaele 3818 North Farrell st.= Philadelphia=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Montecilfone
14	yes	self	25 yes	916 N.Y.	brother Fiorillo Fortunato New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	black chest		none	Italy	Bitetto
15	yes	self	25 yes	920 New Mex	friend De Marco Riccardo 1810 Belmont st.= Bellaire = Ohio=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Rosga
16	no	self	25 yes	920 Pa	friend Ciamfrini Pietro 3027 Woodska st.= Philadelphia = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Aquila
17	yes	self	25 yes	920 N.Y.	friend Cecchini Ugo 1591 127 [illegible] st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest		none	Italy	S.Ruggnio Formese
18	no	husband	40	no no	friend Iapelli Francesco 19 Olive st.= Quinchester = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Cortale
19	no	father	--- no	no no	friend as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat.	-------		none	do	do
20	no	self	25 yes	920 Mass.	friend as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Sperata
21	yes	self	50 yes	920 Ohio	brother D'Avirro Domenico 1894 E.123 st.= Cleveland= Ohio=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Campodipietra
22	yes	self	25 yes	920 N.Y.	cousin centore Antonio 102 North st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey chest		none	Italy	Marano Marchesato
23	yes	self	25 yes	921 N.Y.	brother Di Chiara Vito 112 Mulberry st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Panni
24	no	self	150 yes	907 Conn.	husband Evangelista Domenico Box 83 = Easton= Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Salvaghe rina =
25	no	mother	--- born in the U.S.		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat.	-------		none	Conn.	Caibro
26	no	mother	--- born in the U.S.		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat.	chest		none	do	do
27	no	self	25 yes	920 R.I.	brother Carmine Vallone 20 Palmer ave= Cranston(Providence R.I)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest blue		none	Italy	Esperia
28	no	self	25 born in the U.S.		uncle Giampietro Loreto 125 E.Central st.= Worcester= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest		none	Mass.	Boston
29	no	self	21 yes	921 N.Y.	cousin Filoia Giovanni 29 Smith st.= Poughkeepsie = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Carinola
30	no	self	25 yes	920 R.I.	father Ciocone Olivanto 495 Union ave= Providence = R.I.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Trevi del Lazio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Fulvio Cignoni Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turning, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the statement or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CITTA DI PALERMO ..... Passengers sailing from Neaples, Italy , February, 6th 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1				39 ✓		m.	farmer										
2		BIANCHI	CAMILLO	29 ✓		m.	m. labor.	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Antonia Di Bortolo = no ello	N.Y.	New York
3		BELLARDI	VINCENZO	37 ✓		m.	m. Founder	Yes	Italia		yes& Italian	South	Pa.	Midland	wife BELLARDI THERESINA= Pentina	Pa.	Midland
4		CIVITARESE	PASQUALE	24 ✓		m.	s. tailor	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Grantwood	Mother Ranieri Emilia Boardiagrele	N.Y.	Grantwood
5		CELLETA	GIOVANNI	25 ✓		m.	s. barber	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Father Giuseppe = Montemilone	N.Y.	New York
6		BACCELLIERE	CANIO	33 ✓		m.	m. farmer	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Father Michele = Palmira	N.Y.	New York
7		wife SPRAVERA	CATERINA	29 ✓		f.	m. wife	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Potenza	Palmira	Father in law do.	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	daug. BACCELLIERE	TERESA	8 ✓		f.	s. ----------				Italian	South	Potenza	Palmira	Grand father do.	N.Y.	New York
9		SPARACI	RAFFAELE	40		m.	m. farmer	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Potenza	Brooklyn	wife Bronetti Giuseppa Stronoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		MONTANO	ROSARIA	28 ✓		f.	m. wife	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Caserta	Carinola	Father in law Teresa = Carinola=	N.Y.	Poughkeepsi
11	UNDER 16	dau. FIOLA	TERESA	4	8	f.	s. ----------				Italian	South	Caserta	Carinola	Grand mother do.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsi
12	UNDER 16	son do.	FELICE	2	8	m.	s. ----------				Italian	South	Caserta	Carinola	do. do.	N.Y.	Poughkeeps
13		RUOTA	LUIGI	22 ✓		m.	m. farmer	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Cosenza	Rogiano Gr.	wife Genzano Carmela = Rogiano Gr.	Pa.	Philadelphi
14		RUOTO	CARMELA	22 ✓		f.	m. wife	Ye	----------		No Italian	South	Cosenza	Rogiano G.	Father Gregorio = Rogiano Gr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		SIMONELLI	GIOVANNI	24 ✓		m.	m. farmer	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	W.Va.	Piedmont	wife Mezzacappa M.Rose= Toro C.	W.Va.	Piedmont
16		SICILIANO	SANTO	37 ✓		m.	wid. black smith	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Pa.	New Kensington	Father Pasquale = Lapparo	Pa.	New Kensing
17		POLLONE	PASQUALE	36 ✓		m.	m. farmer	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Pa.	Smonando	Father Domenico = Sciagliano	Pa.	Smonando
18		GAUDIO	GASPARE	29 ✓		m.	s. farmer	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Indiana	Gary	Morelli Carmine = Longobardi	Ind.	Gary
19		CASTAGNA	VINCENZO	30 ✓		m.	m. fisher	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Brroklyn	Father Silvestro = Sacco M	N.Y.	Brroklyn
20		wife PASQUALI	VINCENZA	19 ✓		f.	m. wife	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Napoli	Sacco A.	Father in law do.	N.Y.	Brroklyn
21		SALISE	FRANCESCO	29 ✓		m.	m. farmer	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Wife Restituta Paterlani Sacco A.	N.Y.	New York
22		CARANGELO	GIOVANNI	37 ✓		m.	m. farmer	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	Immacolata Carmine=Pulsano	Mass.	Boston
23		ANTA	EUGENIA	36 ✓		f.	m. wife	Yes	Italian		Yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Father Angelo= Lecce=	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	LAMARTINA	ANGELINA	16 ✓		f.	s. student	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Lecce	Lecce	Marti Angelo = Lecce =	N.Y.	New York
25		DE PALMA	ANTONIETTA	20 ✓		f.	s. seams	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Mother Santoro Luisa= Corato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		ABBATISTA	LUIGI	39 ✓		m.	m. labor.	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Wife LIC MATA = Corato =	N.Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED	LABARTINO	VINCENZO	37 ✓		m.	m. labor.	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Ferrante Angela = Corato	N.Y.	New York
28		BRUNO	BARTOLOMEO	38 ✓		m.	m. labor.	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Wife Lostella Luisa = Corato	N.Y.	New York
29		~~MARANGIOLO~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~39~~		~~m.~~	~~m. farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~		~~Yes Italian~~	~~South~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence~~	~~wife DANIA FRANCESCA = Pulsano~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence~~
30		TRIPALDI	GUGLIELMO	33 ✓		m.	m. farmer	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Pa.	Berwich	Wife Mariazitta = Pulsano	Pa.	Berwich

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

"PURSER"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18 FEB 1924 , *19*

128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after the occasion for which he is coming has been fulfilled or abandoned.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether married or unmarried.	22 Even if in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of the question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	Yes 1913/23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	Italy Bronzatura
2	yes	himself	50	yes 1912/23	N.Y.	Cousin Fratelli Vendetti = New York = [illegible]	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy Mancpello
3	yes	Self	16	yes 1920/23	Pa.	Brother in la Rodeschi Delino Milford, Pa.= [illegible] Penn. Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy Pentina
4	yes	himself	25	yes 1920/23	N.Y.	Cousin Angelina Scalera New York = 615 Fallsmo Av.)	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grn.Blue		none	Italy Guardiagre
5	yes	Self	25	yes 1920/23	N.Y.	Cousin Posa Giuseppe = New York = 113 Mott st.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown		none	Italy Montemilon
6	yes	Self	30	yes 1920/23	N.Y.	Friend Fortunato Giuseppe = New York = 420 W. 46 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy Palmira
7	yes	husband	[illegible]	never		do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy Palmira
8	yes	father	[illegible]	never		do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	----		none	Italy Palmira
9	yes	sister	78	[illegible]		Uncle Novito Vincenzo [illegible]	Permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	Italy [illegible]
10	yes	husband	50	never		Cousin FILOIA GIOVANNI = Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 29 Smith St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Caserta Carirola
11	yes	father	[illegible]	never		do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-------		none	Caserta Carirola
12	yes	father	[illegible]	never		do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	------		none	Caserta Carirol
13	yes	Self	25	never		Friend Angelo Gerardi = Philadelphia, Pa.=1917 South 10 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Brasil S.Paulo
14	yes	Self	25	never		Husband, American City, [illegible] Salvatore = Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black		none	Italy Pogiano G.
15	yes	Self	25	yes 1920/23	W.Va.	Friend Cofelice Domenico A. Piedmont, W.Va. box 110	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy Toro
16	yes	Self	25	yes 1901/23	Pa.	Cousin Siciliano Saverio [illegible], Pa. 228 W. Penn. St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Grey Brn.		none	Italy Lapiano
17	yes	Self	30	yes 1920/23	Pa.	Friend Damina [illegible] = [illegible], Pa.= 228 W.Penn. St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown		none	Italy Sicilian
18	yes	himself	30	yes 1920/23	Ind.	Brother Matteo = Gary, Ind. 308 Monroe Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy Longobardi
19	yes	himself	45	yes 1913/23	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe = Brooklyn, N.Y.= Ohio St. 153	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy Sacco A.
20	yes	husband	[illegible]	never		Brother in law do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn.		none	Italy Sacco A.
21	yes	himself	50	yes 1921/23	N.Y.	Uncle Michele Di Luise New York= 315 = 5th. St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy Sacco A.
22	yes	himself	25	yes 1904/23	Mass.	Brother Nicola = Boston, Mass. Parma. Yes Hanover St. 133			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy Polsano
23	yes	herself	28	yes 1901/23	N.Y.	Husband Montaro Vincenzo New York = 132 Sullivan St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black		none	Italy Lecce
24	yes	herself	25	yes 1920/23	[illegible]	[illegible] Montano Vincenzo	Permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	Italy Lecce
25	yes	herself	40	yes 1920/23	N.Y.	Father Michele = Brooklyn, [illegible] Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brown		none	Italy Corato
26	yes	himself	25	yes 1920/23	N.Y.	Abbatista Antonio = New York 223 West 27 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy Corato
27	yes	himself	25	yes 1920/23	N.Y.	Cousin Pasquale Lojodice New York = 228 27 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy Corato
28	yes	himself	25	yes 1920/23	N.Y.	Cipriano Raffaele = New York 334 West 29 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy Corato
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1920/23~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Cousin Cosimo Biase = Providence, R.I. 64 Dyer St.~~	~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Italy Polsano~~
30	yes	himself	25	yes 1920/23	Pa.	Cousin Francesco Capobianco Berwich, Pa.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black		none	Italy Polsano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Cignoni

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either himself or otherwise.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as classified and listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 23, 19...

at NEW YORK

... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon, and before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from "NAPLES," 6 FEB 24, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEO	Felice	34	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Pa	Dubois	wife Venditti Incoronata - Macchiagodena -	Pa	Dubois
2		D'AGOSTINO	Agostino	39	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia	wife Romano Felicia	N.D.	Baltimore
3		ROCCO	Amadeo	31	M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Tarantino Angela - Cantalupo -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		D'APRANO (wife)	Maria	32	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate		no	Italian	South	Italy	S.S.Cosma e Damiano	mother in law as above - SS.Cosma e Damiano-	do	do
5		SANTORO	Giuseppe	47	M	M	black-smith	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Pa	Germantown	wife Buzzeo Maria Domenica - Sarno -	Pa	Germantown
6		BOSCO	Vincenzina	32	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Bosco Nocario - Sarno -	N.Y.	New York
7		RUSSO (son)	Giovanni	12	M	S	------	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
8		RUSSO (daugh.)	Maria	11	M	S	------	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
9		RUSSO (daugh.)	Cristina	8	F	S	------	no	illiterate		no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
10		RUSSO (son)	Mario	4	M	S	------	no	illiterate		no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
11	UNDER 16	RUSSO (daugh.)	Teresa	1	M	S	------	no	illiterate		no	Italian	South	Italy	Sarno	gran father as above	do	do
12		FORZIERO	Ippolito	35	M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Italian	South	Pa	New Castle	wife Pantaleno Marta - S.Andrea Francolise -	Pa	New Castle
13		FINAMORE	Vincenzo	29	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father in law Brignoa Cono - Padula -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		DI BRIENZA (wife)	Antonia	26	F	M	housew.	no	illiterate		no	Italian	South	Italy	Padula	father as above	do	do
15		FINAMORE (son)	Luigi	8	M	S	------	no	illiterate		no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
16		FINAMORE (son)	Alfonso	4	M	S	------	no	illiterate		no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
17		RUGGIERO	Antonio	44	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	sister Ruggiero Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		DELLA CORTE	Matteo	32	M	M	trader	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Trenton	wife Di Fiotta Concetta - S.Agapito sul Sarno -	N.J.	Trenton
19		GARBONE	Remigio	22	M	S	baker	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Garbone Giuseppe - Trattamaggiore -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		[illegible]	Fortunato	33	M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife [illegible] - S.Giuseppe Vesuviano -	N.Y.	New York
21		PIGNATARO	Vitantonio	26	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Conn.	New Haven	[illegible] - Cancello -	Conn.	New Haven
22		VOLPE (wife)	Maria	22	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conversano	mother in law as above	do	do
23		MASCIO	Ignazio	29	M	M	black-smith	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Dayton	step father Palma Giuseppe - Capurso -	Ohio	Dayton
24		DIAMANTE (wife)	Palma	27	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conversano	father in law as above	do	do
25		PALUMBO	Luigi	32	M	M	work-man	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother in laws Innocenza - Ruffignano -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		ANELLI (wife)	Anna	27	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conversano	mother in law as above	do	do
27		MORRA	Francesco	46	M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Morra Antonio - Conversano -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		[illegible] (wife)	[illegible]	26	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conversano	father in law as above	do	do
29		CARNEVALE	Emanuele	25	M	M	housem.	no	illiterate		no	Italian	South	Pa	Pittsburgh	father Carnevale Arcangelo - Barile -	Pa	Pittsburgh
30		BARBARO (daugh.)	Maria	1	M	S	------	no	illiterate		no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

"PURSER."

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 FEB 1924, *191*

130

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to perform labor. If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes 921 923 Pa.	cousin Buona Filippo 31 Washington ave-Dubois-Pa-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Macchia-godena
2	no	self	25	yes 919 923 Pa	father in law Romano Sabatino 224 Albemarle st.- Baltimore-M.D.-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none	Italy	S.Cosma Damiano
3	no	self	25	yes 920 923 N.Y.	home: 340 - 39 st.- Brooklyn- N.Y.-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	do	do
4	no	husband	---	no no no	home as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey chest	none	Italy	Sarno
5	no	self	25	yes 920 923 Pa	friend Langella Francesco 442 E. Hanes st.- Germanton- Pa-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Castel S.Lorenzo
6	yes	self	50	yes 910 920 N.Y.	husband Russo Giuseppe 324 E.115 st.- New York- N.Y.-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	------	------	none	N.Y.	New York
7	yes	mother	---	born in the U.S.	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	------	------	none	do	do
8	yes	mother	---	born in the U.S.	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	------	------	none	do	do
9	yes	mother	---	born in the U.S.	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	------	------	none	do	do
10	yes	mother	---	born in the U.S.	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	------	------	none	Italy	Sarno
11	yes	mother	---	no no no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Mondre-gone
12	no	self	25	yes 919 922 923 Pa	brother in law Pantalone Gio-vanni - 723 Maple st.-New Castle-Pa-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest blue	none	Italy	Padula
13	no	self	75	yes 921 923 N.Y.	brother in law Di Brienza An-dres - 572 President st.-Brooklyn-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	do	do
14	no	husband	---	no no no	brother as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	------	------	none	do	do
15	no	father	---	no no no	uncle as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	------	------	none	do	do
16	no	father	---	no no no	uncle as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	none	Italy	S.Marzano sul Sarno
17	no	self	25	yes 911 923 N.Y.	wife Tramaili Giuseppina 347 - 36 st.- Brooklyn- N.Y.-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Bratta-maggiore
18	no	self	25	yes 910 922 N.J.	brother in law Di Mattia Nicola- 145 Buttler st.- Trenton-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	none	Italy	S.Giusep Pe Vesuvio
19	no	self	25	yes 922 923 N.Y.	uncle Carbone Raffaele 766 Liberty ave- Brooklyn- N.Y.-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Naples
20	yes	self	25	yes 922 923 N.Y.	uncle Iovine Giuseppe 149 Mulberry st.- New York- N.Y.-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Denver-sano
21	no	self	25	yes 920 923 Conn.	cousin Pignataro Vito New Haven- Conn.-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest	none	do	do
22	no	husband	25	no no no	cousin as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest blue	none	Italy	Conver-sano
23	yes	self	100	yes 920 923 Ohio	step brother Maiuna Giuseppe 137 Mantoomen st.- Dayton- Ohio-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest	none	do	do
24	yes	husband	---	no no no	brother in law as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Mati-glime
25	no	self	50	yes 919 923 N.Y.	father Palumbo Nicola 240 Pacific st.- Brooklyn- N.Y.-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Conver-sano
26	no	husband	---	no no no	father in law as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Conver-sano
27	no	self	50	yes 920 923 N.Y.	brother Mazza Pietro 2305 Atlantic ave- Brooklyn- N.Y.-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest blue	none	do	do
28	no	husband	---	no no no	brother in law as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black	none	Italy	Marile
29	no	self	50	yes 920 923 Pa	husband Barbaro Nicola 15 Grott st.- Pittsburgh- Pa-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	------	------	none	Pa	Pitts-burgh
30	no	mother	---	born in the U.S.	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	------	------	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Fulvio Cignoni Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
Swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cignoni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the entry race or people to which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, Chinese appearing under the head of "nationality" should not mean "China" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in a foreign land, coming on for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the city, state, and city, or town (if a permanent residence). It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 114

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO." Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the face of the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2/16 4 57 / 17 S. S. CONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from NEAPLES, Italy , 8 FEB 1923 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PANCIULO	GIOVANNI	39		m. m.	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Luigi = Angri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	W	wife BUONDONNO	CARMELA	42		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Angri	Father in law do.	do.	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	son PANCIULO	LUIGI	15		m. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Angru	Grand father do.	do.	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	son PANCIULO	GUOVANNI	6		m. s.	----------		Italian		Italian	South	Salerno	Angri	do.	do.	do. N.Y. Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	daugh. PANCIULO	NUNZIATA	4		f. s.	----------		Italian		Italian	South	Salerno	Angri	do.	do.	do. N.Y. Brooklyn
6		ROTUNDI	FILIPPO	53		m. m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Va.	Portsmouth	Wife Angela Scone = Pomigliano Arco	Va.	Portsmouth
7		URSO	SERAFINO	32		m. m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	Wife De Santis Leonarda = Isernia	Ill.	Chicago
8		son URSO	PASQUALE	12		m. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	Mother do. do.	Ill.	Chicago
9		son URSO	GIUSEPPE	11		m. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	do. do. do.	Ill.	Chicago
10		PALERMO	FRANCESCO	27		m. m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cincinnati	Wife Baiano Maddalena=Gallo	Ohio	Cincinnati
11		ALBERTI	LUCIA	43		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Raritan	Nephew Lettieri Tomaso Zorchiati	N.Y.	Raritan
12	UNDER 16	son ANCIELLO	SALVATORE	10		m. s.	----------		Italian		Italian	South	Avellino	Zorchiati	Cousin do. do.	N.Y.	Raritan
13		SALERNO	EGIDIO	46		m. m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Union Hill	Wife Abalsamo Marianna = Senise	N.J.	Union Hill
14		MAZZULLA	EMILIO	26		m. m.	shoem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Col.	Salida	Wife Sesti Teresina= S.Fili	Col.	Salida
15		DI LIO	BIAGIO	34		m. m.	farmer	no	----------	no	Italian	South	Col.	Salida	Wife Lucia Ambrosio = San Fili	Col.	Salida
16		PROIA	ROBERTO	42		m. s.	mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Jamestown	Father Franco = S.Mipidio P.	N.Y.	Jamestown
17		DE BARI	VITO	38		m. m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Wife Valentina Susanna = Molfetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		ROMANO	CESARE	39		m. m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	Wife Vitale Teresa=Isola Liri	Mich.	Detroit
19		DE TILE	ANTONIO	28		m. m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Germantown	Wife Maiotta Anna =Palomonte	Pa.	Germantown
20		STELLACCIO	GAETANO	38		m. r.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Wife Scioscia Lucia= S.Spirito	N.Y.	New York
21		GALORDO	VINCENZO	28		m. m.	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	New York	New York	Mother Di Liberti Clorinda Tavernola M.	N.Y.	New York
22	W	wife BARINCASA	MARIA 20	20		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	Mother in law do. do.	N.Y.	New York
23		GRASSO	MARGHERITA	34		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Luigi = Palma Campania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	son CASALINO	ALFONSO	3		m. s.	----------		Italian		Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Grand father Luigi Grasso= Palma Campania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		MATTEO	CELESTINO	39		m. m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Wife Bottiglieri Antonia Isernia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		BARBATO	COSIMO	25		m. s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Camillo = Isernia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED		FONTE	GIUSEPPE	36		m. m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	Wife Delfina Fonte = Raiano	Ill.	Chicago
		CAVALIERE	SALVATORE	55		m. s.	shoem.	no	----------	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Cousin Morelli Salvatore= San Fili	N.Y.	New York
29		BARLINGIERI	SABATINO	30		m. m.	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Philadelphia	Wife Pirelli Cristina= Roccamondolfi	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		NOVIELLO	GIUSEPPE	30		m. m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Wife Paleano Felicia= Macchiagodena	N.Y.	Niagara Falls

Total passengers 63
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 46

No 6- Rotundi Filippo
" 7- Urso Serafino
" 8- Urso Pasquale
" 9- Urso Giuseppe
" 15- Di Lio Biagio

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1
List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 FEB 1924, *191*

132

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or always to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind after arrival in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself,	100	yes 1922/23	N.Y.=Uncle Pasquale Francesco= Brooklyn, N.Y.=61 Flatbush Av.	Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Angri
2	yes	husband	=	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Angri
3	yes	father.	=	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Lettera
4	yes	father.	=	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	=	=	nat.	=		none	Italy	Lettera
5	yes	father	=	never	do.	do	Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	=	=	nat.	=		none	Italy	Lettera
6	YES	himself	25	yes 1921/23	Va. =Son Antonio= 459 Chestnut St.	Portsmouth, Va.	Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	=	=	nat.	=		none	Italy	Lettera
7	yes	himself	25	Yes 1920/23	Ill.=Cousin Di Vincenzo Giuseppe= Chicago, Ill.= 1360 West Erie Av.		Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat.	Grey Brn.		none	Italy	Venfaleio
8	yes	father	=	native U.S.A.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Gimenti
9	yes	father	=	native U.S.A.	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Ribera
10	yes	himself	25	yes 1921/23	W.Va. and Ohio	Uncle Mariano Perrino Cincinnati, Ohio = 2309 Bank St.	Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Gallo
11	yes	himself	50	yes 1901/23	N.Y.=	Husband Dionisio Auciello = Farita, N.Y.=Box 264	Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	10	nat.	Black Brn.		none	Italy	Zorchiati
12	yes	mother	=	never	Father	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	=	=	nat.	=		none	Italy	Zorchiati
13	yes	himself	50	yes 1919/23	N.J.=Cousin Braglia Rocco= Union Hill, N.J.=317 Liberty St.		Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Senise
14	yes	himself	25	yes 1920/23	Col. =Friend Delio Raffaele = Selida, Col= 441 West Last St.		Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	San Fili
15	yes	himself	25	yes 1920/23	Col. = Brother Raffaele = Selida, Col= 441 West Last St.		Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	black Brn.		none	Italy	San Fili
16	yes	himself	50	yes 1920/23	N.Y.= Mr. Sabelli Giuseppe = Harrison St. 39	Jamestown, N.Y.=	Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Pesco Rocch
17	yes	himself	25	yes 1920/23	N.Y.=Brother in law De Candia Mauro = Brooklyn, N.Y.=42 Sumpter St.		Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Wolfetta
18	yes	himself	25	yes 1922/23	Mich.=Brother Alberto = Detroit, Mich.= 6038 Harold Av.		Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Isola Liri
19	yes	himself	25	yes 1921/23	Pa.=Mother Risi Filomena= Jamestown, Pa.=220 Main St.		Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	11	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Paloronte
20	yes	himself	25	yes 1905/23	N.Y.=Uncle Stellabuti Michele = 153 Wayne St. Jersey City, N.J.		Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Pitonto
21	yes	himself	25	yes 1923/23	N.Y.=Uncle Esposito Pasquale = New York, N.Y.=21 Bedford St.		Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Napoli
22	yes	husband	25	never	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Napoli
23	yes	herself	25	yes 1919/23	N.Y.= Husband Cassiino Luigi = Brooklyn, N.Y.=[illegible] St. 210		Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	11	nat.	balck		none	Italy	Palma C.
24	yes	mother	=	native N.Y.	Father	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	=	=	nat.	=		none	N.Y.	New York
25	yes	himself	25	yes 1919/23	N.Y.=Nunzio Maggieri Nicola = Brooklyn, N.Y.=[illegible] Union St.		Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Isernia
26	yes	himself	50	yes 1919/23	N.Y.	Cousin Santora Luigi = Brooklyn, N.Y.=[illegible] St.	Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	11	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Isernia
27	yes	himself	25	yes 1920/23	Ill.=	Cousin Forte Venanzio = Chicago, Ill.= 1714 West Taylor St.	Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat.	Brn Azure		none	Italy	Fviano
28	yes	himself	50	yes 1922/23	N.Y.=Cousin Ferrotta Vincenzo = New York= 114 E. 119 St.		Permanently	Yes	ne	no	ne	no	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat.	Grey Brn.		none	Italy	Cosenza
29	yes	himself	50	yes 1910/23	Pa.=Friend Santaroa Sante = Philadelphia, Pa.= 1520 5th St.		Permanently	Yes	ne	ne	ne	no	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Roccardolf
30	yes	himself	20	yes 1921/23	N.Y.=Uncle Perile Nicola = Niagara Falls, N.Y.[illegible]		Permanently	Yes	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			nat.			none	Italy	Cacciago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignoni, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fulvio Cignoni

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax at five*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the entry should be such as to indicate the alien's ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "country of which citizen or subject" does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should be so entered, regardless of the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith (State whether employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 FEB 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer designated to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the aliens listed herein shall be noted in the affidavit as executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from "NAPLES", 6 FEB 1924, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE MARCA	Vincenzo	27		M	M	tender	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tremutola	father Mr Marca Nicola - Tremutola -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		ARMANDO (wife)	Brigida	20		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law as above	do	do
	ADMITTED	FERRARA	M.Pasqualina	22		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Roccarainola	mother Avella Angela Maria - Roccarainola -	N.Y.	Asteria
	ADMITTED SL. USC	IACOBELLI	Martino	42		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carreto Sannita	mother Rubano M.Assunta - Carreto Sannita -	N.J.	Bultenville
	ADMITTED	MASI	Domenico	27		M	M	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mugnano del Cardinale	wife Napolitano Maddalena - Mugnano del Cardinale -	Ohio	Youngstown
6		PILLA	Pasquale	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Galle	father Pilla Benedetto - Galle -	Ont.	Lybster
7		DE PALCO	Maria Carmina	31		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pomiglisno d'Arco	uncle De Palco Luigi - Pomiglisno d'Arco -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		MONTELLA	Addolorata	21		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paolisi	father Montella Giuseppe - Paolisi -	Pa	Meadville
9		ATTILI	Emilda	26		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefranco	father Attili Alesandro - Montefranco -	N.J.	Trenton
	ADMITTED	DI LUZIO	Domenica	23		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torricella Peligna	father Di Luzio Pietro - Torricella Peligna -	Pa	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DI MARINO (daugh.)	Rose		3	F	S	-------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do
12	ADMITTED	PORRECA	Lorenzo	11		M	S	------	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Torricella Peligna	brother Porreca Camille - Torricella Peligna -	Pa	Rodena
	ADMITTED	PORRECA	Rose	15		F	S	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Torricella Peligna	brother Porreca Camille - Torricella Peligna -	Pa	Rodena
14		DI LENNO	Luisa	20		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campolieto	father Di Lenno Francesco - Campolieto -	Pa	Webster
	ADMITTED SL. USC	ACIENNO	Pietro	31		M	M	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Quadrelle	wife Guerriero Filomena - Quadrelle -	N.Y.	Rochester
	ADMITTED	BOVENZI	Pasquale	18		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignataro Maggiore	mother Scialdone Vincenza - Pignataro Maggiore -	N.Y.	Rochester
		ANDINO	Antonietta	16		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sirignano	brother Amedeo Felice - Sirignano -	N.Y.	Sterlington
18	ADMITTED USC	DEL MASTRO	Anna	19		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sirignano	father Del Mastro Tommaso - Sirignano -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	NERO	Pasquale	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Dragone	father Nero Michelangelo - Dragone -	N.J.	Plainfield
20		BALDO	Nicoletta	19		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Perito	father Baldo Antonio - Perito -	N.Y.	New York
21		MOLLO	Giuseppe	37		M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grumo Nevano	wife Paciolla Carmela - Grumo Nevano -	N.J.	Trenton
22		CONTE	Assunta	21		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Secondigliano	brother in law Finocchiaro Salvatore - Secondigliano -	N.J.	Hoboken
23	TRANSIT	CRETTI	Antonio	36		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Forcella	father Cretti Alexandre - Forcella -	Alb.	Calgary
24		GALLI'	Maria Francesca	27		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serra S.Bruno	father Galli Biagio - Serra S.Bruno -	N.Y.	Schenectady
	ADMITTED SL. USC	PANZA	Adelina	23		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Pietro in Guarano	father Panza Giuseppe - S.Pietro in Guarano -	Pa	Pittsburgh
		ACQUAFRENDA	Emanuele	18		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alvito	father Acquafredda Domenico - Alvito -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	BARBATO	Francesco Antonio	30		M	M	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Quadrelle	wife Monteforte M.Grazia - Quadrelle -	Ohio	Youngstown
28		PITEO	Antonia	29		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco dei Cavoti	father Piteo Giuseppe - S.Marco dei Cavoti -	Conn.	Shelton
29		DE SANTIS	Michele	34		M	M	carpen-ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Celico	wife Sindetta Rosario - Celico -	Mass.	Worcester
30		[illegible]ZZI	Antonio	17		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis	mother Sossio Maria - S.Marco in Lamis -	Pa	Altoona

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 FEB 1924, *191*

134

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at bottom of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	Brother De Marco Raffaele 93 - 38 st.- Brooklyn- N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		none	Brasile	Ecuador
2	no	husband	---	no	no	brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natblack	chest		none	do	"
3	no	self	25	no	no	husband Rosalia Giosub 80 Marion st.- Astoria - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Rocca-rainola
4	no	self	25	born in the U.S.		uncle Imobelli Giovanni Box 155 - Bultonville - N.J.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natblack	chest		none	N.J.	Bulton-ville
5	yes	self	21	born in the U.S.		uncle Masi Amielle 1007 6ter st.- Youngstown- Ohio -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Ohio	Young-stown
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Ercole Carlo -Lybster -	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Galle
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Montanino Domen- nico - 2246 Pacific st.-Brooklyn- N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Pomiglia-no -
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husb.Amer.citz. father in law Allegretti Gio- vanni -105 Lincoln ave- Woodville- Pa-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Montella
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husb.Americ.citz. husband Sinibaldi Nelle 414 Wittaker ave- Trenton- N.J.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Monte-franco
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Di Marino Luigi(Am.cit) 821 Christian st.-Philadelphia-Pa-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natchest	black	none	Italy	Torri-cella P.
11	---	---	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat.		none	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Marziale (Amer.citz.) Box 98 - Rodena - Pa-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat.		none	Italy	Torricel la P. -
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Marziale (Amer.citz.) Box 98 - Rodena - Pa-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Torricel la P. -
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Fiorevante Amerose (Amer.citz.) Box 867 - Webster-Pa-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natblack	blue	none	Italy	Campo-lieto
15	no	self	25	born in the U.S.		brother Acierno Pasquale 15 Petril st.- Rochester - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	N.Y.	New York
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Borzani Giuseppe(Am.cit) 41 Ambrose st.- Rochester- N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat.	black	none	Italy	Pigna-taro
17	no	self	25	yes	912 913	N.Y. father Amodeo Francesco(Am.cit) -Sterlington-N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Sirig-nano
18	no	self	25	born in the U.S.		brother in law Senatore Carlo 100 Guernsey st.- Brooklyn- N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		none	Pa	Jonefon burg -
19	no	self	25	born in the U.S.		cousin Di Bari Gabriele 287 Netterwood ave- Plainfield- N.J.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		none	Pa	Sharon
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	home	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natfair	chest		none	Italy	Perito
21	no	self	25	travell.with her husb.Amer.citz. yes	906 912	N.J. brother in law Di Mattia Nico- la - 145 Buttler st.-Trenton- N.J.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		none	Argentina	B.Ayres
22	no	self	25	yes	908 910	N.Y. husband (Am.cit) 215 Willow ave- Hoboken - N.J.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Castel-lammare
23	yes	self	25	yes	920 922	Pa cousin Angelozzi Felice Calgary - Alb.-	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Castelli
24	no	self	25	no	no	no travell.with her husb.Amer.citz.	sister in law Larizza Rosaria 532 Page st.- Schenectady - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Serra S.Bruno
25	no	self	25	born in the U.S.		uncle Ponsa Pietro 320 - 8th st.- Pittsburgh - Pa-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest		none	Col.	Pueblo
26	no	self	25	born in the U.S.		sister Anna Acquafredda 222 Liberty ave- Brooklyn- N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	N.Y.	New York
27	no	self	25	born in the U.S.		sister Barbato Valia 2902 Federal st.- Youngstown - Ohio-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest		none	Ohio	Young-stown
28	no	self	25	no	no	no travell.with her husb.Amer.citz.	home 200 - 9th st.- Shelton- Conn.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest		none	Italy	S.Marco dei Cavoti
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cuffaro Cesare - 17 Suffolk st.- Worcester- Mass.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		none	Italy	Monte Alto
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Urbinati Giuseppe(Amer citz.) 806 - 8th ave- Altoona- Pa-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chest		none	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cignon, Master (State whether Master, First, Second, or Commanding Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applicable to the second year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language of which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the exemption of which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country to which citizen or subject belongs does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be a citizen or subject of France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address from which alien came.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to bet to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 FEB 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of any alien named herein shall be noted on the manifest sheet. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from Naples (Italy) , February 6th 1924 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUSSO	DOMENICO	39		m.	m.	laborer, yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Hoboken	Mother Speranza Elisabetta - Rodi Gargenico		
2		FIRUCZZELO	BIAGIO	37		m.	m.	labor. Yes	Italian		yes	Italian	south	Mass.	Lawrence	Wife Porte Luigia - Pietra-stornina	Mass.	Lawrence
3		ORGETTA	DOMENICO	36		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	New Britain	Wife Teresa Grasso - Pesco	N.Y.	New York
4		MARCUCCI	SALVATORE	9[illegible]		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	New Haven	Wife Perilli Michelina Castel Campagnano	[illegible]	Amsterdam
5		[redacted]	GIOACHINO	43		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ind.	Logansport	Wife Petrillo Angelina Castel Campagnano	N.Y.	Amsterdam
6		PERSUTTO	MARIOLA	99		f.	Wid.h/wife	Yes	Italian		yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Sister Giuseppina - Sguevero	N.Y.	New York
7		DE RISA	GIOVANNINA	27		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Providence	R.I.	Father in law Giovanni Lombardi - S.Giov. Incarivo	R.J.	Providence
8		CUGINO	GAETANO	35		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	Wife Cesidia Salvucci - S.Donato Valdi	N.Y.	New York
9		[redacted]	STEFANO	18		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Raffaele Castelmorone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		PANICO	FRANCESCO	34		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Wife Pignatelli Maria - Pomigliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	ADMITTED	SORANNO	DOMENICO	34		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Wife Cristiani Carmela - Napoli	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	TESTA	ALESSANDRO	28		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	Brother in law Rossi Carmine Ceppaloni	Mass.	Boston
13	ADMITTED	wife ROSSI	FILOMENA	wife	28	f.	m.	h/wife	no	Italian			South	Benevento	Ceppaloni	brother do.	do.	Mass. Boston
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daugh. TESTA	RAFFALDA	dau.	11	f.	s.			Italian			South	Benevento	Ceppaloni	Uncle do.	do.	Mass. Boston
15		CANALE	GIOVANNI		24	m.	m.	mecha.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Father in law Bonelli Michele - Napoli	N.Y.	New York
16	W	wife BONELLI	COLOMBA	wife	18	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	Father do.	do.	N.Y. New York
17	W UNDER 16	daugh. CANALE	CARMELA	dau.	2	f.	s.			Italian			South	Napoli	Napoli	Grand father do.	do.	N.Y. New York
18	W UNDER 16	daugh. CANALE	GIULIA	dau.	7	f.	s.			Italian			South	Napoli	Napoli	Grand father do.	do.	N.Y. New York
19		CANALE	SALVATORE		27	m.	m.	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Father in law Francesco Puzone - Napoli	N.Y.	New York
20	W	wife PUZONE	LETIZIA	wife	27	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	Father do.	do.	N.Y. New York
21	W UNDER 16	son CANALE	VINCENZO	son	6	m.	s.			Italian			South	Napoli	Napoli	Grand father do.	do.	N.Y. New York
22	W UNDER 16	son CANALE	GIOVANNI	son	2	m.	s.			Italian			South	Napoli	Napoli	do. do.	do.	N.Y. New York
23	W UNDER 16	do. CANALE	LUIGI	son	2	m.	s.			Italian			South	Napoli	Napoli	do. do.	do;	N.Y. New York
24		MESCOGLIANO	OLIMPIA		27	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Pa.	Philadelphia		Mother in law Rosa Rosomondo	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		GUASTAFERRO	ETTICO		26	m.	m.	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Uncle Guastaferro Enrico Terzigno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	W	wife CATAPANO	ANNA	wife	26	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Terzigno	do.	do.	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	W UNDER 16	son GUASTAFERRO	FRANCESCO	son	2	m.	m.	s.		Italian			South	Napoli	Terzigno	do.	do.	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	ADMITTED	CICCORITTO	MICHELE		22	m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	New Castle	Wife Elisabetta Roccaresa Set'efrati		New Castle
29		QUATRANO	ANTONIO		27	m.	m.	valet	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	Father Eustachio - Acqueviva Fonti	Ill.	Chicago
30	W	wife PARCOCO	TERESA	wife	18	f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Acquaviva Fonti	Father in law do.	do.	Ill. Chicago

(1D)

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 FEB 1924, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he shall have gone until sending transported to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (Enter each person according to the following classification: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Indian (North American), Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Tutuilan, Part-Hawaiian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Oceanic, Other Latin American, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Scotch-Irish, German, French, Dutch, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Finnish, Russian, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Hungarian (Magyar), Rumanian, Croatian (Slavonian), Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Serbian, Slovenian (Wendish), Italian (North), Italian (South), Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish Basque, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Jewish, Turkish, Other Europeans, Other Nationalities.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes 1906/23	N.J.= Wife Sara Buffa= Hoboken, U.S.= Friend Do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	none	Italy Isch[illegible]
2	yes	himself	36	yes 1920/23	Mass.= Brother Forie Andrea Lawrence, Mass. 74 Conn. St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black Brn	none	Italy Pietra S
3	yes	himself	25	yes 1921/23	Conn. Cousin Fusco Angelo= New York= 80 Allen St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Passe
4	yes	himself	25	Yes 1910/23	Conn.= Daughter Alfonsina= Amsterdam, N.Y. Florid Av. 47	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Grey Brn	none	Italy Castel
5	yes	himself	25	yes 192[illegible]		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy Castel[illegible]
6	yes	herself	30	yes 1917/23	N.Y.= Son Luigi= Newark, N.J. Frank 241 6 Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Grey Brn.	none	Italy S.Severo
7	yes	herself	40	yes 1913/21	Husband Lombardi Costante= Providence, Providence, R.I.= 783 Atwell St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy Scafati
8	yes	himself	30	yes 1921/23	Mass. Sister Lucia=New York, N.Y. 300 W 69 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy S.Donato
9	yes	himself	25	native U.S.A.	Uncle Biello Giuseppe= New Haven, Conn. 2 Wooster Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Conn. New Have
10	yes	himself	25	yes 1921/23	N.Y.=Cousin Esposito Salvatore Brooklyn, N.Y.=250 Pacific St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy Pomiglia
11	yes	himself	35	yes 1903/23	N.Y.=Cousin Fazzio Vito = New York, N.Y.= Bettfort St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Bitetti
12	yes	himself	50	yes 1923	Mass.= Brother Fedele = Watertown, Mass.= Lexington St. 25	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	Brn.Grey	none	Italy Rocca M.
13	yes	husband	[illegible]	never	brother in law do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy Ceppalon
14	yes	father	[illegible]	never	Uncle do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	[illegible]	none	Italy Ceppalon
15	yes	himself	50	yes 1922/23	N.Y.=Uncle Carale Sabino = N.York 636 West Chester Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	none	Italy Napoli
16	yes	husband	[illegible]	never	Uncle do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy Napoli
17	yes	father	[illegible]	never	Uncle do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	[illegible]	none	Italy Napoli
18	yes	father	[illegible]	never	Uncle do. do.	Permanently	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	[illegible]	none	Italy Napoli
19	yes	himself	100	yes 1921/23	N.Y.=Uncle Carale Sabino 0:	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Napoli
20	yes	husband	[illegible]	never	do. do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Fair .Azure	none	Italy Napoli
21	yes	father	[illegible]	never	do. do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	[illegible]	none	Italy Napoli
22	yes	father	[illegible]	never	do. do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	[illegible]	none	Italy Napoli
23	yes	father	[illegible]	never	do. do. do.	Permanently	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	[illegible]	none	Italy Vojtuoro
24	yes	herself	28	yes 1902/23	Pa. Father Giovani = Philadelphia Pa.= 2050 Jud St. Priscò Giuseppe	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Tersign
25	yes	himself	50	yes 1922/23	N.Y.=Brother in law =Brooklyn, N.Y. 2994 Atlante Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy Terzigro
26	yes	husband	[illegible]	never	do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brown	none	Italy Terzigro
27	yes	father	[illegible]	never	do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	[illegible]	none	Italy Settefrat
28	yes	himself	30	yes 1920/22	Pa.=Brother Sarato = Boston, Mass. 4 Elm St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy Acquaviv
29	yes	himself	25	yes 1919/23	Ill.=Cousin Ciamarelli Michele Chicago, Ill.= 2634 Hanard St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy Canosa
30	yes	husband	25	never	do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fulvio Cinque, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from "NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the race, nation, or people of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which alien belongs, and not nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Bretons" appearing under the heading "France" should be entered as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Canada" should be entered as "French Canadian" by race or people, and not as "Canadian," which latter term does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien is or is not in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Requir

(1) No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

LLOYD SABAUDO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

CONTE ROSSO

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
	Vessel					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing a much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed the week at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 23rd, 1924

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S.S. Conte Rosso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 344
Number of seamen discharged —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5
Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 347

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 14th, 1924, consigned to Lloyd Sabaudo Line, is now lying at Pier — Hoboken, and is expected to sail February 23rd, 1924, for Trieste via Naples
First port of call in United States
via United States port of New York
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ricozzi Ettore	27	Italian	2.2.1924 Genoa

14—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONTE ROSSO

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name of vessel
Scalzini Enrico	39	Italian	Genoa June 1st 1913	S.S. Principessa Mafalda

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

...n arrival at a

138

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

RONTE ROSSO

| | | |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____ 19__; from the port of _____

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Surname	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

MONTE ROSSO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LLOYD SABAUDO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

San Francisco

Immigrant Inspector.

Line 2

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LLOYD SABAUDO ANTWERP GENOVA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Sheet No. 3

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

3
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
2. Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

LLOYD SABAUDO
GENT. BGSSO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

M—1449

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] 2d Master of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

LLOYD SAB. [illegible]

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14 1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponta Porã, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

LLOYD SABAUDO
PORTE RICO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

LLOYD SABAUDO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, mustering, and identifying seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LLOYD SABAUDO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , *19__, from the port of* [illegible] 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] 2d Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible], Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

LLOYD SABAUDO [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6870) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 887) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "CONTE ROSSI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S9c) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , *19 ..., from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Imm. grant Insp. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oreste Nicolo, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	18-3-2	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much, of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (Ohio Maru), *arriving at* NY, 6/7, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Genoa

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2						10-3-23										
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26					Baker											
27																
28																
29																
30																

Genoa, Italy

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

Genoa Italy No. 327

VISÉ

[illegible] Consul General

for [illegible] 1924

$2

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master (First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE ROSSO, arriving at New York, February 17, 1924, from the port of Naples

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gubbio	Natale		3	Asst Surg	6 2 1924	Naples	no	yes	21	m	Italian	Italian	5 8	130	none
2	Rizziano	Enrico		4	Fireman					28				5 2	138	
3	Castaneia	Gabriello		3	ab seaman					23				5	131	
4	Rosetti	Adolfo		3	"					21				5	136	
5	Cicere	Emanuele		3	"					29				5 9	132	
6	Genovese	Antonio		1	Cook					51				5 11	138	
7	Di Pole	Giuseppe		4	ab seaman					21				5	130	
8	Cavaro	Giuseppe		4	seaman					20				5 2	130	
9	Rocca	Luigi		1	musician					35				5	136	
10	Cantu	Giovanni		3	photographer					21				5 9	135	
11	Pisante	Ciccillo		4	steward work					21				5 2	141	
12	Marino	Luigi		1	Surgeon					31				5	136	

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard Travis
American Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at
SEAMAN
Howard Travis
Seal and Fee Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Lee (Anderson) [illegible] Howes, of the [illegible] (Outer Lee), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Lee

~~First or second officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S.S. CONTE ROSSO L. Sub. Line arrived FEB. 18, 1924. , 192 , M., from Del Tallo 153

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	ZACCARDI, Sabbatino	10:35	45	6/8/9		3	Wife in hosp.	OK home, 186 Cotter Ave., Astoria, L. I., N. Y.	Dehl	2/21	12:50	9	12	
	ch Adaliesa							"	"	"	"			
	" Orlando							"	"	"	"			
2	ANDONOPULOUS, Antonio	10:45	20	3		1	To telg. $	OK Bro Andrew Anton 539 E 47th St, Chicago Ill Luck	2	2/20	1:-	2	3	2
3	PAPARIELLO, Carmela	11:30	21	25		1	" call	Hust Joseph Fabia, 43 Malvern St, Newark, Luck		2/18	1	—	1	—
4	PALMOTTO, Giovanni	11:40	37	10/11 13/14		4	Child in hosp.	Bro in law Sabatino Melisi 116 Portsea St., New Haven, Ct.	Dehl	2/23	11:25	20	20	20
	MELISI, Cristina							"	"	"	"			
	PALMOTTO, Carmela							"	"	"	"			
	ch Amilcare							"	"	"	"			
5	FALLACA, Barbara	11:55	26	11		1	To call	Hust. Antonio Catania, 176 Cherry St, Eliz	Dehl	2/18	1:30	—	1	—
6	GRAMSCH, Amelies II Cab.	1:	4	3		1	" call	Made out ok	Luck	"	"			
7	VANZOLINI, Mario	1:20	104	13		1	HOLD FOR CAN.	do	Dehl	2/18	4:-	1	1	1
8	LA PLACA, Crazia	1:15	53	1/4		5	Child in hosp.	OK Home	Dehl	2/28	10:30	50	45	50
	NOCERA, Giovanni							Plainfield N. J.	"	"	"			
	Palma							do	"	"	"			
	Calcedonio							do	"	"	"			
	Guiseppe							do	"	"	"			
9	BERTOZZI, Angelo	1:15	104	12		1	HOLD FOR CAN.	Held	Dehl	2/26	11:05	8	7	8
10	MITANNO, Cesare	1:30	32	25		1	Wife & ch. in hosp.	OK Comm. of Immigration 2281-1st Ave N.Y.C.	Dehl	2/26	10:-	8	7	8
11	MATTIA, Costanza	2:	32	7		1	Husb. in hosp.	OK Hust Dr. Cesare Cepran, Box 34, Hospedale, Chic	Brmi	2/23	12:50	5	5	5
12	DI FEDERICO, Assunta	1:30	18	16		1	Husb. in hosp.		Dehl	2/7	10:20	9	8	9
13	PRIMIANI, Costantino	2:	42	9/10		2	Child in hosp.	OK Bro in law Francesco Di Biase 129 Franklin St Astoria L. I. N. Y.	Dehl	2/26	10:15	16	14	16
	CALALILLO, Comenica								"	"	"			
14	VIZZI, Teresa	1:40	27	15/16		2	Husb. in hosp.	30 days Cab - in Int Mrs Anna Paci 314 E 40th St NY City	Luck	3/3	2:30	6		
	PACI, Anna								"	"	"			
15	DI BRIENZA, Antonia	2:	15	14/16		3	Husb. in hosp.	OK	Dehl	2/27	11:10	27	2	
	FINANOVE, Luigi							do	"	"	"		16	
	Alfonso							do	"	"	"			
16	RUVOLO, Francesco	2:	24	17/18		2	Father in hosp.	Uncle Charles Ruvol 2522-86-15th St Bklyn	Dehl	2/29	3:-	2	2	
	Canelo													

CONTE ROSSO ... LAB. LINE ... FEB. 18, 1924.

CONTE ROSSO 2/18/24

N. Y. Printing Co
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TO S.S. CONTE ROSSO L.AP.LIN arrived F.B. 18, 1924., 192 , M., ,from 154

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
17	MAURIZI, Guiseppe	2:	36	70		1	Wife in hosp.	Rl Home % Bro Enrico M. 42 Andrew pl. Trenton, N.J.	Dehl	2/21	1-	6	6	6
	Innocenzo								"	"	"			
18	MUSCA, Teresa	3:	52	5/7		3	Husb. in hosp.	Res Michelina Mosca Pecoraino, 2018 lb 6th Pl., Brooklyn, NY	Ellis	2/23	12-	15	12	15
	Tellini, Ugo								"	"	"			
	" Giovanni								"	"	"			
19	CONTE, Assunta	2:20	13	22		1	To call	Husb. Romanzo Amato, 45 x E 117th St, Nyc	Dehl	2/18	3			
20	ROMANA, Maria	2:55	40	5		1	Husb. in hosp.	Husb Leonardo Roberto, 47 High St, Nyc,	"	2/23	12-0	✓	✓	✓
21	PALUMBA, Guiseppe	3:	20	12/13		2	Son in hosp.	Rl Home % Cousin, Michele Lago, 141-17 St, Brooklyn, Italy	"	"	1-30	10	10	10
	Giovanne								"	"	"			
22	PISUTTO, Angiola	3:	12	6		1	To call	Son Louis Jacolino, 241 S 11th Ave, Newark, N.J.	Dehl	2/18	3-45			
23	ALESSI, Giovanni	3:10	54	14/16		2	Wife in hosp.	Home, 155 Lorimer, nr Kings, Bklyn, Ny	"	2/27	11-0	18	16	18
	Paola								"	"	"			
								do						
24	MILANA, Guiseppe	3:	25	8		1	Wife in hosp.	Rl Home % Bro Santy, POB 38 Ft. Wm. Pa. Tot Col.	Dehl	2/21	11-35	3	2	3
25	PIODAMANI, Giovanni	3:10	51	19		1	Wife in hosp.	Rl Home, 578 E 12th St, Nyc	"	2/23	12-45	✓	✓	✓
	ERASE						child "							
26	TRUFFA, Cataldo	3:	52	15/17		3	To call Wife & ch. in hosp.	Cous Ferdinando Moscato, 171 W 21st St, Bklyn	Ellis	"	12	N	N	N
	Guiseppe							Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"			
	Francesco							do	"	"	"			
27	MAGRI, Vito	3:	52	8/10		2	Wife in hosp.	Home Nicolo Scalzi, 256 No. 7th St, Bklyn, Ny.	Dehl	2/27	11	18	16	18
	Maimonda								"	"	"			
28	CARBONARO, Giovanni	3:15	24	1/3/4		3	Wife in hosp.	Rl Home % Bro Ruggiero, 15 Lafayette Pl. Auburn, N.Y.	Dehl	2/21	2-	9	9	9
	Carmelo								"	"	"			
	Michele								"	"	"			
29	NAPOLI, Guiseppe	3:16	54	1/2/4/7		6	Child in hosp.	Rl Home, 303-5th St, Jeanette, Pa	Dehl	2/23	10-30	30	30	30
	Miso, Assunta							do	"	"	"			
								do	"	"	"			
	NAPOLI, Maria							do	"	"	"			
	Elia													
	Gaefana													
	Caetano													
30	CHIARELONE, Gove.	3:30	25	23/25/27		4	Wife in hosp.	Rl Home, 818 E 6th St, Oakdale Ave, Bronx, Ny	"	"	11-20	20	16	
	Rosa							do	"	"	"			
	Maria													
	Giovlamo													
31	DEL CIACCO, Agostino	3:20	39	17		1	Wife & ch in hosp	do	Ellis	2/20	5-45	8		

CONTE ROSSO FEB. 18, 1924.

CONTE ROSSO 2/18/24

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CONTE ROSSO L. SAB. LINE arrived FEB. 18, 1924. , 192 , M., , from 155

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
32	F[illegible]MA, Vito	3:20	31	18		1	Wife in hosp.	held S.	Dehl	2/20	1[illegible]			
33	BRACIANO, Felice	3:	42	14		1	Wife & ch. in hosp.	At home 96 Monroe Ave Pompkinville	Dehl	2/21	1[illegible]	2	2	2
34	[illegible]RO, Giovanni	3:20	44	15/17/18		3	Wife in hosp	Rous. Catonis Vienna, 116 Saratoga Ave, Detr	"	2/21	[illegible]	"	"	"
	Michele							Richmondville Sup	"	"	"			
	Pasquale							do	"	"	"			
35	DEL FAVERO, Guiseffini	3:30	103	16		1	To call	Aust Ernestide Zandarel, 5 x 16. 14" St, Detroit	"	2/18	4[illegible]			
36	IACCARINO, Ciro	3:30	49	19-21 22-28		9	child in hosp.	Sig. Giulia Signore, 160 Van Brunt St,	"	2/23	1[illegible]	45	45	45
	DI SORENZO, Maria Giovanna							15 Wego Bay	"	"	"			
	IACCARINO, Elena							do	"	"	"			
	Fortuna							do	"	"	"			
	Sebastiano													
	Nicola													
	Dualia													
	Antonio													
	Raffaele													
37	FANTINO, Walter	3:15	103	14/15		2	mother in hosp.	Father Leonardo Fantino,	Detroit	2/20	1[illegible]	4	4	4
	Emma							845a Fayette St, Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"			
38	MONSOMI, Casiloe	3:50	103	19-20		2	HELD S. CAM.INSP.	Mr. Vincent Senat, Binghamton, P. Box 177	Dehl	2/23	10[illegible]	10	8	10
	CIAMICARICOSTOMI, Emilio							Bridgeburg, Ont. Can.	"	"	"			
39	CARNEVALE, Donato	3:45	38	25/28/30		4	Wife in hosp	Mrs. Maria, 333 Penn St, Burlington	"	"	1[illegible]	20	20	20
	Guiseppe							N. J.	"	"	"			
	Concetta							do	"	"	"			
	Elisa							do	"	"	"			
40	CARNEVALE, Vincenzo	3:50	39	1		1	Mother in hosp.	Father Donato, C., 333 Penn St, Burlington N.J.	"	"	1[illegible]			
41	Sgaravella Luigi		31	29/30		2	mother in hosp	Father Angelo, 215 Mulberry St,	Detroit	2/21	2[illegible]	9	9	9
	Arcangelo							N. Y. City	"	"	"			
42	Di Leo Carmella	5	12, 14		2	To be returned to Registry for Inspection	Held at Ellis Island Hospital	Cleared	2/19	2[illegible]		2	2	2
	Di Martini Michele								"	"	"			
43	Vice Angela	31/32			2	Ch. in hosp 2/20	Father Sgaravella Angelo, 215 Mulberry St,	Detroit	2/21	2[illegible]	2	4	2	
	Sgaravella Americo							N. Y. City	"	"	"			
44	Di Pizzo Maria Rosa	31			1	Child in hosp	Died		Detroit	2/22	[illegible]			
45	Serafiano Carmine	42	15/17		3	Ch. in hosp 2/20	Aust Father Felice		Detroit	2/20	[illegible]		3	
	Amedeo							96 Monroe, St	"	"	"			
	Giuseppina							Pompkinville N. Y.	"	"	"			

CONTE ROSSO FEB. 18, 1924.

CONTE ROSSO 2/18/24

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192, M., from 156

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	9		1	[illegible]	Husb Giuseppe, Hot Coal, W. Va	Dehl	2/21	11.35			
47	Mosca, Luisa		44	V		1		Husb Gio Carbonaro, 15 Lafayette Pl, Auburn, N.Y.	Dehl	2/21	2.—		1	
48	Sottoni, Beatrice		37			2		Husb Giuseppe Mauizio, 42 Anderson St Newton, N.J.	Dehl	2/21	1.—		1	
49	Zaccardi, Carolina		43	7		2	1	Husb Sabbatino, 186 Potter Av Astoria, N.Y.	Dehl	2/21	12.50		1	
50	Sgaranella, Madalina		37	1		2	1 2.30	Father Angelo, 215 Mulberry St, N.Y.C.	Husb	2/21	2.40			
51	Napoli, Addolorata		43		1		1 3	Fath, Type N, 303-5th St, Gannette, Pa.	Dehl	2/31	10		1	
52	Di Renzo, Alba		38	7	1		2 3	Husb Donato, 333 Penn St, Burlington, N.J.	"	"	1.10		1	
53	Poidoman, Giuseppe		1	1	1		2 3	Fath, Gio., 5 & 12 "St, Italy	"	"	12.45		1	
54	Roberti, Leonardo		40	4	1		2 3	Home, 47 High St, Rye, N.Y.	"	"	12.40		1	
55	Palumbo, T. Paolo		20	14	1		2 3 11.20	Fath. Type, 141-17 Ash St, Kew Gdns, N.Y.	"	"	1.40		1	
56	Maceri, Nunziata		25	24	1		2 3 11.10	Husb Type Chiappelone, 8 & 10 Oakdale Blvd, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	11.45			
57	Capraro, Loreto		3	6	1		2 3 11	With T. D. # 11	Dehl	"	12.50		1	
58	Buscemi, Alfonsa Filippa, Rosalina-		1	14	1		2 3 11	With T. D. # 26	"	"	12.10		2	
								do	"	"	"			
59	Vella, Angela		44	16	1		2 3 11	With T. D. # 34	"	"	12.40		1	
60	Palmotto, Pellegrino		37	18	1		2 3 11	With T. D. # 4	"	"	11.45			
61	Pellini, Giuseppe		5	4	1		2 3 11	With T. D. # 18	"	"	12		1	
62	Zacarino, Maria		49	1	1		2 3 11	With T. D. # 36	"	"	1.05		1	
63	Cremisini, Gerardino		42	11	1		2 26 10.40	With T. D. # 13	In Transit	2/20	10			
64	Pasquino, Anna		32	26/28	3		2/26 10.30	Uncle Father Gerardo Mutrano	Dehl	2/26	10.45			
	Mutrano, Filippo Elisa							2201-1st Av N.Y. City						
65	Scalzo, Marianna		5	4	1		Bm Insp. 2/27-10	With T. D. # 25	"	2/27	11			
66	Dacono, Angela		4	15	1		" " 2/27-10	With T. D. # 23	"	"	11.05			
67	Paci, Ignazio		2	16	1		3/3 1.40	" # 1 Father	Husb	3/3	2.30			
68	Fontana, Chiarina		31	20	1		" " 3/5 10-	Mother Mrs Rosaria Lizza Fontana.	Dehl	3/5	12.50		1	
69	Loccoggio, Luigia		32	23			3/5 10-							

CONTE ROSSO 2/18/24

Form 419
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S. CONTE ROSSO LLD SAB *arrived* 2/18/24 , 19 , *M.*, , *from* Fal Es

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Pages	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Pages	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Pages	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Title	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Supper	Meals. Dinner	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Supper
3 Om	1	DIGRANGILLIO Giovanni	30	15	IT	LPC	10:40	BURKE																		
44m	2	VITTI Guiseppe	20	16	"	LPC	10:40	"																		
42f		DELLA GROTTA Lucia																								
15m	3	BOVENZI Pasquale	13	16	"	Q E	Un 16	10:40	FLYNN																	
46f	4	LETTIERI Carmela	22	21	"	LPC	QE	10:00	RYAN																	
6m		VILELLO Giovanni																								
34m	5	DERUPO Augusto	101	9	"	QE		10:50	SMITH																	
22m	6	BELLETTI Armando	103	21	"	"		10:50	RICHARDS																	
42m	7	BUCCIARELLI Pasquale	19	30	"	QE		10:50	SCHMITT																	
22m	8	IOTIO Guiseppe	22	20	"	QE	LPC	10:00	RYAN																	
40m	9	SORANNO Donenico-	12	11	"	LPC	Un rd	11:00	"																	
46m	10	CARDINALE Giovanni	27	12	"	Un read		11:10	TUFARO																	
13m		Antonino																								
19m	11	MASAGNA Angelo	21	10	USB	QE		11:10	SMITH	2/21	131	K5														
30m	12	DI SIMONE Innocenzo	102	12	IT	QE		11:10	RICHARDS																	
20m	13	IACOBELLI Martino	13	4	"	"		11:15	FLYNN																	
18m	14	AMATO Christoforo	24	23	USB	QE	LPC	11:20	PIAGGIO																	
18m	15	BADECCHI Rino	102	4	"	QE		11:15	RICHARDS																	
24f	16	ULLO Giacomo	55	9	IT	LPC	LR D	11:30	BURKE																	
25f		PELITENDE Carmela																								
15f		ULLO Carmela																								
24m	17	SIMONELLI Giovanni	16	15	"	QE		11:30	DALLIANO																	
50m	18	DE SIMONE Ordorisio	20	1	"	"	LPC	11:30	BURKE																	
22m	19	CICCORITTO Michele	12	28	"	"		11:00	RYAN																	
60m	20	MACARIO Nicola	MX	1/2	"	OL USC	QE LR D	11:35	RICHARDS	2/1	103	EC														
17f		Concetta																								
25m	21	HILLER Alfred Carl	104	25	GER	QE		11: 45	BISHARA																	
51m	22	NOVELLA Rosario	Ex	3	IT	"	Un read LR D	LPC	11:40	RICHARDS																
22m	23	NERO Pasquale	13	19	USB	QE		11:50	FLYNN																	
32m	24	DI MAURO Sebastiano	26	15	IT	QE		12:40	DALLIANO																	

Form 514

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—657

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 158

S. S. CONTE ROSSO ELL. ISAP CONT'D arrived 2/16/24, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	Persons		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.-Excl. Date	Dec.-Excl. Page	Dec.-Excl. Serial	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Serial	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Serial	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper
36m	25	SCRUCI Vincenzo	25	14	IT	L.C	Un read	1:00 FISC.																			
32m	26	DELLA Corte Matteo	19	18	"	QE		1:00 "																			
36 37m	27	LABARTINO Vincenzo	16	27	"	"	L.C	Un D	12:50 DAILL																		
33m	28	DASTOLFO Raffaele	43	18	"	"	L.C	Un D	2:0 FL...NE																		
30f		Gloria Livia																									
3m		LASTOLFO Mario																									
		THE FOLLOWING ARE 2nd CABINS																									
30m	29	CAINELLI Giovanni	2	24	IT	QE		2:00 KING																			
39m	30	BRUNCHIETTI Francesco	2	20	"	"		1:00 "																			
33f		Feliciano																									
56f	31	DEGLINNOCENTI Guiseppina	3	7	"	"		1:00 "																			
22f	32	CIOTTI Maria	3	1	"	"		1:00 "																			
41f	33	GUGLIADA Francesco	3	28	"	"		1:00 "																			
39f		Gugliarda Emanuela				USA																					
14m		Gugliarda Simone																									
34f	34	MAIANI Amelia	2	17	IT	"		1:00 "																			
7f		de Benedetti Marianna				USA																					
29m	35	FANOZZI Agostino	3	14	IT	"		1:00 "																			
32m	36	DONATONI Carlo	3	5/6	"	"		1:00 "																			
22f		Elisa																									
29f	37	DE NICOL.. Matilde	2	4/5	"	"		1:00 "																			
1m		Guiseppe																									
31m	38	BRIGATTI Giovanni	2	8	"	"		1:00 "																			
40m	39	FONTANA Guiseppe	3	16	"	"		1:00 "																			
36m			12	30	"	"		1:00 SOMMI																			
26m	40	ROSCODIVITA Emilio	13	21	"	"		1:00 "																			
57f	41	CROFANO Lucia	13	13	"	"	Un read	1:00 "																			
46m	42	MOSCHETTO Antonio	12	16	"	"	"	"	1:00 "																		
50m	43	GARGIULO Ludovico																									
9f		D'ESIOSITO Concetta	4			USB			1:00 JE MISS																		
16m	44	LODOLO Pietro	5	12	IT	"		1:00 "																			
42m	45	PICCINATO Costanto																									

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—427

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 159

S. S. CONTE ROSSO LLD SAB CONT'D *arrived* 2/18/24 , 19 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
53f	46	RIVARDO UGHETTI Elena	5	29	IT	LIC	Q4	1:00	JENNISS																		
33m	47	FIDANZATO Pasquale	15	24	"	Un read		1:00	HENRY																		
33m	48	CASTIELLO Angelo	14	22	"	"	"	1:00	"																		
34m	49	BORGA Callerino	6	14	"	QE		1:00	MONACELLI																		
37m	50	SCIMMA Francesca	6	7	"	Un read		1:00	"																		
35m	51	GALLO Antonio	10	30	"	QE	c/n 98876/93	1:00	FABI																		
25f		TREZZA Rosina																									
40m	52	MASTROTA Francesco	10	1/2	"	"		1:00	"																		
28m		Alberico																									
32f	53	CINCOTTA Maria	11	27	"	"		1:00	"																		
28m	54	LASTELLA Vincenzo	19	5/6	"	"		1:00	COYNE																		
23f		Rosa																									
28m	55	MESSINA Pietro	19	8	"	"	Un read LIC	1:00	"																		
7f		Maria																									
4m		Guiseppe																									
28f		ABBATE Guiseppa																									
25f	56	GRAMSCH Amelies	4	3	GER	QE		2:00	LUICK																		
32m	57	MASI Vincenzo	17	23	IT	"		1:00	FELIX																		
32f		Anna																									
7m		VOLPE Gaetano																									
3m		MASI Camine																									
2f		Maria																									
40m	58	TESTA Lorenzo	103	6	"	QE		1:50	RICHARDSON																		
36m	59	MARRACINI Natale	103	24	"	"		1:00	"																		
13f		Guiseppina			USB																						
27m	60	RALTI Giovanni	103	11	IT	QE	CH D LIC	1:10	"																		
19f		DAFFARA Maddelina																									
19f	61	DEL MASTRO Anna	13	8	"	QE		1:55	FLYNN																		
23f	62	DI LUZIO Domenica	15	10	"	"		1:00	"																		
13/12f		DI MARIO Rosa																									

S.S. CONTE ROSSO 2/18/24

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 160

S. S. CONTE ROSSO LLD S.B Arrived 2/18/24, 19, M., from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SER. Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER. Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER. Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
53m	63	BROSIO Vittorio	102	22	IT QE	2:10	RICH							2/6	7	9								4	4	4
42f		ZANONE Luigia																								
14m		BROSIO Giovanni			USB																					
10m		Domenico			"																					
7m		Vittorio			"																					
23f	64	IANNA Adelina	13	25	"	QE	12:35	FLAIGNE																		
30m	65	BARIATO Francesco	13	27	"	"	1:40	"																		
27m	66	MASI Domenico	13	5	IT	"	1:25	"																		
21f	67	FERRARA M Pasqualina	13	3	"	"	1:55	"																		
32m	68	MONTELEONE Domenico	25	13	"	" LPC Un read	1:00	"																		
27m	69	MORABITO Domenico	25	15	"	" " " "	1:00	FISH																		
22m	70	DE FRANCESCO Stelario	25	7	"	LPC QE	1:40	"																		
44m	71	RUGGIERO Antonio	15	13	"	" " Un read	1:20	"																		
16m	72	GURRIERI Gandenzio	25	2	"	LPC QE	1:50	"																		
42m	73	BONADONNA Vincenzo-	27	17	"	" " PH D	1:20	TUFARO																		
17f		Guiseppa																								
21f	74	JULIANO Maria	Ex	5	"	QE	2:50	RICHARDS																		
30m	75	TERZULLI Leonardo	37	17	"	LPC PH D	2:10	TUFARO																		
26f		SPADAFINA Rocca																								
3f		TERZULLI Maria Rosa																								
38m	76	MAZZILLI Domenico	17	1	"	LPC PH D Q E	1:15	"												Landed 3/5/24 12:30 PM						
31m	77	BURRICCI Andrea	28	9	USB	LPC QE	1:20	BISHOP																		
7m	78	MOSCATELLI Carlo	104	27	IT	QE	2:10	"																		
36f		LAGLIARANI Anna																								
15f		MOSCATELLI Rosina																								
8f		Elena																								
48m	79	ELLENA Giuseppe	104	24	"	"	2:00																			
24m	80	CRESCE LAOLO	56	13	"	"	2: 00	DAILIA																		
33m	81	MARTARATTI Giuseppe	101	28	"	"	2:30	SMITH												Landed 3/29/24 3:30 PM						
8m		Euserio			USB																					

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States ...

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 161

S. S. CONTE ROSSO LLD SAB CONT' arrived 2/16/24 , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	Age	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.–Excl. Dep.	Dep.–Excl. Page	Dep.–Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
15m	82	CELLA Antonio	21	23 IT	QE	2:00 SMITH																			
28m	83	TESTA Alessandro	12	12 "	LEC QE	3:00 RYAN																			
28f		ROSSI Filomena																							
11/12f		Mefalda																							
34f	84	CAIAZZO Angela	51	16 "	QE	3:00 SMITH																			
11f		IMMERATA Francesca																							
9f		Concetta																							
23m	85	LARICCIA Giuseppe	Ex	6 USC	QE	3:00 RICHARDS																			
21f	86	MALOZZI Antonia	34	3 IT	UN READ QE	3:00 FLAGGIO																			
34m	87	ANICI Vincenzo	102	1/3 IT	QE LIT D	3:00 RICHARDS																			
24f		MANCINI Olga																							
12m		ANICI Diulio																							
26f	88	LIO Giuseppina	21	4 IT	Un read QE	3:00 FLAHERTY																			
34m	89	MARCESA Pietro	52	1/3 "	LEC LIT D QE	3:00 RYAN																			
26f		ALARISO Assunta																							
10m		MARCECA Giuseppe																							
46m	90	DI DOMENICO Antonio	24	20 "	QE	2:55 FLAGGIO																			
48f		SARANNO Concetta																							
30f	91	PETRUZZELLI Maria	34	11 "	" Un read	3:05 "																			
12m	92	COLELLA Antonio	21	2/3 "	" LEC	3:15 FLAHERTY																			
10m		Dmenico																							
34m	93	MACCICROFO Antonio	102	27 IT	QE	3:10 RICH																			
27f		ROVAGNA Angela																							
20/12m		Guiseppina																							
11m	94	MORRICCA Lorenzo	13	12 IT	QE LEC Un 16	3:25 FLAHERTY																			
25m	95	Parente Domenico	34	3 "	LIT Read Exam																				
38f	96	Pagano Maddalena	11	3 13 "	Exam																				
4em	97	Nicola Luigi	34	16 "	"																				
52m	98	Nuzzo Giovanni	34	1 "	" LIT Read																				
15m	99	Donadonna Pietro	2	19 "	"																				

Form 630 b

Form 628
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ... e insp...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

... NO. 162

S. S. Conte Rosso, La Sal arrived 2/18/24, 19, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	MANIFEST No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
26 f	100 Fiacco, Anna	3	18	Ex quota														Landed 2/24 3 P.M.					0	1	0
f	Del Fiacco, Maddalena																	Landed 2/5/24 2 P.M.							
1 f	101 Perillo Lucia	21	1	H. Ex quota	Richardson																		2	2	2
2 m	102 Fontano Vito																								
3 f	Do Figlio Maria Rosa	31	1849	H Sec. 18 Ex quota	Ekblad																				
5 f	103 Spiller Erminia	Egitto	H	Ex quota	Hyg. defect																		3	3	3
31 m	104 Acierno Pietro	13	15	H Ex quota	Tufarola																				
36 m	105 Bertozzi Angelo	10	1	H Ex quota	Di Nicola																				
25 m	106 Del Fiacco Agostino	39	1	H Ex quota	Leh Ellert																				
27 m	107 Perillo Donato	18	15	H Ex quota	Finch																				
24 f	108 De Federico Assunta	18	16	H Ex quota	Ellert																				
32 m	109 Tonicelli Costantino	34	10	H Ex quota	Richard																				
29 m	110 Finamore Vincenzo	15	13	H Ex quota	Tufarola																				
28 f	111 De Rienza Antonia	15	14/16	" Ex quota	Di Nicola																		3	3	3
8 m	Finamore Luigi																								
4 m	Lyndtner Alfonso																								
37 m	112 Lyndtner Charles	6	6	Non Imm	Smith																				
16 f	113 Di Nota Cristina	22	3	Stat & Ex quota	Sinclair																				
46 m	114 Albani Giovanni				Lee																				
22 m	115 Lemmerino Antonio	67	20	"																					
15 f	114 Porreca Anna	13	13	Stat Ex Quota	Tufarola																				
19 m	115 Vancolini, Mario	Vancolini	104	13																					

Conte Rosso 2.18.24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLTE ROSSO sailing from GENEVA - NEW YORK, 5 FEBRUARY, 194, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 FEB 1924, 19 163

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PENNINI	EMILIO	44		M.	yes no	251047 H	Providence Rhode Island 25/7/1908	Paiotuctas R.9
2	wife PENNINI	GIUSEPPINA	41		F.	yes no	"	married 1907 by husband citizen 'ship	do.
3	ACCORNERO	GIUSEPPE	29		M.	yes no	2-72329 H	California Capp.Fremont 15/10/1918	So Manchester C onn.123Eldrigest.
4	DE COCCO 7470533	GIOVANNI	18	5	M.	no no	355915 Hartford 3929 Rome	Turin - name Ci et Cotton 20 son american cityzen Oct 15 1894	father Greensbury PA.
5	MOLINARO	ALADINA	15		F.	no	New York Rochelle 20/4/1908	Morgantow West Virginia 1914	Janette P;a.
6	PETRELLI	AMALO.	46		M.	yes no	2-2-472-4 H	Redding Cal.22/1/1904 M.O.Blodgett	Petrelli Adamo Redding Cal Box 219
7	~~BOLLI~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~42~~		~~M.~~	~~yes no~~		~~Pittsburgh 24/11/1910~~	~~Chester P.a.~~
8	~~DE LUGI~~	~~LUCILLE~~	~~39~~		~~F.~~	~~yes no~~		~~Pittsburgh 24/11/1910~~	~~Id. Id.~~
9	~~BOLLI~~	~~ADAMO~~	~~16~~		~~M.~~	~~no Pittsburgh 1908~~			~~Id. Id.~~
10	~~BOLLI~~	~~LUIGI~~	~~15~~		~~M.~~	~~no Pittsburgh 1909~~			~~Id. Id.~~
11	~~BOLLI~~	~~EMILIO~~	~~13~~		~~M.~~	~~no Id. 1911~~			~~Id. Id.~~
12	~~BOLLI~~	~~EMILIO~~	~~11~~		~~M.~~	~~no Id. 1913~~			~~Id. Id.~~
13	~~BOLLI~~	~~ADELA~~	~~9~~		~~F.~~	~~no Id. 1915~~			~~Id. Id.~~
14	~~BOLLI~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~7~~		~~M.~~	~~no Id. 1917~~			~~Id. Id.~~
15	~~BOLLI~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~4~~	11	~~M.~~	~~no Id. 1919~~			~~Id. Id.~~
16	~~BOLLI~~	~~ELISA~~	~~3~~	8	~~F.~~	~~no Id. 1920~~			~~Id. Id.~~
17	~~BOLLI~~	~~ORLANDO~~	~~2~~	6	~~M.~~	~~- Id. 1921~~			~~Id. Id.~~
18	~~BOLLI~~	~~BENI~~	~~1~~	4	~~M.~~	~~- Id. 1922~~			~~Id. Id.~~
19									
20									
21									
22	LANDANEL	AMISILE	41	3	M.	yes -	25811 H	Hennepin Ill. 19/4/1920	New York 52L-14St.
23	QUILLICI	VINCENZO	35		M.	yes no		Virginia City Nevada 14/10/1 80 son American City en	Dayton Nevada Box 25
24	ANDREOLI	CESARE	46		M.	yes no	343 H	Carson City Nevada 12/12/1914	S.Francisco Cal.
25	FERRARI	GUIDO	43	7	M.	no no	36895 H	son American Cityzen	Southwilmington Ill.
26	MELLA	GIOVANNI	28		M.	yes -	352 H	New York 21.6.19	New York 1965 1a.avenue
27	GHILARDI	CATERINA	21		F.	yes -	Pp. # 3972 Roma/13	Husband U.S. Cit 1136961 10/21/18 Boston Mass. 21/10/1918	Dorchester Mass. 55 Hillman
28	~~SPILLER~~	PIERINA	33		F.	yes -		Pullman Ill.	Chicago Ill. Washington Blvd West Ave
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF. 8 14 214

Form 630 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from "NAPLES" [illegible] 6 FEB 1924, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb 17, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MORETTO	MARTINO	35		✓	m.		248147 2/7/23 Camp Meade, Md. September 27th=1918	247 West 27th st.= New York = N.Y.=
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			m.		Brooklyn, N.Y. January 26th=1923	
3	LIPPA	NICOLA Lippelo	40		✓	m.		12'2302 3/1/22 Rochester, N.J.= March 1 = 1910	1[illegible] Orange St. Rochester N.Y.
4	MAGARIO	NICOLA	60			m.		Canon City, Col.=November 5th 1900	252 W Main Str=Amsterdam= = N.Y.=
5	daugh. MAGARIO	CONCETTA	17			s.		= =	do do
6	RAPUANO	BENJAMINO	27			m.			
7	FERRARO	FERDINANDO	34		✓	m.		172377 5/1/24	568 Hamilton st.=Long Island City = N.Y.=
8	MARCELLINO	ALFREDO	38		✓	m.		335989 8/28/23 November 17th 1922 -	- 2858 Johnson st.=Philadelph. = Pa =
9	CASTALDI	CARMELO	28		✓	s.	99402/364 SEE ALIEN SHEET 29 LINE 15 Hasleton, Pa.=January 31th=1901	355799 12/11/23 Cook Co Ill Chicago, Ill.=April 4th= 1903	519 Leonard ave=St.Louis=Mo
10	RAGO	ANTONIO	45		✓	m.			=16th st.=Junction C. = Kans.=
11	son RAGO	LOUIS	15		✓	s.	Junction City, Kans.=December 23th=1908		- do -
12	D'ETTORE	CAMILLO	40			m.			
13	wife	CLORIA	30			f.			
14	TEMPESTA	LORETO	29		✓	m.		332623 8/15/23 Boston, Mass.=December 18th=1922	Brighton Mass 12 = Seagers St.= Mass.=
15	LARIZZA	JOHN	27		✓	m.		340241 9/8/23 Schenectady = N.Y.= February 6th 1919	532 Paige st.=Schenectady= = N.Y =
16	CASAVECCHIA	ANTONIO	31		✓	s.		215412 8/30/22 Rochester = N.Y.= April 28th 1919	Ayens Mfg.=165 Ganoa st
17	BRANDY	DOMINICK	31		✓	m.		70370 9/1/20 Pittsburgh, Pa.= March 29th 1920	1135 Webster ave=Pittsburgh = Pa =
18	AMBROSIO	GIUSEPPE	29		✓	m.	Conv. Transit Elk Co Pa	Midway, Pa.= April 16th=1900	410 Arch st.=New Britain=Con
19	wife	MARIA GIUSEPPA	28		✓	m.		= =	do do
20	son AMBROSIO	VINCENZO	1		✓	s.		= =	do do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			m.			
22	D'ERAMO	FRANK	42		✓	m.	Mahoning Co Probate Court	Johnstown, Ohio= February 16th=1903	3021 Dearborn st=Youngstown = Ohio =
23	DI MARCO	LUIGI	30		✓	m.		125187 3/9/22 Camden = N.J.= January 24th 1922	426 Emerald st=Camden=N.J.=
24	ALLEGRETTI	MICHELE	20		✓	m.	- September 14th 1903	Hudson Co N.J. 2/27/23	
25	FIORE	JOSEPH	32		✓	m.		247716 3/2/23 New York= N.Y.= 1917	823 Bleecker st =New York=N.Y=
26	[illegible]	ANTONIA	62			f.			
27	COSCHIGNANO	RAFFAELE	17		✓	s.	Brooklyn, N.Y.= October 14th= 1906	352760 1/15/23	75 Spencer st.= Brooklyn= NY
28	BANCO	PASQUALE	27		✓	m.		321370 7/10/23 Bridgeport = Conn.= May 1st 1923	253 Grand st.=Bridgeport= = Conn.=
29	DI GIACOMO	ANDREA D	27		✓	m.		342508 9/27/23 [illegible]	[illegible]
30	DI CLEMENTE	GIOSUE'	33		✓	s.		Wheeling, W.Va. May.3th =1917	Wheeling, W.Va.

Ex 24 to 6, 1, 2, 3, 21, 24, 26 Short Sing. up. 10 to Am.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from "NAPLES" 16 FEB 1924, 19__. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 FEB 1924, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DI CEPO	MICHELE	15		m.	s.	35,786 Jt	by father's citizenship	2160 Murreville R.D.=Cleveland = Ohio =
	Ordered remain test -						Del Emig #6 Jun 20/1918 to Feb 26-1921		
2	LARIOLA	GIUSEPPE	23		M.	s	160648 Jt	by father's citizenship	153 Dock st.E.Youngstown= = Ohio =
3	PENNO	PETER	26	✓	m.	m	35 [illegible] Jt	Trenton, N.J.= September 5th= 1919	422 Perry st.= Paterson N.J.=
4	AMODEO	GIUSEPPA	51	✓	f.	m	355 [illegible] Jt	by husband's citizenship =Dec.3rd 1920	=Sterlington= - N.Y - 426 - 165 st.= New York=N.Y
5	VOLPE	GIUSEPPE	40	✓	m.	m			1362 Hawll st.=Youngstown= = Ohio =
6	SORBO	PIETRO	28	✓	m.		354[illegible]Jt	P.P. 72955 Colby ✓ Albany, N.J.= August 4th 1903	455 Rodney st.=Brooklyn=N.Y
7	MARTELLO	ANTONIO	42	✓	m.	m	Cert Coast arrival Aug 4 1903. 356092 Jt	by father's citizenship	2 Hamilton Place=New Jersey = N.J.=
8	MELUSO	GIUSEPPINA	20	✓	f.	s	357867 Jt		356 Eastwood st.=Youngstown = Ohio =
9	VITULLO	ROMOLO	18	✓	m.	s.			
10	TADDEI	GERMINO	68		m.				
11	URBINATO	GIUSEPPE	45	✓	m.	m.	339200 Jt	Hollidaysburg, Pa.= September 12th=1920	806 = 8th st.= Altoona= = Pa =
							1915-1920 in army Italy		
12	BUSINO	FRANK	27	✓	m.	s	Elmira, N.J.= April 23th=1896	Brooklyn Brooklyn, N.Y.=August 27th=1920	111 Macdougal st.=New York= = N.Y.=
13	SALZARANO	TONY	32	✓	m.	m.	Cert Nat 1405868 Aug 27/1920		Brooklyn, N.Y.= 75 High st
14	wife	Maria	33	✓	f.	m.	Marries July 27/1919 Del Ent #5 344054 Jt		do. do.
15	JULIANO	MARIA	21		f.	m	Ordered Remain pleted	Married - 1921 - Dec 31/ by father's citizenship	513 Pratt st.= Niles=Ohio=
16	PREZIUSO	LUCIA	27	✓	f.	s	Youngstown = Ohio = May 6th 1896		2817 W.Federal st=Youngstown = Ohio =
17	D'ANGONA	NICOLA	37	✓	m.	m.	Nat Cert No 10713. May 1/1919	Camp Dix, ✓ N.J. May 14th 1919	552 Rund st.= Hartford= Con
18	ANCIELLO	ROSA	18	✓	f.	s.	Jersey C.=N.J. February 7th = 1908		=Raritan=N.J=
19	brother	GIOVANNI	9	✓	m.	s.	Somerset = N.J.= June 4th 1915		- do -
20	sister	AGATA	12	✓	f.	s.	Raritan = N.J.= June 22nd 1912		- do -
21	CALISE	STEPHEN	29	✓	m.	s	Cert Nat 944966 Aug 31/1918	✓ Camp Merritt, N.J. My 31th 1918	By President st. Brooklyn
22	GRISWELD	NICOLA	37		m.				
23	SALVATI	MARIANO	33	✓	m.	m	214396 Jt.	Camp Upton = Junly 2nd 1918	1149 Ogden ave=High Bridge = N.Y.=
24	BENEDETTO	JOSEPH	28	✓	m.	m	97241 Jt.	Camp Custer, Mich. May 20th 1920	228 Kent st.=Rochester=N.Y=
25	PAVONE	NICOLA	27	✓	m.	m.	355009 Jt	Camp Lee, Va= June 10th 1918	410 Airon st=Somerville= = Pa =
26	wife	FRANCESCA	25	✓	f.	m.	"	= =	- do -
27	daugh.	NOSINA	3	✓	f.	s.	"	= =	- do -
28	son	GIUSEPPE	1	✓	m.	s.	"	= =	- do -
29	TROISI	GIUSEPPE	31	✓	m.	m.	Cert Nat 1153301 #7 May 24/1919	Brooklyn, N.Y.= May 24th 1919	90 Parck ave=Brooklyn= N.Y=
30	wife	ANNA	30	✓	f.	m.	Have Complete Certificate of marriage = =	= =	do do

Ext 2/15/18/19/20 Ten years expiring 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 6500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO," sailing from "NAPLES," 6 FEB 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 FEB 1924, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PUCCIO	SALVATORE	22	m.	s.	Rome, N.J. March 1 = 1901		Rome, N.J.= 264 E.Domini ch St.
2	CANNONE	ALFONSO	30	m.	s		Boston, Mass. March 27th 1920	34 Mechanich st=Newton Falls = Mass. =
3	PELOSI	ANTONIO	35	m.	m		Alanta, Ga.=July 13th=1918	196 Maverick st=East Boston= = Mass. =
4	PENNACCHIO	ANGELO	29	m.	m.		Pittsburgh = Pa = February 3rd 1920	726 = 6th st=Oakmont= Pa=
5	wife	MARIA	25	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship	do do
6	COTTORONE	VINCENZO	33	m.	m		Rochester = N.Y.= January 1923	16 Morlow st.= Rochester=N.Y
7	~~CORSI~~	~~FRANK~~	38	~~M.~~	~~M.~~			
8	TETE	CARMINE	35	M.	M		New York, N.Y.=December 8th = 1911	232 East 117 st.= New York= = N.Y.=
9	MARIA	JOSEPH	28	m.	m		Elizabeth, N.J.=April 28th 1920	93 Malve st.= Newark= N.J.=
10	PICCONE	MARZIALE	18	m.	s/	Carnegie, Pa.=June 25th = 1905		773 - 8th ave=Detroit= Mich
11	ALVARO	GIUSEPPE	47	m.	m		Philadelphia = Pa= May 25th 1923	422 Henson st.=Germantown= = Pa =
12	SIMONE	SALVATORE	27	m.	s		Washington = D.C.= December 17th 1918	Carwood = N.J.=
13	~~DE SIMONE~~	~~NICOLA~~	36	~~m.~~				
14	MONTANINO	SALVATORE	36	m.	m		Brooklyn, N.Y.=October 27th=1919	2246 Pacific st.=Brooklyn=NY
15	~~DE AGOSTIS~~	~~MARIANNA~~	38	~~f.~~				
16	SANTORO	GAETANA	46	f.	m		by husband's citizenship	41 Broom st.= Brooklyn= N.Y=
17	CAPPUCCIO	GIUSEPPE	18	m.	s.	Boston, Mass.=	February 15th= 1905	242 North st.= Boston= Mass=
18	LOPARCO	TONY	32	M.	m		September 10th 1923	8 Marcket st=Postdam = N.Y=
19	FERRENTINO	ANNA	23	F.				
20	FERRENTINO	LUISA	23	F.				
21	SANTUCCI	MARIA	39	F.	M.		by husband' s citizenship	158 Woonsocket st.=Providence = R.I =
22	son	AGOSTINO	13	m.	s.	Second = Col.= December 17th 1910		- do -
23	daughter	ROSA	12	f.	s.	Second = Col.= June 15th 1912		- do -
24	daughter	ELISABETTA	2	f.	s.		by father's citizenship	- do -
25	ORSINI	DONATA	37	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship	Box 576 = Mingo Junction=Oh;
26	daughter	ELISA	16	f.	s.		by father ,scitysenship	do do
27	daughter	MARIA	15	f.	s.		do. do.	do do
28	daughter	MARGHERITA	9	f.	s.		do. do.	do do
29	daughter	VIOLA	8	f.	s.		do. do.	do do
30	MIGLINO	NICOLA	42	m.	m		Pittsburgh = Pa= November 10th 1912	144 = O. ave= New York=N.Y=

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from "NAPLES", FEB 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 17 1924, 19

167

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	LOMBARDI	Costantino	8		M	S	Bristol = R.I. = July 21st 1914		781 Attwells ave=Providence= = R. I.=
2	LOMBARDI (brother)	Federico	6		M	S	Bristol = R.I.= March 10th 1918		- do -
3	LOMBARDI (sister)	Teresa	4		F	S	Bristol = R.I. = September 3rd 1919		- do -
4	LOMBARDI (brother)	Domenico	3		M	S	Bristol = R.I.= October 1st 1920		- do -
5	POTERO	Lorenzo	18		M	S	New York= N.Y.= June 29th 1905		598 Palmer st.=Brooklyn=N.Y
6	SCARPINO	Pietro	49		M	M		-October 23rd 1905	1014 Hight st.=Shepsburg=Pa
7	TRIBUZIO	Rosario	31		M	M		Calgary = N.Y.= January 18th 1918	3422 Fir st.= Arbbor Indima
8	ALLOCCA	Raffaele	17		M	S	Brooklyn= N.Y.= February 5th 1907		33 Delvoe st.=Brooklyn= N.Y.
9	COLANTONIO	Francesco	40		M			= Mass.= September 14.1906	409 Attwells ave=Providence = R.I.=
10	DE MARIO	Antonio	30		M				
11	DE MARTINO	Paolo	53		M	M		Chicago = Ills.= March 31.1903	116 Green ave =New York=N.Y
12	DE MARTINO (wife)	Flora	42		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do
13	DE MARTINO (daugh.)	Giovina	13		F	S		by father's citizenship	do
14	DE MARTINO (son)	Michele	1		M	S		by father's citizenship	do
15	SALVATI	Frank	31		M	M		Philadelphia = Pa= February 15th 1923	161 [illegible] =Philadelphia= - Pa -
16	SALVATI (wife)	Antonietta	37		F	M		by husband's citizenship	do
17	ROZZI	Carmine	37		M	M		Ogdens = September 11th 1919	55 Anger ave=Ashtabula=Ohio=
18	PECORARO	Domenico	37		M	M		Camp Sherman = Ohio= June 13th 1919	55 = 21st st.=Greensburg=Pa=
19	PERONE	Giuseppe	46		M				
20	PERINO	Rosa	36		F	M		by husband's citizenship	=Jaffield=Ill
21	PERINO (daugh.)	Lola	18		F	S			do
22	PERINO (daugh.)	Elisabetta	17		F	S			do
23	PERINO (daugh.)	Jennie	16		F	S			do
24	PERINO (daugh.)	Sam	15		M	S			do
25	PERINO (daugh.)	Carrie	9		F	S			do
26	PERINO (son)	Tony	8		M	S			do
27	PERINO (daugh.)	Rosy	4		F	S			do
28	PERINO (son)	Bruno	1		M	S			do
29	PERINO (son)	Nick	1		M	S			do
30	NOVELLA	Rosario	52		M	M		New York = N.Y.= June 1902	487 Charles st.=Brooklyn=NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTE ROSSO" sailing from "NAPLES", 6 FEB 1924, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] FEB [illegible], 19 168

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SILVERIO	Rosina	25	F	M			by husband's citizenship	1945 = 9th st.=Philadelphia = Pa =
2	SILVERIO (son)	Giuseppe	9	M	S			by father's citizenship	- do -
3	SCHIRO	Angelo	16	M	S				="ew Bedford=Con
4	PLANERA	Giuseppe	32	M	M				=Pittsburgh= - Pa -
5	SANTORO	Maria	25	F	M			by husband's citizenship	89 Greenpoint ave=Brooklyn= = N. Y.=
6	SANTORO (son)	Giacomo	4	M	S			by father's citizenship	= do =
7	PEDELE	Frank	44	M	M			Richmond = N.Y.= May 12th 1923	52 Larkin st=Port Richmond = = N.Y.=
8	IONNA	Massimino	58	M	M			Youngstown = Ohio = July 2nd 1923	1438 Elm st= Cincinnati=Ohio
9	IONNA (wife)	Beatrice	53	F	M			by husband's citizenship	do do
10	MAURO	Luigi	42	M	M			April 20th 1916	Kent ave=Brooklyn=N.Y.=
11	BEATRICE	Antonio	27	M	M			Jacksonville = Florida=July 6th 1919	200 Inn st.=Shotten = Conn=
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	F	S				
13	[illegible]	Giuseppe	6	M	S				
14	ROMANO	Nicola	18	M	S		New Haven = Conn.= March 24th 1905		10 Donnly Place =New Haven= = Conn.=
15	DI PAOLO	Alessandro	45	M	M			November 15th 1905	233 E.16th st.= Paterson=N.J
16	ALTRUDA	Gaetano	44	M	M			September 19th 1919	69 Monroe ave=Brooklyn=N.Y.
17	DE BENEDETTIS	Luigi	34	M	S			New York= N.Y.= November 1918	27 st= New York= = N.Y.=
18	VITALETTI	Fortunato	33	M				Camp Kearny - Cal. - June 3rd 1918	=Scranton=Pa=
19	BACCHETTI	Tommaso	32	M	M			- Ohio - March 16th 1920	15 Perry st.= Newark=N.J.=
20	SORGE	Arduino	26	M	M			Camp Hancock = Ga.= July 24th 1918	12 Phraner ave=Jamaica=N.Y=
21	DE ANGELIS	Dominick	32	M	M			Boston= Mass.= February 5th 1923	627 Haddam st.= Boston=Mass.
22	TOMMASO	Francesco	64	M				[illegible] September 1923	[illegible]
23	MILITTI	Antonio	15	M	S		Rome = N.Y.= June 16th 1908		269 Jackson st.= Tiffin = = Ohio =
24	VALLONE	Salvatore	34	M	M			Camp Wadsworth = S.C.= June 22nd 1918	1144 Edison ave=New York=N.Y
25	CIPOLLARO	Antonio	29	M	M			New York= N.Y.= September 5th 1919	1639 Garfield st.=Bronx, N.Y
26	MORETTI	Ernesto	34	M	M			Camp Greenleaf = Ga.= December 7th 1918	25 Queen st.=Cranston=R.I.=
27									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	M				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M					
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-234

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from "NAPLES," 6 FEB 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 FEB 1924, 19

169

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CANNISTRA' POLITO	NATALA	31		F M			husband's citizenship	Box 844 Walston Pa.
"	POLITO (son)	ANTONINO	2		M			father's citizenship	as above
3	CATANIA	ANTONINO	31		M M			New York N.Y. 4th October 923	126 Cherry St. New York
4	CATANIA (son)	ANTONINO	8		M			father's citizenship	as above
5	CATANIA (son)	CARMELO	6		M			father's citizenship	as above
6	CATANIA (son)	FRANCESCO	4		M			father's citizenship	as above
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from NAPOLI 5 FEB 1924 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 FEB 1924 19 170

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	LEONARDO	BENEDETTO	39		M	M	352124 N	DETROIT MIC 9 NOVEMBER 1921	1805 SERYDAN AV DETROIT
2	POLIZZI	JOE'	29		M	S	338915 N	NEW YORK N.Y. 13 JULE 1923	236 EAST ST NEW YORK N.Y
3	TRIPOLI	DOMENICO	22		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 4 JULE 1902	2 2 2 4 N	60 E HOUSTON ST NEW YORK N.Y
4	TERRANOVA	IGNAZIO	34		M	M	319741 N.	COMMON PA 1 JANUARY 1923	BOX 17 BEAVERDALE PA
5	RUISI	CRISTOFARO	35		M	S	142446 N	ROCHESTER N.Y. 31 MAY 1921	115 LINCOLN ST ROCHESTER
6	MORTELLARO	ANTONINO	23		M	M	NEW YORK 6 DECEMBER 1900	256147 N	54 CARICH ST NEW YORK N.
7	APRILE	VINCENZO	32		M	M	121518 N.	NEW YORK N.Y. 9 MAY 1919	113 SULIVAN ST NEW YORK N.Y.
8	FIORENTINO	GRAZIA	29		F	M	211102 Italy	BY HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP	21 SCARTOCHEVEN ROCHESTER N.
9	FIORENTINO	CARMELA	10		F	S	ALBION N.Y. 15 OCTOBER 1913		AS ABOVE
10	LAGAIPA	JOSEPH	18		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 6 AGUST 1905	3 6 6 1 N	33 HOUDSON ST NEW YORK N.
11	MANTIONE	FRANCESCO	36		M	M	131594 N	PITTSTON PA 30 NOVEMBER 1921	45 OACK ST PITTSTON PA
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

(17)

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. K. Draper, Surgeon of the CA[illegible], sailing [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. Draper

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] U. S. [illegible]

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] either [illegible] the individuals or class [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS , 8th. February , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		YOUNG	LESLIE ERROL	38	Y	M	M	CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	SCOTT.	-	C.N.AM	HAMILTON	Father/ C.A.YOUNG 60 Upper St., Hamilton	Ont.	Hamilton
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 17th. February , 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether same was this person's passage, who he paid for, and whether by relatives, friends, himself, employer, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit, or on business, or as a tourist, or in search of employment, or otherwise, and how long he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offense (other than purely political offense) or crime involving moral turpitude committed within the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and, if so, when and what was the cause?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	Y&S Y&S				On MORRISONS Home/	In transit to Canada 29 Bailey Ave., Hamilton, Ont.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Scar under right ear	Ontario	Beachville
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Clarke Master, of the [illegible], from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship [illegible] make entries in this column. The space [illegible] Nationality [illegible] be expressed in terms of country, the latter [illegible] The answer to these inquiries should be [illegible] Yes or No. [illegible] to those under 1 year of age. [illegible] The entry should be either Married or Single. Widowed persons [illegible] The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or [illegible] The entry should describe each [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No. [illegible] The entry should show the name [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No. [illegible] The entry should show the name [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No. [illegible] The entry should show the name

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. K. Draper, Surgeon of the "C", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. Draper

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1924

at [illegible]

173

[illegible]

Note.—If any case[illegible] with the [illegible] all [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 29th.January , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for official Government use only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		DARLING	Alexander	64	Y	M S	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Berwick	Brother/ Mr.T.Darling. Addison House, Berwick.	Eng.	Liverpool
2		HUTCHESSON	William	50	Y	M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Melso	Wife/ Courthill, Kelso, Scotland.	Scotland	Melso.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence, as the case may be.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 17th. February , 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether intending to settle permanently in the United States. Length of time, if temporary, intended to remain in the United States.)	21 Whether alien (previously examined) has been in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment, or in consequence of any agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien.	26 Whether can read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Color of complexion.	31 Color of hair.	31 Color of eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 N.Y.	In transit to England	In transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil	England	Berwick
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO -- --	In transit to England	In transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Kinnaird
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 21 as to alien: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Clarke, master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Clarke
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

"Caucasian" refers to the Indian people of Northern

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, such as Cubans, Haitians,

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, such as Mexicans,

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, and to those descended from the Negroes of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, etc., who are identified with the Negro race of Africa. Negroes should be classified under this head.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

17

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Fraser, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Fraser.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1926

at

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit can be executed by the surgeon of the vessel, and no charge therefor will be made to the owners of the vessel.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before a United States consular officer, if one is stationed at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, 26th. January, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		GAINES	Eunice	26		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Spotch-American Mulatto	U.S.	Gardiner, Me.	Mother/ Mrs.M.Gaines, Gardiner, Me.	Conn.	Bridgeport
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, not intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **15**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 17th. February , 19 24. 176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether money or other means exhibited by relative, whether penniless person, agent, society, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	Mr.A.Dolge	YES	YES 20 yrs	Engineer A.I.Mc	Returning Resident	Always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Blk	Hazel	Nil	Mexico	Durango
					Friend, Mr.A.H.Page 265 Shelton St., Bridgeport, Conn																			
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Clarke, master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Clarke
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1924

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

16—441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embar .

[illegible] Head tax [illegible] steamship [illegible] and [illegible] in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 12. The answer in this column should be [illegible] the latter [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] Husband, wife, father, Mother, or Grandparent.

Column 14. *Married or single.* The answer ought to be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 15. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be such as [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. K. Draper, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

John K Draper.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed before the consul [illegible] to sail, and [illegible] the consul, the affidavit is to be executed before the consul [illegible] vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by race test from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORCA" . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK , 16th. January , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	COUNTED	CROKAERT	Jacques	22		M	S	Diplomatic Service	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	U.S.A.	Princetown,	Secretary, Graduate College, Princetown, N.J.	N.J.	Princetown
2	COUNTED	Fisher	Arthur	44		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Luton	Home/ Ingleside, Luton, Eng.	England	Luton
3	COUNTED	Fisher	Lilly	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Luton	Home/ Ingleside, Luton, Eng.	England	Luton
4	COUNTED	Fisher	Kathleen	20		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Luton	Home/ Ingleside, Luton, Eng.	England	Luton
5	COUNTED	Fisher	Percy	40		M	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Watford	Home/ Rosebury, Watford. Eng.	England	Watford
6	COUNTED	JOHNSTON	Doran	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend/ Mrs. Funk, 147, Halsey Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
7	COUNTED	LARSON	Tekla	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish English	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Aunt/ Hanna Jacobsen, Asperna, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston
8	COUNTED	McDIARMID	Vera	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY	Home/ 12, Arlington Place, Brooklyn.	Ill.	Chicago
9	COUNTED	MURPHY	Laura	60		F	A	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Milton, Mass.	Home/ Milton St., Milton, Mass.	Mass.	Milton.
10	COUNTED	MILLER	Philip Leslie	47		M	M	Gunsmith Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Cousin/ Mrs. Barker, 875 Dorchester St., Montreal.	Canada	Montreal
11	COUNTED	McKAY	Ottilie	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Home/ 197 Main St., W., Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton
12	COUNTED	McKAY	Ralph	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	-	English	Canada	Hamilton Ont,	Home/ 197 Main St.W., Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton
13	COUNTED	STARES	Ethel,	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Home/ 197 Main St.W., Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton
14	COUNTED	STARES	Douglas	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Hamilton Ont,	Home/ 197 Main St.W., Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton
15	COUNTED	RINN	Gladys	26		F	S	Social Service	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend/ Mrs. Funk 147, Halsey Rd., Brooklyn, NY	N.Y.	New York
16	COUNTED	TAMM	Ethel	44		F	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	U.S.A.	Montclair NJ	None	N.J.	Montclair
17	COUNTED	WOODBURY	Bertha	23		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother/ 366 Sherbrooke St., Montreal.	Canada	Montreal
18	COUNTED	WOLLMANN	Knut	34		M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Son/ Mr. Wollmann, 38 Lucern Av., Paris, Fr.	Sweden	Gothenberg
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14 *List* **14**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 17th. February , 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of the officials of the United States or of any other organized government.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had less previously admitted into the U. S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 N.J.	Friend/ J.van der Gaght, Princetown University, N.J.	Yes	5 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 dys N.Y.	Home/ Ingleside, Luton, Eng.	In transit to England			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Watford
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 4 dys N.Y.	Home/ Ingleside, Luton, Eng.	In transit England			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Eastbourne
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 4 dys N.Y.	Home/ Ingleside, Luton, Eng.	In transit England			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Luton
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 dys N.Y.	Home/ Rosebury, Watford, Eng.	In transit England			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Watford
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 16 mths	N.Y.	Home/ 525 W 47 St, New York	Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Med.	Brn	Grey	None	Br.Guiana	Demerara
7	Yes	Mr.Nickerson	Yes	Yes Since 1909	Boston	Mrs.Carlson, Sister/101, William St., Malden, Mass.	No	Indefinite	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	L.Vedum
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1922	N.Y.	Husband/ 8,S.Dearborn St., Chicago.	No permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None	France	Paris
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 24 years	Milton	Home/ Milton St., Milton, Mass.	Doubtful	Probable	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Bradford
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Lame in one leg	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Lame in right leg Infantile Palsy	Scotland	Dundee
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	NO	Canada	Hamilton
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 1924	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	NO	Canada	Hamilton
13	Yes	Daughter	Yes	Yes 1924	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brn	Brn	Brn	NO	Canada	Hamilton
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 1924	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brn	Brn	Brn	NO	Canada	Hamilton
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 10 mths since 1923	N.Y.	Home/ 525 W 47 St., New York	Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	Dark	Brn	NO	Canada	Elen Creek
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1902	N.J.	None	No always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	NO	Ireland	Dinganon
17	no	Self	Yes	Yes 1923	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Dark	Dk	Brn	Vaccination marks left arm	Canada	St.Hyacinth
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 mths 1923	N.Y.	Home/ [illegible], N.Y., [illegible], N.Y.	[illegible] month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	NIL	Denmark	Copenhagen
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of specific exclusion laws. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I E. Clarke MASTER, of the 'Orca', from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Clarke
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 and 2. *Head Tax Status.* Should be filled in as indicated in the instructions. The space below need not be accounted.

Column 3. *Name in full.* Enter surname (family name) first, followed by the given names in full, as Smith, John; Brown, Mary Ann; Johnson, Peter Olaf. Titles of honor or degree, as Mr., Mrs., Dr., Rev., Hon., should be omitted. Initials should not be used except when they appear in the original passport. Surnames and given names should be carefully spelled.

Column 4. *Sex.* Enter whether male or female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 6. *Age.* The age should be given in all cases. The space below need not be accounted.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe the occupation, trade, profession, or other gainful employment of each alien, if any, whether skilled or unskilled, as clerk, farmer, tailor, carpenter, mason, engineer, laborer, servant, etc. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be entered as having none. Such entries as "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "student," "clerk," and "laborer" should be avoided, if more definite information can be obtained.

Columns 8 and 9. *Nationality and race.* The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as shown by his passport. Distinctions of race or people should be carefully observed, as Scotch, English, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Greek, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, etc. No trade, occupation, or language should be entered.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to natives of Cuban parentage, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than those of Cuban or Negro race.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South American countries.

NEGRO.

African (Black) refers to the Negro race of both sexes and all ages, no matter what their nationality, whether of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. All aliens with mixed Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether now in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, wherever now residing.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* Actual residence, not birthplace, should be stated. It is important to distinguish between temporary residence and actual home or permanent residence. The entry should indicate the country in which the alien has maintained a home, where he has lived with the intention of remaining, even though he may have been absent for a considerable time. It is important to distinguish between a mere stopping place and a place of residence. Thus, a person may reside in one country while working in another, or may spend a year or two in one country while in the employ of a foreign government or company, but such places of temporary residence should not be entered as places of residence. Only places of actual residence should be entered. Double entries, such as "Germany, Hungary," should not be made. Merely descriptive words, such as "country," "village," "province," should be avoided.

Column 11. *Final destination.* The full address should be given, including the name of the State, county, city, or town. Do not enter "New York City" unless the alien is destined to one of the five boroughs of the city of New York. Do not enter "Brooklyn" unless destined to that borough. Do not enter "Chicago" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Philadelphia" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Pittsburgh" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "New Orleans" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "San Francisco" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Boston" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Baltimore" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Cincinnati" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "St. Louis" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Galveston" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Detroit" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Milwaukee" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Cleveland" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Buffalo" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "San Antonio" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Seattle" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Portland" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Los Angeles" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "San Diego" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Sacramento" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Fresno" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Stockton" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Oakland" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Berkeley" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Alameda" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Richmond" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Vallejo" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Napa" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Santa Rosa" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Petaluma" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Healdsburg" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Ukiah" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Willits" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Eureka" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Arcata" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Crescent City" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Redding" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Chico" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Oroville" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Marysville" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Yuba City" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Colusa" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Woodland" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Davisville" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Dixon" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Vacaville" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Suisun" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Fairfield" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Benicia" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Martinez" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Pittsburg" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Antioch" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Brentwood" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Oakley" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Byron" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Tracy" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Lathrop" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Manteca" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Ripon" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Escalon" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Modesto" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Turlock" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Merced" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Madera" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Fresno" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Hanford" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Visalia" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Tulare" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Porterville" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Lindsay" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Exeter" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Orosi" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Kingsburg" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Reedley" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Dinuba" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Sanger" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Selma" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Kingsburg" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Reedley" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Dinuba" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Sanger" unless destined to that city. Do not enter "Selma" unless destined to that city.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of such relative or friend, whether at the port of name and address should be given.

Column 13. *Ever before in the United States.* The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 14. *Have a ticket to final destination.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* The entry should show definitely whether the alien has the money required by law, and the amount. The mere statement that he has "plenty" or "enough" is not sufficient. The amount of money in possession should be stated.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or passage paid.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of any amount and how much.* The entry should show definitely the amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be declared by him for the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or city, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether the alien is going to another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, likewise, should be entered in the sheet after each name, as directed in the instructions at the top of the sheet. However, no answer to question No. 21 other than "Yes" will mean that the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply the information, and application should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 19th.January, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th.February, 1924. 179

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Nativity or Alienage	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	AHEW	Forrest	48		M	M	Aug.13 1875 NEW YORK		63 Woodland Av.,Summit, N.J.
2	AHEW	Laude	48		F	M	June 6 1875 NEW YORK		63 Woodland Av.,Summit, N.J.
3	ADAMS	Samuel	47		M	M	May 13 1876 WESTFIELD		Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
4	ADAMS	Mary Lee	41		F	M	Aug.25 1880 FLAT ROCK, N.C.		Wardman Park Hotel, Washington. D.C.
5	ALBRECHT	Henry	70		M	M	Dec.20 1853 PITTSBURGH		2843,Perrysville Av.,Pittsburgh.
6	ALBRECHT	Isabel	66		F	M	Sept.14 1857 PITTSBURGH		2843,Perrysville Av.,Pittsburgh.
7	ANDERSON	Elmer	29		M	M	Dec.23 1894 EVERETT, Mass.		195,Forest Street, WINCHESTER, Mass.
8	ARGITAGE	Joshua Dickinson	59		M	W		Circuit Court at Boston, July 13 1908.	36 W 59 Street, NEW YORK.
9	ARGITAGE	Kathleen Nurlees	28		F	S		By Fathers Papers	36 W 59 Street, New York.
10	BACON	Ellen Shepherd	66		F	S	February 18 1858, Jamaica Plain, Mass.		156,Prince St.,Jamaica Plain,Mass
11	BAER	Mervin	34		M	M	July 1 1889, Hancock, Mich.		208 S.LaSalle Street,Chicago.
12	BAER	Maude	36		F	M		Chicago, May 19 1923	208 S.LaSalle Street, Chicago
13	BALDWIN	Albert	52		M	M	Feb.4 1872 New Jersey		143 Great Oak Lane,Pleasantville N.Y.
14	BALDWIN	Isabelle	50		F	M	Sept.1 1874 Tennessee		143 Great Oak Lane,Pleasantville, N.Y.
15	BENNET	Julia	35		F	S	June 12 1888 Bayonne, N.J.		Scarsdale, NEW YORK.
16	BISSELL	Lebbeus	42		M	M	Aug.29 1881 Connecticut		Rockville,Conn.
17	BISSELL	Katherine	40		F	M	May 24 1883 Connecticut		Rockville,Conn.
18	BRAM	Joseph	35		M	S	Feb.12 1888 Brooklyn		67 Rathburn Av.,WhitePlains, N.Y.
19	BRILL	Edith	21		F	S	Oct.12 1902 New York City		27 W 71 Street, New York City
20	BROWN	Nell Gertrude	46		F	M	Jan.23 1878 California		409 Fifth Avenue, New York.
21	BRUNHILD	Leo	48		M	S	June 19 1875 Milwaukee		5501 Everett Av.,Chicago .
22	BRUNHILD	Harry	44		M	S	June 24 1879 Chicago		5501 Everett Av.,Chicago.
23	BUCKL	Barnett	45		M	M	[illegible]	Newhaven (Conn) May 1904.	705 Orange St.,Newhaven,Conn.
24	BURTON	William	54		M	M	Oct.2 1869 Delaware		1448 Londen St.,Philadelphia.
25	BURTON	Mary	48		F	M	June 23 1875 Pennsylvania		1448 Londen St.,Philadelphia.
26	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible] Aug.15 1854		Westport, Conn.
27	CALDER	William	53		M	M	Mar.3 1871 Brooklyn		551 First Street, Brooklyn NY
28	CALDER	Katherine	49		F	M	Dec,16 1875 Poughkeepsie		551 First Street, Brooklyn.
29	CARRELL	Horace	51		M	M	Jan.12 1873 Jamestown N.Y.		50 Clifford Av.,Pelham, N.Y.
30	COUGHLAN	[illegible]	[illegible]				Jan.24 1877 New York		111 Broadway N.Y.

Certified that No.25 Miss E.Cairns appears on Alien Manifest No.15
Also certified that No.30 Mr.C.Caughlan disembarked at Bermuda.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 609

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 2

180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 19th.January, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th.February, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible] COUGHLAN	Grace	45		F	M	Dec.22 1878 Pascoag R.I.		111,Broadway, New York.
2	COUGHLAN	Helen	16		F	S	Apr.17 1907 Mount Vernon, N.Y.		111,Broadway, New York.
3	CLARK	David	59		M	W		By Fathers Papers	5435,Dunmoyal St.,Pittsburgh.
4	CLARK	David	22		M	S	July 15 1901 Pittsburg		5435,Dunmoyal St.,Pittsburgh.
5	CLARK	Olive Caroline	25		F	S	Oct.3 1898 McKeesport, Pa.		5435 Dunmoyal St., Pittsburgh.
6	CLARK	Martha Ruth	23		F	S	Sept.19 1900 McKeesport, Pa.		5435 Dunmoyal St.,Pittsburgh.
7	COOKE	Harris	51		M	M	Mar.3 1872 Goshen, N.Y.		14,Chestnut St.,Cooperstown. N.Y.
8	COOKE	Emily	52		F	M	Jan.5 1872 Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		14,Chestnut St.,Cooperstown. N.Y.
9	CORNELL	Susan	32		F	M	May 1 1891 Louisville, Ky.		1820 Mulberry St.,Scranton. Pa.
10	COX	Robert	60	-	M	M	Apr.10 1863 Glen Cove, N.Y.		Manchester Av.,Media, Pa.
11	COX	Frances	52		F	M	June 1 1871 Oyster Bay, N.Y.		Manchester Av.,Media, Pa.
12	CUMMINS	Marjorie	24		F	S	Mar.1 1899 New York City		222 Loring Avenue, Pelham, N.Y.
13	CUPOLO	Luigi	31		M	S		Rochester (N.Y.) 1913	78,Lewis St.,Rochester, N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
16	CAMPNER	Samuel	36		M	M		By Fathers Papers 1891	811,Whitney Av., New Haven, Conn.
17	DALTON	Ella	43		F	W	Feb.2 1881 Huntsville, Ohio		Hotel Metropole, Denver.
18	DAVIES	Frank	36		M	M	Mar.6 1887 Michigan		1326,Ivanhoe, Detroit, Mich.
19	DAVIES	Genevieve	35		F	M	May 29 1889 Detroit		1326,Ivanhoe, Detroit, Mich.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
21	DIETEL	Louise	55		F	S	July 5 1869 Lawrence, Mass.		15,Birch St.,Lawrence, Mass.
22	DIERING	Fred	59		M	M	Feb.7 1865 New York.		350 E 254 St.,New York City.
23	DIERING	Lucy	59		F	M	Sept.9 1865 New York		350 E 254 St.,New York.
24	DOBBS	Samuel	57		M	M	Nov.11 1867 Woodbury, N.J.		Hotel Normandie, Philadelphia.
25	DOBBS	Emily	52		F	M	Dec.28 1872 Philadelphia, Pa.		Hotel Normandie, Philadelphia.
26	DOBBS	Edna	22		F	S	July 28 1901 Haddonfield, N.J.		Hotel Normandie, Philadelphia.
27	DODD	Edward	55		M	M	June 16 1869 Bloomfield, N.J.		449 4th.Avenue, New York City.
28	DOLAN	James	57		M	S	Jan.30 1866 Troy, N.Y.		95 4th.Avenue, Albany, N.Y.
29	DUFFIELD	Kirstine	28		F	M	Oct.19 1895 Chicago.		1516 Locust St.,Philadelphia.
30	DUNNING	Stewart	46		M	M	Dec.7 1876 Peekskill, N.Y.		50 State St.,Hartford, Conn.

Certified that Nos.14 & 15, Mr.& Mrs.Cooke appear on Sheet 10 Nos.1 & 2.
Also Certified that No.20 Mr.Decker disembarked at Bermuda, Three Erasures.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "ORCA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 19th.January, 192 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th.February, 192 4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DURNING	Hazre	41		F	M	May 15 1882 Hartford, Conn.		50 State St.,Hartford, Conn.
2	DWYER	Michael	62		M	S		Superior Court Boston Oct.16 1864	St.Patricks Rectory,Athens,N.Y.
3	EGAN	Veronica	24		F	S	Dec.19 1899 North Platte, Nebraska		307 W 107 St., New York.
4	FALLER	Frederick	61		M	M	Sept.9 1862 Frybury, Pa.		301,S.Lexington Av.,Pittsburg.
5	FALLER	Mary	50		F	M		By Marriage	301 S.Lexington Av.,Pittsburgh.
6	[illegible]		24		[illegible]		[illegible] Feb.25.1899 Wilmerding,Pa.		[illegible]
7	FITZGERALD	Percival	41		M	M	Jan.5 1883 Roxburg, Mass.		7 Mayfair St., Roxbury, Mass.
8	FITZGERALD	Ethelyn	40		F	M	Apr.16 1883 Amherst, Me.		7 Mayfair Street, Roxbury, Mass.
9	FLEGEL	August	51		M	M	Sept.9 1872 Philadelphia		607 Willow St.,Cranford, N.J.
10	FLEGEL	Mary	56		F	M	Feb.7 1867 Cincinnati.		607 Willow St.,Cranford, N.J.
11	FOSTER	Benjamin	43		M	M	Sept.18 1880 Chester, Pa.		21st.& Venango Strts,Philadelphia.
12	GANO	William	61		M	S	July 10 1862 Wilmington, Del.		207 N 35 St.,Philadelphia.
13	GARDNER	Leslie	44		M	M	Sept.23 1879 Hartwick, N.Y.		178 Main St.,Oneonta, N.Y.
14	GARLAND	Christopher	58		M	M	Jan.14 1866 New York City		288 Prospect Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	GARLAND	Helen	47		F	M	Sept.10 1876 New York City		288 Prospect Place, Brooklyn.
16	GILBERT	Lester	32		M	S	July 7 1891 San Francisco.		831 Second Av.,Pelham, N.Y.
17	GLAVIN	John	54		M	S	Mar.7 1869 Albany, N.Y.		Rensselaer, N.Y.
18	GOLDMAN	Albert	25		M	S	July 4 1898 N.Y.City		951,Ave St.Johns,Bronx, N.Y.C.
19	GORDON	Alexander	45		M	S	Feb.8 1876 Baltimore		1216 St.Paul St.,Baltimore, Md.
20	GRANBERRY	Stephen Henry	75		M	M	Sept.10 1848 Hindo Co.,Mississippi.		Hartford, Conn.
21	GRANBERRY	Helen	55		F	M	June 29 1868 Connecticut.		Hartford, Conn.
22	GRIADER	John	52		M	M	Sept.15 1873 Patterson, N.J.		298,Ellison Sy.,Paterson, N.J.
23	GRIDER	Anna	50		F	M	May 25 1873 Paterson, N.J.		298 Ellison St.,Patterson, N.J.
24	GRIFFIN	Mary	51		F	M	Sept.12 1873 Lawrence, Mass.		15,Birch St.,Lawrence, Mass.
25	GRIFFITHS	Mary	45		F	M	Aug.5 1878 Redbank, N.J.		Tenafly, New Jersey.
26	GROGGINS	Harry	36		M	S	Aug.1 1887 New York City		575 E 12 St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	HAINES	Marion	56		F	M	Jan.27 1864 Philadelphia		[illegible]
28	[illegible]		59		[illegible]		July 19 1876 [illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]		57		[illegible]		[illegible] Dec.5 1866 New York		Sycamore,Av., Marion, Pa.
30	HALLAHAN	Marie	40		F	M	Apr.6 1884 Philadelphia		

Certified that Nos.28 & 29 disembarked at Bermuda (Two Erasures)
Mr.F.Hall & Mrs.F.Hall
PURSER

Certified also that No.6 Miss P.Fallen disembarked at Bermuda
Plymouth

Certified also that No.7 [illegible] disembarked at Bermuda
Plymouth

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. "ORCA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 19th.January, 192 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th.February, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HASTINGS	Grace	38		F	S	Oct.14 1886 N.Y.C.		44 Oriole Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Raymond	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	HERSH	Herman	57		M	S	Dec.26 1866 New York		209 Broad St., Elizabeth, N.J.
6	HERSH	Dorothy	24		F	S	June 28 1899 New York		117 W.Jersey St., Elizabeth, N.J.
7	HODGKINS	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	HODGKINSON	Harold	33		M	S	May 8 1890, Wallingford, Conn.		Temple Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	HUNT	Katharine	48		F	M	Apr.2 1876 New York City		331, 76 Street, Brooklyn, NY
12	HUNT	Alfred	42		M	M	June 19 1881 Glen Gardner, N.J.		358, Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn.
13	HUNT	Agnes	39		F	M	Feb.13 1884 Port Servis, N.Y.		358, Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn.
14	HUNT	Eleanor	6		F	S	May 10 1917 Brooklyn		358, Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn.
15	HYDEMAN	Edwin	54		M	M	Jan.8 1870 Albany, N.Y.		350 W 88 St., New York.
16	JAMISON	Isabel	23		F	S	Feb.1 1900 Pittsburgh.		The Merlyn, 40 & Walnut St., Philadelphia.
17	JAMISON	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Apr.3 1902 Pittsburgh		The Merlyn, 40 & Walnut St., Philadelphia.
18	JAQUA	Edwin	70		M	M	May 8 1853 New Madison, Ohio.		403 E.Franklin, Winchester, Ind.
19	JOHNSTON	Charles	44		M	S	Aug.4 1879 Alsion		68 Peters Place, Redbank, N.J.
20	JONES	Margaret	32		F	M	July 1 1891 Scranton, Pa.		1820 Mulberry St., Scranton, Pa.
21	KEATING	Josephine	24		F	S	May 4 1899 New York City		684 E 226 St., N.Y.C.
22	KEMPE	William	53		M	S	Aug.24 1870 Cohoes, N.Y.		1 Hillard Place, Hudson, N.Y.
23	KINDRIGAN	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Jan.9 1899 New Rochelle, N.Y.		156 Locust Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y
24	KILLEN	Charlotte	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	KILGORE	Robert	46		M	M	June 14 Allegheny, Pa. 1877		12, Highland Ave., Montclair.
26	KILGORE	Bertha	43		F	M	Jan.27 1880 Wheeling, W.Va.		12, Highland Ave., Montclair, NJ.
27	KIMBERLEY	Samuel	50		M	M	Oct.7 1874 Baltimore, Md.		2112 O Street, Washington, D.C.
28	KIMBERLEY	Cara	40		F	M	July 28 1884 St.Louis		2112 O Street, Washington, D.C.
29	KING	Carrie	53		F	W	Dec.20 1870 Minneapolis		35 Clark Street, Brooklyn.
30	KLOSE	August	64		M	M	Feb.12 1860 Boston		1322 N.15 St., Philadelphia.

CERTIFIED THAT NOS.2,3 & 4 DISEMBARKED AT BERMUDA (Three Erasures)
Mr.&Mrs.Heckman, Mrs.C.Heckman & Mr.H.Heckman
Certified that Nos.7 & 8 Mr.& Mrs.F.Hodgkins disembarked at Bermuda
CERTIFIED THAT NO.10 Mr.Hunt died at sea Feb.12 (Three Erasures)
CERTIFIED that No.14 Miss Hunter disembarked at Bermuda.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA" Sailing from NEW YORK 19th.January, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th.February, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KNEISEL	John	45		M	M	Oct.17 1878 N.Y.C.		
2	KNEISEL	Mamie	44		F	M	July 9 1879 N.Y.C.		600 W 116 St., N.Y.C.
3	KNEISEL	Dorothy	20		F	S	Oct.28 1903 N.Y.C.		600 W 116 St., N.Y.C.
4	KNEISEL	John	11		M	S	Apr.17 1912 N.Y.C.		600 W 116 St., N.Y.C.
5	KOHN	Eleanor	21		F	S	Dec.12 1902 N.Y.C.		600 W 116 St., N.Y.C.
6	KUHNLE	Albert	45		M	M	A		271 Central Park W., N.Y.C.
7	KURS	Frank	49		M	S	Oct.28 1874 N.Y.C.	By Fathers Papers Philadelphia 1881	Vine & 17th.Strs., Philadelphia.
8	LINDSAY	Kathleen	23		F	S	January 6 1901 N.Y.C.		491 E 140 St., N.Y.C.
9	LABELLE	Eleanor	25		F	S	Oct.30 1898 Minneapolis		331, 76 St., Brooklyn.
10	LACKER	Lillian	46		F	S	Sept.3 1878 Brooklyn		208 W 54 St., N.Y.City .
11	LANG	Fred	51		M	M	Feb.25 1872 Pittsburgh		Farmingdale, L.I., N.Y.
12	LANG	Ella	45		F	M	Feb.5 1876 Pittsburgh.		3634 Brighton Rd.,N.S.Pittsburgh
13	LIFFLER	Charles	49		M	M	Aug.4 1874 Boston.		3634 Brighton Rd.,N.S.Pittsburgh
14	LIFFLER	Rebecca	50		F	M	July 10 1873 Boston		200 Franklin St.,Boston,Mass.
15	LEWKOWITZ	Charles	40		M	M			200 Franklin St.,Boston,Mass.
16	LEWKOWITZ	Fannie	36		F	M	July 15 1889 New York	County of Essex, Newark, October 1916.	211,Grafton Ave.,Newark, N.J.
17	LOEWENTHAL	Walter	38		M	M			211,Grafton Ave.,Newark, N.J.
18	LOEWENTHAL	Evelyn	30		F	M	July 7 1893	By Fathers Papers 1865	1 W 70 Street, N.Y.C.
19	LONG	John	60		M	S	Apr.11 1864 Honey Brook, Pa.		1 W 70 Street. N.Y.C.
20	LONGFELLOW	Dwight	36		M	M	Dec.15 1885 Minneapolis		Diamond & 20 Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	LONGFELLOW	Ruth	32		F	M	Aug.10 1892 Minneapolis		Elk River, Minn.
22	LUQUER	Thatcher	57		M	S	Sept.10 1866 Bedford, N.Y.		Elk River, Minn.
23	LUQUER	Eloise	62		F	S	Oct.16 1862 Brooklyn		Bedford Hills, N.Y.
24	McDOUGAL	George	47		M	M	Feb.22 1877 Philadelphia		Bedford Hills , N.Y .
25	McDOUGAL	Mabel	46		F	M	Jan.6 1878 New Jersey		533 Elkins Ave.,Elkins Park, Pa.
26	McQUISTON	Nathan	56		M	M	Mar.9 1867 Bloomington, Ind.		533 Elkins Ave.,Elkins Park,Pa.
27	MacDONALD	Fred	49		M	S	Jan.23 1875 Boston		880 Dearborn St.,Chicago.
28	MALLORY	Charles	70		M	M	Oct.16 1853 Danbury, Conn.		9 Osborne Rd., Brookline, Mass.
29	MALLORY	Marion	50		F	M	Feb.10 1873 Danbury, Conn.		4 Fairview Ave.,Danbury, Conn.
30	MARIN	Kathryne	26		F	M	Oct.11 1897 Bayonne, N.J.		4 Fairview Ave.,Danbury,Conn.
									P.O.Box 99, Woodmere, L.I.,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630a

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA" *Sailing from* NEW YORK, 19th.January, *192*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 17th.February, *192*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Color or Race	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MAURICE	Arthur Bartlett	50		M	S	Apr.10 1875 Rahway, N.J.		Players Club, Gramerci Park, N.Y.C.
2	MAYER	Arthur	39		M	M	Mar.11 1884 New Brighton, Pa.		179,Taylor Ave., Beaver, Pa.
3	MAYER	Ruth	34		F	M	Jan.14 1890 Rochester, Pa.		179,TaylorAve.,Beaver, Pa.
4	MIGUCCI	Nicholas	46		M	M		County Court House, Coudersport, Pa. Sept.1901.	3348,Boulevard, Jersey City, NJ
5	MILES	Lawrence	22		M	S	July 2 1901 Lexington, Mass.		35,Mertam St., Lexington, Mass.
6	MILLMORE	Ira	43		M	M	Mar.22 1880 Jamesville, Wisc.		548,Broadway, Gary, Ind.
7	MILLMORE	Anna	43		F	M	July 25 1880 New Albany, Ind.		548, Broadway, Gary, Ind.
8	MOE	Ingwald	53		M	M		Circuit Court, Chicago, Oct.7 1894	669 Van Buren St.,Gary, Ind.
9	MOE	Louisa	47		F	M	Jan.25 1877 Michigan		669 Van Buren St.,Gary, Ind.
10	MOE	Virginia	16		F	S	July 19 1907 Illinois		669 Van Buren St.,Gary,Ind.
11	[illegible]								[illegible] Newark, N.J.
12	MORRIS	Henry	36		M	S	May 30 1887 New York		744 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.
13	McQUEEN	Lester	44		M	S	May 10 1879 Seabyvill, N.J.		104 Bridge Ave.,Red Bank, N.J.
14	MUIR	Marie	31		F	M	Aug.21 1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		744,North Ave.,New Rochelle, N.Y.
15	MURRAY	James	61		M	M		Supreme Court, D.C.; Sept.1896	919, L Street N.W., Washington, DC
16	MURRAY	Annie	52		F	M		By Marriage September 1907	919, L Street N.W., Washington, DC
17	NASH	Lydia	56		F	W		by Husbands Papers U.S.Supreme Court, N.Y.C. 1910	233 W 97 St., N.Y.C.
18	NASH	Aubrey	35		M	S		U.S.Supreme Court N.Y.C. 1915	233 W 77 Street, N.Y.C.
19	NICHOLSON	William	70		M	M	Provincetown, Mass Nov.5 1833		454 Beacon St.,Boston,Mass.
20	NICHOLSON	Nellie	66		F	M	Boston, Mass. Aug.16 1857		454 Beacon St.,Boston, Mass.
21	OPPENHYM	Emile	62		M	M	May 6 1861 New York		95 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
22	OPPENHYM	Elise	35		F	M	July 6 1886 New York		95,Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
23	PALMER	Mary	45		F	S	Feb.27 1879 Elizabethtown, N.Y.		103 E 86 St., N.Y.C.
24	[illegible]								[illegible]
25	PAYNE	[illegible]							[illegible]
26	PAIGE	Bert	37		M	S	July 8 1890 Provincetown Mass.		61,Pleasant St., Provincetown, Mass
27	PARKER	Ethyl	26		F	S	Sept.12 1895 Reading, Pa.		109 S 40 St., Philadelphia.
28	PARSONS	Theodre	29		M	S	May 24 1894 La Grosse, Wis.		Whitfield Bldg.,Red Bank, N.J.
29	PERLROTH	Adolph	42		M	M		U.S.Court, New Haven, Conn. July 1906.	532,Whitney Ave.,New Haven, Conn.
30	PERKINS	Wilkins	42		M	M	June 21 1865 Philadelphia		Elkins Park,Philadelphia, Pa.
31	Cancelled M.T Nos.11, 24 & 25 Mrs.More, Mr.& Mrs.E.Fantzer disembarked at Havana								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the [illegible] foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 1[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 19th.January, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th.February, 192[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and State	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Fenn,LeS	Ethel	38		F	M	Mar.9 1885 Philadelphia		Elkins Park, Philadelphia.
2	FeTshenYsh	August	60		M	M	Nov.21 1863 Indiana		Odebolt, Iowa.
3	FeTshenYsh	Wilhelmina	49		F	M	June 11 1874 Missouri	By Fathers Papers	Odebolt, Iowa.
4	van POzMAK	Samuel	49		M	M			317 3rd.Avenue,Bradley Beach, N.J.
5	van POzmAK	Carrie	46		F	M	July 2 1872 Newark N.J.		317 3rd.Avenue,Bradley Beach,N.J.
6	POTTS	William	22		M	M	Aug.19 1901 New York		105 E 63 St.,N.Y.C.
7	POTTS	Estelle	21		F	M	Apr.22 1902 Durham, N.C.		105 E 63 St.,N.Y.C.
8	POWELL	William	51		M	M	Jan.5 1873 New Jersey.		105,Halstead St.,East Orange, N.J.
9	QUINN	Thomas	67		M	S	June 1 1856 Springfield, Mass.		46 S.Oxford St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	RAAB	Clara	43		F	M	Aug.16 1880 Pawtucket, R.I.		204 N.Arlington Ave.,E.Orange, NJ
11	RAAB	Marjorie	13		F	S	June 5 1910 East Orange NJ.		204 N.Arlington Ave.,E.Orange, NJ
12	RAAB	Russell	16		M	S	July 31 1907 Chicago, Ill.		204 N.Arlington Ave.,E.Orange,NJ
13	REYNOLDS	Clarence	40		M	M	Sept.10 1883 Genoa, Wisc.		Pontiac, Ill.
14	REYNOLDS	Helen	37		F	M	Feb.12 1886 Pontiac, Ill.		Pontiac, Ill.
15	RIGER	Carl	73		M	S		Milwaukee Co., Wis., 1875	2328 Cedar St.,Milwaukee,Wisc.
16	ROBART	Chester	35		M	M	Dec.21 1888 Brookline, Mass		100 Winchester St.,Brookline,Mass.
17	ROBART	Fannie	35		F	M	Aug.9 1888 Hanover, Mass.		100 Winchester St.,Brookline,Mass
18	RUSNIK	Ernest	26		M	S	July 9 1897 New Haven, Conn.		111,Marvel Road, New Haven, Conn.
19	RUSNIK	Isodore	36		M	M		Common Pleas Court, New Haven, Apr.10 1905.	111,Marvel Road, New Haven. Conn.
20	SALZMAN	Henry	47		M	S		Common Pleas Court, New Haven, 1899	51-3 Congress Ave.,New Haven.
21	SAUNDERS	Henry	71		M	S	Dec.25 1852 Burnt Hills, N.Y.		31,Walnut St.,Oneonta, N.Y.
22	[illegible] SAWYER	Lyndon	52		M	S	Nov.24 1871 Greene, Me.		Greene, Maine.
23	SAWYER	John	49		M	M	Aug.14 1874 Maine		Greene, Maine.
24	SAWYER	Annie	43		F	M	June 1 1880 Maine		Greene, Maine.
25	SAWYER	June	10		F	S	June 11 1913 Montana		Greene, Maine.
26	SCHIMI	Helwig	55		M	M	Jan 21 1871 N.Y.		Kew Gardens, L.I., N.Y.,
27	SCHLER	Dorothea	46		F	M		By marriage Oct.1. 1894.	Kew Gardens, L.I.,N.Y.
28	SCHRAVONIAN	Arsem Barker	50		M	M		Supreme Court Mampsville, N.Y. Nov.13 1922	The Manse, Canenovia, N.Y.
29	SCHRAVONIAN	Edith	48		F	M	Oct.12 1875 Falls Church, Va.		The Manse, Canenovia, N.Y.
30	SCHORN	Irving	36		M	S	Feb.25 1887 N.Y.C.		3,Salem Street, Springfield, Mass

IM[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. "ORCA" *Sailing from* NEW YORK , 19th.January , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 17th.February , 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCOFIELD	Myrtle	54		F	M	Dec.6 1869 Lancaster, Ohio		Hollis, L.I.,N.Y.
2	SELF	Anita	22		F	S	Aug.5 1901 San Jose, Cal.		60 W 10 St., N.Y.C.
3	SELLECK	William	67		M	M	May 30 1857 Owatonna, Minn.		1936 F.Street, Lincoln, Neb.
4	SELLECK	Nellie	67		F	M	July 12 1857 Calcua, Maine		1936 F.Street,Lincoln,Neb.
5	SELLER	William	49		M	M	Aug.11 1874 Philadelphia		4 S.Oxford Ave., Ventnor, N.J
6	SELLERS	Bertha	48		F	M	Nov.13 1875 Philadelphia		4 S.Oxford Ave.,Ventnor, N.J.
7	SICHER	Fanny	23		F	S	Feb.21 1890 St.Louis, Mo.		601 W 110 St., N.Y.C.
8	SIELER	Albert	37		M	S	Mar.29 1885 Eureka, Nevada		506Griswold St. Detroit,MICH
9	SIEMS	Emil	60		M	S		South District of N.Y. April 1901	2350 Broadway, N.Y.C.
10	SIEWART	John	47		M	M	July 5 1876 Springfield MX		The Phillips Inn, Andover, Mass.
11	SIEWART	Dora	38		F	M	Aug.5 1885 Stanford Conn		The Phillips Inn. Andover, Mass.
12	SIOCKLY	Clinton	17		M	S	Apr.6 1906 Charleston, W.Va.		5510 Margaretta St.,Pittsburgh
13	SIOUDARD	Harry	37		M	M	May 22 1886 Newark N.J.		437 Second Street, Bangor, Pa.
14	SIONE	Gertrude	33		F	S	Nov.27 1890 Chicago.		Chicago Beach Hotel, Chicago.
15	SIRAHAN	Herbert	43		M	M	Dec.29 1880 Newark N.J.		7,Linden St.,Newark,N.J.
16	SIRAHAN	Nathalie	22		F	M	Mar.29 1902 Newark, N.J.		7,Linden St.,Newark, N.J.
17	SIRAHLER	Nell	33		F	S	Nov.16 1890 Dayton, O.		4 E 12 St., N.Y.C.
18	SIRAUS	Charles	50		M	S	Jan.14 1874 Newark, N.J.		35,Broad St.,Red Bank, N.J.
19	SUFKIN	Maurice	16		M	S	Oct.13 1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		365,New York Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	SWANSON	Carl	45		M	M		Circuit Court, Chicago, Cook County Aug.1900	1530 E 68 St.,Chicago.
21	SWANSON	Emily	38		F	M	Apr.15 1885 Chicago.		1530 E 68 St.,Chicago.
22	SWANSON	Margaret	9		F	S	Sept.30 1913 Chicago.		1530 E 68 St.,Chicago.
23	TAYLOR	George	44		M	M	Nov.5 1879 Kenosha, Wisc.		Kenosha, Wisc.
24	TAYLOR	Grace	39		F	M	Mar.5 1884 Kenosha, Wisc		Kenosha, Wisc.
25	TAYLOR	Florence	64		F	M	Feb.8 1859 Gazenovia, N.Y.		2006 Shunk St.,Philadelphia.
26	TAYLOR	Agnes	30		F	S	Aug.26 1893 West Chester, Pa.		2006 Shunk St., Philadelphia.
27	THRALL	Anna	79		F	W		By Fathers Papers	W.Findlay St., Carey, Ohio.
28	THRALL	Eloise	39		F	S	Sept.19 1884 Garden City, Kansas.		W.Findlay St., Carey, Ohio.
29	TROTTER	William Henry.	54		M	M	Mar.6 1869 Philadelphia		Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.
30	TROTTER	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Feb.20 1899 Philadelphia		Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

3 Ch's Born Foreign
Not Naturalized

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA" *Sailing from* NEW YORK, 19th.January, 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 17th.February, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Color or Race	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VALLETTE	Grace	27		F	W	Apr.15 1896 Philadelphia		Narberth, Pa.
2	[illegible]								[illegible]
3	VOORHEES	Jennie	38		F	W	Jan.29 1886 Vienna, N.J.		52,Fairview Ave.,So.Orange, N.J.
4	WAINWRIGHT	Charles	55		M	W	Nov.7 1868 Morris Town, Pa.		Morris Town, Pa.
5	WEIL	Regina	40		F	W	Apr.11 1894 N.Y.C.		795 St.Nicolas Ave.,N.Y.
6	WEIT	Harold	24		M	W	Apr.5 1899 N.Y.C.		209 S 9 St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	WILLIAMS	Francis	70		M	W	Sept.14 1855 Sheyboygan, Wisc.		702 Ontario St.,Sheboygan, Wis.
8	WILLIAMS	Jessie	55		F	W	July 12 1868 Milwaukee, Wisc.		702 Ontario St.,Sheboygan, Wis.
9	WILSON	Helen	23		F	W	Oct.8 1900 Chicago.		4815 Woodlawn Ave.,Chicago.
10	WINDELL	Frank	37		M	W	Feb.13 1887 Philadelphia		5622 Baltimore Ave.,Philadelphia.
11	WINDELL	Florence	35		F	W	Aug.26 1889 Philadelphia		5622 Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia
12	WINDELL	Florence	10		F	W	July 24 1914 Philadelphia		5622 Baltimore Ave.,Philadelphia.
13	WINGARD	Dale	53		M	W	Mar.16 1870 Newark, O.		Hollis, L.I.,N.Y.,
14	WOLF	Oliver	49		M	W	Nov.16 1874 Pittsburgh, Pa.		506 Penn Ave.,Pittsburgh.
15	WOLF	Addie	45		F	W	Sept.27 1878 Pittsburgh, Pa.		506 Penn Ave.,Pittsburgh.
16	WORTHINGTON	Florence	42		F	W	Oct.26 1881 Washington D.C.		Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.
17	WUHR	Herman	57		M	W	Apr.26 1866 N.Y.C.		70 Linwood Rd.,Scarsdale, N.Y.
18	WUHR	Augusta	49		F	W	July 17 1875 N.Y.C.		70 Linwood Rd.,Scarsdale, N.Y.
19	WILLS	Regina	30		F	W	June 14 1893 Philadelphia		4522 Chestnut St.,Philadelphia.
20	YOUNG	Frank	51		M	W	May 25 1872 Boston, Mass.		Hotel Bellevue, Boston, Mass.
21	YORK	Frank James	42		M	W	Aug.4 1881 Lockport, N.Y.		204 Lock St.,Lockport,N.Y.
22	YORK	Isabelle Agnes	27		F	W	Feb.27 1896 Olean, N.Y.		204 Lock Street, Lockport, N.Y.
23	BUNKER	John Henry	67		M	W	Oct.6 1856 Chelsea, Mass.		17 Alton Place, Brookline, Mass.
24	DAVIS	Howard	40		M	W	July 10 1883 Stonington, Conn.		Lynnfield, Mass.
25	DAVIS	Adelaide	39		F	W	M Boston Mass. Apr.2.1864		Lynnfield, Mass.
26	FRICK	Archibald	39		M	W		Chicago Municipal Court Feb.9 1919	26,Broadway, N.Y.C.
27	[illegible]	Harry	42		M	W		Minneapolis Federal, May 4 1917	26,Broadway, N.Y.C.
28	BAILEY	Belle	61		F	W	Patchogue, N.Y. Apr.9 1862		224 S.Ocean Ave.,Patchogue, N.Y
29	BAILEY	Anna	31		F	W	Patchogue, Nov.26 1892		224 S.Ocean Ave.,Patchogue, N.Y
30	BAILEY	Ella	27		F	W	Patchogue, Dec.19 1896		224 S.Ocean Ave.,Patchogue, N.Y.

CHANGED THAT NO.2 DIDN'T BOARD AT BERMUDA
Miss Z.Veeling FURNESS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192[illegible]

S. S. "ORCA" (4) 579. Sailing from [illegible], [illegible]uary, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 17th, February, 192[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and state.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	(QUINTED) DeClerk	Walter	33		M		Nov. 1 1888 Woonsocket, R.I.		17, roadway, Everett, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I Clerk Jones not Boarded

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 80X

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

11 B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA" Sailing from HAVANA, 20th.January, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th.February, 1924

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COOKE	William	42		M	M	Sept.12 1874 City Point, Va.		Plaza Hotel, New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] New York
3	DOLGE	Arthur	42		M	M	May 13 1882 Dolgeville, N.Y.		Westport, Conn.
4	DOLGE	Josephine	46		F	M	May 9 1878 Greenport, L.I., N.Y.		Westport, Conn.
5	HATLEY	George	62		M	M	Sept.26 1861 Waukegan, Ill.		Orange City, Iowa.
6	HATLEY	Deane	58		F	M	Mar.4 1864 Pella, Iowa.		Orange City Iowa.
7									
8									
9									
10	Chauffeur Amat Nos.1 & 2 Arr.& Dep.ch.Cooke Hotel Parked at Hamilton.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 6078

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA" Sailing from BARBADOS, 8th.February, 1924, Arriving at Port of 17th.February, 1924. 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOORE	Elsie Marjorie	52		F	W	By Marriage Aug.2nd 1914	193 Delaware Ave.,Hamilton, Ont.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **13**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—55

'91

S. S. "O R C A" CRUISE 1 *sailing from* J A M A I C A, FEBRUARY 15, 19 24, *Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K FEBRUARY 17, , 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WELT	DOROTHY	21		F	S	New York City.	1902			209 South 9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	SUFRIN	SOLOMON	42		M	M	New York City.	1881			365 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	SUFRIN	ALEX	15		M	S	New York City.	1908			365 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	WELT	BERNARD	28		M	S	New York City.	1895			209 South 9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	DETMER	JULLIN	58		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	1865			768-5th Ave., New York City.
6	DETMER	DANIEL	23		M	S	Tarrytown, N.Y.	1900			768-5th Ave., New York City.
7	MARENDAZ	HENRY FRANCIS	49		M	M			Superior Ct., Waterbury, Conn.	1894	18 Asylum St., Waterbury, Conn.
8	BROWER	RAY L.	38		M	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1885			602-2nd St., Brooklyn, New York.
9	DOBBS	S. RAYMOND	30		M	M	Collingswood, New Jersey.	1893			1353 Yorkship Sq., Camden New Jersey.
10	DOBBS	IRENE R.	33		F	M	Camden, New Jersey.	1890			1353 Yorkship Sq., Camden New Jersey.
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

(1004)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

Form 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1953

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

92

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

317

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, arriving at NEW YORK, 17TH FEB'Y, 1924, from the port of NEW YORK, VIA WEST INDIES

No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN [illegible]'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLARKE	Edward	Master		SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'10"	180	—
2	MURPHY	Arthur	Chief Officer		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	160	—
3	WOOLEY	Reginald Cyril	4th Officer		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	—
4	STEPHENSON	Robert	Purser		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	180	—
5	HEWSON	KEITH	Asst Purser		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	182	—
6	HARAM	Benjamin L.	-do-		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	154	—
7	SELMES	Walter	Boatswain		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	156	—
8	SCOTT	George	Carpenter		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	154	Tattoo on left arm.
9	LANDER	Cecil Henry	Carpenter's Mate		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	128	—
10	HOSEY	Henry George	Baggage Master		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	120	—
11	PRINCE-COX	William Henry	Master at Arms		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	154	—
12	WARD	Henry	Plumber		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	143	—
13	STRAY	Edwin	Boatswain's Mate		"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8½"	158	—
14	WOODS	Thomas	-do-		"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5'7"	175	—
15	HUDSON	James	Q.M.		"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'7"	147	—
16	RYAN	William	-do-		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	154	—
17	FINCH	John William	-do-		"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	143	Large [illegible] on shoulders, chest and right arm
18	MARTIN	Edward F.	A.B. & Pumper		"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	137	—
19	RANDELL	William George	A.B. & Fireman		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	138	—
20	Mc KELVIE	Robert	A.B. & Fireman		"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	200	—
21	COLLINS	John	A.B.		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	150	—
22	MACDONALD	Gerald Bjork	-do-		"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	150	—
23	GILES	William	-do-		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	154	—
24	SANGER	Albert	-do-		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	—
25	PAISLEY	Walter Thornton	A.B.		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Scar on [illegible]
26	LUCK	Frederick John	-do-		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150	[illegible] under chin
27	READ	Clifford Henry	-do-		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	155	—
28	MOYSE	Thomas John	-do-		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	134	Scar on [illegible] & hand
29	TIZARD	Albert Edward	-do-		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	[illegible] other marks
30	REEVES	Charles Frank	-do-		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	134	[illegible]

92

Line: Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners: ditto
Local Agents: Sanderson & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192 .

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.

[illegible] OF ALIENS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leslie Dixon	34	British			
James Gamble	25	"			
Thomas Linnane	27	"			
Victor Cinelli	32	Italian			
Ivan Davies	20	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of any such vessel it shall be liable to a fine of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer lists containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were subsequently so employed, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or any part thereof, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay, and may be sued for, a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: *Provided*, That such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, but in the event such fine is imposed, where it remains unpaid, no such fine to be remitted or refunded: *Provided further*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

192

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
20th. February, 192 4.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. ORCA
from port of NEW YORK via West Indies hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 317 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or dead) —
Number of seamen signed at this port 5 — Total crew this date 318

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th. February, 192 4, consigned to Messrs. Sanderson & Son, is now lying at Pier 48E NRiver, and is expected to sail 20th. February, 192 4, for New York via West Indies Cruising via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18	HYNES.	James	3rd	do	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'8"	130	—	
19	LISTER	James	Chief Engineer		"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	200	—	
20	SANDERS	Frank Archer	2nd	do	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'9"	170	—	
21	TWIST	Jack	3rd	do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	148	—	
22	ROBBIE	Alexander	4th	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	146	—	
23	EARNSHAW	Edward	5th	do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	140	—	
24	BRADBEER	Edgar	5th	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160	—	
25	McCAMMON	William	6th	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	168	—	
26	MURPHY	Ernest	6th	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	116	—	
27	LINSDALL	Frederick	6th	do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	158	—	
28	PEARSON	Charles	6th	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	158	—	
29	BLOW	Alfred	Stwds Keeper		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	160	—	
30	WIGGER	Archer	Donkeyman		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	156	—	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to report any desertion from vessel at any port in the United States is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30 0

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John TAYLOR	25	British	New York Jan.18 1924
William DUTTLING	24	"	" "
Dover JOHNSON	20	"	" "
Robert ARRESTON	27	"	" "

Sheet No. 2.

AS MEMBERS OF 3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

17	REYNOLDS	John	2nd	do	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'8"	130	
18	HYNES.	James	3rd	do	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'8"	130	
19	LISTER	James	Chief Engineer		"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	200	—
20	SANDERS	Frank Arthur	2nd	do	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'9"	170	—
21	TWIST	Jack	3rd	do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	148	—
22	ROBBIE	Alexander	4th	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	146	—
23	EARNSHAW	Edward	5th	do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	140	—
24	BRADBEER	Edgar	5th	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160	—
25	McCAMMON	William	6th	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	168	—
26	MURPHY	Ernest	6th	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	116	—
27	LINSDALL	Frederick	6th	do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	138	—
28	PEARSON	Charles	6th	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	158	—
29	BLOW	Alfred	Stores Keeper		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	160	—
30	WIGGER	Arthur	Donkeyman		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	156	—

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failing to deliver list or correct certificate of discharge (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a special fine of ten dollars for each offence. See other side.

30 0

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Uscol *, arriving at* NY *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	CATTERICK	Walter Thomas	A.B.		Southampton	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5'5"	144	Tattoo Forearm	✓
2	STEWART	George	do		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	140	—	✓
3	BLACKMAN	Charles	do		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4½"	158	—	✓
4	BARTER	John Stanley	do		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	148	—	✓
5	ORCHARD	William Stephen	do		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Tattoo on chest & right forearm.	✓
6	STONE	Edward John Arthur	do		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	140	—	✓
7	WELCH	George	do		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	154	—	✓
8	KING	Arthur William	O.S.		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	160	—	✓
9	ROACH	Harry	do		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	126	—	✓
10	Mc BRIDE	Norman Thomas	do		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	—	✓
11	WHITFORD	Frederick Archer	do		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	122	—	✓
12	DEVEREAU	George	Steward Boy		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	130	—	✓
13	HONEYCOMBE	Frederick	do		"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	126	—	✓
14	STRAY	Charles Sidney	do		"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1½"	100	—	✓
15	JEWEL	Richard Henry	do		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	150	—	✓
16	SMITH	William	1st Wireless Operator		"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	166	—	✓
17	REYNOLDS	John	2nd do		"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'8"	136	—	✓
18	HYNES.	James	3rd do		"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'8"	150	—	✓
19	LISTER	James	Chief Engineer		"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	200	—	✓
20	SANDERS	Frank Archer	2nd do		"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'9"	170	—	✓
21	TWIST	Jack	3rd do		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	148	—	✓
22	ROBBIE	Alexander	4th do		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	146	—	✓
23	FARNSHAW	Edward	5th do		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	140	—	✓
24	BRADBEER	Edgar	5th do		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160	—	✓
25	Mc CAMMON	William	6th do		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	168	—	✓
26	MURPHY	Ernest	6th do		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	116	—	✓
27	LINSDALL	Frederick	6th do		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	138	—	✓
28	PEARSON	Charles	6th do		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	158	—	✓
29	BLOW	Alfred	Store Keeper		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	160	—	✓
30	WIGGER	Arthur	Donkeyman		"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	156	—	✓

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca *, arriving at* Tuf *,* _____ *, 192 , from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDONALD	Albert	Steward		Southampton	Do	yes	32	M	West Indian	British	5'11"	160	—
2	TUTT	Harry	do		"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'5"	160	—
3	WELDON	William	do		"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	120	—
4	SHERLOCK	Sidney A.	do		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	160	—
5	HORNE	Joseph	do		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	165	—
6	FRY	James	do		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—
7	HOBBS	Frank	Trimmer		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150	—
8	WEAVER	James	Fireman		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	154	—
9	GREEN	Thomas	Greaser		"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	160	—
10	NEIL	Walter	do		"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	143	—
11	PEARCE	John	do		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	160	—
12	CAMMELL	Alfred	do		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	160	—
13	BRETT	George	do		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	170	—
14	MORRISSEY	William Joseph	do		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	180	—
15	DONOVAN	Joseph	do		"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7½"	154	—
16	MUSSELWHITE	Chandler	Fireman		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	214	—
17	HOLLOWAY	Arthur	do		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'0"	130	—
18	GREGORY	Herbert	Greaser		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	140	—
19	WALSH	John	Fireman		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	140	—
20	WATTS	John	do		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	—
21	SOARS	Frank Robert Edw.	do		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	190	—
22	EDMONDS	John	do		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	136	—
23	BRANDON	Walter	Trimmer		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	158	Sailor, Bird Heart tattooed
24	MILLER	Alexander	do		"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	136	—
25	HOBBS	Joseph	do		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	143	—
26	GOODRIDGE	George	do		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	132	Tattoo Various
27	DAVAGE	George	do		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	170	—
28	CAMPION	James Havelock	do		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	141	Tattoo mark on back Tattooed arms
29	McCABE	Edward	do		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	170	—
30	MARTIN	James George	do		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Tattoo on left arm.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No. 4

196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orcoma, arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SENIOR	Edwin Bern	Fireman		Southampton	No	yes	27	M	English	British	5'8"	170	Tattoo both arms
2	DONOVAN	James Patrick	do		"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5'4½"	126	—
3	RANKIN	Richard Frederick	do		"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'7½"	146	Bird on right fore arm.
4	NUTBEAN	William	do		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	140	—
5	BARRETT	James	do		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	175	—
6	CAMPBELL	MATTHEW	do		"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'8"	154	Union Jack on right forearm
7	SOFFE	William Arthur	do		"	"	"	29	"	English	"	6'1½"	175	—
8	SMITH	Ernest James	do		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9½"	138	Tattoo both arms.
9	FISHER	William Albert	do		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	150	—
10	RIGBY	James	do		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	150	Anchor tattoo on back of left forearm
11	DUNFORD	John	Coal Trimmer		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	134	—
12	McEVOY	James	do		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	149	—
13	CAMPBELL	William	do		"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	162	—
14	STRIPP	Edward	do		"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	170	—
15	SHERLOCK	Richard	do		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	180	—
16	ROGERS	Ernest Frank	do		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	140	—
17	MICHELL	Philip Dymond	do		"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5'3"	154	Sailor's Hoof right forearm
18	ATKINS	Frederick Frank	do		"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'6	168	—
19	CLARK	Herbert Alfred	do		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	168	Cross & Anchor tattoo on right forearm & Ship right forearm
20	McCLURE	George	do		"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5'1"	126	—
21	CRANTON	Charles Henry	do		"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'10½"	155	—
22	DODD	Michael	do		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	—
23	BOYLE	John Joseph	do		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	102	—
24	HAYWARD	William	do		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	124	—
25	BENHAM	Sidney	do		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	161	Various
26	POLAND	John	do		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7½	120	—
27	REES	John William	do		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	188	—
28	HOLMES	Joseph Albert	do		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	154	Sailing ship left arm
29	STANLEY	Joseph	do		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3½	130	—
30	BREWER	William David	do		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Cross on left wrist & Tattoo on [illegible] Heart pierced by Dagger

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5.

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, arriving at Ply , 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	HENBEST	Ernest Frederick	Coal Trimmer		Southampton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'10"	134	—	✓
2	PHIPPARD	William	do		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	—	✓
3	EATON	John	Fireman & Messman		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	160	—	✓
4	SYKES	John William	Barber		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	161	—	✓
5	KNIGHT	John	Asst Steward		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	142	—	✓
6	RYDER	Albert H	do		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	156	—	✓
7	HUTTER	Frank	do		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	113	—	✓
8	RADMORE	Percy Norman	do		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	174	—	✓
9	VARE	Maurice Albert	do		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	145	—	✓
10	BUTTON	Ralph Henry	do		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	156	—	✓
11	BROOMFIELD	Edw William	Fireman & Trimmer		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Letter on right forearm	✓
12	BROOKS	Edward Owen	Boy & Bedroom		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	162	—	✓
13	FRAMTON	Alfred	do		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	156	—	✓
14	DUNFORD	Clyde	Asst Steward		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	138	—	✓
15	McCARTHY	William	Smokeroom Attdt		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	120	—	✓
16	FERNE	Harold James	Social Hall Std		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	—	✓
17	PERRACCHIO	Pierino	Page Boy		"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'9"	110	—	✓
18	PURSEY	Cecil Charles	do		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	114	—	✓
19	HUNT	Charlie	do		"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	150	—	✓
20	DUNN	Michael	2nd Class Smokeroom Attdt		"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'11½"	210	—	✓
21	STOCKLEY	Herbert George	Stillroom Scullion		"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'9½"	167	Letter Left Forearm	✓
22	WOOD	William Thomas	do		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	120	—	
23	BARTLETT	Sinclair	Asst Shipstock		"	"	"	42	"	West Indies	"	5'3½"	143	—	✓
24	PENNY	James	Scullion		"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'9½"	120	—	
25	MORRIS	James	do		"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'9"	154	Brown Mole N Groin	✓
26	KEATES	Stanley William	do		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5½"	165	—	✓
27	ROY	Maria	Stewardess		"	"	"	34	F	French	French	5'1"	148	—	✓
28	GREEN	Nellie Ann	do		"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5'2	120	—	✓
29	JAMES	John	Officer's Servt		"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	138	—	✓
30	HARFIELD	George	Captain's Servt		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	150	—	✓

5 28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information under (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Master, First or Second Officer

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

19 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, arriving at Vancouver, [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	PENNEY	Charles John	Hospital asst		Southampton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'6½"	160	—	✓	
2	GREEN	Ralph	Engineer's Steward		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	170	—	✓	
3	COLEMAN	Matthew Henry	Dr. Refrigerator Engineer 2nd Cl		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	140	—	✓	
4	SMALLWOODS	William	Refrigerator 3rd		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	126	—	✓	
5	BUTLER	Edwin	Engineer 3rd		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	150	Letter Various	✓	
6	HAYWARD	Hilton	Engineer 3rd		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	130	—	✓	
7	TUTT	Walter	Asst Steward		"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	136	—	✓	
8	COLTON	Joseph Edward	do		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	135	—		
9	BARTLETT	Horace Frederick	do		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	140	—	✓	
10	RENOUF	Charles George	Cook		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4½	135	—	✓	
11	LEGROS	William Alfred	Asst Cook		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	156	Letter back arms	✓	
12	GALE	Charles James	Chief Steward		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	154	—	✓	
13	DAVIS	Sidney	Asst S		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	—	✓	
14	NEILL	John Francis	Quartermaster		"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'4	180	—	✓	
15	CRAWFORD	Horace	Asst Cook		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	120	—	✓	
16	REDMAN	Walter	Asst Steward		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	140	—	✓	
17	HARLING	Walter			"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	140	—	✓	
18	RICHARDS	Alfred			"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	150	Sores burns on left Leg	✓	
19	EVANS	Ernest Thomas			"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	150	—	✓	
20	WESTRUP	William			"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	130	—	✓	
21	MEYER	Jack			"	"	"	42	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'10"	156	—	✓	
22	JEWITT	Edward Frederick			"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'8	150	—		
23	WARD	William [illegible]	Engineer		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3"	155	—	✓	
24	FOSTER	Ernest	Night Watchman		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	160	—	✓	
25	BISHOP	Reginald	Steward		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	126	—	✓	
26	BUTLER	William	Chief BR.S.		"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	164	—	✓	
27	SMY	George	B.R.S.		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	164	—	✓	
28	WILLSHIRE	James	B.R.S.		"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	136	—	✓	
29	EARTHWAITE	Wilfred	B.R.S.		"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	158	—	✓	
30	PUBE	Augustus	2nd Cl Steward		"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6	140	—	✓	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information under items (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I*_____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oscar, arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FOGERTY	Alfred	Stewards Messman 1st year		Southampton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5'6"	147	Cross flags.
2	SIDDERS	Charles	Saloon Stillroom		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	130	—
3	COLES	Alfred	Chief Cook		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	170	—
4	HENIGAN	William	Asst Cook		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	179	—
5	KROHN	Ernest	Fish Cook		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	170	—
6	~~DEMEL~~	~~Alois~~	~~Asst Cook~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	39	~~"~~	~~Czechoslovak~~	~~Czechoslovak~~	5'6"	180	—
7	CROSS	Ernest	Baker		"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5'4"	140	—
8	TERRELL	Frank	2nd Baker		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	143	—
9	STUDD	George	Asst Baker		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	190	—
10	LANNING	Henry George	Ships Cook		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	135	—
11	DEAN	Albert	Scullion		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	142	—
12	ROLES	Horace	Butcher		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	150	Scar over left Eye
13	RUSICH	Frank	Engineers Steward 3rd Class		"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	150	—
14	LINDFIELD	Henry	Asst Steward		"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'5"	154	—
15	GOSDEN	George	Bedroom Steward		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	136	—
16	~~DE LA COLE~~	~~John James~~	~~Entree Cook~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	42	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6'7"~~	~~144~~	—
17	~~BRIEDA~~	~~Frederick~~	~~Asst Steward~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	32	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~U.S.~~	5'6"	132	—
18	~~MYHUS~~	~~John~~	~~Bedroom Steward~~	14/12/23	Hamburg	~~"~~	~~"~~	33	~~"~~	~~Czech~~	~~Czech~~	5'7"	148	—
19	MAY	Fernand	P/C Smokeroom Std.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	141	—
20	ERDISH	Henri	Scullion	"	"	"	"	44	"	French	French	5'8"	152	—
21	ABBOTT	Percy	3rd Steward	21/12/23	Southampton	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'8"	160	—
22	JARDINE	William Joseph	Wines Steward 2nd Cl.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	158	—
23	BRADLEY	Arthur Percy	Barman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	148	—
24	EDGE	Frederick William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10½"	160	—
25	PETTERSON	Ingrid Maria	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	51	F	Swedish	"	5'5"	120	—
26	PERRINS	Basil	Head waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'9"	150	—
27	BOYCE	James	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	165	—
28	SWEED	Walter Richard	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'6"	140	—
29	GUGGENHEIM	Gustave Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	165	—
30	WAPLES	Herbert Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	162	—

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information about occupation (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7 96

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orcel, arriving at Ply, ____, 192 , from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	WILLCOCKS	Alfred Edward	Asst Steward	21/12/23	Southampton	No	yes	29	M	English	British	5'8½	135	—	✓
2	RASHLEY	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4½	147	—	✓
3	ELLIOTT	Thomas Edward	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	132	—	✓
4	LITTLECOTT	William Wilfred	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	189	—	✓
5	MADDICK	George Andrew	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	—	✓
6	HASKER	Cecil James	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	136	—	✓
7	LEWIS	Grant	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	117	—	✓
8	HOPKINS	Neville Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	129	—	✓
9	PECK	William Arch	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	98	—	✓
10	BROWN	Frederick John	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	144	—	✓
11	PATRICK	Frank Willo	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	146	—	✓
12	LE BRETON	unjed		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	140	—	✓
13	PIAZZA	Edward		"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Swiss	5'4"	126	—	✓
14	JOELS.	Gilbert Thom	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'11"	147	—	✓
15	BATTY	Edwin William	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	140	—	✓
16	ROOK	Alfred Archibald	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	135	—	✓
17	HAYES	George William	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	140	—	✓
18	WAKELBRIDGE	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	122	Scar on lower lip	✓
19	ATTRILL	William	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	—	✓
20	HICKMAN	Leslie John	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4½	163	Scar on centre forehead	✓
21	CLARKE	Harry	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	152	—	✓
22	LAZZARO	Armando	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5'0"	126	—	✓
23	LONG	Thomas Hubert	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'6"	154	—	✓
24	TRICKETT	Reginald John	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	137	Scalls. Arm scars on left fore arm	✓
25	JAMES	Josiah	Asst Bathman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8	149	Scar on thigh	✓
26	ERRIDGE	Alfred William	Asst Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9½	160	—	✓
27	STEVENS	Frederick John	Asst Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	120	—	✓
28	PARRY	Henry	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—	✓
29	GORTON	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	150	—	✓
30	BALL	Henry Fitter	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	106	—	✓

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*2

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oscar, *arriving at* [illegible], *192*, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BURTON	Herbert Walter	Bandsman	21/12/23	Southampton	no	yes	19	M	English	British	5'9"	154	—
2	PRIOR	William E.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	150	—
3	ANDREWS	William Edwin	R.R.S.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	160	—
4	SMITH	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8½"	161	—
5	STEELE	Edward John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	126	—
6	CARMICHAEL	David	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5'6½	128	—
7	BARNARD	Charles John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'5"	130	Mole on right arm.
8	WAY	Ernest Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	144	—
9	GROSE	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5½	140	—
10	MUNFORD	Alfred Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	140	—
11	RICHARDS	Archer Wynhall	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'2	129	—
12	HAZART	Charles Laurence Bertie	Asst Butler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	130	—
13	ROBERTS	James Nathaniel	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	West Indies	"	5'6"	140	—
14	WALLACE	Robert Newland	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5'8"	183	—
15	MARSH	Thomas Edward	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1"	182	—
16	SMITH	John William	Pantry Hall Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	168	—
17	BISHOP	Albert James	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16½	"	"	"	5'3½	98	—
18	WIGHT	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	126	—
19	VEAR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	133	—
20	JOHNSON	Charles	Stewards Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165	Ward in R Leg
21	BRADLEY	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—
22	JUKES	Edward	Saloon Asst	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	156	—
23	STOTEN	William John	R.T. Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—
24	HIGGS	George	do — Asst Stewards	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	138	—
25	STREET	Gordon	Saloon Stewards	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9½	156	Scar on right side of head.
26	HENLEY	Austin	do —	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—
27	ELLIOTT	Tom Clayton	Saloon Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	142	—
28	REYNOLDS	Stanley Eugene	Asst Soup do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	150	—
29	DAWKINS	Frederick	Grill do-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8½	152	—
30	BURT	Percy George	Asst Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4½	170	—

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Discovery, *arriving at* [illegible], 192 , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	GRACE	John George William	Asst Sander book.	21/12/13	Southampton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'4"	155	Scars on left wrist & left shoulder	✓
2	POPE	Albert	Asst book	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	125	—	✓
3	McNEILL	Donald	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	147	—	✓
4	MAJOR	Alfred John	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'0"	130	Scar on left side of face	✓
5	MACEY	Montague James	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	132	—	✓
6	SARGENT	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	140	Scar on right wrist	✓
7	VOKES	Stanley Archer	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	—	✓
8	COATES	Henry Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	150	—	✓
9	BUSH	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—	✓
10	CHILDS	Frederick	Asst Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	170	—	✓
11	COWSTICK	Frederick	Asst Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	—	✓
12	DENWICK	Edith margaret	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5'4"	118	—	✓
13	FORD	Mary Ann	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	133	—	✓
14	KEEN	Frederick William	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'5"	120	—	✓
15	HART	Ronald Charles	Boy Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	119	Scar on right cheek.	✓
16	AUBREY	Percy James	Photographer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8½"	140	—	✓
17	TUCKER	Archer	Asst do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	135	—	✓
18	TAYLOR	Wilfred Harold	Hospital Asst	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	123	—	✓
~~19~~	~~GRANT~~	~~William~~	~~Asst book~~	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	148	—	
20	BUTLER	Alfred	Writers Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	128	Scar on eye	✓
21	TOMLINSON	Kathleen	2nd Class Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5'6"	126	—	✓
22	STRETT	Victor William	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	142	—	✓
23	MUNFORD	Jack	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	—	✓
24	HOLLOWAY	Herbert	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5½"	140	—	✓
25	ALLEN	Hubert	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	150	—	✓
26	ROBERTS	Archur	Boots & Bedroom	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	112	—	✓
27	DRAPER	John Robert	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10½"	141	—	✓
28	FLETCHER	James Walker	Snr 2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	149	—	✓
29	MARSH	Stanley Howard	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—	✓
30	COUSINS	Montague Arundell	5th Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	148	—	✓

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1097

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Local, *arriving at* Tyne, _____, *192* , *from the port of* _____ *at a*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	ECKFORD	Thomas Elliott	Engineer	21/12/23	Southampton	No	yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5'10"	158	Tattoo left arm G.S.W.R. Hand shown	
2	WARREN	John Hy.	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'9"	169	—	✓
3	MEURIER	John Henry	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	118	—	✓
4	MURPHY	William Edward	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	112	Star on right fore arm.	✓ shown
5	RUDLAND	Thomas Hadley	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8½"	144	Scars on clasped hands & good Anchor on right fore arm	shown
6	BREDWELL	Arthur Hall	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	124	—	✓
7	COLEMAN	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	148	Scar on groin	✓ gray
8	BIRKETT	Richard	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4½"	137	Scar on groin. Flag on left arm.	✓ shown
9	KEY	Edmund Aubrey	Electrician June 2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	168	—	✓ "
10	LAPSLEY	Gordon Earle	Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	—	✓ brown
11	BONNER	George Douglas	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	159	Tattoo on right fore arm.	✓ brown
12	WORT	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'7"	168	—	✓ black
13	BRETT	Richard	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7½"	149	Crowned flag on R. fore arm.	✓ shown
14	CASTELLO	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	165		✓ "
15	COTTIER	John Edward	Engineer's Mess	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7½"	128	Scar side & neck	✓ brown
16	BISHOP	Edwin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	142	—	✓ "
17	SILVEY	James Th. Geo.	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'5½"	142	—	✓ black
18	BRETT	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	140	—	✓ "
19	LAPPIN	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	140	—	✓ brown
20	BROWN	Charles John	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	144	—	✓ "
21	TAYLOR	James	Greaser Trimmer	19/1/24	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	—	✓ black
22	BRITTON	Norman	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	154	—	✓ light
23	MAY	Wilfred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	156	—	✓ "
24	SOLWAY	David	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	—	✓ brown
25	SMITH	David	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	135	—	✓ dark
26	BRERETON	Richard S.	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	154	—	✓ "
27	CARTWRIGHT	William L.	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½"	158	—	✓ brown
28	BUTTIJIES	William	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	135	—	✓ dark
29	BOSCOE	Daniel	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	—	✓
30	FORMBY	John	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	120	—	✓

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

p. and (7)

FEE: $2.00

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 - 1 - 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the Br. S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

11

H Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 2/1/24
SEEN
A S Hood
Chief Customs Inspector

No Charge has been made with the alien at this port
S. Thomas, V.I.
J. Gómez

American Consulate
Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.

Olay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United St

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 132
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the [illegible] to the United States
via New York
Consul
Feb 14, 1924
[illegible] of this visa expires twel[illegible]
[illegible] the passp[illegible]
[illegible] that per[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON BERMUDA $2.00

317 Persons
11 Sheet

Service No 187
Fee $ 2.00 paid in American funds

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

25 Had
26 Fine
27 Fee
28 Fare
29
30

Line Munso
Owners Lourd
Local Agents Mu

14-1340

Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1814

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2304

Port of New York, February 24

I, master of the Dutch steamer S.S. Uhbergen, from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th Feb., 1924, consigned to ...; is now lying at E. River pier 64, and is expected to sail Feb. 1924, for Cuba. First port of call in United States via United States port ... this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where shipped on
M. Piniero	32	Spanish	5 Febr'24 Pola Para Holds
F. Hounor	29	"	"
L. Gonzalez	25	"	"
Vinald	25	"	"

1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18	Gonzalez	Cidriamus						25	Salamanca	Dutch	5'-5" 138		
19	Heuren	Hermus A.	Donkeyman	15 Dec 23	Rotterdam	"	"	36	"	"	5'-8" 137	Blue	Brown
20	Lis	Adriaan	Greaser	25 Jan 24	New York	Yes	"	24	"	"	5'-6" 137	"	"
21	Vanveld	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'-6" 134	"	Red
22	Jonsson	Hans J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	6'-7" 140	"	Brown
23	Andersson	Gustav	"	21 Dec 23	Rotterdam	"	"	24	"	Scandinavia	6'-0" 180	"	"
24	Hak	Evert	"	7 Nov 23	New York	"	"	25	"	"	5'-7" 148	Brown	Brown
25	Hadano	Carlos	Trimmer	29 Aug 23	Rotterdam	No	"	20	Curaçao	Dutch W.I.	5'-8" 143	Black	Black
26	Pinero	Manuel	"	6 Feb 24	"	"	"	32	Vigo	Spanish	5'-4" 140	"	"
27	Fernandez	Simon P.A.	"	25 Jan 24	New York	Yes	"	25	"	"	5'-4" 144	Blue	Brown
28	Vanveld	Jorgen	Messboy	6 Feb 24	Rotterdam	No	Boy	16	Gibraltar	Spanish	5'-5" 147	Brown	Black
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE, CUBA.
FEB 6 1924
Lawrence P. Briggs
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WORK SERVICE NO. ...
FEE: $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. ...
at ...
SEAL
SEEN
in the register of the American port
Lawrence P. Briggs
FEB 13 1924
ANTILLES SECTION
FEB 82 1924
SEAL STAMP

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Munson Line.
Owners South Holland Shipping Co.
Local Agents Munson Line.
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Require

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Teeuwsen	19	Dutch	25 jan 24 - New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Anderson	26	Scandinavia	21 dec 23 Rotterdam.
S. v. Teeuw	25	Dutch	25 jan 24 New York.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. de Vries	35	Dutch			
R. Steward	23	America			
J. Marquival	23	Cape Col.			
C. Dias	21	Mexican			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

H. Schuw
Master.

(over.)

(1) No. on list													
17	Theron	Franciscus		"	"	"	25	"	Lantado	"	5' 5"	138	"	"
18	Gounden	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	36	"	W.Indies	Dutch	5' 8"	137	Blue	Brown
19	Heuken	Meinus A.	Deckman	15 Dec 23	W.Ido.	"	24	"	do	"	5' 6"	137	"	"
20	Lis	Jan Adrian	Greaser	25 Jan 24	New York	Yes	27	"	do	"	5' 6"	154	"	Red
21	Wanveld	Johannes	"	"	"	"	23	"	W.Ido.	"	6' 7"	160	"	Brown
22	Jonsson	Jans. J.	Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	Scandenavia		6' 0"	180	"	"
23	Anderson	Gustaf	"	21 Dec 23	B/man	"	25	"	W.Ido.	Dutch	5' 7"	148	Brown	Brown
24	Hak	Evert	"	7 Nov 23	New York	"	20	"	Curaçao	Dutch W.I.	5' 8"	143	Black	Black
25	Hadano	Carlos	Trimmer	29 Aug 23	Buenos Aires	No	32	"	Vigo	Spanish	5' 6"	140	"	"
26	Pinceren	Hannel	"	6 Feb 24	"	"	25	"	W.Ido.	Dutch	5' 6"	144	Blue	Brown
27	Teeuw	Simon L.A.	"	25 Jan 24	New York	Yes	25	"	Gibraltar	Spanish	5' 5"	147	Brown	Black
28	Vauld	Jorgen	Messboard Boy	6 Feb 24	Buenos Aires	No	16	"						
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, CUBA.
FEB 6 1924
Lawrence P. Briggs
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana
FEB 1924
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
FEB 82 1924
FEE STAMP

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Munson Line.
Owners South Holland Shipping Co.
Munson Line.
Local Agents
14—1240

CLOSED WITH SERVICE LETTER
FEE: $2.00

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ubbergen, arriving at ..., 1924, from the port of Curaçao, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schoo.	Herman			Captain	10 Dec 23	Rdam	No	Yes	33	marr.	Rdam.	Dutch	5'.0"	184	blue & brown.
2	Stobbe.	Fendrik			Chief Mate	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'.6"	145	"
3	Hazebroek	William C.			2 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Vondburg	"	5'.7"	141	"
4	Wargen	Hendricus B.			3 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Rdam	"	5'.10"	158	brown. brown.
5	Brouwer	Herman			Radio Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Schiedam	"	6'.1"	143	green & brown.
6	Heyden Vdn	Gerardus C.			Chief Engineer	1 Feb 23	Halifax	"	"	39	"	Rdam	"	5'.6"	164	brown. gray.
7	Louter	Paulus.			2 "	15 Dec 23	Rdam	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'.6"	150	blue & brown.
8	Heuver	Frits D.			3 "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'.5"	149	" "
9	Lisieve	Adriaan			Cork	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'.7"	148	brown. brown.
10	Peereboom	Jan			Steward.	10 Aug 23	Amsterdam	Yes	"	22	"	Ymuid.	"	5'.4"	137	blue & brown
11	Haduco.	Eduardo.			2 "	25 Jan 24	New York	No	"	26	"	Curaçao.	Dutch W.I.	5'.7"	140	black black
12	Huininga	Johannes.			Boatswain	15 Dec 22	Rdam	"	"	37	"	Vlaardingen	Dutch	5'.9"	200	blue & brown
13	Leys	Jost			Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'.6"	143	" "
14	Heyn	Piet J.			"	25 Jan 24	New York	Yes	"	24	"	Rdam	"	5'.7"	150	" brown
15	Sibilsson	Charles			"	11 Oct 23	Sabank	"	"	26	"	Scandinavia		5'.7"	140	" "
16	Anderson	Gustaaf			"	21 Dec 23	Rotterdam	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'.9"	150	" "
17	Hueor	Franciscus			"	6 Feb 24	Tarragona	No	"	29	"	Bilbao.	Spanish	5'.6"	136	black black
18	Gouden	Adrianus.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Santander	"	5'.5"	130	" "
19	Heuver	Hermanus A.			Donkeyman	15 Dec 23	Rdam	"	"	36	"	Rdam.	Dutch	5'.8"	137	blue & brown
20	Lis	Jan Adrian			Greaser	25 Jan 24	New York	Yes	"	29	"	Rdam.	"	5'.6"	137	" "
21	Hamerld	Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Rdam	"	5'.6"	154	" black
22	Jansson	Johannes J.			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Rdam	"	6'.7"	160	" brown.
23	Anderson	Gustaaf			"	21 Dec 23	Rotterdam	"	"	24	"	Scandinavia		6'.0"	180	" "
24	Hak.	Evert			"	7 Nov 23	New York	"	"	25	"	Rdam.	Dutch	5'.7"	148	brown. brown.
25	Haduco	Arturo.			Trimmer	29 Aug 23	Amsterdam	No	"	20	"	Curaçao	Dutch W.I.	5'.8"	143	black black.
26	Pinceren	Manuel			"	6 Feb 24	"	"	"	32	"	Vigo	Spanish	5'.4"	140	" "
27	Fem v	Simon C.A.			"	25 Jan 24	New York	Yes	"	25	"	Rdam.	Dutch	5'.4"	144	blue brown.
28	Vauld	Josefus.			Mess Steward Boy	6 Feb 24	Amsterdam	No	"	26	"	Gibraltar	Spanish	5'.5"	147	brown black.
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE CUBA.
FEB 6 1924
Lawrence P. Dugger
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No.
SEEN
FEB 1924

FEB 82 1924
FEE STAMP

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Munson Line.
Owners South Holland Shipping Co.
Local Agents Munson Line.

CLOSED WITH SERVICE
FEE: $2.00

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lehnw. Master, of the Dutch S.S. Ubbergen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Lehnw
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

PORT OF New York
22 March, 1924.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Portuguese Prince
from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	44	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	11	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	44.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17 Feb 1924, 1924 consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 3 Brooklyn and is expected to sail 2 p.m 22. 3, 1924 for Brazils via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Smith	41	British	15 Nov 22 Cardiff

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Thomson	Andrew	Ord.	"	"	13-11-23	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'-8" 150
18	Davies	Thomas	Pantryman	13-6-23	"	"	"		"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	"	5'-8" 147
19	Knuckey	Arthur	Able Seaman	10-11-22	Dartmouth				No	"	22	"	English	"	"	5'-4" 136
20	Smith	Clement	Chief Cook	14-11-22	Cardiff				"	"	44	"	"	"	"	5'-7" 144
21	Gillard	Cecil	Ord.	"	"	10-11-22	Dartmouth		"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5'-9" 152
22	Easton	James	Asst Engineer	10-11-22	"	"			"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5'-8" 164
23	Sinclair	William	Asst "	"	"	"	New York		"	"	41	"	"	"	"	5'-9" 160
24	Still	William	5th "	"	"	10-11-22	Dartmouth		"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	"	5'-9" 158
25	Johnson	Charles	4th "	"	"	10-11-22	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	"	5'-4" 139
26	Heath	Christopher	Oilerman	10-11-22	"	"			"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5'-11" 149
27	Kelly	Patrick	"	"	"	10-11-22	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	"	5'-7" 145
28	Baillie	George	Fireman	10-11-22	"	"			"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	"	5'-7" 154
29	Powell	Thomas	Fireman	14-11-22	Cardiff				"	"	29	"	English	"	"	5'-6" 137
30	Row	Reginald	Fireman	10-11-22	Dartmouth				"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5'-6" 148

Line Messrs Prince Line Ltd (Agt) Furness Line Co
Owners Messrs Prince Line Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs Hamilton Bros & Co.

* See list of ratios on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Davies	32	British	17.6.23 New York.
Wm Sinclair	36	"	23.6.23 " "
A. Barnacle	48	"	30.10.23 " "
A. G. Thompson	23	"	9.11.23 " "
W. Campbell	40	"	7.11.23 " "
M. Duffy	22	"	9.10.23 " "
Mose Labone	33	Maltese	11.10.23 " "
G. Mereika	34	"	" " " " "
G. Galia	33	"	" " " " "
H. G. Curri	21	"	" " " " "
A. E. Edwards	35	British	12.10.23 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick?

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Wm Edwards.
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Thomson	Andrew	Fireman	"	13-11-23	"	"	Yes.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-8" 145
18	Davies	Thomas	Pantryman	"	13-6-23	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-8" 150
19	Knuckey	Arthur	Able Seaman	"	10-11-22	Portsmouth		No.	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5'-8" 147
20	Smith	Clement	Chief Cook	"	14-11-22	Cardiff		"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'-4" 136
21	Gillard	Cecil	Fireman	"	10-11-22	Portsmouth		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-7" 144
22	Preston	James	Chief Engineer	"	10-11-22	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-9" 152
23	Sinclair	William	Fireman	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-8" 164
24	Still	William	Fireman	"	10-11-22	Portsmouth		"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-9" 160
25	Johnson	Charles	Fireman	"	10-11-22	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'-9" 158
26	Heath	Christopher	Pantryman	"	10-11-22	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'-4" 139
27	Kelly	Patrick	"	"	10-11-22	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-10" 149
28	Baillie	George	Trimmer	"	10-11-22	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'-7" 145
29	Powell	Thomas	Fireman	"	14-11-22	Cardiff		"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5'-7" 154
30	Row	Reginald	Fireman	"	10-11-22	Portsmouth		"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'-6" 137
								"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6" 148

Wm Edwards Master.

Line Messrs Prince Line Ltd Liv (Forms "Line" 5)

Owners Messrs Prince Line Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs Hadden Bros & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
er side.

Form 650

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Portuguese Prince, arriving at New York, Dec 7, 1924, from the port of Portland Me. 207 S 214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	7 Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Ins.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(5) marks, ities, or ase
1	Edwards	William	Master	10-11-22	Dartmouth	No	Yes	47	Male	British	British	5.5"	139		
2	Still	John	Chief Officer	10-11-22	" "	"	"	33	"	English	" "	5.11"	182		
3	Davies	Oswald	2nd "	10-11-22	" "	"	"	27	"	Welsh	" "	5.9"	145		
4	Harries	Richard	3rd "	21-1-23	New York	"	"	24	"	" "	" "	5.5"	139		
5	Edwards	Annie E	Stewardess	12	Philadelphia	Yes	"	39	Female	" "	" "	5.8"	130		
6	Jones	David	Carpenter	10-11-22	Dartmouth	No	"	25	Male	English	" "	5.7"	155		
7	Bridge	Harold	Bosun	10-11-22	" "	No	"	28	"	" "	" "	5.9"	152		
8	Callard	Hubert	A.B.	10-11-22	" "	No	"	49	"	" "	" "	5.7"	138		
9	Pomeroy	James	A.B.	10-11-22	" "	"	"	30	"	" "	" "	5.9"	160		
10	Bamberry	Frank	A.B.	10-11-22	" "	"	"	23	"	" "	" "	5.7"	158		
11	Jones	Thomas	A.B.	10-11-22	" "	"	"	26	"	Welsh	" "	5.11"	156		
12	Ellis	Richard	A.B.	10-11-22	" "	"	"	21	"	" "	" "	5.7"	156		
13	Williams	Llewellyn	A.B.	10-11-22	" "	"	"	25	"	" "	" "	5.8"	145		
14	Burnicle	Alfred	A.B.	" "	New York	Yes	"	47	"	" "	" "	5.8"	160		
15	Bakes	Edward	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	English	" "	5.8"	162		
16	Brown	Wallis	Steward	14-5-23	" "	No	"	35	"	" "	" "	5.6"	115		
17	Thomson	Andrew	Cook	13-11-23	" "	Yes	"	23	"	" "	" "	5.8"	150		
18	Davies	Thomas	Pantry Man	13-6-23	" "	"	"	33	"	Welsh	" "	5.8"	147		
19	Knuckey	Arthur	Mess Steward	10-11-22	Dartmouth	No	"	22	"	English	" "	5.4"	136		
20	Smith	Clement	Chief Cook	14-11-22	Cardiff	"	"	44	"	" "	" "	5.7"	144		
21	Gilland	Cecil	Boy	10-11-22	Dartmouth	"	"	22	"	" "	" "	5.9"	152		
22	Easton	James	Asst Engineer	10-11-22	" "	"	"	30	"	" "	" "	5.8"	164		
23	Sinclair	William	Asst "	" "	New York	"	"	41	"	" "	" "	5.9"	160		
24	Still	William	5th "	10-11-22	Dartmouth	"	"	24	"	Scotch	" "	5.9"	158		
25	Johnson	Charles	4th "	10-11-22	" "	"	"	30	"	English	" "	5.4"	139		
26	Heath	Christopher	Quartermaster	10-11-22	" "	"	"	36	"	" "	" "	5.10"	149		
27	Kelly	Patrick	" "	10-11-22	" "	"	"	48	"	Irish	" "	5.7"	145		
28	Baillie	George	Fireman	10-11-22	" "	"	"	47	"	Scotch	" "	5.7"	154		
29	Powell	Thomas	Fireman	14-11-22	Cardiff	"	"	29	"	English	" "	5.6"	134		
30	Row	Reginald	Fireman	10-11-22	Dartmouth	"	"	32	"	" "	" "	5.6"	148		

For Williams-Jen.

Line Messrs Prince Line Ltd (W) Furness Line Ltd

Owners Messrs Prince Line Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs Hubbard Bros & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
er side.

PRINCE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master ... deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1206

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

val at a

214

(15)

al marks,
arities, or
pease

(3), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 (Crew)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Portuguese Prince arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Boston Mass

208 214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) marks, arities, or sease
31	Hooper	George	Fireman	10-11-22	Portsmouth	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	137	5-6		
32	Collins	John	" "	10-11-22	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	152	5-7	1	
33	Irvin	James	" "	10-11-22	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	161	5-7		
34	Chase	Alfred	" "	10-11-22	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	140	5-6		
35	Campbell	William	" "	[illegible]	New York	Yes.	"	53	"	"	"	150	5-7		
36	Duffy	Michael	" "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	136	5-7		
37	Labone	Rose	" "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	African	"	143	5-6		
38	Mereika	Joseph	" "	" "	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	146	5-6		
39	Galia	George	" "	" "	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	148	5-8		
40	Cermi	Joseph	" "	" "	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	142	5-7		
41	Gardiner	Joseph	Wireless Operator	10-11-22	Portsmouth	(No	Yes	23	"	Black	"	138	5-5		
42	Webber	Frederick	Apprentice	10-11-22	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	146	5-7		
43	Smith	Richard	" "	10-11-22	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	154	5-8		
44	Bulmer	Hubert	" "	5-[illegible]-22	Alexandria	"	"	19	"	"	"	136	5-6		
45	Gilbert	Edward	" "	[illegible]-22	New York	"	"	17	"	"	"	142	5-7		
46															
47															
48															
49															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina DEC 31 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN DEC 31 1923
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Santos Brazil
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
SERVICE No. 1139
FEE No. 24, $ 2, EQUAL TO $6 m/n ARG. PAPER

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)
[illegible] No. 7
at SANTOS, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Victoria, Bahia, and Trinidad.
Vice Consul
Date January 17, 1924.
Seal and fee stamp
Service No. 47 No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 45 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Edward Baker, A.B. deserted ship at Bahia, Brazil. H. L. Baker Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES
FEB 8, 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible] Prince Line, Inc., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 192-

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

V

(1)

No. on list	
1	Hyo
2	B. c
3	K.
4	Lai
5	Th
6	Jm
7	Jorg
8	K.
9	Ed
10	Bl
11	John
12	G or
13	J or
14	Tim
15	John
16	Tom
17	Helg
18	Peter
19	Dyrcher
20	Frehelv
21	Jensen
22	Petersen
23	Christensen
24	Jensen
25	Olsen
26	Christensen
27	
28	
29	
30	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
NONE			NONE		

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1924 MAR 31

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. M. Forth
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report the names of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, or for each such alien illegally landed, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 989

209

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAR 21 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF SAVANNAH, GEORGIA.

, 192

I, master of the DANISH S. S. " FRODE " from port of GALVESTON, TEXAS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen discharged	NONE	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	NONE	Total crew this date	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 18th, 192 4, consigned to THE ATLANTIC & GULF SHIPPING CO; is now lying at A.C.L. Wharf and is expected to sail March-19th, 192 4, for COPENHAGEN, DENMARK, Via Norfolk, Va. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~NEW ORLEANS, LA.~~ Mobile

MEMO:— Arrived New York February 17, 1924, from Christiania,

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			NONE

This ship never at Mobile U.S.C.

RECEIVED
MAR 25 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
MOBILE, ALA.

14—1613

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

V

14—1940

(1)

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE			NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			NONE

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			NONE

14—1913

1	Thr												
2	B												
3	H												
4	Lu												
5	Ts												
6	Jn												
7	Jos												
8	A												
9	G												
10	B												
11	Jo												
12	G												
13	J												
14	T												
15	J												
16	L												
17	Rd												
18	Peter												
19	Lynaker	12/1/56	Jno Fritz Alexandr		Finland	"	"		"	29	"	"	5'10" 145
20	Fredrickr		Hans Lithan		"	"	"		"	38	"	"	5'8" 147
21	Jansen		Jno Ole Lee		"	"	"		"	24	"	"	5'9" 143
22	Pedersen		Carl		"	"	"		"	37	"	"	5'10" 150
23	Hellmann		Andrew Christian		"	"	"		"	21	"	"	5'7" 148
24	Jensen		Carl Fritz		"	"	"		"	22	"	"	5'8" 140
25	Olsen		Nils Nilsen		Sey	"	"		"	17	"	"	5'2" 125
26	Christensen		Frank Christ Jacob		Christiansand	"	"		"	20	"	"	5'4" 130
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agent's
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

V

(1)

No. on list

1 Thor
2 Bo
3 K
4 Lar
5 Th
6 Jo
7 Jos
8 M
9 E
10 B
11 Jo
12 J
13 J
14 A
15 Jo
16 L
17 Hol
18 Peter
19 Dynther
20 Fridrik
21 Gunnar
22 Gunnar
23 Kristinsson
24 Gunnar
25 Sigurr
26 Kristinsson

Jens Fritz Alexandr — Seaman — 29 — 5'10" 145
Hans Lillian — " — 38 — 5'8" 147
Jens Ole — " — 24 — 5'9" 143
Karl — " — 37 — Swede — 5'10" 150
Andrea Christian — " — 21 — Dane — 5'7" 148
Frank Emil K — " — 22 — " — 5'8" 140
Niels Christian — Boy — 17 — " — 5'2" 125
Frank Victor Emil — Messenger — 20 — " — 5'4" 130

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1924
RECORD DIVISION

233

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

210

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News
March 23, 1924

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S.S. Fiado
from port of Havannah, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23, 1924, consigned to United States Shipping Co now lying at Pier 9, and is expected to sail March 23, 1924, for Copenhagen via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Svande Mattson	27	Swedish	March 7-1924 New Orleans

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA...
IMMIGRATION SERVIC...

Required u...

(1)

No. on list ____

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
noon		noon	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality
Niels S. M. S. Runge	26	danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
noon			noon	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

Line												
1	H...											
2	S...											
3	—											
4	L...											
5	J...											
7	J...											
8	A...											
9	E...											
10	B...											
11	J...											
12	J...											
13	J...											
14	J...											
15	J...											
16	L...											
17	H...											
18	P...											
19	Hyatter	Jens Fritz Alexander										
20	Frederiksen	Hans Williams										
21	Jensen	Jens P...										
22	Larsen	Carl										
23	Petersen	Andreas Christian										
24	Jensen	Hans Henrik V...										
25	Larsen	Niels Christian										
26	Christensen	Frank Hunter Smith										
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

V

(1)

No. on list

F

1	Thor										
2	B. o										
3	N.										
4	Lar										
5	Tho										
6	Jen										
7	Jorg										
8	M.										
9	Ed										
10	B.										
11	John										
12	Jon										
13	Jon										
14	Tim										
15	John										
16	Lar										
17	Hol										
18	Pet										
19	Dyrb	Jens Fib Alexandr	Lutheran	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	145
20	Fed	Hans Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	147
21	Jens	Jens	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	143
22	Pet	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	150
23	Kol	Anders Christian	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Dane	5'7"	148
24	Jens	Karl Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140
25	Jens	Niels Wilhelm	Lut	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	125
26	Christen	Paul Anker Emil	Lutheran	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	130
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owner

Local Agent
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1924
RECORD DIVISION

233

211

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans, 19

I, master of the Dan, S. S. Frode, from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 3rd, 1924 consigned to American B. C. S. Co.; is now lying at St. Andrew St., and is expected to sail March 7th, 1924, for Galveston Copenhagen via United States port of Galveston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Eduard Hamerk	24	Swedish	February 23rd New York
Karl Gustafsson	26	"	" "
George Talroos	27	Norwegan	" "
Alf Kvarberg	26	"	" "
Ferdinand Leland	23	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
A. Olsen	21	U.S.A.	Tilsbok 23rd New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chr Wilhelm Hansen	50	Dan			
A. P. Hansen	35	"			
A. C. M. Andersen	47	"			
C. C. Mogensen	37				
J. Karlsson	27	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sig

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

213

24.

of all

onsigned to
and is

nited States

Line											
18											
19	Upsather	Jens Fritz Alexandr	Finnmarken	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10" 145
20	Fridrik	Hans Williams	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8" 147
21	Jensen	Jens Otto	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 143
22	Larsen	Carl	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedes	5'10" 150
23	Pedersen	Andreas Christian	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Dane	5'7" 148
24	Jensen	Carl Emil	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 140
25	Larsen	Niels Wilhelm	Lap	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2" 125
26	Christensen	Carl Hector Emil	Finnmarken	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4" 130
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 17 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form [illegible]

233

212 EW 213

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
MAR 12 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston, Texas

March 12th, 19 24.

I, master of the Danish S. S. Frode

from port of New Orleans, La., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 9th, 1924, consigned to Wilkens & Biehl; is now lying at Pier 37, and is expected to sail March 12th, 24 for Savannah, Ga.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name	Rating	Nationality	Age	Height	Weight	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Marks	Height	Weight
19	Dyrsker	Jms Fritz Alexander	Finman	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'10"	145
20	Fabich	Hans William	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'8"	147
21	Jensen	Jens Peter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'9"	143
22	Pedersen	Karl	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'10"	150
23	Pedersen	Andrew Christian	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'7"	148
24	Jensen	Karl Emil	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'8"	140
25	Olsen	Karl William	Dane	"	"	"	17	"	"	5'2"	125
26	Christensen	Frank Hunter Lewis	Swede	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'4"	130
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Requi

213

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

ord of all

gned to

and is

States

RECORD EVIDENCE

18	P Stavrou					37				5'10" 170
19	D Synetos	Jno Eric Alexandr	Finnman	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3" 147
20	F Fotiadi	Jno Eric Williams	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 143
21	J Jonassen	Jno [illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	smokes	5'10" 150
22	D Jensen	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	dane	5'7" 148
23	[illegible]	Andre Christian	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 140
24	J Jensen	Hans Emil [illegible]	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2" 125
25	D Jensen	Niels Christian	Lap	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4" 130
26	Christensen	Jens Peter Andersen	Finnman							
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line

Owner:

Local Agent:

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vesse

(1)

No. on list

Famil

1 Thorst
2 Bors
3 Nyj
4 Lars
5 Thos
6 Jens
7 Jorg
8 Kris
9 Bahr
10 Blo
11 Johs
12 Jon
13 Jon
14 Tim
15 John
16 Lars
17 Hel
18 Stra
19 Gyn
20 Fri
21 Jens
22 Pet
23 Nel
24 Jens
25 Chr
26 Chr
27
28
29
30

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Edward Harnesk	34	Swedish			
Karl Guldstrøm	26	"			
George Talros	27	Norwegian			
Ferdinand Leland	23	"			
Alf Heeberg	26	"			
A. Osborn	19	American			

1524
FEB
29

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. M. Hjorth
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the fine imposed.

FEB 29 1924
RECORDS DIVISION

14—1613

Sheet No. .

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Feb. 23, 1924.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Frode" from port of Christiania, Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 18, 1924, consigned to Funch, Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier of 20th St Bklyn and is expected to sail Feb. 23, 1924, for Copenhagen via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jens O. Jensen	24	Danish	Frederikshavn 9-1-24.
Anders C. Mortensen	21	"	" "
Carl E. Jensen	22	"	" "

14—1613

Line
Owner
Local Agent:
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Jens F. A. Dyrskov	29	Danish	Frederikshavn 9-1-24.
2	Hans W. Frølich	38	"	" "
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

16													
17	Holgersen	Skat. Brik Tomsk	Jorg	"	"	"	"	16	"	"		5' 5"	150
18	Petersen	Hans Peter Larsen	Landmand	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 9"	143
19	Hansen	Jens Fritz Alexander	Sømand	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 10"	145
20	Fridrich	Hans Williams	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8"	147
21	Jensen	Jens [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	143
22	Pedersen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	amerik.	5' 10"	150
23	Hellmann	Andreas Christian	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	dansk	5' 7"	148
24	Jensen	Hans Emil V.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	140
25	Hansen	Niels Wilhelm	Jorg	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 2"	125
26	Christensen	Frank Hunter-Smith	matroskok	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4"	130
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agent

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel "Frode", arriving at New York, January 10, 1924, from the port of Bremen (Germany)

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of sea identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thordsen	Christian Möller			captain	7-6 23	Bremen	no	yes	47	male	scandinavian	dane	5'5"	210 lb.	
2	Boesen	Joachim Friedrich			chief mate	10-1-24	Friedrichshafen	no	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
3	Nybirke	Peter Christian Jensen			second mate	10-1-24	"	no	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
4	Larsen	Ludvig Fritz			third mate	28-11-23	Copenhagen	no	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
5	Thorsen	Axel Waldemar			chief engineer	30-7-23	"	no	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	Jensen	Niels Anders			second "	23-1-23	"	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
7	Jörgensen	Viktor Alexander			third "	25-5-23	"	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
8	Pedersen	Jörgen			steward	31-7-23	"	no	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
9	Holst	Peter Ivar Christian			cook	10-1-24	Friedrichshafen	no	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
10	Blom	Hans Peter			carpenter	"	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
11	Johansen	Hans Jörgen			sailor	"	"	no	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
12	Jörgensen	Jens Madsen			"	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	130	
13	Jörgensen	Karl Peter			"	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	125	
14	Christiansen	Erhard			"	"	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	141	
15	Johansen	Ivar			ordinary seaman	"	"	no	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
16	Larsen	Fridtjof			"	"	"	no	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	137	
17	Holgersen	Karl Erik Thomas			boy	"	"	no	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	100	
18	Petersen	Hans Peter Henrik			deckhypnotist	"	"	no	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	143	
19	Knudsen	Jens Fritz Alexander			fireman	"	"	no	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
20	Fischer	Hans William			"	"	"	no	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	147	
21	Jensen	Jens Otto			"	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	143	
22	Petersen	Karl			"	"	"	no	"	37	"	"	swede	5'10"	150	
23	Hansen	Anders Christian			"	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	dane	5'7"	148	
24	Jensen	Karl Emil Kr.			"	"	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
25	Larsen	Niels Wilhelm			boy	"	"	no	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
26	Christensen	Frank Anton Emil			wireless operator	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Fredr 2-11-24)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway.

Date January 16, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul General
of the United States of America

No change.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Christiania - Norway
Passport No.
January 16, 1924
Fee $1.41
American Consul General

1924
Kr 14.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1922

at New York

Examined 2-18-22

Note.—If a surgeon is sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port [illegible] changes that may have occurred subsequent to the execution of the affidavit and before the departure of the vessel. If no surgeon is sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA, Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, FEB 12th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RAMOS	GONZALO	35	9	M M	Salesman	Yes	English YES		Spain	Spanish	U S A.	New York	Friend A.M. Ochoa Port au Prince	NY	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

216

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 17th , 19 24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to engage in any kind of labor, and if so, whether the alien has a ticket or passage paid for by the person or company who intends to employ him; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	29 Height: Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of: Hair.	31 Color of: Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country.	33 Place of birth: City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1918 to 1923 6yrs	Wife Mrs G Ramos 557 West 140 Street N Y	NO	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None Visible	SPAIN	SANTANDER
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Comings Master, of the SS Panama, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjn Comings
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The purpose is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Alien's name.* The surnames of aliens should be expressed in capital letters, the Christian names in ordinary letters.

Column 4. *Persons accompanying alien.* Husband, wife, children under 18 years of age.

Column 5. *Relationship, if any, to person named in column 4.* Husband, wife, child, father, mother, etc.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Age.* The entry should show the age as of the last birthday. In the case of infants under 1 year of age, the age in months should be stated, as "6 mos." or "11 mos." If the exact age is not known, it should be carefully approximated.

Column 8. *Can read or write.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should show whether the alien can read or write any language or dialect.

A note of caution should be made here as to farmers and farm laborers, or persons of the appearance of money, such as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by another person.

Sometimes aliens are scheduled in the manifest as farmers or farm laborers, and the master, at the request of the alien, and in reliance thereon, has paid the head tax. In such cases and in reliance thereon the person is examined and admitted.

Column 9. *Race or people and color.* This column must be checked to show the race or people of the alien. Read what is said under "Nationality." Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen.

Column 10. *Place of birth.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the country in capital letters.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be drawn in regard to the entries to be made in columns 9 and 10. Persons subject to the control of the principal leading and country of birth and must not be classified as persons of the race or people of certain countries. Thus, persons appearing under the heading "Germany" should be natives of Germany, and persons appearing under the heading "Russia" should be natives of Russia. Persons belonging to the Hebrew race or people do not necessarily belong to any country. Natives of Ireland, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, should be entered under the heading of "Ireland," and not under any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of Negro blood in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, and the Marches, Italy; i. e., compartments of Italy numbered 1 to 10, inclusive, on the map printed herewith. Most of these people are short of stature, dark-haired, and dark-eyed. Most of those coming to the United States are skilled laborers.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, Italy; i. e., compartments of Italy numbered 11 to 17, inclusive, on the map printed herewith. Most of these people are short of stature, dark-haired, and dark-eyed. Most of those coming to the United States are unskilled laborers.

Column 11. *Last residence.* The answer should be the last place of permanent residence. Temporary residence for business or pleasure should not be stated.

Column 12. *Intending to become a citizen.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13. *Ever in U. S. before?* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 15. *Ever in prison or almshouse?* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *Final destination.* The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 17. *Whether having been in U. S., how often, and when last.* The entries should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, how often, and when the last previous visit was made.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19. *Whether ticketed to destination.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such destination.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 21. *Whether in possession of money or ticket, and by whom passage was paid.* The answer should show whether the alien has money or a ticket, and by whom passage was paid.

Column 22. *Whether in possession of United States immigrant visa.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 23. *Whether deported before.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 24. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Persons brought to the land of a family should not be included under the contract labor law.

Column 25. *Whether a stowaway.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 26. *Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why.* The entries should show whether each alien has been rejected before, and if so, the year or years and port or ports at which rejected.

Column 27. *Whether under examination in insane or criminal class.* The answer should show whether each alien is under examination in the insane or criminal class, with name and complete address.

Column 28. *Remarks.* Every question must be answered in the manner indicated, and the entry "Don't know" will not be accepted. However, in answering questions 9 and 10 in cases of persons born many years ago, the master has authorized him to rely upon information received from persons supposed to be well informed, but the master's authority for such reliance cannot be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the alien with reference to taking of any such

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. C. Krueger, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 weeks years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Krueger — M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1924

at New York

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the examination facts of the alien named in the manifest herein thereafter noted and attested.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of last departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. , FEBRUARY 8th , 19 24.

14-430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended or future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Mother Rosetta Brissett		
1		BRISSETT	GLADYS	22	1	F S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt Br	Af.Blk	U S A	New York	19 Caledonia Rd Panama	NY	New York
															Wife Gwendolyn Nelson		
2		NELSON	JOHN	26	6	M M	Clerk	"	do	"	do	do	Panama	Colon	1001 2nd Street Colon	do	do
							Cabinet								Cousin Florence Coley		
3		GOULBOURN	EDWARD	31	6	M M	Maker	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	11th Stre t Colon	do	do
															Friend Georgiana Crawford		
4		DAILEY	REBECCA	24	6	F M	H Wife	"	do	"	Panamanian	Blk	do	do	11th Street Colon	do	do
															Sister Alice Higgins		
5		SUNER	LAVINIA	43	0	F W	do	"	do	"	Gt Br	Af Blk	do	do	25 E 14th Street Panama	do	do
6															CONSULAR PASSENGERS		
7		* SEERA	DOMINIQUE	20	0	M S	SailorYes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	none	NY	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* [illegible] pending [illegible] was made [illegible] Certified Supervising Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

218

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , FEB 17th , 1924.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, etc., paid by another person, or by what person, firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intends to settle in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether now attached to or a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or belief in opposition to all organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission to the United States, and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Foster Mother																				
1	YES	SELF	Yes	Yes	1½yrs	N Y	Mrs Kennedy 269 W 138 St New York	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bl	Bl	Bl	None visible	B.W.I.	Jamaica
							Mother Emily Wilson																		
2	"	do	Yes	no	no	no	118 W 131 st New York.	No	6weeks	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	Clarendon
							Wife Susan Goulbourn																		
3	"	do	Yes	no	no	no	226 W 142 . New York.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	no	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	St Catherines
							Hector McDalley																		
4	"	do	Yes	no	no	no	215 Nassau Street Brooklyn	No	do	no	no	no	no	no	No	No	do	no	5	6	"	"	"	do	Panama	Baheia
							Senora Pedro Suarez 239 W 97th St																		
5	"	do	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Ny	New York	No	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	"	"	"	do	Trinadad	Princes Town
6							CONSULAR PASSENGER																		
7	NO	CONSUL	NO	YES	1YR	N Y	NONE			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Bad	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Bl	do	Corsica	Sardinia
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or belief in opposition to all organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Cleaving master of the SS Panormo, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Cleaving Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years. If months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, profession, or trade of each alien of 14 years and over, including wife and minor children, if they have any. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "student," "housework," "none," or "housekeeper" should not be used, except in case of children under 14 years of age, or persons incapacitated by infirmity from following their usual occupations. Particular attention is directed to the fact that skilled laborers, tradesmen, servants, professional persons, and persons of wealth or property must not be described as laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have with them.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have with them.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps higher in occupation should make that declaration on the manifests and corrections should be made. Steps higher in occupation should make that declaration on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be answered "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien can read and write. Any person who can read in any language or dialect should be entered as able to read. Read what language (or, if even a portion is claimed upon what ground).—In answering this question the fact that the alien is able to read should be established. If the alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated, as, for example, "Under 16 years of age," "Over 55 years of age," "Physically disabled," "Refugee from religious persecution," etc.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and each should be carefully considered. For instance, "Irish" is a race or people, and, accordingly, inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "Irish" as a race or people, and, accordingly, inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "French

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S. S. PANAMA sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., FEB. 9th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEB 17th, 1924.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	ABBOT	JULIA	46	6	F	S	Essex Co New Jersey Mar 18th 1879		134 Fraser St 370 7th Ave, New York.
2	BROWN	ALBERT RAFFLES	49	9	M	M	Lanark Ont Canada Mar 21st 1876	Nat Elyra Ohio Mar 1911	Schenectady New York
3	BARKER	HAROLD	43	8	M	S	Nottingham Eng. Aug 6th 1881	Fathers Papers	Hanson Mass
4	BAKER	JAMES F	23	10	M	S	Meyersdale Pa. Apl 4th 1901		320 Virginia Ave Cumberland Md
5	CEDREQUIST	ELDON R	20	6	M	S	Brockton Mass Aug 11th 1903		21 Brigids Place Brockton Ma
6	CORMIER	ALFRED	20	9	M	S	Bucktouch N.B. Canada mar 22nd 1902	Nat New Bedford Mass Dec 12th 1921	125 Eugene St New Bedford Mass
7	ERWIN	ELENOR	26	10	F	S	Kansas City Miss Nov 7th 1897		1001 Nth 22d Street St Joseph Mi
8	HAWLEY	MARIETA	32	0	F	M	Thomas town Maine Feb 15th 1892		4302 Walnut Street Phila Pa
9	HITCHCOCK	ALBERT S	58	10	M	M	Owesco Mich Sept 4th 1865		1867 Park Rd Wash D.C.
10	JEAN	SALLY LUCAS	45	10	F	S	Towson Baltimore June 18th 1878		370 7th Ave New York City
11	LAMKEY	WILLIAM	36	0	M	M	New York City June 25th 1888		105 East 22nd Street New York
12	LAMKEY	MONIQUE	2	0	F	S	Lakewood New Jersey Feb 29th 1921		do 56 Temple St Mattapan Mass
13	LORD	HELEN	33	10	F	M	Dorchester Mass Aug 15th 1891		do
14	LORD	GEORGE ALBERT	2	3	M	S	Colon Panama Nov 18th 1921		Oceanville L.I.
15	LYRA	CHARLES	49	10	M	M	New York City Feb 10th 1874		2756 W 2nd Street Coney Island
16	LINDEMANN	SADIE	45	0	F	M	Bridgeport Conn Oct 14th 1878		83 Garden Street Hoboken
17	METTKE	MATHILDE	20	0	F	M	Hobokem N J. July 6th 1903		3 Lancaster Street Portland Me
18	NELSON	ETHEL GERALDINE	15	1	F	S	Portland Maine Jan 3rd 1909		Kansas City
19	POWELSKI	CHARLES	37	0	M	M	Kansan City Miss Nov 9th 1887		10602 Thrush Ave Cleveland Oh
20	ROZBURSKI	MICHAEL	33	0	M	M	Buffalo New York Sept 28th 1891		Do
21	ROZBURSKI	ELLEN	20	0	F	M	Cleveland Ohio Oct 6th 1903		Do
22	ROZBURSKI	JESSE	3	2	F	S	Buffalo New York Dec 8th 1920		1716 Eye Street Wash D.C.
23	ROGERS	MARY M.	35	8	F	M	Somerville Midd Mass May 27th 1888		27 Poplar Street Phoebus Va
24	SNOW	PERCY	36	0	M	S	Phoebus Va. Oct 8th 1887		1030 Paradrome Street Cincinatti
25	SAMAOYA	MANUEL	39	0	M	M	Dalhs Texas jan 17th 1885		do
26	SAMAOYA	EDNA	29	0	F	M	Cincinatti Ohio Oct 5th 1894		Waltersboro S.C.
27	WARRINER	EMMELINE P	23	0	F	M	Charlesto S C. Dec 4th 1899		Rush Springs Ala
28	WINTER	SAMUEL	25	0	M	M	Ft Worth Texas Oct 10th 1897		Zanesville Ohio
29	WORSTALL	ALBERT	73	0	M	S	Zanesville Ohio Nov 23rd 1850		3811 Rowland Pl Baltimore
30	PARKER	MACK	20	0	M	S	Baltimore Md Dec 20th 1903		

CONSULAR PASSENGERS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF. 16 814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANAMA sailing from CRISTOBAL FEB 9th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Feb 17th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBINSON	CHARLES	36	10	M	S	Blackburn Eng Mar 7th 1885	Nat New York 1921	40 Wycoff Street Brooklyn
2									
3									
4	KUNS	FREDERICK	50	0	M	M		(Mail Clerk Round Trip)	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-814

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

14—608

S. S. PANAMA sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, FEB 12th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEB 17th, 1924

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JENKINS	JASPER L	32	0	M	M	RICHMOND VA. Sept 18th 1891		1302 Fairmont St wash D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 40
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 222

S. S. PANAMA PANA arrived 2/18/24, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST Group. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET.–EXCL.			RELEASED			ADMITTED			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y	Date.	Page.	Sec'y	Date.	Page.	Sec'y	Type.									
					HOSP ON REIV		2/																		
20m	1	SERRA	Dominique	2nd C.B	IT	LEC	M D																		

PANAMA

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R MANIFEST OF ALIENS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Oscar Mayer	32	Germany	Joseph Patou	25	Fr. W. Indies
Gregorio Diaz	43	Chile	Einar Joelsen	33	Sweden
Jose Rosa	40	Spain	Henry Woodburn	40	B.W.I.
Lester Forbes	24	Panama	Francisco Carmona	28	Spain
L Melhado	21	B.W.I.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or before landing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, as herein required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FEB 26 1924

RECORD DIVISION

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

Port of New York

February 25th 1924, 192

I, master of the American S. S. " Panama "
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 114 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 114 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 114 — Total crew this date 114

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 17th 1924, 192, consigned to Panama Railroad S S Line; is now lying at Pier 67 North River, and is expected to sail Feb 25th 1924, 192, for Cristobal via Haiti

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

N O N E

No. ONE

arrival at a

224

(15)

hysical marks, peculiarities, or disease

one
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

19	Tassaro	Guissepe	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	do	do	8	167	do
20	Johnson	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	31	M	Sweden	America	8	189	do
21	Weinberg	Kris	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	23	M	Russia	Russia	9	192	do
22	Holm	Gustaf	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	34	M	Sweden	Swd.	9	182	do
23	Maal	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	29	M	Esthonia	Esthonia	9	172	do
24	Lang	Leopold	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	36	M	Austria	America	7	159	do
25	Krushe	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	36	M	Russia	Russia	11	191	do
26	Tennison	Max	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Finland	America	7	151	do
27	Tagaini	Guissepe	✓		Ord Seaman	do	do	do	yes	23	M	Italy	Italy	7	149	do
28	Gaiton	Candido	✓		Messboy	do	do	do	yes	24	M	PortoRico	America	6	146	do
29	Smith	Grover	✓		Chf Eng	do	do	do	yes	37	M	America	do	10	175	do
30	Marks	Barney	✓		1st Asst "	do	do	do	yes	36	M	do	do	10	169	do

Further Deps

Line: Panama Railroad S S Line
Owners: Panama Railroad S S Line
Local Agents: Panama R.R.S.S.Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
XXXXXXXXX			
E N T I R E C R E W			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
XXX E N T I R E C R E W			

at a

224

rks, s, or

18	Rando	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Italy	Italy	7	160	do
19	Tassaro	Guissepe	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	do	do	8	167	do
20	Johnson	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	31	M	Sweden	America	8	189	do
21	Weinberg	Kris	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	23	M	Russia	Russia	9	192	do
22	Holm	Gustaf	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	34	M	Sweden	Swd.	9	182	do
23	Maal	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	29	M	Esthonia	Esthonia	9	172	do
24	Lang	Leopold	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	36	M	Austria	America	7	159	do
25	Krushe	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	36	M	Russia	Russia	11	191	do
26	Tennison	Max	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Finland	America	7	151	do
27	Tagaini	Guissepe	✓		Ord Seaman	do	do	do	yes	23	M	Italy	Italy	7	149	do
28	Gaiton	Candido	✓		Messboy	do	do	do	yes	24	M	PortoRico	America	6	146	do
29	Smith	Grover	✓		Chf Eng	do	do	do	yes	37	M	America	do	10	175	do
30	Marks	Barney	✓		1st Asst "	do	do	do	yes	36	M	do	do	10	169	do

Line Panama Railroad S S Line

Owners Panama Railroad S S Line

Local Agents Panama R.R.S.S.Line

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PANAMA " *, arriving at* New York , February 17th , 19 24, *from the port of* Cristobal via Haiti

224

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	Passe identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Corning	Benjamin	✓		Master	Jan.18th	New York	Discharged	yes	65	M	NovaScotia	American	5'8"	192	None
2	Blauvelt	Frederick	✓		Mate	do	do	do	yes	63	M	do	do	11	198	do
3	Hart	John	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	yes	26	M	American	do	11	201	do
4	Keating	Leslie	✓		3rd	do	do	do	yes	26	M	do	do	11	160	do
5	Murphy	Thomas	✓		Purser	do	do	do	yes	40	M	Ireland	do	7	163	do
6	Lafferty	James	✓		Frt Clerk	do	do	do	yes	25	M	American	do	7	140	do
7	Kruger	Alexander	✓		Surgeon	do	do	do	yes	27	M	do	do	8	168	do
8	Davis	Everett	✓		Radio	do	do	do	yes	27	M	do	do	8	153	do
9	Hara	John	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	yes	26	M	do	do	7	135	do
10	Muid	Joseph	✓		Carptr.	dp	do	do	yes	35	M	Russia	Russia	8	164	do
11	Ja ckum	Johh	✓		Bosn.	do	do	do	yes	29	M	do	do	11	210	do
12	Velez	Enrique	✓		Qr.Mstr.	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Columbia	Colum.	8	148	do
13	Vollers	Gustaf	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	37	M	Germany	Germ.	11	190	do
14	Larson	August	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	52	M	Sweden	Swd.	8	162	do
15	Rassmusen	Samual	✓		A.B.Seaman	do	do	do	yes	40	M	Dehmark	American	7	184	do
16	Leepa	Oscar	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	32	M	Russia	Russia	8	165	do
17	Tull	Otto	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	26	M	Esthonia	Esthonia	8	172	do
18	Rando	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Italy	Italy	7	160	do
19	Tassaro	Guissepe	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	do	do	8	167	do
20	Johnson	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	31	M	Sweden	America	8	189	do
21	Weinberg	Kris	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	23	M	Russia	Russia	9	192	do
22	Holm	Gustaf	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	34	M	Sweden	Swd.	9	182	do
23	Maal	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	29	M	Esthonia	Esthonia	9	172	do
24	Lang	Leopold	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	36	M	Austria	America	7	159	do
25	Krushe	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	36	M	Russia	Russia	11	191	do
26	Tennison	Max	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	Finland	America	7	151	do
27	Tagaini	Guissepe	✓		Ord Seaman	do	do	do	yes	23	M	Italy	Italy	7	149	do
28	Gaiton	Candido	✓		Messboy	do	do	do	yes	24	M	PortoRico	America	6	146	do
29	Smith	Grover	✓		Chf Eng	do	do	do	yes	37	M	America	do	10	175	do
30	Marks	Barney	✓		1st Asst "	do	do	do	yes	36	M	do	do	10	169	do

Line Panama Railroad S S Line

Owners Panama Railroad S S Line

Local Agents Panama R.R.S.S.Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel " PANAMA " , *arriving at* New York , February 17th , *1924* , *from the port of* Cristobal via Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Henry			2nd Asst Eng	Jan.18th	New York	Discharged	yes	34	M	American	American	5'11"	178	None
2	Stephens	John			3rd "	do	do	do	yes	25	M	do	do	11	175	do
3	Pinella	Antonio			Ref Eng	do	do	do	yes	45	M	Spain	do	7	175	do
4	Lopez	Adrian			Wat Tender	do	do	do	yes	44	M	do	Spain	11	193	do
5	Toboada	Domingo			do	do	do	do	yes	35	M	do	do	7	172	do
6	Lopez	Balta			do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	do	do	7	182	do
7	Rhodes	George			Oiler	do	do	do	yes	24	M	American	American	8	161	do
8	Fogelberg	Nils			do	do	do	do	yes	34	M	Sweden	do	9	160	do
9	Garcia	Manuel			do	do	do	do	yes	31	M	Columbia	Colum	7	150	do
10	Arevella	Andrew			do	do	dp	do	yes	32	M	Spain	Spain	6	161	do
11	Steyn	Frank			do	do	do	do	yes	37	M	Germany	American	9	171	do
12	Baars	John			do	dp	do	do	yes	28	M	Holland	Holland	9	167	do
13	Leon	Demetruis			do	do	do	do	yes	29	M	Greece	America	8	159	do
14	Fernandez	John M			do	do	do	do	yes	32	M	Spain	Spain	6	150	do
15	Jones	Arthur			do	do	do	do	yes	24	M	England	Gr Brt.	11	179	do
16	Mckenna	John			do	dp	do	do	yes	48	M	America	America	8	148	do
17	Rodriquez	Angel			do	do	do	do	yes	28	M	Spain	Spain	5	145	do
18	Moss	Herbert A			do	do	do	do	yes	28	M	American	American	7	151	do
19	Gomez	John			Fireman	do	do	do	yes	37	M	Spain	Spain	7	161	do
20	Fraga	Antonio			do	do	do	do	yes	34	M	do	do	6	152	do
21	Testa	Antonio			do	do	do	do	yes	44	M	do	do	7	164	do
22	Massagini	Noie			do	do	do	do	yes	26	M	Argentine	Arg.	11	190	do
23	Dapena	Manuel # 1			do	so	do	dp	yes	38	M	Spain	Spain	8	156	do
24	Sanchez	Manuel # 2			do	do	do	do	yes	33	M	do	do	7	162	do
25	Sanchez	Manuel # 1			do	do	do	do	yes	30	M	do	do	6	140	do
26	Diaz	Jose			do	do	so	do	yes	23	M	do	do	7	145	do
27	Nunez	Luis			do	do	do	do	yes	24	M	do	do	7	148	do
28	Fernandez	Jose			do	do	do	do	yes	29	M	do	do	7	151	do
29	Diaz	Bernard			do	do	so	do	yes	35	M	do	do	7	149	do
30	Lozcano	Jose			do	do	do	do	yes	31	M	do	do	7	147	do

Owe three days

Line: Panama Railroad S S Line
Owners: Panama Railroad S S Line
Local Agents: Panama Railroad S S Line
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel " PANAMA " *, arriving at* XXXXXXXXX New York, Fenruary 17th *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* Cristobal via Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tinedo	Jose	✓		Coalpasser	Janl8th	New York	Discharged	yes	25	M	Peru	Peru	5'7"	159	None
2	Trujillo	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	48	M	Spain	Spain	7	148	do
3	Bonilla	Enrique	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	29	M	Columbia	Colum.	7	161	do
4	Otoya	Bolivar	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	28	M	Panama	Panama	7	154	do
5	Arevella	Severano	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	20	M	Spain	Spain	6	145	do
6	Dapena	Manuel # 2	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	23	M	do	do	7	148	do
7	Diaz	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	27	M	do	do	7	151	do
8	Nunez	Ignacio	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	30	M	do	do	7	156	do
9	Rivas	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	34	M	do	do	7	149	do
10	Caicedo	Vincent	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	35	M	Columbia	Columbia	11	186	do
11	Sanchez	Emilio	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	41	M	Spain	Spain	7	162	do
12	Gomez	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	24	M	do	do	7	149	do
13	Roma	Genaro	✓		Messboy	do	do	do	yes	24	M	Panama	Panama	7	140	do
14	Raymond	James	✓		Chf Steward	do	do	do	yes	36	M	American	American	6	145	do
15	Grund	William	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	yes	46	M	do	do	9	189	do
16	Alexander	Alice	✓		Stdess	do	do	do	yes	45	FEM.	Newf'd	do	6	130	do
17	Aressoza	Ricardo	✓		Chf Cook	do	do	do	yes	39	M	Spain	do	7	156	do
18	Bilboa	Luis	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	yes	27	M	do	Spain	5	143	do
19	Nieto	Jose	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	yes	19	M	do	do	7	154	do
20	Durango	Domingo	✓		4th "	do	do	do	yes	22	M	do	do	7	159	do
21	Garmendia	Juan	✓		Scully	do	do	do	yes	24	M	do	do	8	151	do
22	Uride	John	✓		Butcher	do	do	do	yes	23	M	do	do	9	160	do
23	Castro	John	✓		Baker	do	do	do	yes	29	M	Costa R	Costa R	9	171	do
24	Martinez	Constantino	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	yes	28	M	Spain	Spain	6	150	do
25	Hanson	John	✓		Porter	do	do	do	yes	33	M	Den ark	American	9	180	do
26	Schmitzer	Peter	✓		Ptrman	do	do	do	yes	54	M	Germany	do	6	183	do
27	Terpenning	Guy	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	yes	41	M	American	do	8	175	do
28	Guanti	Nicolai	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	yes	18	M	Italy	Italy	5	133	do
29	Zuniga	Antonio	✓		Messman	do	do	do	yes	37	M	Costa Rico	C.R.	6	136	do
30	Arandia	Genaro	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	45	M	Spain	Spain	7	147	do

O W Line Dup

Line . Panama Railroad S S Line
Owners . Panama Railroad S S Line
Local Agents . Panama Railroad S S Line
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel " PANAMA " ..., *arriving at* ... New York ..., February 17th ..., 19 24, *from the port of* Cristobal ...via Haiti...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Napier	Oscar	✓		2nd Messman	Jan.18th	new York	Discharged	yes	19	M	B.W.I.	Gt Brt	5'7"	149	None
2	Eaton	Jay	✓		Waiter	do	do	do	yes	31	M	do	do	8	151	do
3	Stenhouse	Mowbray	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	59	M	Scotland	American	5	148	do
4	Davis	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	53	M	Ireland	do	8	156	do
5	Gonzales	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	24	M	Porto Rico	P.R.	7	150	do
6	Ryan	John	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	24	M	England	Gt Brt	8	159	do
7	Murphy	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	24	M	do	do	8	156	do
8	Marshalleck	Luther	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	29	M	B.W.I.	do	11	198	do
9	Holgerson	Cecil	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	21	M	Columbia	Colum.	7	150	do
10	Leitz	Arnold	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	32	M	Germany	Germany	8	173	do
11	Wendells	William	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	36	M	Holland	Holland	8	153	do
12	Kemble	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	30	M	B.W.I.	Gt. Brt.	8	140	do Hospital
13	Torrente	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	23	M	Spain	Spain	6	145	do
14	Trico	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	32	M	Vtr Is.	American	7	144	do
15	Flood	John	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	39	M	Ireland	Ireland	8	156	do
16	Mullen	John	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	41	M	America	American	7	153	do
17	Ellsson	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	50	M	Sweden	do	3	138	do
18	Schaffner	Louis	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	32	M	Switz.	do	9	165	do
19	Foden	John	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	21	M	England	Gt,Brt.	7	138	do
20	Rogers	Fred	✓		do	do	d	do	yes	54	M	do	do	9	147	do
21	Malveda	Alva	✓		do	Jan23rd	do	do	yes	29	M	Columbia	Colum.	8	154	do
22	Wolther	Julio	✓		Appr. Wtr.	" do 18th	do	do	yes	26	M	Sweden	Sweden	7	166	do
23	Seise	George	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	23	M	American	American	6	132	do
24	Primrose	George	✓		Waiter	Feb 9th	Cristobal	do	yes	42	M	do	do	9	155	do
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
FEB 12 1924
Date

I hereby certify that ... affixed to this crew list has been ... in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul ... United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 97
at PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date FEB 12 1924
during the validity of this visa expired twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

O.K. to Steam Ship Co

Line Panama Railroad S S Line
Owners Panama Railroad S S Line
Local Agents Panama Railroad S S Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjaman Corning *Master, of the* American Steamship "PANAMA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Benjaman Corning
Master,

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* February *, 1924*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7894
Feb 17-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 5 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7895

7895

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Feb. 17 to Feb. 18, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Feb. 17,	Jekri	Sierra Leone	3
	Medea	Amsterdam	2
	Topsdalefjord	Bergen	4
	Endicott	London	2
Feb. 18,	Tuscarora	London	1
	Santa Barbara	Cristobal	2
	Rosalind	St. John & Halifax	5
	Pan America	Buenos Aires	25
	Nickerie	Amsterdam	12
	Miraflores	Cuba	1
	Mexico	Cuba	9
	Mongolia	Antwerp	22
	Frederik VIII	Copenhagen	40
	Haiti	Cape Haiti	5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7895
Feb 17- 18-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSI[illegible]MS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... , 194 .

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN FEB 8-6 1926

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien belongs, and from which he declares spring and that language he speaks. (Note: Race and Color should not be the basis of the classification. The native tongue should be used to assist in determining the original stock.)

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st C. [illegible]		

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white sheet is for the listing of

S.S. JEKRI . STOWAWAYS ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Sierra Leone, 28-1-, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED S.I. 1		BOND	ROBERT	18 ✓	S			Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH AFRICAN	SA LEONE	FREE TOWN				TOWN
DEPORTED S.I. 2		SEEBY	JOHN	24 ✓	S			No	"	"	NO BRITISH AFRICAN	SA LEONE	FREE TOWN				TOWN
DEPORTED S.I. 3		ROBERT	JACK	23 ✓	S			"	"	"	NO BRITISH AFRICAN	SA LEONE	FREE TOWN				TOWN
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Passed 7/18/24

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1
List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16th, 1924

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1		S/Swanley	£6	No			None								GOOD	No	52		BLACK	BROWN		SA LEONE FREETOWN
2				No			None.								GOOD	No	59					SA LEONE FREETOWN
3				No			None.								GOOD	No	59					SA LEONE FREETOWN
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 104A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Donegani Chf Mate / ~~W D Lindsay~~ Master of the JFKRI, from Buenaventura, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Donegani 2d Officer.
for Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived age, for example: Civil engineer, shipbuilder, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miner, worker, laborer, or other indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and correct any which are not in accordance therewith. Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals should make this distinction upon the manifests, and correct any which are not in accordance therewith.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column positively ideal and contains the all-important question. Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien pretends to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and examination from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish Gentleman, or Hebrew when by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these have a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state clearly country of birth, not nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not gaining from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and entry should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should give in each case amount of money in possession of alien, not less than $50, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 7104
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—603

RECEIVED
APR 1 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Sheet No. 1.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, March 21st 1924

I, master of the British S.S. JEKRI

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	46	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th February 1924, consigned to Daniel Bacon; is now lying at Pier 2 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail March 1924 for West African Ports via United States port of NORFOLK, Virginia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
F. A. Hume	25	British	Cardiff South Wales, 12/12/22
Arthur Harding	29	British	Sierra Leone 21/11/23
Arthur Lee	24	British	St.John N.B. 6/4/23
Wilfred Borden	23	British	St.John N.B. 6/4/23
Herbert Gibson	20	British	St.John N.B. 6/4/23

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	RUSSELL	John	2nd Engineer	30 11 23	LIVERPOOL	No	YES 34	SCOTCH	5'9" 140	
19	BENN	Frederick William	3rd Engineer	30 11 23	—do—	No	YES 27	ENGLISH	5'9" 140	
20	ROBERTS	Howell	4th Engineer	6 1 24	SECCONDEE	No	YES 27	WELSH	5'9" 131+	
21	LEE	Arthur	Fireman Trimmer	6 4 23	ST JOHN NB	No	YES 24	AFRICAN	5'4" 130	
22	BORDEN	Wilfred	—do—	6 4 23	—do—	No	YES 23	CANADIAN	5'10" 195	
23	GIBSON	Herbert	—do—	6 4 23	—do—	No	YES 20	—	5'10" 135	
24	COKER	Emanuel	Fireman	30 11 22	LIVERPOOL	No	YES 32	AFRICAN	5'6" 140	SCAR ON LIP
25	HARDING	Arthur	—do—	21 11 23	SA LEONE	No	YES 29	AFRICAN	5'4" 130	FLAT AND 1905
26	COLE	Samuel	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	YES 37	AFRICAN	5'6" 149	TATTOOED ON LEFT ARM
27	SMITH	Chas Henry	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	YES 44	AFRICAN	5'5½"	
28	SAWYER	John	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	NO 27	AFRICAN	5'10" 190	
29	WILLIAMS	Daniel	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	No 20	AFRICAN	5'6" 140	
30	WILLIAMS	Henry	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	NO 28	AFRICAN	5'5" 130	

continued next sheet.

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co Ltd.
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 950
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued.)

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William Davies	34	British	Sierra Leone 21/11/23
Thomas Roberts	27	British	Sierra Leone 21/11/23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Walter Young	24	British	Cardiff,S.Wales. 12/12/22

This rating Wireless Operator transferred to s,s."Silverash"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

FORM 950
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality			Age	Nationality
* W. W. Docherty	..	British	C. P. [illegible]		..	British
			P. O. [illegible] Powers		21	British

* This rating Wireless Operator transferred ex s.s."Silver Ash"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
C. C. Hansen	34	Dane	Liverpool 30/11/1922	Rupture.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. McDonald Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1.

W

4

aving such aliens

-ONE

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

SCAR ON L.ARM)

E ON R. HAND
SCAR AND
D HAND ON L.ARM)

R - JCH
D ON R. ARM)
BRACELE
ED ON R. ARM)

ON LEFT ARM)

						110	YES 59	IRISH	6' 1" 200	THUMB RIGHT HAND BROKEN
19	BENN	Frederick William	3rd Engineer	30 11 23	LIVERPOOL	No	YES 32	SCOTCH	5' 3½ 129	
20	ROBERTS	Howell Lloyd	4th Engineer	6 1 24	SECONDEE	No	YES 27	WELSH	5' 9" 131+	
21	LEE	Arthur	Fireman Trimmer	6 4 23	ST JOHN NFD	No	YES 24	AFRICAN	5' 4" 130	
22	BORDEN	Wilfred	—do—	6 4 23	—do—	No	YES 23	CANADIAN	5' 10" 195	
23	GIBSON	Herbert	—do—	6 4 23	—do—	No	YES 20	—	5' 10" 135	
24	COKER	Emanuel	Fireman	30 11 22	LIVERPOOL	No	YES 32	AFRICAN	5' 6" 140	SCAR ON LIP
25	HARDING	Arthur	—do—	21 11 23	SA LEONE	No	YES 29	AFRICAN	5' 4" 130	FLAT AND 1905
26	COLE	Samuel	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	YES 37	AFRICAN	5' 6" 149	TATTOOED ON LEFT ARM
27	SMITH	Chas Henry	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	YES 44	AFRICAN	5' 5½"	
28	SAWYER	John	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	NO 27	AFRICAN	5' 10" 190	
29	WILLIAMS	Daniel	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	NO 20	AFRICAN	5' 6" 140	
30	WILLIAMS	Henry	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	NO 28	AFRICAN	5' 5" 130	

continued next sheet.

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co Ltd.
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd
Local Agents in Line Daniel

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "JEKRI", arriving at NEW YORK, 19-2-, 1924 from the port of SIERRA LEONE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight LBS	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDONALD	James	Master	6.12.22	CARDIFF	No	YES	49	Male	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7"	175	
2	DONEGANI	Mazzino	Chief Mate	2.12.22	MILFORD	No	YES	45	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'7"	187	
3	MOON	Henry Mercer	2nd Mate	2.12.22	—do—	No	YES	60	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'6"	210	SCAR ON L.ARM
4	KENT	Frederick Bradley	3rd Mate	30.11.22	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	28	✓	IRISH	✓	5'6"	138	
5	YOUNG	Walter	Wireless Operator	12.12.22	CARDIFF	No	YES	24	✓	SCOTCH	✓	5'11½"	140	
6	MOORE	Samuel	Carpenter	30.11.22	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	30	✓	IRISH	✓	6'2"	145	FEMALE ON R. HAND MINR. STAR AND CLASPED HAND ON L.ARM
7	McBRIDE	Michael	Bosun	—do—	—do—	No	YES	36	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'7"	154	
8	EVANS	Frank	A.B	—do—	—do—	No	YES	41	✓	WELSH	✓	5'10"	172	ANCHOR + JCH
9	HANSEN	Jorgen Ernest	A.B	—do—	—do—	No	YES	34		SCANDINAVIAN	DANE	5'5½"	151	TATTOOED ON R. ARM
10	EVANS	William Charles	A.B	12.12.22	CARDIFF	No	YES	36	✓	WELSH	BRITISH	5'8"	168	STAR + BRACELET TATTOOED ON R. ARM
11	McLEOD	John	A.B	13.12.22	—do—	No	YES	27	✓	SCOTCH	✓	5'6"	130	HOPE TATTOOED ON LEFT ARM
12	SNOW	Ralph Leonard	Steward	12.12.22	—do—	No	YES	26	✓	WELSH	✓	5'7½"	149	
13	ROWLATT	James	Boilerman	3.4.23	ST JOHN. NB	No	YES	19	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'6"	140	
14	DAVIES	William	Seaman	21.11.23	SA LEONE	No	YES	34	✓	AFRICAN	✓	6'2"	190	
15	ROBERTS	Thomas	Seaman	21.11.23	SA LEONE	No	NO	27	✓	AFRICAN	✓	5'5"	125	
16	FRIDAY	John Friday	O.S.	21.11.23	—do—	No	NO	28	✓	AFRICAN	✓	5'4"	135	
17	GRAINGER	Henry Whitehead	Engineer	21.11.23	—do—	No	YES	59	✓	IRISH	✓	6'1"	200	THUMB RIGHT HAND BROKEN
18	RUSSELL	John	2nd Engineer	30.11.23	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	32	✓	SCOTCH	✓	5'3½"	129	
19	BENN	Frederick William	3rd Engineer	30.11.23	—do—	No	YES	27	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'9"	140	
20	ROBERTS	Howell Lloyd	4th Engineer	6.1.24	SECCONDEE	No	YES	27	✓	WELSH	✓	5'9"	134	
21	LEE	Arthur	Fireman Trimmer	6.4.23	ST JOHN NB	No	YES	24	✓	AFRICAN	✓	5'4"	130	
22	BORDEN	Wilfred	—do—	6.4.23	—do—	No	YES	23	✓	CANADIAN	✓	5'10"	195	
23	GIBSON	Herbert	—do—	6.4.23	—do—	No	YES	20	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	135	
24	COKER	Emanuel	Fireman	30.11.22	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	32	✓	AFRICAN	✓	5'6"	140	SCAR ON LIP
25	HARDING	Arthur	—do—	21.11.23	SA LEONE	No	YES	29	✓	AFRICAN	✓	5'4"	130	FLAG AND 1905
26	COLE	Samuel	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	YES	37	✓	AFRICAN	✓	5'6"	149	TATTOOED ON LEFT ARM
27	SMITH	Elias Henry	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	YES	44	✓	AFRICAN	✓	5'5½"	144	
28	SAWYER	John	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	NO	27	✓	AFRICAN	✓	5'10"	190	
29	WILLIAMS	Daniel	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	NO	20	✓	AFRICAN	✓	5'6"	140	
30	WILLIAMS	Henry	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	NO	28	✓	AFRICAN	✓	5'5"	130	

continued next sheet.

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co Ltd.
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PHILADELPHIA
SHIPPING SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 945

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document illegible pending receipt of better	document unobtainable	target error	other defects to be noted			Remarks
Volume # 7 8 9 5								
Page 6								Partly Photo.
77 to 165			x					Entire sections of
								this group are out
								of place.

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 3/1/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 3/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 8 1944
Date

Clarence Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel JEKRI, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 1924, from the port of SIERRA LEONE 5 1/25/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	JOHNS	Thomas	Steward	21.11.23	SA LEONE	No	YES	26	Male	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'7"	140	
32	JONES	Thomas	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	NO	25	✓	AFRICAN	✓	5'4"	150	
33	SMART	John	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	No	24	✓	AFRICAN	✓	5'10	135	
34	GEORGE	Joseph	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	YES	23	✓	AFRICAN	✓	5'7"	126	
35	DENTON	James	—do—	26.1.24	—do—	No	YES	30	✓	AFRICAN	✓	5'10"	154	
36	BRANCH	Sam	—do—	—do—	—do—	No	NO	26	✓	AFRICAN	✓	5'6"	140	
37	MOUNTFORD	George	Chief Steward	2.12.22	MILFORD	No	YES	33	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'6"	198	
38	CHRISTIAN	Jack Lyonwell	Asst Steward	21.11.23	SA LEONE	No	YES	31	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'7	123	
39	PUDDICOMBE	Josephus	Asst Steward	30.11.22	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	32	✓	AFRICAN	✓	5'8"	140	
40	SAWYERR	Samuel	Stwds Boy	21.11.23	SA LEONE	No	YES	20	✓	AFRICAN	✓	5'6"	135	
41	KELLY	Robert Lenzel	Ships Cook Baker	2.12.22	MILFORD	No	YES	42	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'7"	140	
42	HUME	Frederick Charles	Asst Cook	12.12.22	CARDIFF	No	YES	25	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'10	154	
43	KNIGHT	Charles Slenk	Loudet	—do—	—do—	No	YES	18	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'5"	106	
44	MAXFIELD	John Geoffrey	Asst do	—do—	—do—	No	YES	18	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'4	110	
45	HUMPHREYS	Edward Lloyd	Fireman	12.11.23	TENERIFFE	No	YES	32	✓	WELSH	✓	5'5½	120	
46	SMITH	Harold Frederick	Clerk	23.10.23	NEW YORK	No	YES	24	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'4	115	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co Ltd.

Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd

Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James McDonald, of the S.S. Pekri, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February 1924

Jas McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Arrived 2/3/24
Akron 2/4/24
Canada 2/12/24
Certified
[illegible] 2/12/24
Akron 2/17/24
Examined [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—627

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

6

S. S. JEBRI DANIEL BACON arrived 2/18/24, 19, M., from Lt. Ed.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Remarks.	Docket.
18m	1	BOND Robert	1	1	AF	STOWAWAY LPC QN	11:35 PEARSALL	2/21	143	J.M.								2/25		Ord. Deport					787
22m	2	ROBERT Jack	1	3	"	" " "	11: 34 "	2/21	79	Lor								"		"					788
24m	3	SEEBY John	1	2	"	" " "	11:35 "	2/21	174	J.S.								"		"					789
																		"		Ltr					

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

S.S. NO. 5[illegible]8 BILLED FEB 2 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Schmidt A.L. chief Surgeon of the Royal Netherl. West India Mail, Amsterdam, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of doctor's diploma of the University of Leiden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.L. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1923

at Amsterdam, Netherlands

Albert M. Doyle

Albert M. Doyle Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath) Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Purchased Cargo
Date Feb 28 1923
Clerk [illegible]

[illegible] Conducted
Date Feb 28
Clerk [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE FEB 28 1923 FEE STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

7

Dec 2-17-24

DIRECT TAX	S. I.	U. S.						TOTAL
ALIEN	1						3.	4.
2nd CABIN								
STEERAGE								
TOTAL	1						3.	4.

Aliens 4 U. S. Total 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. MEDEA. Passengers sailing from AMSTERDAM, January 4th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	HAKTCAMP van der Giessen	Dirkje Hermina	39	11	w M	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	W.van der Giessen Amsterdam Sluisstraat 8.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED 1-16	van der Giessen	Roelof Willem	13	7	m S	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	same address	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED 1-16	van der Giessen	Johan Arnold	5	11	m S	none	no	D-	no	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	same address	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED 1-16	van der Giessen	Hendrik Jan Piet	1	6	m S	none	no	-	no	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	same address	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

CREW LIST

The United S...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by some other person or by some corporation, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether able to read; whether in possession of ticket through to final destination; whether in possession of money, and how much; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether going to work for a specific person or firm, and if so, name and address of such person or firm; whether coming as a member of a specific profession, and if so, what profession; whether employed, and if so, by whom; whether having a contract or promise of employment, and if so, by whom; whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade; whether a farmer, and whether experienced in farming; whether having a passport, and if so, issued by what country; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where; whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged matrimonial engagement, and if so, with whom; whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged matrimonial engagement, and if so, with whom; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where; whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged matrimonial engagement, and if so, with whom; whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged matrimonial engagement, and if so, with whom)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	24 Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged matrimonial engagement, and if so, with whom	25 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	T. Ciplan	was	no	-	+	Mr. H. [illegible] New York Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	grey	none	Holland	Barreveld
2	yes	-	-	No	-	--	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	brown	blue	none	Holland	Kampen
3	yes	-	-	No	-	--	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	fair	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
4	yes	-	-	No	-	--	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	fair	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 6

CREW LIST

The ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Master, Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or machinist, or laborer, laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ended and commanded following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 5 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected, revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race naught properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1164
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 639

No. [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ... NEW YORK ...

Febr. 22 , 1924

I, master of the DUTCH , S. S. MEDEA ,
from port of AMSTERDAM , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 ... Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Febr. 17 , 1924, consigned to Funch, Edye & Co. ; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn , and is expected to sail Febr. 22 , 1924, for Port au Prince via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
nihil	nihil	nihil	nihil

[CONTINUED ON OTHER]

arrival at a

(15)

ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

																	None
18	BROMSWINKEL	MIGUEL	none	3	..	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1'79	82	-
19	AUGUSTA	ENRIQUE B	none	6	..	Sailorsboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1'72	73	-
20	LOURENS	SIMON	none	9	..	OILER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	1'70	68	-
21	WANANTONIE	CARLITO	none	13	..	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	1'68	75	-
22	REGINA	GERONIMO	none	9	..	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	1'66	70	-
23	SCHOUP	ALEXANDER	none	12	..	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1'76	61	-
24	FABRE	PAULUS J P	none	2	..	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	1'75	67	-
25	JANSEN	OCHAN E	none	8	..	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	1'70	62	-
26	MARTIJN	JOHAN	none	6	..	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	1'65	63	-
27	MARTIS	ALEXANDER	none	6	..	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1'65	60	-
28	ECKER	RAUL	none	3	..	Cooksboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1'75	60	-
29																	
30																	

Without discharge
Total crew 28

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
nihil	nihil	nihil	nihil

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
nihil	nihil	nihil	nihil

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
nihil	nihil	nihil	nihil	nihil	nihil

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
nihil	nihil	nihil	nihil	nihil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

...rt No.

...arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

"

"

...ged tumb

...ue

...ted on ...t ~~left~~ arm

...ne

...er on left ... without

...ne

											22	M	"	"	1'58	62
17	WILLEMS	TITO M	none	9	..	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1'78	86
18	BRONSWINKEL	MIGUEL	none	3	..	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1'79	82
19	AUGUSTA	ENRIQUE B	none	6	..	Sailorsboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1'72	73
20	LOURENS	SIMON	none	9	..	OILER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	1'70	68
21	WANANTONIE	CARLITO	none	13	..	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	1'68	75
22	REGINA	GERONIMO	none	9	..	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	1'66	70
23	SCHOUP	ALEXANDER	none	12	..	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1'76	81
24	FABRE	PAULUS J P	none	2	..	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	1'75	87
25	JANSEN	JOHAN E	none	8	..	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	1'70	62
26	MARTIJN	JOHAN	none	6	..	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	1'65	63
27	MARTIS	ALEXANDER	none	6	..	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1'65	60
28	ECKER	RAUL	none	3	..	Cooksboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1'75	60
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

The United States ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M E D E A", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, N.Y.,U.S.A. February 17 19 24, *from the port of* Curacao,D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN DER ZIJDEN	WILLEM	none	27 year	Master	4 Jan 1924	A'dam	No	YES	40	M	Dutch	Dutch	1'85"	90	None
2	HOFLAND	JACOBUS JOHANNES	none	14 ..	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1'66	76	"
3	BAKKER	ADRIANUS	none	5 ..	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1'82	75	"
4	TERLING	HENDRIK	none	4 ..	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1'80	76	"
5	LEYENAARS	HENDRIKUS ANTONIUS	none	3 month	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1'76	59	"
6	MOL	JACOBUS JOHANNES	none	10 year	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	1'72	65	"
7	VAN ELDEN	GERARD MARTINUS	none	10 ..	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	1'64	74	damaged tumb
8	VAN DER ENT	CORNELIS	none	4 ..	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1'61	60	none
9	HARDEBOL	NICOLAS	none	1½ ..	ASS "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1'67	71	tatooted on left ~~xxxx~~ arm
10	JANSEN	JACOB	none	9 ..	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1'57	78	none
11	KRAALBERG	JAN	none	11 ..	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1'70	64	(finger on left (hand without nail)
12	HOM	BERNARDUS	none	3 ..	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1'74	78	none
13	PINTO	JOLN	none	19 ..	Boatswain	5-1-24	Curacao	"	"	35	M	West Indies	"	1'77	75	..
14	BISLICH	MARIO D	none	39 ..	Sailer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	1'74	80	-
15	LENEUR	CARLOS	none	25 ..	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	1'75	78	-
16	GOMEZ	HIPOLITO	none	5 ..	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1'58	62	-
17	WILLEMS	TITO M	none	9 ..	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1'79	86	-
18	BRONSWINKEL	MIGUEL	none	3 ..	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1'79	82	-
19	AUGUSTA	ENRIQUE B	none	6 ..	Sailorsboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1'72	73	-
20	LOURENS	SIMON	none	9 ..	SAILER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	1'70	68	-
21	WANANTONIE	CARLITO	none	13 ..	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1'68	75	-
22	REGINA	GERONIMO	none	9 ..	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1'66	70	-
23	SCHOOP	ALEXANDER	none	12 ..	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1'76	61	-
24	FABRE	PAULUS J P	none	2 ..	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	1'75	87	-
25	JANSEN	OCEAN B	none	8 ..	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	1'70	62	-
26	MARTIJN	JOHAN	none	6 ..	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	1'65	63	-
27	MARTIS	ALEXANDER	none	6 ..	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1'65	60	-
28	ECKER	RAUL	none	3 ..	Cookaboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1'75	60	-
29																
30																

U. S. Immigrant Inspector at Curacao D.W.I.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States ...

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEDEA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A. February 17 19 24, *from the port of* Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN DER ZIJDEN	WILLEM	none	27 year	Master	4 Jan 1924	A'dam	NO	YES	40	M	Dutch	Dutch	1'85"	90	None
2	HOFLAND	JACOBUS JOHANNES	none	14 ..	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1'66	76	"
3	BAKKER	ADRIANUS	none	5 ..	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1'82	75	"
4	TERLING	HENDRIK	none	4 ..	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1'80	76	"
5	LEYEN[illegible]	ANDRIES MARINUS	none	3 month	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1'76	68	"
6	MOL	JACOBUS JOHANNES	none	10 year	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	1'72	65	"
7	VAN ELDEN	GERARD MARTINUS	none	10 ..	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	1'64	74	damaged tumb
8	VAN DER ENT	CORNELIS	none	4 ..	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1'61	60	none
9	HARDEBOL	NICOLAS	none	1½ ..	ASS "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1'67	71	tatooted on left arm
10	JANSEN	JACOB	none	9 ..	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1'57	78	none
11	KRAALBERG	JAN	none	11 ..	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1'70	64	(finger on left hand without nail)
12	HOM	BERNARDUS	none	3 ..	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1'74	78	none
13	PINEDO	JOHN	none	19 ..	Boatswain	6-1-24	Curacao	"	"	35	M	West Indies	"	1'77	75	..
14	BISLICK	MARIO L	none	39 ..	Sailor	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	1'74	80	-
15	LEBEUR	CARLOS	none	25 ..	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	1'75	78	-
16	GOMEZ	NITCLITO	none	5 ..	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1'58	62	-
17	WILLEMS	TITO M	none	9 ..	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1'78	86	-
18	BRONSWINKEL	MIGUEL	none	3 ..	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1'79	82	-
19	AUGUSTA	ENRIQUE B	none	6 ..	Sailorsboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1'72	73	-
20	LOURENS	SIMON	none	9 ..	OILER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	1'70	68	-
21	WANANTONIE	CARLITO	none	13 ..	"	"	"	"	"	66	M	"	"	1'68	75	-
22	REGINA	GERONIMO	none	9 ..	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1'66	70	-
23	SCHOOP	ALEXANDER	none	12 ..	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1'76	81	-
24	FABRE	PAULUS J P	none	2 ..	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	1'75	87	-
25	JANSEN	JOHAN E	none	8 ..	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	1'70	62	-
26	MARTIJN	JOHAN	none	6 ..	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	1'65	63	-
27	MARTIS	ALEXANDER	none	6 ..	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1'65	60	-
28	ECKER	RAUL	none	3 ..	Cookeboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1'75	60	-
29																
30																

A. H. Turner Surgeon
Total Crew 28

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

The United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the .....) , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies

Date FEB 5 1924

I hereby certify that the above affixed to this crew list has been signature with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

..... Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate, at Curacao, West Indies. No. 2 bis

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via direct

FEB 5 1924

FEB 52 REVENUE STAMP

... this ... as ... date, provided ... itself continues ... for that period.

Service No. 91

Fee $2.-

This visa covers 28 persons

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6

Form 215
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of A

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. No.

S. S. LELEA F. C. C. & CO arrived 2/19/24 , 19 , M., , from 11

Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
		C O I N																								
32f	1	VAN DER GEISSEN	Pirkje E	1	1/4	QE	11:00 TURNER	2/19/24												Landed 2/19/24 11m						
13m			Roelof W																							
4m			Jolan A																							
1m			Hendrik J																							

SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

TOPDALSFJORD

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

PORT OF New York
February 29th 1924

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Topdalsfjord"
from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	One	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 17th, 1924, consigned to The Norway, Amer. Line; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail February 29th, 1924, for Trondhjem, Norway, via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MAR 5 - 1924
RECORD DIVISION

16	Refne	Haakon	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
17	Fjeldstad	Oskar	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
18	Henriksen	Harry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"
19	Martiniussen	Harald	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
~~20~~	~~Olsen~~	~~Johan~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	Torkildsen	Finn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
22	Pedersen	Peder	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
23	Pedersen	Finn	— " —	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
24	Marstrand	Martin	— " —	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
25	Nilsen	Harald	Asst. Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
26	Rasmussen	Nils	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
27	Lie	Ingvald	Cook	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
28	Jordal	Olaf	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
29	Johansen	Finn	— " —	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
30	Eriksen	Birger	— " —	"	"	"	"				

Left Bergen 1/28/24 H. M.

Line The Norwegian American Line
Owners Den Norske Amerikalinje
Local Agents The Norwegian American Line Agency

Form N.A.L. 1, 121
R. H. 1923

), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Bråa Fjeldstad	54	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where landed	Sickness

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Halvorsen
Master.

[OVER.]

	Name	Christian name	Rating					Age			
16	Kåfne	Haakon	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
17	Fjeldstad	Oskar	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
18	Henriksen	Harry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"
19	Martinussen	Harald	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
~~20~~	~~Olsen~~	~~Johs~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	Torkildsen	Finn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
22	Pedersen	Peder	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
23	Pedersen	Finn	— " —	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
24	Nordrand	Martin	— " —	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
25	Nilsen	Harald	Asst. Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
26	Rasmussen	Nils	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
27	Lie	Ingvald	Cook	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
28	Jordal	Olaf	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
29	Johansen	Finn	— " —	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
30	Eriksen	Birger	— " —	"	"	"	"				

Left Bergen 4/28/24 H. H.

Line: The Norwegian American Line
Owners: Den Norske Amerikalinje
Local Agents: The Norwegian American Line Agency

Form S. A. L. 191.
E. M. 1000.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) overside.

Form 103A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of A...
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Persons comi...

Sheet No. 1.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel „Topdalsfjord" arriving at ~~sailing from~~ New York Feb. 13th, 1924 from ~~to~~ the port of Drammen
Stavanger 1/29/24
Bergen 1/29/24

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	Halvor	Master	1/7/24	Bergen	no	yes	43	male	Scand.	Norwegian			
2	Reinertsen	Reinert	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Michaelsen	Peter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
4	Foosnæs	Erling	Wireless Oper. 3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	Ellingsen	Torgrim	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
6	Nilsen	Martin	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
7	Olsen	Jens	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
8	Sarsten	Knut	— " —	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Halvorsen	Teodor	— " —	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
10	Eide	Ingmar	O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
11	Kvalsvik	Gunder	— " —	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
12	Pettersen	Ludvig	— " —	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
13	Halvorsen	Haakon	— " —	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
14	Lönenholm	Leif	— " —	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
15	Knudsen	Eyolf	— " —	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
16	Refne	Haakon	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
17	Fjellstad	Oskar	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
18	Henriksen	Harry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
19	Martiniussen	Harald	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			Capt Bergen 1/28/24 H. H.
~~20~~	~~Olsen~~	~~Johs~~												
21	Torkildsen	Finn	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
22	Pedersen	Peder	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
23	Pedersen	Finn	— " —	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
24	Marstrand	Martin	— " —	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
25	Nilsen	Harald	Greaser	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
26	Rasmussen	Nils	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
27	Lie	Ingvald	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
28	Jordal	Olaf	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
29	Johansen	Finn	— " —	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
30	Eriksen	Birger	— " —	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			

Line: The Norwegian American Line
Owners: Den Norske Amerikalinje
Local Agents: The Norwegian American Line Co.

Form N A L 1. 191
R. M. 1000

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...er side.

TOPDALSFJORD

SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPART

U. S. DEPARTMENT

IMMIGRATIO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE NASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from* _____ *to any port or place during her present voyage.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

1

at a

lens

13

arks,
s, or

ks or
es

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
er side.

Form S. A. L. 1, 121. LAWS GUIDE
R. M. 1930.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF

Persons composing

Sheet No. 1.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

14

Vessel "Lopdalsfjord" arriving at ~~sailing from~~ New York 3/17/24, 192 from ~~to~~ the port of Drammen 2/16/24

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Gundersen	Peder	Messboy	1/3/24	Bergen	No	Yes	16	Male	Scand.	Norwegian			
32	Evensen	Olaf	— " —	1/2/24	Trondhjem	"	"	16	"	"	"			
33	~~Pers~~ Olsen	Harald	Asst. Engineer	1/7/24	Bergen	Yes	"	28	"	"	"			Left in Bergen 1/28/24 H. H.
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form S. A. L. 3, 191.
R. H. 1000

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
ther side.

SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Halvorsen Master of the Topdalsfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

H. Halvorsen
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway.

Date January 16, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul General
of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Christiania - Norway
Visa No.
January 16, 1924
Service
No. 233
American Consul General

JAN 16 1924

Form S. A. L. 1. 191. Local Agents Pat

E. M. 1930

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
er side.

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF

Supplemental

Sheet No. 4 Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 6

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

15

Vessel „Topdalsfjord" arriving at ~~sailing from~~ New York Jan 17th, 1924 from ~~to~~ the port of Stavanger 1/19/24

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	marks, loss, or de
34 x	Nilsen	Karl	assistant Engineer	1/17/24	Quaker	no	yes	30	male	Scand.	Norway				

American Consulate at STAVANGER, NORWAY

Date JAN 19 1924 STAVANGER, NORWAY

I hereby certify that the seals and signatures below affixed to this crew list have been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at STAVANGER, NORWAY
(City) (Country)

SEEN
for transportation to the United States

Consul
Date JAN 19 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service as 329
No fee provided

Line The Norwegian America Line

Owners Den Norske Amerikalinje

Form S. A. L. L. 191. Local Agents The Norwegian American Line Agency

E. M. 1000

Form S. A. L. L. 191. Local Agents The Norwegian

E. M. 1000.

...s (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The ar

et No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Halonen Master of the Topdalsfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate at .....

Date .....

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

.....

Consul of the United States of America.

ens al at a

5)

l marks, ities, or case.

B

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ver side.

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The N...

Sheet No. 4 Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel „Topdalsfjord" arriving at ~~sailing from~~ New York Feb. 1st, 192[illegible] ~~from~~ to the port of Bergen

No on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities	(12)	(13)
20 1	Pedersen	Fridtjof	Oiler	1/28/24	Bergen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scand.	Norway					

Consulate of the United States of America
Bergen, Norway, January 29, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George Nicolas Hill
Consul of the United States of America

Bergen Norway
Direct
George Nicolas Hill
Jan. 29, 1924

$2
FEE STAMP

$ 5 00 — ee 84. —

Line The Norwegian America Line
Owners Den Norske Amerikalinje
Local Agents The Norwegian America Line Agency

Form N A L 1 191.
[illegible] 1923

aliens al at a

10 19

th Arms
ound
d
st
h Arms
Arm/
h Arms
Arms

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
ther side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Halvorsen Master of the Topdalsfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

H. Halvorsen
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible] from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible] is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]. Arrived New York February 17

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	When and where signed on
6	[illegible]	[illegible]

(CONTINUED OVER.)

[illegible]	20	Greece	Nat	"	34	5	7	Sk	"	Fireman	5-7 198
C. Matarias	21	"	"	"	39	5	6	"	"	Fireman	5-6 125
C. Meder	22	N. Y.	"	"	27	6	1	"	"	Fireman	5-4 140
John Houston	23	"	"	"	32	5	8	"	"	Wiper	5-5 165
J. L. Griffin	24	Ill	"	"	39	6	—	"	"	Steward	5-4 150
D. Winters	25	Ohio	"	"	30	5	7	Lt	Br	Ch. Cook	5-5 130 Tat. Both Arms
J. Richards	26	N. S.	Nat	"	31	5	5	"	"	2d "	5-6 135
Jno Smith	27	N. J.		"	38	5	10	"	"	M. B.	5-6 140
Wm J. Crean	28	Conn.		"	26	5	8	"	"	" "	5-6 130
Thos. Waters	29	N. Y.		"	43	5	7½	"	"	" "	5-4 140
Jac Dehn	30	Ohio		"	37	5	4	Dk	Dk	A. B.	5-3 115 Tat. Both Arms
F. J. Cooper	31	Calif.		"	32	5	7	Lt	Lt	Oiler	5-4 140
Thos Wells	32	N. J.		"	26	5	7	Fr	Br	Fire	5-8 155
C. Kohler	33	[illegible]		"	21	5	10	"	"	Wiper	5-7 120
C. Wieler	34	[illegible]		"	2[illegible]	5	7	D.	D.	D. B.	5-4 120
G. Albers	35	Germany	Nat	Wife	32	5	8	D.	D.	Ch. Cook	
	36										
	37										
	38										

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. Sheet No. 2

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

W. Costello	19	U.S.										5-6	125
S. Frangias	20	Greece	Nat	"	34	5	7	Dk	"	Fireman		5-4	140
C. Matzas	21	"	"	"	39	5	6	"	"	Fireman		5-5	165
C. Meder	22	N. Y.		"	27	6	1	"	"	Fireman		5-4	150
John Houston	23	"	"	"	32	5	8	"	"	Wiper		5-5	130
J. K. Griffin	24	Ill		"	39	6	—	"	"	Steward		5-6	135
D. Winters	25	Ohio		"	30	5	7	Lt	Br	Ch. Cook		5-6	140
J. Richards	26	N.S.	Nat	"	31	5	5	"	"	2nd "		5-6	130
Wm. Smith	27	N.J.		"	38	5	10	"	"	M. B.		5-4	140
Wm. J. Crean	28	Conn.		"	26	5	8	"	"	" "		5-3	115
Thos. Waters	29	N. Y.		"	43	5	7	"	"	" "	Tat. Both Arms	5-4	140
Jas Dehn	30	Ohio		"	37	5	4	Dk	Dk	A. B.		5-8	155
F. J. Cooper	31	Calif.		"	32	5	7	Lt	Lt	Oiler		5-7	120
Thos Watts	32	N.J.		"	26	5	7	Fr	Br	Fire		5-4	120
A. Kohler	33	"		"	21	5	10	"	"	Wiper			
E. Wieler	34	"		"	20	5	7	D.	D.	J-1S			
E. Albers	35	Germany	Nat	Wife	32	5	5	D.	D.	U-B			
	36												
	37												
	38												

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...er side.

...See other side.

Form 690 — Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Port
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

Rev. Stats. 4, 11 and 4077. Now 31st and Art. 30, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert tonnage) called the Endicott (Insert name of vessel) 18

of Seattle Wash (Insert home port) bound for Bremen

whereof C. B. Delaney is Master.

Vessel

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

(1) No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	C. Dow	U.S.			5	11	Dk	Dk	Br	1st Mate				
2	G. Crenson	Mass	USA	31	5	11	Lt	Br		2nd Mate		5-8	165	
3	Vincent Vesey	R.I.	"	30	5	9	"	"		3 "		5-6	160	
4	Frank Bendly	Bohemia	Aust.	29	5	8	"	"		Radio		5-6	200	
5	A. L. Parris	Hebr.	"	32	5	7	"	"		Corp.		5-8	145	
6	E. A. Kruschel	Pol	Pol	20	5	7	"	"		A. B.		5-11	150	Tat. Both Arms
7	Patrick J. Morris	R.I.	USA	29	5	7	"	"		A. B		5-10	150	
8	F. M. Partland	" "	"	31	5	8	"	"		A. B		5-10	165	
9	M. Crawley	N.Y.	"	23	5	10	"	"		A. B.		5-11	150	Bullet Wound Left Hand Scar--
10	Jos. P. Gilooly	"	"	24	5	5	"	"		A. B.		5-10	170	Left Wrist
11	Wm. Schultz	"	"	23	5	6	"	"		A. B.		5-8	140	Tat. Both Arms
12	W. L. Palmer	"	"	20	5	9	"	"		A. B.		5-7	165	" " "
13	James D'Alessandro	Italy	"	20	5	5	Dk	"		O.S.		5-8	170	
14	~~John Carter~~	~~N.Y.~~	"	~~21~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~O.S.~~				
15	K. E. Nelson	Sweden	Nat	"	52	6	2	Lt	Lt	Ch. Eng.		508	150	Tat. Rt. Arm
16	J. B. Auld	Maine	"	"	39	5	8	"	Br	1st asst		5-11	160	
17	P. J. Henry	N.J.	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	2nd asst		5-5	115	
18	A. E. Fletcher	N.C.	"	"	23	5	10	"	"	3rd "		6	140	
19	W. Costello	N.Y.	"	"	21	5	8	"	"	Oiler		5-7	198	
20	S. Frangias	Greece	Nat	"	34	5	7	Sk	"	Fireman		5-6	125	
21	C. Matzas	" "	"	"	39	5	6	"	"	Fireman		5-4	140	
22	C. Meder	N.Y.	"	"	27	6	1	"	"	Fireman		5-5	165	
23	John Houston	" "	"	"	32	5	8	"	"	Wiper		5-4	150	
24	A. Griffin	Ill	"	"	39	6	-	"	"	Steward		5-5	130	Tat. Both Arms
25	D. W. Inters	Ohio	"	"	30	5	7	Lt	Br	Ch. Cook		5-6	135	
26	J. Richards	N.S.	Nat	"	31	5	5	"	"	2nd "		5-6	140	
27	Wm. Smith	N.J.	"	"	38	5	10	"	"	M. B.		5-6	130	
28	Wm. J. Crean	Conn.	"	"	36	5	8	"	"	" "		5-4	140	
29	Thos. Waters	N.Y.	"	"	43	5	7½	"	"	" "		5-3	115	Tat. Both Arms
30	Jas Dehn	Ohio	"	"	37	5	4	Dk	Dk	A. B.		5-4	140	
31	F. J. Cooper	Calif.	"	"	32	5	7	Lt	Lt	Oiler		5-8	155	
32	Chas Watts	N.J.	"	"	26	5	7	Fr	Br	Fire		5-7	120	
33	A. Kohler	"	"	"	21	5	10	"	"	Wiper		5-4	120	
34	C. Wisler	"	"	"	21	5	7	D.	D.	F. R.				
35	E. Albers	Germany	Nat	Ala	52	5	3	D.	D.	G. B.				
36														
37														
38														

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ... side.

... See other side.

ENDICOTT

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

of the

American

Vessel (official No. if any)

Port of

DATED:

Customhouse,

Master.

Deputy Collector.

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19 ..... before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... this ..... day of .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out in the Original.

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

CREW

...y vessel having such aliens

19

(11) Weight	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
B	165	
5	160	
5	200	
3	145	
11	150	Tat. Both Arms
10	150	
10	165	
11	150	Bullet Wound Left Hand Scar--
10	170	Left Wrist
8	140	Tat. Both Arms
7	165	" " "
8	170	
9	150	Tat. At. Arm/
11	160	
5	115	
	140	
7	198	
5	125	
4	140	
5	165	
4	150	
5	130	Tat. Both Arms
5	135	
5	140	
5	130	
4	140	
5	115	Tat. Both Arms
4	140	
1	155	
	120	
	120	

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet / In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										

Line ... (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...
Owne... ...er side.
Loca... ...her side.

ENDICOTT

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ENDICOTT, arriving at New York, 192[illegible], from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923										
1	Klaunin	John	Chief Officer	Aug.28	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Russian	AM.	5-8	165	
2	Share	Henry	2d Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5-6	160	
3	Mago	Angelo	3d Officer	Sept.27	Honolulu	"	"	27	"	Greek	"	5-6	200	
4	Skyriamos	Evangelas	Carpenter	Aug.28	New York	"	"	46	"	"	GREEK	5-8	145	
5	Rogers	Charles	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"		AM.	5-11	150	Tat. Both Arms
6	den Ouden	Cornelius	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	DUTCH	5-10	160	
7	Anderson	Allen	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandanavian	SWEDISH	5-10	165	
8	Erickson	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"		AM.	5-11	150	Bullet Wound Left Hand Scar--
9	Trimble	Thomas	A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5-10	170	Left Wrist
10	Cannon	Thomas	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-8	140	Tat. Both Arms
11	Feldman	Simon	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	RUSSIAN	5-7	165	" " "
12	Rantalo	Victor	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	AM.	5-8	170	
13	Malone	Albert	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"		AM.	508	150	Tat. Rt. Arm
14	Hawk	John	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"		AM.	5-11	160	
15	del Rosario	Manuel	Radio Op.	Nov. 24	Manila	"	"	21	"	Filipino	FIL.	5-5	115	
16	Jones	Alfred	Purser	Aug. 28	New York	"	"	23	"		AM.	6	140	
17	Hart	James	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	AM.	5-7	198	
18	Walsh	Lawrence	1 Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"		AM.	5-6	125	
19	Smith	Robert	2 Asst. "	"	"	"	"	33	"		AM.	5-4	140	
20	Lucas	Edward	3 Asst. "	"	"	"	"	35	"		AM.	5-5	165	
21	Tulabot	Henriguez	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Filipino	FIL.	5-4	150	
22	Regalado	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	Tat. Both Arms
23	Red	Manuel	Oiler	Nov.23	Manila	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	
24	Alit	Francesco	Fireman	Aug.28	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
25	Panado	Pablo	Fireman	Nov.22	Manila	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	130	
26	Villarico	Juan	Fireman	Nov. 22	"	"	No	37	"	"	"	5-4	140	
27	Nonis	Pablo	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-3	115	Tat. Both Arms
28	Reloj	Braulio	Wiper	Nov.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
29	Ross	Edward	Steward	Aug.28	New York	"	"	39	"		AM.	5-8	155	
30	Hafford	Harry	Chief Cook	Nov.23	Manila	"	"	55	"		AM.	5-7	120	
31	Gongales	Flaviano	2d Cook	Nov.23	"	"	"	28	"	Filipino	FIL.	5-4	120	

Line Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
er side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolas Lievens, of the U. Embrook, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Lievens
Master, first or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

rrival at a

15

sical marks, hilarities, or disease

(2), (5), (6), and (7) her side.

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ENDICOTT ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	15 ...sical marks, ...mities, or disease
1	Reloj	Hugo	Messboy	Aug. 28	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Filipino	Fil.	5-3	125		
2	Jomoc	Rosando	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Filipino	Fil.	5-4	115		
3	Inacay	Valantine	"	Nov. 23	Manila	"	"	21	"	Filipino	Fil.	5-5	130		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12	McCULLEH	Wallace	V	O.S.	Jan 29/24	Hamburg	yes	yes	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	S.S. 140		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	Mendoza	Phillip	V	Steward	from Antwerp	yes	yes	25	male	Filipino					
30	Fernandez	Felipe		Steward	from Antwerp	yes	yes	26	male	Filipino					

Crew List — 43

American Consulate General at London, England
Date Jan. 23 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States
SEAL
FEE STAMP. $1.65
H. E. Pinkerton
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the ... 30 Jan. 1924
... I hereby certify that the visa below affixed ... been granted in accordance ... Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Grant H. Hough
Vice
Number of ... in crew ... Thirty-five (35)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 515
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
Grant H. Hough
Vice
Date 30 Jan. 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp

FEE No. 13595
MARKS Free

Line — BarberSteamship Lines, Inc.
Owners. — United States Shipping Board.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...her side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolas Laurence, of the S.S. Minneota, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Laurence
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

val at a

15

al marks, rities, or sense

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

umns (2), (5), (6), and (7) e other side.

Sheet No. 22

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuscarora, arriving at NY, 2/18, 192[illegible], from the port of London 2/1/24

14—1940 (1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hart	Fred	✓		Commander	28/1/24	London	Go	Yes	40	Male	White	English	5'5"		

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] Feb. 25th 1924

I, master of the British nationality S. S. TUSCARORA from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 18th, 1924 consigned to N. W. Smith Feb. 20th, 1924 for expected to sail from First port of call in United States via United States port of Direct this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
C. L. Green	21	British	Jan. 30th London
N. Nines	21	Do	Do
L. Saunders	23	Do	Do
F. C. Towers	20	Do	Do

[CONTINUED OVER]

1924
23

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Local Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Domingo Lorez	26	Canary Is			
Manuel Lorez	19	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

Master.

[OVER.]

ival at a

15

hysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

17							33				
18							31				
19							24				
20							32				
21							23				
22							21				
23											
24							24				
25							44				
26							36				
27							20				
28											
29											
30							34				
31											

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuscania, arriving at NY, 11/18, 19.., from the port of London 11/1/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hart	[illegible]	✓		Commander	28/10/24	London	No	Yes	40	M	British	English	5'5"	145	
2	[illegible]		✓		1st Mate	25/10/24	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
3	[illegible]		✓		2nd do	25/10/24	"	"		31	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	145	
4	Bell	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		21	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	130	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		41	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		6	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/10/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	[illegible]	5'10"	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"			58	"	"	England	5'4"	140	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	130	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"			26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	140	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5'6"	145	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Ewer	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			36	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	Fraser	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]
Owners Anglo American [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Tuscania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 8 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Hart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1927

Immigrant Inspector

S.S. Tuscania. Crew List No. 4

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 29 Jan 1927

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

H. E. Frankfort
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not thereafter be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] to be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall any fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS SANTA BARBARA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 15th , 1924 , *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO, via CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Potter	Carl L			Chief Mate	Dec. 4	NY	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	USA	5- 7	155	
2	Berry	Edward			2nd.Mate	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	25	"	English	USA	5-10	162	
3	Evanson	George F			3rd.Mate	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	32	"	Scand.	USA	5- 9	172	
4	Crosby	Keith N.			4th.Mate	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	26	"	English	USA	5- 4	146	
5	Dickson	Charles L			Cadet	Lec. 4	NY	yes	yes	22	"	Scotch	USA	6- 2	170	
6	Webster	Murray L			Cadet	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	21	"	Irish	NovaScot.	5- 2	132	
7	Clark	William L			Cadet	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	19	"	Scotch	USA	5- 7	142	
8	Lousao	Gorman			Carpenter	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5- 7	138	
9	Gonsales	Angel			Boatswain	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5- 8	160	
10	Romero	Carlos			AB	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5- 8	160	
11	Paz	Bonifacio			AB	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5- 5	140	Tatood both arms
12	Castillo	Rafael			AB	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5- 6	146	
13	Marin	Donicio			AB	Jan.22	SF	yes	yes	29	"	Mexican	Mexican	5- 4	140	
14	Chavarance	Silva			AB	Jan.22	SF	yes	yes	29	"	Mexican	Mexican	5- 4	135	
15	Eschevarria	Gustavo			AB	Jan.25	SF	yes	yes	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-10	165	Scar on nose
16	Raigosa	Armando			OS	Dec.29	NY	yes	yes	29	"	Mexican	Mexican	5- 1	130	
17	Ortega	Antonio			OS	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	41	"	SpanishAmn	Chilian	5- 8	152	
18	Scrivner	Archie			OS	Jan.22	SF	yes	yes	26	"	Spanish	USA	5- 8	142	
19	Showers	John L.			Radio	Dec.29	NY	yes	yes	26	"	English	USA	5- 6	142	
20	McGill	William			Chief Engr.	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	55	"	Scotch	USA	5- 7	189	
21	Johnson	Theodore			1stAsst Engr	Dec.28	NY	yes	yes	31	"	Scand.	USA	5- 6	165	
22	McCredie	Hugh H			2ndAsst Engr	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	31	"	Scotch	USA	5-10	158	
23	Mahon	John			3rdAsst Engr	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	42	"	Irish	USA	5- 9	159	
24	Roberts	Robert E.			Jr.Engr.	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	31	"	Welsh	British	5- 7	158	
25	Menzies	Douglas			Jr.Engr.	Dec. 8	Balto.	yes	yes	39	"	Scotch	British	5- 8	162	
26	Knapp	John R.			Oiler	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	21	"	Dutch	USA	5- 4	143	
27	Lycke	John			Oiler	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	22	"	Scand.	Sweden	5- 6	150	
28	Colville	James			Oiler	Jan.26	SF	yes	yes	45	"	Scotch	British	5- 3	138	
29	McGlone	John H.			Fireman	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	42	"	English	USA	5- 4	136	Tatood both arms.
30	Cerda	Julio			Fireman	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	28	"	SpanishAmn	Chilian	5- 2	134	

SANTA BARBARA

All members of crew to land in the United States at the Panama Canal must appear in person before the United States immigration officer at the port of San Francisco.

J. V. Coutts
Asst.

FEB 9 - 1924
Cristobal, C.Z. Dare...
RECEIVED

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I W. MYOIND of the SS SANTA BARBARA do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 to and is of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Signature of Master)

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February 1921

J. A. Holt
(Signature of officer)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and [illegible] be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to any port it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspecting aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] Black	Korean.
[illegible]nian	Lithuanian.
[illegible]nese	Magyar.
[illegible]ian	Mexican.
[illegible]garian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
[illegible]ontian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS SANTA BARBARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 16th, 1924, *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO via CRISTOBAL,C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bakker	Adrianos			Fireman	Dec. 4	NY	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Dutch	Hollander	5- 8	163	
2	Largo	Alfredo			Wiper	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	25	"	SpanishAmm	Chilian	5- 1	130	
3	Woodruff	Jack B.			Wiper	Jan.19	SF	yes	yes	23	"	English	USA	6- 1	185	
4	Valentine	Alex			Steward	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	47	"	Scotch	British	5- 9	185	
5	Buset	Halvor			Chief Cook	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	28	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-11	170	
6	McLean	John Parry			2nd. Cook	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	30	"	Welsh	British	5-10	168	Deformed (foot. right
7	Hermenez	Manuel			Messman	Dec. 4	NY	yes	yes	21	"	SpanishAmm	PortoRican	5-4	142	
8	Brewster	Theodore			Messman	Dec.28	NY	yes	yes	22	"	English	USA	5- 8	147	
9	Foerster	William			Messman	Dec.28	NY	yes	yes	41	"	German	German	5- 7	142	
10	Hermantez	Florenzio			Messman	Jan.26	SF	yes	yes	22	"	SpanishAmm	PortoRico	5-11	156	
11	Rodin	Santiago			Messman	Jan.25	SF	yes	yes	32	"	Mexican	Mexican	5- 7	148	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FEB 9 - 1924
Balboa, C. Z. Date
U. S. I. S.
Immigrant Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14 1240

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MYGIND, of the SS SANTA BARBARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Mygind.
Master ~~[or first or second officer]~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1924

J. C. Watts
[Immigration inspector.]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and same in accordance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and destroying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

ST. No. 806 20 [illegible] FEB 2 1924

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S ROSSLIND EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGILL UNIVERSITY & N'FLD & NOVA SCOTIA MEDICAL ACTS AND GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson MD

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1924

at St. Johns Nfld

John T. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Dec V-18-'24

Passed 3/7/24 MD Duley

Checked 3/7/24 MD Duley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	7	[illegible]
[illegible]	1	[illegible]
[illegible]	14	
Total	1	17

TOTALS

U.S. [illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* ST JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND, FEB 14th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (See reverse side of Customs affidavit)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
															FATHER JOHN ST JOHNS NFLD		
1		STONE	JAMES	23	M	S	PAINTER MINER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER CAROLINE BOX 78 ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
2		BAILEY	NELL	17	F	"	PHOTOGRAPHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER JOHN ST JOHNS NFLD	"	HOME
3		WILSON	POLINE	17	"	"	MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER WILLIAM ST JOHNS NFLD	"	NEW YORK
4		HERDER	PHILIS	21	"	"	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHN ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
5		FINCH	FLORA	21	"	"	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHN ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
6		PHALIN	STELLA	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER KARTH ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
7		NOAH	ANTHONY	23	"	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y , FEB 18th , 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—														Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							OSN MRS DAVID LAKE																		
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	421 1st ST BKLYN NY	Y	3ms	✓	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	LT	BR	BR	N	NFLD	ST JOHN
							OSN C A BAILEY																		
2	"	"	"	Y	1921	BKLYN	211 CLINTON ST BKLYN N Y	"	3ms	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVENTA
							HOTEL MARTHA WASHINGTON																		
3	J	"	"	N	N	N	N Y CITY NY			UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
							N Y POST GRADUATE HOSPITAL																		
4	Y	"	"	"	"	"	N Y CITY NY		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
							HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE																		
7	"	"	"	Y	1923	N Y	28th ST & 5th AVE N Y CITY NY	Y	3ms	✓	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* ST JOHN, N.B. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, housekeeper, cook, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should receive this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect—Can he write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, fact on the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly enough come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount*).—The answer each will give in each case (individual or family, the even amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S ROSALIND LATTOYED BY THE O.M.S.S. TREACOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGILL UNIVERSITY & N'FLD & NOVA SCOTIA MEDICAL BOARDS AND GENERAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of 27 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny MacPherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1924

at St Johns Nfld

John T. Cashman

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, FEB 14th, 19 24

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOONE	WILLIAM	28		M M	FSH MCN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BAIRNEAD	WIFE ETHEL BAIRNEAD NFLD	N J	CAMDEN
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, FEB 18th, *19* 24 28

16—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if persons are of mixed races, write the race characteristic of the latter, or predominating race).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	40	N	N	N	FRD MRS ED MOORE 529 GORDON TERRACE CAMDEN NJ	UNDECIDED		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	M	5	6	LT	BR	BR	N	NFLD	BAIRNSD
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master, Mate, Purser, or Surgeon) *, of the* PR S S ROSALIND *, from* ST JOHN. N'FLD *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* July *, 19* 2

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S., Owner, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the owners by)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 19 21

at Halifax N.S.

Edward L. Macdonald J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA , FEB 16th , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEE	GEORGE	33		M S	CARPENTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	SISTER MRS W MELLMAN HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA	N Y	WOODMERE L.I
2	[redacted]	BONDREAU	JOHN	28		" "	IRON WORKER	"	"	"	CANADA	"	"	"	FATHER CHARLES HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA	"	N Y CITY
3	[redacted]	WATTERS	HORACE	23		"	2-349393-505-4/28/24 MC/A					"	"	"	FATHER FRED HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA	"	" "
4		IVANY	GORDON	31		" M	CARPENTR	"	"	"	NFLD	"	"	"	WIFE LILLIAN HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA	"	BROOKLYN
—	[redacted]	MILLER	WALTER	23		" S	LABORER	"	"	"	CANADA	"	"	CHATHAM N.B	FATHER PETER CHATHAM N.B CANADA	D C	WASHINGTON
[redacted]		HOM	SHECK FE	22		" M	MERCHANT	" CHINESE	"	"	CHINA	[illegible]	CHINA	SUNNING	WIF WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA	N Y	N Y CITY
PERMITTED TO LAND		WONG	TUCK	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUN WOI	WIFE JEW SHEE SUN WOI CHINA	"	" "
S.I.																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—671

DATE OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y , FEB 18th , 19 24 30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	COUSIN MATTHEW LEE WOODMERE L. I N Y	UNDECIDED		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	LT	BR	BR	N	N'FLD	FORTUNE BAY
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN THOMAS B.ANDREAN 125 W25th ST N Y CITY NY	Y	3ms	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	CANADA	HALIFAX
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND DO DO DO DO	"	3ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Y1923	BKLYN	628 48th ST BROOKLYN N Y	SISTER MRS M BANKS	UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	N'FLD	BONAVISTA
5	N	"	"	"1922	BOSTON	1107 N.E. ST WASHINGTON D.C	FRD HENRY CUPPS	Y	3wks	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	CANADA	CHATH'M N.B
6	Y	"	"	N	N	N	SUN KWONG ON MOT. ST N Y CITY NY	UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BAN	BLK	BAN	"	CHINA	SUN ING
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	WONG FAM MOTT ST N Y CITY NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SUN WOI
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Considered Permanent Admission Rel 5 Yrs Lf
C.O. letter April 15, 1927, Rec C.O. 100

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the BR S S ROSLIND, from HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. in number, and

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, if a farmer, stock raiser, cattle dealer, etc., and not merely as laborer, clerk, manufacturer, miner, engineer, blacksmith, carpenter, tailor, shoemaker, merchant, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, or fitter (state whether railway, electrical, or marine). Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for home use or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should require the surgeon to make a careful examination of each alien and if no casualty, by reason of sickness or otherwise, occurs during the passage, to examine the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read, and ascertain what it is." If the alien can read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If there is either no reading test or the exemption from the reading requirement, then record for such examination shall be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be answered in accordance with the following instructions:

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which he belongs. Persons should be carefully revised by master and reporting officer in this regard. For instance, a native of Germany, Russia, or other country of Europe, of the Hebrew race, should be returned as a Hebrew, and not as a German, Russian, etc., as the case may be. A native of Ireland, a native of Scotland, a native of Wales, a native of England, a native of Switzerland, or a native of any other country, should be returned as Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Swiss, or by the name of such other country. In the case of a native of Germany, Russia, or any other country of Europe, who is not of the Hebrew race, the entry should be German, Russian, etc., as the case may be. A native of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Switzerland, or any other country, should be returned as Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Swiss, or by the name of such other country. In the case of a native of Germany, Russia, or any other country of Europe, who is not of the Hebrew race, the entry should be German, Russian, etc., as the case may be. The following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The last country in which he has resided with the intention of permanent residence. The entries should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative in the country of last permanent residence. If alien is a citizen of the United States and is returning to the place of residence in the United States, the entry should show the country in which he has resided as a permanent resident.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the city in the United States of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, state city in the United States *whence alien came.* The entry should show definitely the *final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and amount.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of ticket to place of ultimate destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspector in charge at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 515
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—937

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Rosalind (Red X) arrived Feb 18, 1914, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
22 M 1	Hom Sheet Tee	2d	3	6	1	Regd Chinese Bureau Brought						as [illegible]												
10 M 2	Ting Tuck				1	"						3/6 Ord. 15 as son of U.S.C. 3/3 Fwd.				1/pt E.J. 3/6 12 15 p. Left E.J. 3/3. 1 15					5	5	5	1
																					Mar 3	3	2	
																					3/6	11	11	12

and (7)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATI

Requi

No. on list	
1	
2	
3	R
4	M
5	D
6	F
7	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 819

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20th, 1924

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. ROSALIND, from port of HALIFAX N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	50	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBRUARY 18th, 1924, consigned to BOWRING & COMPANY, [illegible] Street of Jewa St., Brooklyn, N. Y., and is expected to sail FEBRUARY, 1924, for HALIFAX N.S. & ST. JOHNS NFLD. via United States port of NEW YORK — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

						Where and when signed on							

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

Sheet No.

upon arrival at a

														15	
														Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
													45		N
													5		"
													5		"
													50		"
															"
															"

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEB 18th, 19 24, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX NS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACFIE	WILLIAM	✓		PURSER	12/2	NFLD	N	Y	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	145	N
2	O'BRIEN	JOHN	✓		2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	15[illegible]	"
3	REYNOLDS	HELEN	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	U S	5 5	135	"
4	McLANE	ARTHUR	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	BRITISH	5 8	150	"
5	DAY	WALTER	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
6	FRENCH	JOHN	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
7	JOHNSON	SAMUEL	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 5	135	"
8	PERRY	JOHN	✓		BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
9	MURPHY	JAMES	✓		SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
10	PERRY	FRED	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
11	PIERCEY	WILLIAM	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
12	KEARSEY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
13	VERGE	HARRY	✓		BARMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
14	CLARKE	JOSEPH	✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
15	GREAVES	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
16	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	135	"
17	GALEY	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
18	MOCKLER	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 5	135	"
19	HARRINGTON	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
20	KITCHEN	JOHN	✓		TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6 1	200	"
21	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY

Master and Instructor

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES, MASTER, of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W L James

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb. 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian, north.	Turkish.
Italian, south.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

Form 590
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND , *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y , FEB 18th , 19 34 , *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX NS

14—1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	✓		MASTER	12/2	NFLD	N	Y	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	150	N
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS	✓		MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6 0	230	"
3	JACKMAN	PHILLIP	✓		2nd "	"		"	"	39	"	"	"	6 1	230	"
4	O'HARA	JAMES	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
5	KAVANAUGH	JAMES	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"		5 9	160	"
6	TAYLOR	EUGENE	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 10	165	"
7	BURKY	JOSEPH	✓		SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
8	BOONE	SAMUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
9	ROSS	BUSTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
10	COLLINS	GALLAND	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
11	PRIMM	MATTHEW	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
12	BRAMMISTER	BARTHRAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
13	CARTER	ROLAND	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
14	TAYLOR	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
15	BARTFOOT	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
16	STURGE	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
17	LUMBDEN	THOMAS	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
18	COLLIER	ERIC	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
19	READER	JOHN	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
20	MATHIESON	GERALD	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	156	"
21	TIMMONS	EDWARD	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	165	"
22	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
23	CRAWFORD	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
24	KNOX	PATRICK	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
25	CONNELLY	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
26	KAVANAUGH	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
27	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
28	MAHER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
29	CONNERS	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
30																

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents (if any) BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM LAMBIS, MASTER, of the S.S. ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of first arrival, in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews from said ship, not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and detaining aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of belief as to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

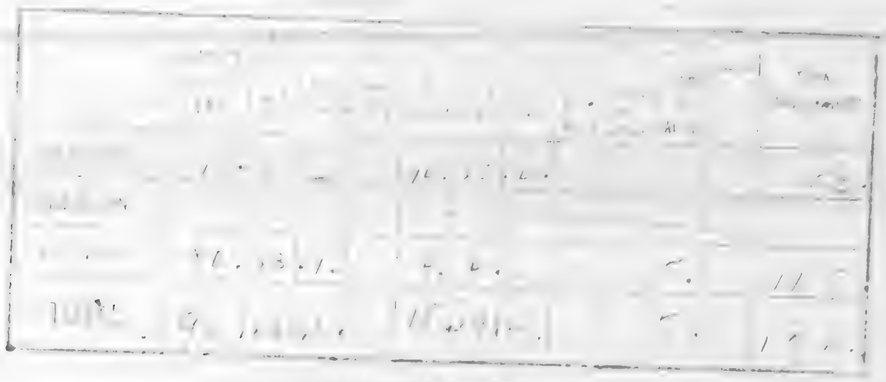
BILL NO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Irish (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Irish (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL , FEBRUARY , 6, 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		BARBOZA	LEONIDAS	27	M	M	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes Brazil	Span Amer.	Brazil	Pernambuco	Friend- Armando DeBarros Rua Candalarra 81 Rio.	Pa.	Washington
2		BARBOZA	MARY	24	F	M	None	"	"	" "	U.S.American	"	"	" " "	"	"
3		DONNER	RICHARD	68	M	S	Merchant	Yes	""	" Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Friend- Banco Aleman Atlantico Rio Branco, Rio	Germany	Hamburg
4		KARL	ANTON	48	M	S	Priest	"	German	" "	"	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Friends-Augustinian Fathers Rua Vergeira 119, S.Paulo	W.Va.	Wellsburg
5		MEIRA	GEORGE	26	M	S	Comercial	"	English	" Brazil	Span .Amer.	"	Sao Paulo	Brother-Sergio Rua Maranaho 36, "	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
6		STURGIS	Edwin	46	M	M	Elec.Eng	"	"	" Canada	American	"	Rio de Jan.	Wife, Mary E. Rua Texiero d Mello 49	Mass.	Somerville
7		VASCANCELLOS	OSCAR	31	M	S	Diplomat	"	"	" Brazil	Portuguese	"	"	Father- Maximlian Riachuelo 327, Rio de Jan.	D.C. Wash.	Washington
8		WEILEMANN	LUIZ	40	M	M	Industrial	"	"	" Switzerland	Swiss	"	"	Wife, - Palmina Rua Lerangeiro 187	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... the United States or of any

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 18, 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by passage broker, paid by master, steamship line, and other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1919	Pa.	Father-Law- John Slater 140 South Lincoln St.	Wash.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wood	No	5	9	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None	Brazil	Pernambuco
2	"	Husband	"	"	Birth to 1918	"	Father- " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Penn. Washington,
3	"	Self	"	"	1899 1910	N.Y.	Cousin- Hothosn Litzrodt 227 Fulton St.	N.Y.C.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	Altoona
4	"	"	"	No.	—	-----	St. George Home Wellsburg,	W. Va.	No	Permnt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BAVARY
5	"	"	"	"	—	-----	Business-Owens Machine Co. Toledo,	Ohio	Yes	3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	"	"	"	Brazil	S.Paulo
6	"	"	"	Yes	1898 1907	Mass	Friend- Mrs. Obed 102 Lexington Ave.	Mass. Somerville	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	"	"	"	Nova Scotia	Walton
7	"	"	"	"	1918 1919	N.Y.	Brazilian Embassy	Washington, D.C.	"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	"	"	"	Brazil	Rio de Jan.
8	"	"	"	"	1920	N.Y.	Vitro Manufacturing Co.	Pittsburg, Pa	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt.	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basle
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of section 4 of the law follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—government of the United States or any

—ment of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax at U. S.* — Steamship lines should mark "no" opposite names of cabin passengers. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years. Infants, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be entered as S.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, all members of a family, however young, should be provided with some occupation, whether it be "housework," "at home," "none," or the like, and no such answers as "laborer," "servant," "student," or "child" should be entered unless modified by some specific designation of the character of labor performed or studies pursued, the line "Farmer, or laborer" being objectionable in the absence of the amplifying words, as follows:

A farmer meaning who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer meaning who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the persons and agents examining the aliens at the ports of arrival.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — The entry should be the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as "Russia," "Great Britain," "France," "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Italy," "Sweden," "Norway," "United States," etc. "Russian Hebrew" or "Russian Finn" is not sufficient.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed at back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the countries of which the persons are citizens or subjects and the races or peoples to which they belong. For instance, natives of Scotland should be entered as "Scotch," natives of Ireland as "Irish," natives of Wales as "Welsh," natives of England as "English," natives of Germany as "German," natives of France as "French," natives of Switzerland as "Swiss," natives of Holland as "Dutch," natives of Norway as "Norwegian," natives of Sweden as "Swedish," natives of Russia as "Russian," natives of Turkey as "Turkish," natives of Greece as "Greek," natives of Spain as "Spanish," natives of Portugal as "Portuguese," natives of Italy as "Italian," natives of Japan as "Japanese," natives of China as "Chinese," natives of India as "Hindu," natives of Mexico as "Mexican," natives of Cuba as "Cuban," natives of Africa as "African (black)," natives of Australia as "Australian," natives of New Zealand as "New Zealander," natives of Bohemia as "Bohemian," natives of Moravia as "Moravian," natives of Finland as "Finnish," natives of Bulgaria as "Bulgarian," natives of Servia as "Servian," natives of Montenegro as "Montenegrin," natives of Roumania as "Roumanian," natives of Hungary as "Hungarian," natives of Austria as "Austrian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irving Townsend M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed by such surgeon at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred between the date of the certificate and the sailing of the vessel must be noted on the manifest before the latter is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer or person.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...tion of the United States or of any ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA . Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL , FEBRUARY 5, 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		BALCAZAR	CARLO	8	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Necaxa	Friend- Joan Avaron Rua Piratininga, S.Paulo	Mexico	Necaxa
2		BALCAZAR	MARIA L.	10	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		IDOIA	SARAFINO	50	M	M	Foreman	"	Italiana	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father-Law "	"	"
4		IDOIA	FILOMENA	50	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
5		SION	DAVID	43	M	M	Comercial	"	Portuguese	"	Brazil	Turkish	Brazil	Santos	Wife- Regina Sion 50 Frei Gasper, Santos	IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

..... of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 16, 1924 , 19 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Years; period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time also intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether deformed, diseased, or crippled, or anything else likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or belief in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or the disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of - Hair.	31 Color of - Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Grandfather	Yew	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Great Aunt-Lucia Gramantano 473 East 115th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Necaxa
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Sister-Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ponteroroa
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	"	No	—	----	Friend- Fred. G. West 101 Front St. N.Y.C.	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	"	"	"	Turkey	Smyrna
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of section 1 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or belief in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or the disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines load Immigration officers with head tax. The space is for vessel's agent to fill in.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age of infants should be written, even if but a few months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—Use either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widowed or divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe what the person stated was his trade, profession, or particular kind of work he was engaged in. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

List 1 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irving Townsend M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

NOTE—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [report of] shall be executed [at or immediately before] the [first] port [arrival and any change that may have occurred subsequently] the declaration hereof [the report thereby required] made.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [certificate hereof] is to be executed by the [master or person in charge] before some [other authorized] officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. Department of Labor

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARG. , JANUARY 31, 1924 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		BELL	TREVOR H.	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes England	English	Argentina	B/Aires	Friend- Mr. Cardella Reconquista 656	B/Aires	Arg. B/Aires
2		CARROLL	THOMAS	34	M	M	Mec.Eng.	"	"	" England	English	"	"	Massey-Harris Co.	"	Ont. Toronto
3		CARROLL	THOMASINE	33	F	M	None	"	"	" Canada	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4		CASTEX	ADELINA	34	F	M	None	"	English, Span.	" Argentina	Span Amer.	"	"	Husband-Alberto Castex Cordoba 96	"	Cuba Havana
5		DEVITT	MARIA	20	F	S	None	"	Spanish	" "	"	"	"	Brother-Charles Devitt 240 Bolivar	"	" "
6		FREIXAS	MANUEL	20	M	S	Student	"	English, Span.	" "	Spanish	"	"	Father- Antonio Freixas B. Mtre. 1407	"	N.J. Hightstown
7		HENRICHSEN	JOHN	48	M	M	Civ.Eng	"	English, French	" England	Scandinavian	"	"	Wife- Martha Alem 413	"	N.Y. New York
8		LINDERBORG	GERARD	48	M	S	Const.Eng	"	English, Swed.	" Sweden	"	"	"	Friend- Harry Kassman Londres Hotel	"	Arg. B/Aires
9		MOYANO	VICTOR H.	19	M	S	Student	"	Spanish	" Argentina	Span Amer.	"	"	Mother- Maria de Moyano Rivera Indarti 377	City Cordoba	N.Y. New York
10		RANDOLPH	SEYMOUR R.	19	M	S	Student	"	English	" "	English	"	"	Father- Hugh Randolph 483 Maipu	B/Aires	Calif. Porterville
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(10)

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

United States if in any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 18, 1924 , *19* 43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	N.Y.	NONE	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
2	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT		TO TORONTO, CANADA	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Australia	Gisborne
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Harriston
4	"	Self	"	No	--	-----	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA CUBA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Argentina	B/Aires
5	"	"	"	"	--	-----	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	N.J.	Friend- Lewis Knudson Cornell University, Ithaca, NY	"	1 Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	"	"	Vari.	N.Y.	Friend- JOS. C. Baldwin Jr. 50 Maiden Lane N.Y.	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	No	"	"	"	1912 1922	"	Friend- G. Hogstead 15 Park Row, N.Y.C.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
9	Yes	"	"	No	--	----	Cousin- George Ferreyra 309 West 99th St. N.Y.C.	"	5 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	"	"	"	Argentina	Cordoba
10	No	Father	"	"	--	----	Brother-Bernard Box 841 Porterville, Calif.	No	Permnt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	B/Aires
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Under [illegible] of the Western part of the [illegible] of the United States, [illegible] of the United States or half fare or less, or who [illegible] or [illegible] to [illegible] or [illegible] to [illegible] or [illegible] to

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or The surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens stated therein is correct and true in every respect.

, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, and the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, merchant, engineer, carpenter, clerk, cook, seamstress, tailoress, servant, laborer, or other class, including professional persons, persons of rank or title, and wives and children, if they have any occupation. Do not use such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "housework" in response to this inquiry.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, using the word "farmer" for the former and "farm laborer" for the latter, whether they work on their own farms or on farms belonging to others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part for wages.

Steamship companies should exercise great care in entering the proper designation in this column, and, if necessary, by inquiries and discreet questioning the proper facts should be ascertained.

Column 8. *Nationality and race.*—This column should be carefully filled, as the question "Read what language, if any, spoken by the alien, and can he write?" is supplemental to and explanatory of the nationality or race entered in this column. It does not, of course, control and govern the question from the reading requirement, that ground being left entirely to the discretion of the examining officer.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in column 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country to which the alien last belongs as subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and recited on books in this regard. For instance, Hungarian appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," Belgian or people, and so on. French appearing under the head of country or people does not mean "France," but may mean Canada, Switzerland, or Haiti, as the case may be. These might properly come in by the heading of "other countries." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, either Colored or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with distinct admixture of African Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Apuania, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Forli, Ravenna, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, and Camerino, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Perugia, Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, and Porto Maurizio, should be classed as Italian (south). Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Aliens, or any individual may change place of residence, but should not change permanent residence. The latter usually implies a change with the intention of remaining permanently in the country to which removed, but it is often difficult to distinguish between the two. The entries in this column should be "permanent residence unknown" only when it is impossible to ascertain the last permanent residence of the alien. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column show countries of last permanent and not intermediate residence. Thus, aliens who have resided temporarily in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or other countries adjacent to the United States and who have not acquired permanent residence therein should be credited to the countries in which they have resided permanently. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and colonies or dependencies, as, for example, between Ireland and England, Scotland and Great Britain, Canada and Great Britain, Germany and Prussia, Bohemia and Austria, Hungary and Austria, Cuba and Spain, Porto Rico and Spain, Philippine Islands and Spain, Hawaii and United States, Alaska and United States, etc.

Column 12. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend and the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 13 and 14. *Ever in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1884, New York, N. Y.; 1902–1907, Chicago, Ill.; etc.

Column 15. *Whether coming to join husband, a friend, or relative in the United States and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reception by inspectors at the ports of arrival. However, in answering question 26, if the alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of your _____ shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route will be noted thereon by the surgeon. The duplicate may be executed before the clerk of any court of record having a seal, or before any commissioner of deeds, or before any other officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the master shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA . Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUG., FEBRUARY 1, 1924, 19

16 430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		ALTAMIRANO	SALVADORE E.	35		M M	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes Mexico	Mexican	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend- Mexican Minister, Urug. Montevideo	IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE	
2		ALTAMIRANO	MARIO	26		F M	None	"	"	" "	Span Amer.	"	"	" "	"	"
3		ALTAMIRANO	HORACIO	2		M S	None	No	Minor	No "	Mexican	"	"	" "	"	"
4		CANALE	JUAN	62		M M	Retired Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Uruguay	Span Amer.	"	"	" "	"	"
5		CANALE	JULIA	45		F M	None	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Government Printing Office of the United States Treasury

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 18, 1924 , *19* 42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1909	Mass	Friend- Mr. A.S.Durrant c/o General Elec. Co 120 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico City
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	URUGUAY	Montevideo
3	"	Father	"	No	None	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	"	No	"	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—[illegible] Whether a person who [illegible] of the Government of the United States or [illegible] of law, or who [illegible] or has been the unlawful destruction of [illegible] property, or who [illegible] or has been [illegible] of [illegible] of [illegible] kind of fraud, [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or to the generality of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Affiant.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last name first.* — Steamship lines should take care that [illegible]. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. [illegible] the answer in this column should be expressed [illegible] the latter applies, [illegible] under 1 year old.

Column 5. *Nearest friend or relative left behind.* — Answer [illegible].

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M [illegible] or S [illegible] W [illegible] or D [illegible].

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible [illegible] person's trade, occupation, or profession, such as [illegible]. Laborers, even [illegible] should [illegible] laborer, miner, seaman, laborer [illegible] etc. [illegible] any [illegible] laborer [illegible] such [illegible] laborer, [illegible] or [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of [illegible] the latter [illegible].

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either [illegible].

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] operated by [illegible].

Steamship companies should [illegible] that the [illegible] and correct [illegible] the trade, [illegible] occupation, [illegible] respect and country classed [illegible] the [illegible] examining surgeon.

Column 8. *Locate and read.* — [illegible]

Read what has been [illegible] of Congress relating [illegible]. [illegible] the [illegible] in the language [illegible] the [illegible] read [illegible] understood. If [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] exempt [illegible] from the reading requirement, the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Column 9. *Value and [illegible].* — Question should be construed to mean, the [illegible] value in the country of origin.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — [illegible] printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples, [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the duties [illegible] [illegible] of which [illegible] subject, country of last permanent residence and country [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] are [illegible] by inspectors and [illegible] clerks in their [illegible]. [illegible] under the head of race or people does not mean [illegible] as race or people and [illegible] under the head of race or peoples does not mean [illegible] as [illegible]. An Irish [illegible] or Irish woman may [illegible] Irish [illegible], or [illegible] under the heading of [illegible] Scotch [illegible] or any [illegible] Scotch [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible] be [illegible], observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible] Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible] which [illegible] the [illegible] Po [illegible] northern Italy [illegible], compartments of [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] Switzerland, [illegible] Austria, [illegible] by classes as "Italian, North." Most of these [illegible] the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

These [illegible] that part of [illegible] the basin of the Po [illegible] compartments [illegible] Tuscany, [illegible] Rome, [illegible] Naples, [illegible] Sicily, [illegible] Sardinia. Most [illegible] the Italian language.

Column 11. *Nationality of [illegible].* — [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] one year [illegible] constitute permanent residence. [illegible] answer [illegible] respect [illegible] entered remaining [illegible] year [illegible] consider [illegible] permanent residence [illegible]. The [illegible] passenger [illegible] declared [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] residence. It is [illegible] for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

Form 6.10
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARG., JANUARY, 31, 1924 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY, 18, 1924 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and State.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BRIGHAM	FERDINAND B.	25		M	S	Hartford, Ct.	June 16, 1898	38 Ballard St., Newton Center, Mass.
2	DANHAUSER	FREDERICK C.	41		M	M	Racine, Wisc.	Dec. 19, 1882	147 Big Falls Ave. Cayahoga Falls, Ohio
3	HAHN	HENRY H.	55		M	S	Selins Grove, Pa.	Feb. 21, 1868	516 West 118th St. Chicago, Ill.
4	LEVY	EDWARD	44		M	M	Paris, Texas	Oct. 16, 1879	270 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
5	LEVY	SARA	43		F	M	Mexia Texas	Dec. 14, 1880	" "
6	LEVY	HENRY	22		M	S	Galveston, Texas.	March 2, 1901	" "
7	LEVY	SARA	20		F	S	Galveston, Texas.	March 26, 1903	" "
8	POWERS	JOHN C.	26		M	S	Urbana, Ohio	Feb. 4, 1898	331 South Main St. Urbana, Ohio
9	VAN SHUTTS	FREDERICK	46		M	M	Altamont, N.Y.	Aug. 20, 1877	South Hampton Pa.
10	VAN SHUTTS	MARY	45		F	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	Sept. 12, 1876	"
11	WOOD	FLORENCE E.	30		F	S	Centralia Washgtn.	April 2, 1895	San Francisco, Calif.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

41

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUG., FEBRUARY 1, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 18, 1924 .19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HERON	EUGENE	34		M	M	Green County, Kane Ill.	October 8, 1889	Rosemont 1447 49th St. E.St Louis,Ill.
2	HERON	KEITH	32		F	M	Shawneetown, Ill.	July 24, 1891	" "
3	HERON	DORIS	9		F	S	E. St. Louis,Ill.	May 18, 1914	" "
4	HERON	WALDO	4		M	S	"	Sept. 7, 1919	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

45

S. S. PAN AMERICA *sailing from* SNATOS, BRAZIL , FEBRUARY 5,1924, *19* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK February 18, 1924 . *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JACKSON	JOHN	47		M	M	Goshen, Indiana August 9, 1876		1996 West 3rd St. Cleveland, Ohio
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, FEBRUARY 6, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 18, 1924, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HIXSON	ELIZABETH	36		F	S	Winchester, Va.	August 8, 1887	3311 Woodland Ave. Desmoines, Iowa
2	HOLMES	RACHEL	37		F	M	Chicago, Ill	June 26, 1886	25 N. Dearborn St. Chgo. Ill.
3	HOLMES	SALLY	11		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Sept, 1, 1912	" "
4	McLAREN	WILLIAM A.	54		M	M	Detroit, Mich	Argust 22, 1869	89 Broad St., N.Y.C.
5	McLAREN	ALICE	39		F	M	Jonesboro, Ill.	March 17, 1884	" "
6	MILLS	FREDERICK	49		M	M	Newbern, N.C.	March 3, 1874	561 Decator St. Bklyn, N.Y.
7	MILLS	AGNES	48		F	M	Jersey City, N.J.	March 22, 1875	" "
8	MILLS	DOROTHY	23		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 21, 1900	" "
9	STOUT	CARROLL	43		M	S	Baltimore, Md.	July, 28, 1878	432 Holden Ave. Clarksburg, W.Va.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7893 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 1 [illegible]
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 1 [illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4)

41

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14 430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL , February 6, 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DA ROCHA	JOAO	25	M		M	Farmer (H	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span-Amer.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Wife- Mary Da Rocha D. Marianne 158, Rio	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		DOS SANTOS	AGOSTINHO	27	M		M	Comercial	"	Portuguese	"	Brazil	Portuguese	"	"	Wife- Maria Dos Santos Pinheiro Guimares 59,	N.Y.	New York
3		DI BUONO	GUISEPPE	40	M		M	Motorman	"	Portuguese	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife- Rosaria di Buono 16 Travesse S.do Mattorsino, Rio	Pa.	Erie
4		FERREIRA	CARLOS	32	M		S	Comercial	"	Portuguese	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	Friend- Armando Pelz Rua General Camara 93,	Conn.	Waterbury
5		GRNIOZKA	STANLEY	38	M		S	Mechanic	"	English	"	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	San Bernardino /Calif.	NONE	Pa.	Reading
6	TRANSIT	HOIKKA	MIKKO	31	M		M	Farmer(H)	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hanko	NONE	Canada	Find out the Written
7		MARTINS	JOAO	24	M		S	Laborer	"	Portuguese	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend- Anileal de Oliveira Rua Joaquin Silva 53, Ric	Mass.	Worcester
8		Monteiro	JOAO	23	M		S	Laborer	"	Portuguese	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	"	Friend- Francisco Garcia Rua Theodor do Silva 190	Mass.	Farmingham
9		MACELLO	ANTONIO	20	M		S	Clothing worker	"	Portuguese	"	Brazil	Span-Amer.	"	W	Father- Francisco Macello Rua do Pereiso 67, S.Teneza, Rio	Ohio	Cincinnatti
10		PIENKNY	BERNARDO	24	M		S	Typo-grapher	"	Portuguese	"	Brazil	Russian	"	Sao Paulo	Friend- Max Pacisrunk Praca Cofonel Enceas 6, Curityba.	N.Y.	New York
11		RESCHETTI	ANGELO	40	M		S	Baker	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Carlo Reschetti 75 Rua de Sauli, Rio.	N.Y.	New York
12		ROBERTSON	FRANK	37	M		M	Peddler	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hartford, Conn.	Wife- Jennie Robertson " Senhor dos Passos 236,	Conn.	Hartford
13		SORENSEN	EINER	29	M		M	Mechanic	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Danish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend- Christiani & Nielsen Rua 1 de Marco 96, Rio.	N.Y.	New York
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 18, 1924 , *19* 43

14—313

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self	$30	Yes	1915-1921	Calif.	Brother- Alvan Da Rocha 6th St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Brazil	Rio
2	Yes	Self	60	"	1920-1922	N.Y.	Friend- Louis Frama 431 State St., Brklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Rio
3	No	Self	60	No	--	--	Brother- Frank di Buono 239 E.2nd St., Erie, Pa.	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Galensa
4	"	Self	"	"	--	--	Brother- David Ferreira 147 Baldwin St., Waterbury, Conn.	"	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	"	"	"	Portugal	Villa Real
5	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1906-1923	Pa.	Bro-law- M. Grodzik /Pa. 619 Wolley St., Reading,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Mielic
6	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	[illegible]	No	In tran.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu.	"	Finland	Kexhahn
7	No	Self	$50	"	--	--	Godfather- Antonio Carvalho /Mass 73 Summer St., Worcester	"	Permnt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	Br.	"	Portugal	Ervedal
8	No	Self	50	"	--	--	Friend- Jose Gamas Mass. 24 Bishop St. Farmingham,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Porto
9	"	Self	"	"	--	--	Bro-law- Enrico Lanza Ohio 720 Main St., Cincinatti,	Yes	5 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Rio
10	Yes	Self	60	"	--	--	Friend- T.Zimmerman c/o Bruer 154 W.14th St., N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lods
11	"	Self	50	Yes	War.	N.Y.	Friend- John Motti 25 Lerroi St., N.Y.C.	"	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Victoria
12	No	Self	130	"	1912-1923	Hartford Comm.	Friend- Mrs. S. Norkin 45 Kennedy St., Hartford, Comm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev
13	Yes	Self	60	"	No	--	Friend- Hans J. Petersen 315 E.81st St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA . Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, FEBRUARY 5, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEJAK	LADISLAU	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Brazil	Jugo-Slav.	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Mother- Irma Dejak 35 Rua Triumpa,Sao Paulo.	PA.	Phila.
2		JACKISCH	KARL	52		M	M	Painter	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	"	NONE	N.Y.	Arverne,L.I.
3		KOSCIUSKO	JOSE	21		M	S	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	St.Catherina	Father- Theodore Kosciusko Rua Comendador Mariano Tores 29, Curityba, Brazil.	Mich.	Detroit
4		KOSCIUSKO	JOSEF	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		MARME	JOSE	34		M	M	Farm Hand	"	Portuguese	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	Santos	NONE	Mass.	Brockton
6		ROSENTAL	SALAMAO	29		M	S	Peddler	"	"	"	Brasil	Russian	"	Rio de Maneiro	Mother- Rivegor Rosental Rua Real 28,Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York
7		SCHWARTZMANN	PINHA	42		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sao Paulo	Bro-law- Bernardo Fuguelman Rua Real 28,Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York
8		Schwartzman	CECILIA	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	SCHWARTZMAN	SARAH	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	Brasil	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New Yrok
10	UNDER 16	SCHWARTZMAN	MARIO	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
11		SCHWARTZMAN	WALTER	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
12		SCHWARTZMAN	LUIZ	5		M	S	"	No	(Minor)	No	"	"	"	"	Friend- Samuel Goldstein Rua Reggofretto 29,S.Paulo	N.Y.	New York
13		SCHKOWICZ	BERCK	39		M	M	Comercial	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 18, 1924 , *19* 50

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Uncle- Emil Bogdan 507 Green St., Phila.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Jugo-Slav.	Magy-Komlos
2	Yes	Self	"	No	—	—	Cousin- Mrs. Deutsch 159 E 74th St., Arverne, LI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Thuringen
3	No	Self	"	No	—	—	Half-Bro-Ignacy Basista 4901 Chopin St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Luski
4	"	Self	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father from Hospital Vienna Aust.								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	"	Yes	1910 -11	S.FRISCO	Bro-law- Jose Sousa P.O.Box 263, Brockton, Mass.	Yes	5 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	"	"	Portugal	Aldeia
6	Yes	Self	"	No	—	—	Bro-law- Adolpho Cohen 1581 East Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	"	"	"	Ukraine	Mogolov
7	"	Self	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ribineca
8	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Vasilov
9	"	Father	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	Brasil	Ribeira Preto
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	"	"	—	—	Cousin- Louis Asman 5 Willard St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 0

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA. Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BIAGIS	POLESE	30		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	NONE	N.Y.	New York
2		BRUSIC	ANTON	55		M	M	Laborer	"	Jugo-Slav.	"	Jugo-Slav.	Jugo-Slav.	Uruguay	Montevideo	Bro-law- Marachik Mateo Calle Recinto 271, Monte.	N.Y.	New York
3		KIRINCICH	ANTONIO	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin- Johan Kirincich Calle Alzaibar 1178, "	Pa.	Phila.
4		KIRINCICH	JUAN	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Friend- Vicente Strisich " Teres Castellanos 1546,	N.J.	Camden
5		KIRINCICH	ANTON	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Jugo-Slav.	"	"	Father- Ivan Kirincich Calle Alzaibar 1178, Monte.	N.Y.	New York
6		MAGLIO	FRANCISCO	11/24/26		M	M	Seaman	"	Italian	"	Argentine	Italian	Argentine	B/Aires	Friend- Conti Rizzi Calle Suares 250, B/Aires	N.Y.	New York
7		PERAL	MANUEL	29		M	M	Fireman	"	Spanish	"	Uruguay	Spanish	Uruguay	Montevideo	Father- Enrique Peral Saranda 424, Monte.	N.Y.	New York
8	DEPORTED	Rivera	FRANCISCO	39		M	M	Laborer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Friend- Fernando Garcia 8 de Octubre 340, Monte.	N.Y.	New York
9		WISTOL	SUSANA	23		F	M	Home	"	Spanish	"	Argentine	Span-Amer.	Argentine	B/Aires	NONE	N.Y.	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18, 1924, 19 52

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his passage was paid by relative, friend, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether able to read (or can read) some language or dialect.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	$40	Yes	1918-1923	Pensacola Fla.	Uncle- Frank Mazia 25 Columbia St., Bklyn.	No.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Alghero
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Bro-law-Frank Zic 463 W.26 St., N.Y.C.	"	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Jugo-Slav.	Alexandria
3	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin- ~~Johan Kirinotic~~ John Lesica ~~3614 Tilton St., Phila.~~ 37 Desbrosses St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rasopasno
4	No.	Self	Yes	No.	—	—	Uncle- Antonio Plisic 650 Central Ave., Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin- ~~John Lesicom~~ Princic 37 Desbrosses St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrinio
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-1911 and 1920	N.Y.	Bro-law-Vincenzo Padovano 259 Hudson St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mola di Bari
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Friend- Jose Balboa 4109 3rd Ave., Brklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Obiedo
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend- Valentine Aguirre 4142 Cherry St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Albabia
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle- Maynard L. Walcott 150 5th Ave., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Argentine	B/Aires
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from,* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to requiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ (Name whether U.S. or foreign vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JANUARY 31, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	RATNER	ARON	40		M	M	Professor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Argentine	B/Aires	Friend- Lazar Karapatin Malabia 186, B/Aires.	Pa.	Phila.
2		ROESCH	CHRISTIAN	25		M	S	Lino-typist	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	"	Friend- Karl Wieder Avenida de Mayo 575, "	N.Y.	New York
3		RIFENHOLZ	ISRAEL	25		M	S	Mail-carrier	"	Spanish	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	Father- Manuel Rifenhols Azcuenaga 894, "	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	RABIN	KALMAN	26		M	S	Carpntr.	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Friend- Raiga Burshtein Inclan 3937, "	D.C.	Washington
5		SCHULZ	FRANZ	30		M	M	Mechanic	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Austrian	"	"	Friend- Grudencio Gomez Trodora Garcia 5437, "	N.Y.	New York
6		SCHULZ	ADELLA	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.Y.	New York
7		SCHIFKOWITZ	MARTIN	31		M	M	Upholstr.	"	German	"	Austria	Austrian	"	"	Friend- Munsig Brodt Calle Benti 3422, "	N.Y.	New York
8		SCHIFKOWITZ	JOHANNA	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED	SAPIR	ICKO	19		M	S	Blksmith	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	Friend- Morris Winograd B. Mitre 3218, "	N.J.	New York
10		SANCHEZ	RAFAEL	30		M	S	Barber	"	Spanish	"	Colombia	Span-Amer.	U.S.	New York	Brother- Antonio Sanchez Junin 245, "	N.Y.	New York
11		TORQUATI	GUISEPPE	25		M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Argentine	B/Aires	Friend- Costa Sebastiamo Lavalle 2568, "	N.Y.	New York
12	X	TRZCINKA	CHAIM	19		M	S	Shoemkr.	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	Friend- Jose Wrubel Calle San Pedrito 478 Flores, "	N.Y.	New York
13		TRAPANI	VINCENZO	28		M	S	Farmer(H)	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Friend- Francesco Zino Calle Missiones 43, "	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED	VON FOX	ANNE	46		F	S	Nurse	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	"	Hospital Aleman, "	N.Y.	New York
15		VERDES	JOSE	40		M	S	Comercial	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Brother- Jesus Verdes Beruti 2954, "	Fine Notice Written	Spain
16		VACIRCA	GAETANO	27		M	S	Farmer(H)	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Cousin- Dangelo Antonio Talcuan 1218, "	Mass.	Lawrence
17		VAN DEN HENDE	CARLO	50		M	M	Machinist	"	Italian	"	Italy	Belgian	Italy	Rome	Friend- Salvatore Baseleci San Salvador5635, "	Pa.	Phila.
18		WIEDERIN	JOSEF	29		M	S	Tailor	"	German	"	Austria	Austrian	Argentine	B/Aires	Friend- Alois Durrig Plaza Hotel, "	Ill.	Chicago
19		ZIC	FRANCO	30		M	S	Laborer	"	Jugo-Slav	"	Jugo-Slav.	Jugo-Slav.	"	"	Friend- Ivan Viskovich Calle Lamadrid 437, "	N.Y.	New York
20		ZAPARANA	GAETANO	31		M	S	Farmer(H)	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Friend- Amato Gaetano Calle Leandro N. Allen 2270, "	N.Y.	New York
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except No. 12. Landed, Excl.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 18, 1924 , 19 54

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or ticket prepaid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	27 Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of Hair.	29 Color of Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother- Moses Ratner 500 S.8th St., Phila.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Brailov
2	Yes	Self	"	"	—	—	Friend- Romeo Ronconi /St., NYC. c/o LA PRENSA, 51 Chambers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mole di Bari
3	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Friend- Louis Britvan 71 Osborne St., Brklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Munich
4	No	Self	"	No.	—	—	Uncle- David Toskin 1232 6th St., Wash., D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
5	Yes	Self	"	"	—	—	Friend- Anton Bohru 319 E.91 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chernocol
6	Yes	Husband	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hohonau
7	Yes	Self	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hohonau
8	Yes	Husband	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
9	Yes	Self	"	"	—	—	Brother- Martin Shapiro /N.J. 104 10th St., West N.Y..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Salzburg
10	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1920-1923	NY	Brother- Gabriel Sanchez, 125 E.16 /St., NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Demidovtshina
11	Yes	Self	"	No.	—	—	Friend- Barkeri Vito 586 Morris St., Bronx.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Bogota
12	Yes	Self	"	No.	—	—	Sister- Mrs. H.Ghabinsky 1525 Fulton Ave., Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Buccheri
13	Yes	Self	"	"	—	—	Bro-law- Vito Vinci 293 E.151 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Yablonica
14	Yes	Self	"	"	—	—	Aunt- Miss Lizzie Siegel 1641 17th St. Brklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Syracusa
15	Yes	Self	"	"	—	—	Cousin- Antonio Rouco 16m 134th St. N.Y.C.	No.	3 Mos.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Trakiani
16	No.	Self	"	"	—	00	Brother- Michele Vacirca /Mass. 88 Common St., Lawrence,	"	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Spain	Villalba
17	No.	Self	"	Yes	1904 -15	N.Y.	Friend- Vincenso di Angelis 716 S.10 St., Phila.	"	1 year	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Buccheri
18	No.	Self	"	No.	—	--	Uncle- Herman Wiederin 1107 N.9th Ave., Burkington, Ill.	"	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples
19	Yes,	Self	$30	"	—	--	Friend- Nikola Franolis 81 Thomas St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Yenbach
20	Yes	Self	Yes	"	—	—	Cousin- Sambilungi Guiseppe /St. NY c/o Luigi Spaventa Co., 191 Hester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jugo-Slavia	Aleksandrova
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sicily
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ther of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... States or of all forms of law,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

...which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ties or of all forms of law, ...either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA, Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JANUARY 31, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		HURLE	THERESE	28		F	M	Home	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	B/Aires	Brother- Ludwig Hurle Calle Mendoza 1983, B.A.	Ill.	Chicago
2		HOFFMAN	WILHELM	32		M	M	Butler	"	German	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Cousin- John Brounstein Calle Prage 568,	Pa.	Phila.
3		HOFFMAN	ANNA	26		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
DEPORTED		HOFBAUER	WALLY	31		F	S	Tailor	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	"	Friend- Arthur Wentzel Correos General 279,	Cal.	San Francisco
5		HEIFETZ	MOSCHA	25		M	S	Mechanic	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Uncle- Bernardo Neiman Calle Castillo 102	Wis.	Madison
6		HURLE	OTTO	32		M	S	Comero.	"	Spanish	"	Germany	German	"	"	Brother- Ludwig Hurle Calle Mendoza 1983	Ill.	Chicago
7		Hait	HAIKEL	19		M	S	Farmer(H)	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Friend- Luis Levin Medanos 5237,	R.I.	Providence
8		INGRAVALLO	PIETRO 12/1/31	29		M	M	Seaman	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Brother- Gaetano Ingravallo Lusera 2779,	Ill.	Chicago
9		KARAGULIS	JEAN	20		M	S	Chemist	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Friend- Nicolas Stavros Hudson 4141,	N.Y.	New York
10		KREIDE	RICHARD ERICH	29		M	M	Comero.	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	"	NONE	N.Y.	New York
11		KALIS	DIMITRIOS	40		M	M	Farmer(H)	"	Roumanian	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonika	Friend- Valko Ivanoff 25 de Mayo 746,	Fine Notice Written	
		LOHSER	MARGARETA	30		F	M	Cook	"	German	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Argentine	B/Aires	Cousin- John Brounstein Calle Prage 568,	"	Canada Toronto
13		LERNER	LOUIS	41		M	M	Painter Engineer	"	English	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Brother- Samuel Lerner Bermejo 248,	Pa.	Phila.
14		LAUDICINA	SALVATORE	30		M	S	Barber	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Brother- Giacomo Laudicina Calle Guemes 3671,	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED		LOMBARDI	SALVATORE	23		M	S	Farmer(H)	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Friend- Antonio Parrello Calle Cantulfo 1950	"	Mass. Lawrence
16		MAYGA	LEONIE	30		F	S	Servant	"	French	"	France	French	"	La Plata	Friend- Antonio Schifino Calle 59, No. 584, La Plata	Ohio	Mansfield
17	CL USC	Malihan	PABLO	37		M	Wid	Mechanic	"	English	"	Argentine	Fac. Is.	"	B/Aires	NONE	N.Y.	New York
		MARCHEWSKI	JAKOB	24		M	S	Bricklayer	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Villa Lynch	Friend- Stefan Szabo B.A. Calle 12 de Octubre 677,	N.Y.	New York
19		MARTON	JOSE	26		M	M	Farmer(H)	"	Hungarian	"	Roumania	Hungarian	"	B/Aires	Friend- Nicholas Zabaleta Cochabamba 2412, B/Aires.	Mich.	Detroit
20		ORTUETA	JUAN	26		M	S	Shoemkr.	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Friend- Maximos Mowis Agriti 4190	N.Y.	New York
21		PANDELIDIS	Nicolas	30		M	S	Comero.	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Cousin- Antonio Rossi Candulfo 1950	N.Y.	New York
22		PANNUNZIO	GUISEPPE	18		M	S	Farmer(H)	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Sister- Isabel Perelman Santa Fe 3888	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23		PERELMAN	JOSE	22		M	S	Dentist	"	Spanish	"	Argentine	Russian	"	"	Sister- Sophia Berman Calle Arijanera 4658,	N.Y.	New York
24		RECHISTER	CHAIM	40		M	M	Carpntr.	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	" "	N.Y.	"
25		RECHISTER	SARA	58		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	N.Y.	"
26		RECHISTER	ESTHER	19		F	S	Music	"		"	Russian	"	"	"	" "	N.Y.	"
27		RECHISTER	ELISA	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	Argentine	"	"	"	" "	N.Y.	"
28	UNDER 16	RECHISTER	ANA	14		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	N.Y.	"
29	UNDER 16	RECHISTER	ISAAC	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Scrofini Guiseppi Calle Salome 648, B/Aires	N.Y.	New York
30		RUGGIERI	GIOVANI	56		M	M	Farmer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian					

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 16, 1924, *19* 56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit as specified pursuant to law.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or asylum, for care and treatment, or in the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	No	---	---	Friend- Joseph Whittman 938 North Ave.,Chicago.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Germany (7)	Siuning
2	"	Self	"	"	---	---	Cousin- Frank Wagner 2011 N.12 St., Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Roumania (7)	Csokava
3	"	Husband	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" (7)	"
4	"	Self	"	"	---	---	Cousin- Alfred Simon Hayes St., San Francisco	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany (Russia) (7)	Brandloh
5	"	Self	"	"	---	---	Friend- H. Temkin Madison,Wis. 720 W.Washington Ave.	No	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Poland (7)	Lahva
6	"	Self	"	"	---	---	Friend- M.J.Whitman 938 North Ave.,Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany (7)	Asbach
7	"	Cousin	$30	"	---	---	Cousin- Bernard Pain Olneyville Sq.,Prov.RI 1940 Westminster St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia (7)	Borisoff
8	"	Self	$50	Yes	---	---	Cousin- Vincenzo Ingravallo c/o M.Luisi,740 W.Ohio St.Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy (7)	Mola di Bari
9	Yes	Self	$50	"	---	---	Friend- Daniel Samsonides 232 E.45 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	B	"	"	Greece (7)	Salonika
10	"	Self	$50	"	---	---	Friend- Huffnagle,Plottier & Co. 11 Moore St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	"	"	"	Germany	Kunigsberg
11	No	Self	$50	"	---	---	Cousin- Dimitrie Cristoff 1538 Queen St.,W.Toronto,Ont.,Can.	No	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece (7)	Zelenich
12	"	Self	Yes	"	---	---	Cousin- Frank Wagner 2011 N.12 St., Phila.	"	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Roumania (7)	Csakova
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1903- 1913	N.Y.	Wife- Lena Lerner 785 Hewitt Pl., Bronx,NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Roumania (7)	Rissimer
14	No	Self	$10	No	---	---	Brother- Giovanni Laudicina/Mass. 174 Union St.,Lawrence,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy (7)	Traponi
15	"	Self	"	"	---	---	Aunt- Filomena D'Achille O. Box 56,E.6 St.Mansfield,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	S.Pietro Avel-lano.
16	Yes	Self	$30	"	---	---	Friend- Mr.G.M.di Giambattista 62 Catherine St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Prechsag Jos-baig.
17	"	Self	None	Yes	Var.	N.Y.	Friend- Domingo Chaves Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	"	"	Phil. Is. (7)	Ilo-Ilo
18	"	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Brother- Louis Marcus 523 Saratoga Ave.,Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	"	"	"	Poland (7)	Ciechanowice
19	No	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Brother- Lippal Marton Belle Ave.,Detroit,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Roumania (7)	Arad
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920- 1923	N.Y.	Friend- Ramon Manzarraga 80 Cherry St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain (7)	Vergara
21	"	Self	$40	No	---	---	Brother- Jean Pandelidis 29 Broadway, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Greece (7)	Salonika
22	No	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Uncle- Antonio Tavocetti Pittsburgh./4428 Liberty Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy (7)	S.Petro Avel-lano.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Father- Marcus Perelman /Bklyn. 321 Schermerhorn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia (7)	Kamenets
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Bro-law- I. Schmookler 305 ~~Ellis~~ St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Russia (7)	Bichiera
25	"	Husband	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia (7)	Bar
26	"	Father	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia (7)	Bar
27	"	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires
28	"	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires
29	"	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires
30	"	Self	$50	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Cousin- Salvatore Ruggieri 18 Monroe St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	"	"	Italy (7)	Sicily

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Arrived at a port of continental United States from a

at FEB 18 1924

Sheet No. 2 3

1

1

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA . *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES , JANUARY 31, 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AVIANI	JUAN	33		M	S	Ironwkr.	Yes	Jugo-Slav.	Yes	Jugo-Slav.	Jugo-Slav.	Argentine	B/Aires	Friend- George Buich Calle Gabota 1065,	B/Aires	N.Y. New York
2		AMDRUSH	AVRUM-JENKEL	49		M	M	Musician	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	?	Friend- Isaac Masel Corrientes 2333,	"	Pa. Phila.
3		ANGELICO	SALVADORE	24		M	S	Farmer(H)	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	10 years	Cousin- Vingi Gaetano Calle Misiones 43,	"	N.Y. New York
4		BRUNCKHORST	WILHELM	30		M	M	Clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	"		Friend- Albert Book Cangallo 360,	"	N.Y. New York
5		BRUNCKHORST	MARTHA	24		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Argentine	Lithuanian	"		" " "	"	N.Y. New York
		BATLLE	JOSE	30		M	S	Comerc.	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"		Friend- Jacques Ventura Esmeralda 764	"	N.Y. New York
		BIELONSKI	KAZMIERZ	26		M	S	Farmer(H)	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	?	Friend- Isidoro Suhadymski Calle Rohas 1481,	"	Ill. Chicago
8		BERTOLOTTI	LUIGI	40		M	S	Cook	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	10 years	Friend- Juan Rodrigo Leandro N.Allen 2294,	"	N.Y. New York
9		COULIS	JEAN	19		M	S	Waiter	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	7 years	Friend- Cristo Sacura Uspallata 825,	"	N.Y. Genoa
10		CASUCCI	CONSTANTINO	28		M	S	Carpentr	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	14 years	Friend- Guiseppe Conemna Calle Melo 2472	"	N.Y. New York
11		CELIO	AGOSTINO	37		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	12 years	Friend- Severio Mossa S.Martin 1146,	"	Ohio Flushing
12		DI PASQUALE	GUISEPPE	25		M	S	Farmer(H)	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"		Friend- Paulo Buccheri Chili 864,	"	Mass. Lawrence
13		DUBAN	FELIPE	23		M	S	Artist	"	Spanish	"	Argentine	Span-Amer.	"	6 months	Father- Gustavo Dudan W.Villafane 271	"	Pa. Phila.
14		DIMLI	SANTO	32		M	M	Carpentr	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"		Cousin- Belvino Angelo Thames 1093,	"	Conn. Hartford
		[illegible]	GEORGE	46		M	M	Farmer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"		Friend- Criston Coulem Uspallanes 825	"	Mass. Worcester
16		FLEISCHER	FRANZ	35		M	S	Laborer	"	German	"	Checko-Slov.	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Chicago	NONE		Ill. Chicago
17		Fuchs	KARL	25		M	S	Butcher	"	German	"	Austria	Austrian	Argentine	B/Aires	Bro-law- Carl Visternik Valparaiso 341,	LaPlata	Ber. N.Y. New York
		FEDERMAN	FRANCISCO	22		M	S	Decorator	"	Spanish	"	Argentine	Argentine	"	?	Uncle- Morris Weisman Lavasella 191,	B/Aires	N.Y. New York
		Gunther	EMIL	32		M	M	Mechanic	"	German	"	Germany	German	"		Friend- Frederic Kohlmann Casilla 57,	Com. Rivadavia	Pa. Phila.
		GUNTHER	MARGARETA	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	" "
		GUNTHER	MARGARETA	5		F	S	None	No.	(Minor)	No.	"	"	"		" " "	"	" "
		GROTHAUS	ERNA	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	B/Aires	Bro-law- Curch Zimmerman Leandro N.Allen 1419,	B.A.	N.Y. New York
23		GEMMA	VITTORIO	28		M	S	Accountant	"	Spanish	"	Italy	Italian	"		Father- Juan Gemma Pozos 1239,	"	N.Y. New York
		GUTZOS	MICHAEL	38		M	M	Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"		Friend- Nicolaos Kentros Calle Honduras 4499	"	Mass. Peabody N.Y. New York
		GRINGUS	SCHIAM	24		M	S	Mechanic	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"		Friend- Mendel Schneider Calle Serano 121	"	N.Y. New York
26		GROPPO	CONSTANTINO	33		M	S	Farmer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"		Friend- Giovanni Ferraris Leandro N.Allen 1230	"	N.J. Camden
27		GIUTTO	GUISEPPE	36		M	S	Farmer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"		Friend- Orcangelo Amiano Oron 540,	"	N.J. Newark
		GLEZER	ARON	21		M	S	Farmer(H)	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Russian	"		Friend- Mimmel Zucovsky Calle Donato Alvarez 1196,	"	N.Y. New York
29		GARCIA	MANUEL	38		M	M	Farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"		Friend- Seberino Otero Honduras 6070,	B/Aires.	N.Y. New York
30		HURLE	LEONHARD	31		M	M	Brewer	"	German	"	Germany	German	"		Brother-Ludwig Hurle Calle Mendoza 1983,	"	Ill. Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 10, 1924 , *19* 58

FEB 18 1924

Sheet No. 2 3

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or home supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend- Agustin Vukov 554 W. 45 St., N.Y.C.	No.	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Jugo-Slav.	Milna
2	No	"	$50	"	—	—	Daughter- Mrs. Philip Goldberg 1438 Franklin St., Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gritzaw
3	Yes	"	$60	"	—	—	Brother- Vito Angelico 293 E. 151 St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bucoheri
4	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Friend- Willy Gerhardt 5 Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
5	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Argentine	B/Aires
6	"	Self	$100	"	—	—	Friend- Sylvio Gajuino 87 Walker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Mataro
7	No	"	$50	"	—	—	Brother- Bruno Bielunski 3552 S.Morgan St., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Poland	Szakima
8	Yes	"	$30	"	1910- Yes 1915	N.Y.	Friend- Frank Adami 26 St.& 7 Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Candia Lomelina
9	"	"	$40	No	—	—	Athanasos Coulis (Brother) 46 Castle St., Genia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Sotira
10	"	"	$60	"	—	—	Sister- Julia Casucci 866 Oakland St., Brklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	"	"	"	Italy	Mola Di Bori
11	No	"	$50	Yes	1890- 1893	Flushing Ohio.	Cousin- Basilio Pozzi R. No. 1, Flushing, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	"	"	"	Italy	Alexandria
12	No	"	$1	No	—	—	Friend- Sebastino Busceni 88 Common St., Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	"	"	Italy	Bucoheri
13	No	"	$60	No	—	—	Cousin- Bernardo Koff 1625 Ridge Ave., Phila.	"	1 year 2 Months	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	"	"	"	Argentine	B/Aires
14	No	"	$30	Yes	1921- 1923	Hartford Conn.	Brother- Salvatore Dieli Conn. 193 Morgan St., Hartford,	"	Permnt.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caltagirone
15	No.	"	$40	No	—	—	Cousin- Stilianou Leden Mass. 126 Front St., Worcester,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Grabso
16	No.	"	$60	Yes	1915- 1923	Chicago	Sister- Anna Kraus Chicago 2843 N.Halstead St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
17	Yes	"	$50	No	—	—	Friend- Karl Haschek 832 5thSt., Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Dombrowitza
18	Yes	"	$45	No	—	—	Uncle- Harry Rosenoff 775 E.119 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Olkus
19	No	"	$100	"	—	—	Friend- Felise Hellwig 4304 Market St., Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dusseldorf
20	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Elberfeld
21	"	Father	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Elberfeld
22	Yes	Self	$50	"	—	—	Aunt- Miss Lizzie Siegel 1687 17th St. Brklyn.	"	Visiting from State	Germany	College (medical)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dissen
23	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Cousin- Dr. Victor Guintieri (?) Brooklyn, N.Y. c/o	"	Visit No. 2	year.	32	Building	St.	Ny.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelvetrano
24	No	"	$40	"	—	—	Sister- Ecaterina Gutsos Mass. 55 Walnut St., Peabody,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Dervitsiane
25	Yes	"	Yes	"	—	—	Brother- Solomon Gringus 232 Metropolitan St., Brklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vinitza
26	No	"	$50	"	—	—	Cousin- Pietro Galie 402 Line St., Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Colle Di Mont
27	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Gregorio Giutto (Uncle) 51 Madison St., Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Udine
28	Yes	"	$30	"	—	—	Uncle- Mayer Maldawski 558 Sutter Ave., Brklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ecatrinislaw
29	Yes	"	Yes	"	—	—	Note- 14 Consent of None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain	Orense
30	No	"	$20	"	—	—	Friend- Jos. Whittman 938 North Ave., Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Asbach

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—612

712-2M

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

712

— — — —

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1924
RECORD DIVISION

...States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port

Number 1

Sheet No. 1

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

PORT OF New York

March 1, 1924, 19

I, master of the American ... S. S. Pan America

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	221	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	74	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	74	Total crew this date	219

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 18, 1924, 19, consigned to Munson Steamship Lines, is now lying at Hoboken, N.J. Pier #1, and is expected to sail March 1, 1924, 19, for East Coast of South American ports; via United States port of New York; this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Frank Corayag	23	American	New York, February 27, 1924
Bernard Sweeney	24	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

25	GAGNON	ARTHUR			"
26	FLYNN	JOSEPH	"	"	"
27	BODNER	CHARLES	"	"	"
28	O'LEARA	JAMES	"	"	"
29	PARKER	JOSEPH	"	"	"
30	RICHARDS	WALTER	"	"	"

FEB 18 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct inform

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.–(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Carl Lindheimer	38	American	New York February 18, 1924
Walter Sampson	27	"	
Charles Andrews	36	Swedish	
William Durham	32	American	
John Williams	34	"	
Charles Iogi	38	"	
Archibald Irwin	40	"	
Stanley Kasprak	29	"	
Matts Jakola	36	"	
Arthur Gagnon	26	"	
Charles Bodner	23	"	
Joseph Parker	26	"	
Walter Richards	26	"	
Theodore Stevens	23	"	
Robert Jones	26	"	
Frank Duffy	41	"	
Clifford Merkle	38	"	
Alfred Ehristensen	25	"	
Ponce Kellam	23	"	
Harry Shiermann	21	"	
Charles King	20	"	
Aime Bonie	24	"	
Benjamin Diamond	21	"	
Howard Chapin	18	"	
John English	31	"	
Robert Hartman	23	"	
Harry Stocking	45	"	
Bernie Smith	26	"	
Jesus Cortes	24	"	
Robert Farrell	29	"	
Andrew Calahan	37	"	
Negerio Correa	40	"	
Emil Zehner	26	"	
Edgar Higgins	19	"	
Conrad Rind	29	"	
George Crawford	25	"	
William Johnson	40	"	
Frank Hartnett	39	"	
Paul Godl	33	"	
Arnold Zeindler	26	Swiss	
Guido Schmeteze	47	German	
Hubert Rosansky	34	"	
Etienne Manalesco	28	Russian	
Fred Werner	35	American	
Anton Van Helderen	26	Dutch	
William Moore	26	American	
John Twivey	23	Canadian	
Albert Hall	21	American	
Thomas Daley	25	Irish	
Oliver Vanderburgh	29	American	
Edmund Leary	19	"	
Thomas Talbot	40	English	
Jesus Alveraz	29	Spanish	
Joseph McKnight	22	American	
Oscar Bengston	56	"	
Simon Levy	25	"	
Charles Langrher	28	"	
Manuel Lopez	22	Spanish	
Josias Gomez	26	"	
Antonio Basco	21	American	
Lino Gonzales	21	Spanish	
Leonardo Riesgo	31	"	
Emil Meguai	25	Italian	
George Robertson	21	American	
John Wachendorf	31	"	
Robert MacCauley	20	"	
Donald Baxter	23	"	
John Lennon	23	"	
Luis Alverez	20	Spanish	
Samuel Horowitz	30	American	
Frank Cahill	38	"	
Hyman Wacks	24	"	
Joseph Patrick	35	"	
Harry Hooker	35	"	

Local Agent.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
Cecil Northrup	22	American
William Harding	25	"
Willy Schramm	25	""
Charles Lundberg	27	"
Aleck Nystram	32	"
Alfred Pool	21	"
John Lino	27	"
James Hunter	23	"
Charles Hill	20	"
Gavin McPhee	47	"
Daniel Duffley	27	"
Manuel Ranirex	23	"
Alexander Matheson	50	"
Charles Hot_s	21	"
Sidney Halberg	22	"
Albert Page	43	"
Max Mogel	29	"
James Mandis	26	"
Harrison Lambert	25	"
Joseph Szegetkozy	24	"
Moses Zimmerman	26	"
Harry Ryan	25	"
John Hawk	19	"
Roy Rudd	22	"
Kay Limaner	17	"
Roy Parlow	40	"
John Wilson	40	"
William Finnigan	24	"
Norman Bellah	23	"
Lesslie Oliver	20	"
John Monroe	38	"
Jose Pose	26	Spanish
Paul Betancourt	22	American
Raymond Martinez	21	"
Francisco Corujo	37	"
Roy Kaufman	19	"
Charles Jimmo	54	"
Charles Gallagher	37	"
Louis Labohn	31	Dutch
Steven Kallman	33	American
Wilhelm Grondele	25	German
Paul Paton	38	American
Luis Gomes	40	Spanish
William Cahhion	42	American
Albert Saltee	28	"
David Sacks	54	"
James LeRoy	23	"
Albert Peel	49	"
Alfred Swact	21	"
William Dornan	40	"
William Johnston	29	"
Louis Browne	23	"
John Neyenhouse	35	"
Martin Coogan	34	Irish
Sardi Ventura	22	Spanish
Albert Naar	25	"
Robert Savage	33	American
Emil Moynier	26	Italian
Manuel Peral	39	Uruguayn
Clifford Paul	28	American
John Doyle	35	"
Louis Boyer	20	"
James Clark	22	"
Thomas Nagel	19	"
Daniel O'Conner	19	"
Henry Hoeche	18	"
Clifford Reiss	19	"
Charles Wette	22	"
William Byrne	29	"
Joseph Walk	33	"
John De'Con	35	English
Henry Arthur Jr.	20	American
Kurt Aremann	34	German
Charles Hall	60	American

"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	"
"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	"
"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	"
"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	"
"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	"

hereof.

full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo Rose
Master.

16—1933

[OVER.]

19	TWEDT	ANDERS	"	MATE	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scandnvan	"	5-7	"
20	Nielson	KAY		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	"
21	EDIN	AUGUST		A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-11	"
22	IRWIN	ARCHIBALD	"		"	"	"	"	40	M	American	"	5-8	"
23	KASPRAK	STANLEY	"		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	"
24	WHITE	BENJAMIN	"		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	"
25	GAGNON	ARTHUR	"		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	"
26	FLYNN	JOSEPH	"		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	"
27	BODNER	CHARLES	"		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	"
28	O'MEARA	JAMES	"		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	"
29	PARKER	JOSEPH	"		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	"
30	RICHARDS	WALTER	"		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	"

FEB 18 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

FEB 18 1924

Vessel PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, February 18, , 1924, *from the ports of* B/Aires, Montevideo, Santos & Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROSE	GEORGE	Captain	1/2/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9		None
2	REYNOLDS	EDWARD	Chf Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8		"
3	FLEMING	JAMES	1st "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6-0		"
4	POLLET	BENJAMIN	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Swiss	"	5-9		"
5	LINDHEIMER	CARL	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	"	5-8		"
6	HOLTSCHAAG	ALBERT	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		"
7	BARNHART	VICTOR	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5-7		"
8	PURDY	FRANK	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10		"
9	GREEN	DAVID	Qtrmaster	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		"
10	REMICK	ALLEN	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		"
11	SAMPSON	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		"
12	ANDREWS	CHARLES	M. A. A.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandnvan	Sweden	5-6		"
13	KOHLER	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	French	U.S.A.	5-7		"
14	DURHAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	"	5-0		"
15	BECK	CHRISTIAN	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scandnvan	"	5-9		"
16	WILLIAMS	JOHN	" MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	"	5-9		"
17	IOGI	THOMAS	" "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Russian	"	5-9		"
18	JAKOLA	MATTS	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	36	M	Finnish	"	5-8		"
19	TWEDT	ANDERS	" MATE	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scandnvan	"	5-7		"
20	Nielson	KAY	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9		"
21	EDIN	AUGUST	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-11		"
22	IRWIN	ARCHIBALD	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	"	5-8		"
23	KASPRAK	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9		"
24	WHITE	BENJAMIN	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9		"
25	GAGNON	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		"
26	FLYNN	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9		"
27	BODNER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		"
28	O'MEARA	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9		"
29	PARKER	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		"
30	RICHARDS	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		"

PAN AMERICA

FEB 18 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...Number 1

...dving at ...port of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPART. LABOR (IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

Number 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAN AMERICA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 18 , *1924* , *from the port of* B/Aires, Montevideo, Santos & Rio.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 X	STEVENS	THEODORE	A.B.Seaman	1/2/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10		None
32 X	JONES	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		"
33 X	DUFFY	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-7		"
34 X	MERKLE	CLIFFORD	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		"
35 X	COLLAR	WESLEY	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		"
36 X	KRISTENSEN	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandnvan	"	5-7		"
37 X	KELLAM	FONCE	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5-7		"
38 X	MACKEY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7		"
39 X	SHIERMMAN	HARRY	O. Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		"
40 XX	KING	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		"
41 XX	BONIE	AIME	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		"
42 XX	STEPHENSON	EDWIN	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		"
43 XX	OCHAMDARENA	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8		"
44 XX	DIAMOND	BENJAMIN	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4		"
45 XX	CHICHESTER	ROYAL	Purser	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6-4		"
46 XX	EVANS	ALFRED	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	507		"
47 XX	CHAPIN	HOWARD	FRt. CLERK	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-9		"
48 XX	TOWNSEND	IRVING	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5-10		"
49 XX	CARNIS	RICHARD	Chf Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		"
50 XX	BROWN	FRANCIS	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-4		"
51 XX	WEGMANN	ALFRED	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5-9		"
52 XX	PHILLIPS	JAMES	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		"
53 XX	RICHARDSON	JOHN	Chf. Engnr.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7		"
54 XX	ANDREWS	STANFORD	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		"
55 XX	COLWELL	HARRY	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		"
56 XX	COX	REGINALD	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9		"
57 XX	JACKSON	THOMAS	3rd "	"	""	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7		"
58 XX	CANNING	EDWARD	Jr. Engnr	"	"	"	"	22	M	#	"	5-7		"
59 XX	DOUNS	WILLIAM	" "	1/5/24	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		"
60 XX	FIELD	JOHN	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2 712-2M

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ited States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port ... Number 1

...iving at ... of continental United States from a ... 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. [illegible] after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall [illegible] the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18, 1924, *from the port of* B/Aires, Monte. Santos & Rio.

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 X	LA FRENTZ	HENRY	Chf Refrig.	1/2/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	50	M	German	U.S.A.	5-8		None
62 X	CLAFFY	JOSEPH	2nd "	"	"	"	"	54	M	American	"	5-5-		"
63 X	REIGHART	EDWIN	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7		"
64 X	ALLISON	LEE	Chf Electrn	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11		"
65 X	SCHEUERLING	JOSEPH	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7		"
66 X	TERJUNG	CARL	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	German	"	5-8		"
67 X	BECKER	ARTHUR	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5-8		"
68 X	SARVE	ROUDOLPH	Machinist	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11		"
69 X	WESTWOOD	JOHN	" Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7		"
70 XX	ENGLISH	JOHN	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-11		"
71 XX	O'NEIL	WILLIAM	Plumber	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		"
72 XX	HARTMAN	ROBERT	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		"
73 XX	REGUEIRA	SEBERO	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		"
74 XX	TUCKER	EDWARD	W. T.	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"
75 XX	STOCKING	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-10		"
76 XX	PICKETT	CALVIN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11		"
77 XX	GONZALES	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	"	5-8		"
78 XX	FERNANDEZ	LUIS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	"	5-7		"
79 XX	COYNE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5-7		"
80 XX	HOWE	ALBERT	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5-8		"
81 XX	SMITH	BERNIE	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5-7		"
82 XX	CORTES	JESUS	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	West Ind.	"	5-7		"
83 XX	FARRELL	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5-9		"
84 XX	JEDEL	LEO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11		"
85 XX	Mc VEY	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8		"
86 XX	MONAHAN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8		"
87 XX	CALAHAN	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8		"
88 XX	KOLOMOVICH	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Russian	"	5-7		"
89 XX	CHAVES	DOMINGO	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Pac. Is.	"	5-7		"
90 XX	CORRES	REGERIO	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9		"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

dving at
in

FEB 18 1924

Number 1

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 659, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7123M

Form
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Blank
ort of

\N

Number 1

Sheet No. 5

FEB 18 1924

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAN AMERICA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 18, , *1924* , *from the port of* B/Aires,Monte.Santos & Rio

65

(1) No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 X	ALFONZO	JOAQUIN	Fireman	1/2/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	Pac. Is.	U.S.A.	5-6		None
92 X	KUAOKALA	BARNEY	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Hawaiian Is	"	5-7		"
93 X	CORAYAG	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Pac. Is.	"	5-7		"
94 X	MACNHALIG	NICHOLAS	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7		"
95 X	ROXAS	TIERSO	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		"
96 X	PEPITO	BOILS	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5		"
97 X	IMPORTANTE	ERNESTO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		"
98 X	ZEHNER	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11		"
99 X	CARNEY	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Span Amer.	"	5-7		"
100 XX	MILDERO	NICOLAS	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Pac. Is.	"	5-7		"
101 XX	GIGANTO	ALIJO	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		"
102 XX	GUNDA	CARLOS	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8		"
103 XX	BALUSONG	URBANO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7		"
104 XX	GUIBARRO	REMIGIO	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8		"
105 XX	RAMOS	TRANQUILEIRO	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7		"
106 XX	GABRIEL	ANGEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		"
107 XX	HIGGENS	EDGAR	YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	"	5-8		"
108 XX	MACPHERSON	BURTON	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-11		"
109 XX	TOBOADA	FRANK	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	Span'Amer.	"	5-7		"
110 XX	RIND	CONRAD	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5-7		"
111 XX	CRAWFORD	GEORGE	Sal'n "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		"
112 XX	COOPE	EDWARD	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7		"
113 XX	SCHAULIN	ERNEST	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		"
114 XX	MERRITT	THERN	Barman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8		"
115 XX	WILTON	NILS	Asst. Barman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandnvan	Sweden	5-8		"
116 XXX	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	Hospt'l Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9		"
117 XX	KLUTTIG	RALPH	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	Germany	5-7		"
118 XX	WINTER	FRIDA	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5-9		"
119 XX	PATTAN	ANNA	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	U.S.A.	5-9		"
120 XX	DRUMMOND	MARGARET	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	36	F	Irish	"	5-7		"

FEB 18 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

713-2M

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

blank
rt of

Number 1

...States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
...ations of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
...said ing ...ations from a foreign port, a port

Number 3

Sh

N.

4c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
29	10	10	11 ✓
22			
31			
5			
40			
3			
25			
5			
3			
2			
4			
5			

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 589, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ers.
on

712-2M

Form
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...blank
...rt of ...

...AN.

...LABOR
...IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port, a port

...sions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...said line ... from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Number 3

Sheet No. 5

A^c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18, , 1924, *from the ports of* B/Aires, Monte. Santos & Rio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	X De ELIER	CHARLES	Barber	1/5/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	46	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5-7		None
122	X HARTNETT	FRANK	Printer	1/5/24	"	"	"	39	M	American	"	5-7		"
123	X DRISCOLL	THOMAS	Asst "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5-8		"
124	X BLOOM	JOHN	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	"	5-8		"
125	X GOLL	PAUL	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	"	5-7		"
126	X ZINDLER	ARNOLD	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Swiss	Switzerld	5-8		"
127	X DIMITRIE	PETER	Order Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5-7		"
128	X HEINEMEYER	HEINRICH	Veg. "	1/5/24	"	"	"	47	M	German	Germany	5-8		"
129	X KESNER	CHRISTIAN	Crew "	"	"	"	"	49	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"
130	XX OTTIKER	CHARLES	Steerge Cook	1/2/24	"	"	"	48	M	Swiss	Switzerld	5-7		"
131	XX LONG	HARRY	Chf Baker	"	"	"	"	41	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9		"
132	XX SCHUETZE	GUIDO	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	German	Germany	5-9		"
133	XX TISCH	LEE	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"
134	XX EJELDSEN	CHRIS	Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandnvan	Denmark	5-8		"
135	XX KING	JAMES	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"
136	XX LABBIE	LEE	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	"	5-7		"
137	XX CHARLES	EDWARD	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Pac. Is.	"	5-7		"
138	XX ROSANSKY	HUBERT	Chf Pantrymn	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	Germany	5-9		"
139	XX MANALOSCO	ETIENNE	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	5-9		"
140	XX WERNER	FRED	3rd "	1/5/24	"	"	"	35	M	German	U.S.A.	5-5		"
141	XX PARDO	JULIO	Steerge Ptryl	2/24	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		"
142	XX DA RE	HECTOR	Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5-7		"
143	XX ZINGIER	FRANK	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	5-7		"
144	XX NEWNHAM	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	England	5-8		"
145	XX PABST	FERDINAND	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"
146	XX SURACE	DOMINIC	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Span.Amer.	Arg.	5-7		"
147	XX HAMILTON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	England	England	5-7		"
148	XX VANHELDEREN	ANTON	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8		"
149	XX KING	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	England	5-5		"
150	XX BERTOGN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italy	5-8		"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER

...ty.

...ers.
...n

712-1M

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

s Manifest
ort of

Number 1

Number 3

Sheet No. 6

LIFE[illegible] M EW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
10	10	11
10	10	11
10	10	11
10	10	11
10	10	11
8	7	8
10	10	11
7	7	7
7	7	7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 589, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* . (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form
U.S DEPARTMEN F LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

on thi.
or a l
1 U

tes arriv
port of

Sheet No. 6

Number 1

Number 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel PAN AMERICA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 18 , *1924* , *from the ports of* B/Aires, Monte. Santos & Rio

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	X	VAN EWYK	PETER	Waiter	1/2/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7		None
152	X	WHITE	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"
153	X	STAMM	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9		"
154	X	WESTPHAL	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	"	5-7		"
155	X	ALLEN	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5-8		"
156	X	SCHNEL	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scandnvan	Denmark	5-7		"
157	X	MOORE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9		"
158	X	TWIVEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	Canada	5-7		"
159	X	ZETINA	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-7		"
160	XX	HALL	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	U.S.A.	5-7		"
161	XX	LITTLE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8		"
162	XX	REINICKE	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	Germany	5-8		"
163	XX	SCHWEDER	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7		"
164	XX	SCHINDLER	ANTON	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Germany	5-8		"
165	XX	JOLLORINA	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Pac. Is.	U.S.A.	5-7		"
166	XX	CASTRO	ANGEL	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		"
167	XX	JAEGER	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"
168	XX	MONAHAN	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	England	5-8		"
169	XX	UMLAUFF	GUS	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	Germany	5-7		"
170	XX	UCHITEL	SOLOMON	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Roumanian	Roumania	5-7		"
171	XX	CALISE	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5-7		"
172	XX	BURGES	BERNARDO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		"
173	XX	DALEY	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	Ireland	5-8		"
174	XX	THOMMS	ROY	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"
175	XX	MURRAY	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	England	5-7		"
176	XX	VANDERBURGH	OLIVER	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"
177	XX	FEINSTEIN	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		"
178	XX	LEARY	EDMUND	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8		"
179	XX	TALBOT	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	England	5-4		"
180	XX	O'DONNELL	JOHN	"	1/5/24	"	"	"	37	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"

MEALS.

OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Feb.	10	10	11
Mar.	1	1	1
Feb.	10	10	11
Mar.	1	1	1
Jan.	30	33	33
Mar.	63	64	64
Feb.	10	10	11
Mar.	15	14	14
Feb.	10	10	11
Mar.	1	1	1
Mar.	20	20	19
Feb.	10	10	11
Mar.	15	14	14
Feb.	10	10	11
Mar.	14	13	13
Feb.	10	10	11
Mar.	14	13	13
Feb.	10	10	11
Mar.	14	13	13

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Number 1

Number 3

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 630 R

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U.S.

FEB 18 1924

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18, , *1924*, *from the ports of* B/Aires, Monte. Santos & Rio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	X DALEY	DENIS	Steerge Stwd	1/2/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	20	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9		None
182	X HAUSCHULTZ	FRED	" Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	M	German	"	5-9		"
183	X ALVARES	JESUS	" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		"
184	X Mc KNIGHT	JOSEPH	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"
185	X GIRGAL	CHARLES	Linenman	"	"	"	"	36	M	Bohemian	"	5-8		"
186	X FIVES	EDWARD	Watchman	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5-11		"
187	X BENGSTON	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scandnvan	"	5-11		"
188	XX CONWAY	FRANK	"	1/5/24	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	Ireland	5-7		"
189	X IGLEISES	JESUS	Janitor	1/2/24	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		"
190	XX ALVAREZ	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7		"
191	XX LEVY	SIMON	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"
192	XX LANGRHER	CHARLES	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		"
193	XX CHAM	ISAAC	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Turkish	"	5-9		"
194	XX SANCHEZ	PAUL	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Span.Amer.	Arg.	5-7		"
195	XX LOPEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		"
196	XX GOMEZ	JOSIAS	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		"
197	XX BYRNES	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"
198	XX BASCO	ANTONIO	"	1/5/24	"	"	"	21	M	Pac. Is.	"	5-6		"
199	XX PASTERINO	STEFANO	Messboy	1/2/24	"	"	"	32	M	Italian	Italy	5-9		"
200	XX GONSALES	LINO	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		"
201	XX RIESGO	LEONARDO	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7		"
202	XX MEGUAI	EMIL	"	1/5/24	"	"	"	25	M	Italian	Italy	5-7		"
203	XX ROBERTSON	GEORGE	Bellboy	1/2/24	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"
204	XX WACHENDORF	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7		"
205	XX McCAULEY	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		"
206	XX BAXTER	RONALD	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		"
207	XX LENNON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		"
208	XX DAIRDE	FESENTO	Scullryman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-11		"
209	XX ARPE	ANGELO	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7		"
210	XX MARCHESANI	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6		"

FEB 18 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Number 1

Number 3

O.

MEALS.

OF PERS. | BREAKFAST | DINNER. | SUPPER.

Feb 10 10 11
Mar 4 4 3
Feb 10 10 11
Mar 1 1 —
Feb — 1 —
Mar — 1 —
8 8 1
Fem. 303333
Mar 636468
Fem. 10 10 11
Mar 15 14 14
Feb 10 10 11
Mar 2 4 4
8 7 8
1 10 10 1
Mar 20 20 19
Mar 15 14 14
7 7 7
Feb 10 10 11
Mar 14 14 13
6 6
8 8
Feb 10 10 11
Mar 14 14 13
Feb 10 10 11
Mar 14 14 13
7 7 7
Mar 0 0 0

ty.

ers.
on

Form 639 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... United

Number 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

OFFICERS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 430 B

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port, a port ... or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... United

Number 1

Number 3

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel PAN AMERICA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 18 , 19 24, *from the ports of* B/Aires,Monte. Santos & Rio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211	X HERR	WILHELM	Dishwasher	1/2/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5-8		None
212	X MARTENEZ	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		"
213	X ALVERES	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		"
214	X BUGALLO	ANDRES	Gally Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9		"
215	X HOROWITZ	SAMUEL	Musician	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"
216	X BELLOWS	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		"
217	X WEINSOFT	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Austrian	"	5-7		"
218	X CAHILL	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	"	6-2		"
219	X WACKS	HYMAN	"	1/5/24	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	"	5-7		"
220	X PATRICK	JOSEPH	Joiner	1/2 /24	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-8		"
221	X HOOKER	HARRY	O. Seaman	1/28/24	B/Aires	"	"	35	M	American	"	5-8		"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina JAN 11 24

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H B Waters
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. JAN 11 24
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA East Coast of South America.
H B Waters
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No 1257
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Ivo Hood (221) Mess, all Lds.

222	Hood	Chester W.	Wiper	Feb.5,1924	Santos	Discharged	Yes	34	Male	American	American	5'6"		USC

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL.
Date February 5, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Arthur G. Parker
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 13
SANTOS, BRAZIL
Rio de Janeiro
Arthur G. Parker
Vice
Date February 5, 1924.
This validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.

Service No. 115
No fee prescribed
THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 222 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

MEALS.

OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
Feb 10 10 11			
Mar 4 4 3			
Feb 10 10 11			
Mar 1 1			
Feb 1			
Mar 1			
8 8 8			
Feb 30 33 33			
Mar 6 3 6 4 6			
Feb 10 10 11			
Mar 15 14 14			
Feb 10 10 11			
Mar 15 14 14			
8 7 8			
10 10 11			
Mar 20 20 19			
4 4 5			
Mar 15 14 14			
7 7 7			
Feb 10 10 11			
Mar 14 14 13			
6 6			
8 8			
Feb 10 10 11			
Mar 15 14 13			
Feb 10 10 11			
Mar 15 14 13			
7 7 7			
Feb 10 10 11			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Number 3

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* February, *19*26

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
Feb.	10	10	11	✓
Mar.	14	14	3	✓
Feb.	10	10	11	✓
Mar.	1	1	—	✓
Feb.	—	1	—	✓
Mar.	—	1	—	✓
Feb.	10	10	11	✓
Mar.	14	14	13

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. IAN ...ERIC ...TSCH LINE arrived 2/19/24 , 19 , M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Detained–Excl. Date	Page	Line	Released Date	Page	Line	Admitted Date	Page	Line	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper
29m	1	ERSIDE Richard Trigo	5	10	G.B.	C.I.	1:00	SMITH																			
21m	2	FEDERMAN Francisco	4	18	RUS	QE	1:00	TUTTLE																			
56m	3	ROBERTSON Frank	9	12	"	"	L C	11:35	BURKE																		
46f	4	VON FOX Anne	6	14	G.B.	QE		11:55	SCHLEY																		
32m	5	GUTMAN Emil	4	19	"	"		11:55	TUTTLE																		
29f		Margareta																									
5f		Margareta																									
31f	6	HOFFMAN Wally	5	4	"	QE	1:00	SMITH																			
34m	7	MARE Jose	8	5	PORT	"	12:55	BURKE																			
26m	8	RABIN Salmon	6	4	RUS	QE	12:50	SCHLEY																			
40m	9	RATNER Aron	6	1	RUS	LI	D	1:00	"																		
50m	10	VAN DER LINDE Carlo	6	17	IT	QE		2:05	"																		
21m	11	GLEZER Aron	4	28	RUS	QE		1:35	TUTTLE																		
41m	12	GRIMOUS Schiam	4	25	"	"		1:35	"																		
38m	13	GUTSOS Michael	4	24	GR	"		1:30	"																		
30m	14	BATTLE Jose	4	6	SP	"		1:15	"																		
26m	15	BIELUNSLI Kazmierz	4	7	POL	"		1:25	"																		
49m	16	ANSINDER AVRUM Jenkel	4	2	RUS	"		1:20	"																		
46m	17	EPTHINIOU George	4	15	GR	"		1:45	"																		
39m	18	RIVERA Francesco	7	8	SP	"		2:35	SCALLY																		
19m	19	Sager [illegible]	[illegible]					1:[illegible]	"																		
21m	20	Tom Sardi Salvatore	5	15	[illegible]																						

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, FEBRUARY 5,1924 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18, 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CONSULAR PASSENGERS.								
1	FRANCES	HARRY	39		M	S	May 8, 1884, Philadelphia, Pa.		2523 Dauphin St, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	SMITH	EDWARD	30		M	S	November 24, 1894, New York City		304 East 26th St., New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Number 2

14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, FEBRUARY 1, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 18, 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WISTOL	MARIO	27	7	M	M	November 1, 1897, San Juan, Porto Rico		c/o Board of Foreign Missions, 150 5th Avenue, N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JANUARY 31, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 18, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEISS	SALEM	36		M	S		U.S.Dist. Court,St. Louis, Mo.,October 6,1922.	3008 Dickson St., St. Louis, Mo.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF. X 14 214

List 9

(5)

M. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

74

S. S. PAN-AMERICA MUNSON LINE arrived FEB. 19, 1924. , 192 , M., from Le Havre.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MAYCA, Leonie	12:45	5	16		1	To call	Cath Welfare Bureau, Miss Uedinger	Finch	2/21	10-	2	1	2
2	CHOT INS, Ernor	12:45	4	22		1	" call	Sister Superior Rescate Detroit Mich	Finch	2/19	12	—	—	—
3	KOSCUISKO, Jan	11:50	8	3		1	Bro. in hosp.	Rev. Mother Rescate 4901 Chapee St	Finch	2/26	11.20	1	1	1
4	Kosciusko Jef		8	4		1	Father 2/26/24	Uncle Father 2 St Uncle	Finch	2/26	11.20	—	—	—

(5)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

FEB 2 91924

I, F.A.Karthaus, Surgeon of the S. S. N I C K E R I E employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Netherlands Government's law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Karthaus

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of February, 1924

at New - York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit hereinbefore required to be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in their physical condition. If the surgeon is not on board, he must be duly qualified and the manifest be duly executed accordingly.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit hereinbefore required shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africam (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	If exemption claimed, read what language [cf. on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insular possession of the United States.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Frank A.	41		M M	Mec. Engr				U.S.		[illegible]		Mrs. [illegible], Lodge		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M M	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		do		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		S	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		do		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[redacted]

Camera # 3 Reel 945

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 7 8 9 8									
Page 8									Partly Photo.
77 to 165			x						Entire sections of
									this group are out
									of place.

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 3/1/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 3/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 8 1944
Date

Eleanor Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New - York, February 18 th, 19 24 76

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 5 Note for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1915 Home	San Fran- cisco	Am living 345 El Cerrito Avenue, Piedmont Cal.	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	none	Holland	Hague
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	do	do	do	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Blue	none	Holland	Hague
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	do	do	do	no	Indef.	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	blond blue	none	Holland	Maastricht
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. NICKERIE, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Regoort
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of February, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or. if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

77

I, F. A. Karthaus, Surgeon of the S. S. N I C K E R I E employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Netherlands Government's law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Karthaus

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1924

at New York

F. H. Jenney

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. Karthaus, Surgeon of the S. S. N I C K E R I E employed by owners thereof (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Netherlands Government's law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Karthaus

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of February, 1924

at New York

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—486

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The United

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nickerie. *Passengers sailing from* La Guaira, Venezuela, 6 th February, 1924.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT.																	
1		Murphy.	Charles Henry.	36		m	s.	merchant	yes.	yes.	English.	Canada.	British.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	Wesselhooft & Poor. Caracas.		Montreal.
2	DIPLOMAT	Hauck.	Ludwig.	41		m	w.	Consul.	yes.	yes.	id.	Germany.	European.	id.	id.	American Consul. Caracas.	NY.	New York City.
3		Rubitschung.	Franz.	28.		m	s.	id.	id.	id.	Spanish.	id.	id.	id.	id.	Mr Wiegand. Caracas.	NY.	New York City.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

The United

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New - York, February 18 th, 1924

78

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time (after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no.	self.	yes	yes	1921.	NYork.	Arthur Muller.-c/o Colombia Trust Co. 160 Br New York.	yes	2 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5.	7.	white	brown	brown	none.	Canada.	Montreal.
2	no	self.	yes	yes	1923.	id.	Hotel Imperial. Broadway 32 st Lamborn & Co.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	6.-		white	grey	brown.	none.	Frankfurt.	Germany.
3	no	self.	yes	no.			Mr Noak New York. 28White lawn Ave. Woodhafen.	yes.	2months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4.	white	blond	blue.	none.	Phorzhein.	Germany.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. N I C K E R I E, from La Guaira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Negood
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of February, 1924

at New York

R. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The United ...N

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. Karthaus ....., Surgeon of the S.S. N I C K E R I E., employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Netherland's Government's law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

73

F. A. Karthaus

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 24

at NEW- YORK

Palfrey
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NICKERIE. Passengers sailing from PARAMARIBO, 30th January, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOM.	Huisinga	Jan. Anthonie	31		m	m	Government official	yes	English Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Surinam	Paramaribo	Mr. H. van Waveren Paramaribo	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The United

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 18 th, 1924

60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in any kind of work, and if so, what and for whom.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See 3 asterisk for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mrs. J. Maker Brennerdijk 22	no	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	blue	none	Holland	Baarn
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430 — The United

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. NICKERIE, *from* Paramaribo, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [blank] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. D. Negoost
Commr. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* February, *19* 24

at New - York

R. A. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The United

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S.S. MICKRRIE sailing from Georgetown (B. G.), 1 February, 19 24., Arriving at Port of New - York 81 February 18 th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Comber	Stafford Xavier	37		M.	M.	Wyoming Dep. Gen.	Nat. cert. #349391 Supreme Court. N.Y. County 5 March 1913	1329 W. 25 St. Los Angeles California.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 cert)

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		If Native or Citizen of United States, Port of Departure of Native of Foreign State, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court which Issued Naturalization Papers and Date of Papers.	Address in United States.
	Henri	54		M	P.P. 3627.8.27. Hughes Rayonnez Bxp	S. Dist. New York Court, (cannot remember date) Jan? 1905	451 = E.17th St., Bklyn.,
11	MB.						

I ch

INSTRUCTIONS.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be inserted.
3. Opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
4. Failure to answer the questions of this notice may result in delay to passengers in going ashore.
5. Any person claiming United States citizenship who makes a false statement

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, F. A. Van Lam, Surgeon of the S.S. Bickers — employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands Government Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

F. A. Van Lam

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1924

at New York

Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nickerie. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, 6th February 1924., , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Bolet.	Julio Cesar.	33		m	s	painter	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela.	latin.	Caracas.	Venezuela.	Firm Lopez Nuñez.- Caracas.	NY.	New York City.
2		de Bolet.	Mercedes Maria	26		f.	s.	none.	yes.	Spanish.	yes	Venezuelan.	latin.	id.	id.	Family Punceles. El Valle. Caracas.	N Y	New York City.
3		de Bolet.	Carmen Cristina	1		f.	s.	none.	yes.	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	latin.	id.	id.	id. id. id. id. id.	N Y.	New York. City.
4		de Bolet.	Carmen.	50.		f.	m.	none.	yes.	Spanish.	yes.	Venezuela.	latin.	id.	id.	id. id. id. id. id.	N Y.	New York. City.
5	UNDER 16	de Bolet.	Juan José.	12.		m.	s.	none.	yes.	Spanish.	yes.	Venezuela	latin.	id.	id.	id. id. id. id. id.	N Y.	New York. City.
6		Mora.	Concepción.	68.		f.	w.	none.	yes.	Spanish.	yes.	Venezuela.	latin.	id.	id.	Family Mora.- Delicias a Gobernador No 88. Caracas.	N Y.	New York. City.

28

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Al[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New - York, February 18 th, ~~191~~ 1924

84

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (answer yes or no).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no; if yes, explain in full.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph (c) of section 1 of this act for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
~~1~~	yes	self.	~~$50~~ $250	yes	~~Dischd~~ Brother & two Sons		J J Bolet.- 46 Johnson street Brooklyn. New York.	Pasear	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.8		white	brown	brown.	none.	Venezuela.	Caracas.
~~2~~	yes.	mother	yes	no.			id.	id.	id.	id.	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.6.		white	brown	brown.	none.	id.	id.
~~3~~	yes.	mother.	yes	no.			id.	id.	id.	id.	yes.	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.2		white	brown	brown.	none.	id.	id.
4	yes	husband.	yes	no.			id.	id.	id.	id.	yes.	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 9		white	brown	brown.	none.	id.	id.
~~5~~	yes.	father.	yes	no.			id.	id.	id.	id.	yes.	inf[illegible]fin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.8		white	brown	brown.	none.	id.	id.
~~6~~	yes	self.	~~$50~~ yes	no.	~~Dischd~~		Mr Alejandro Lora ~~438 W 30 Street~~ New York.	6 3 4 Audubon - 84.	yes.	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	4.4.		white	grey	black.	none.	id.	id.
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. N I C K E R I E, from La Guaira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Negaard
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of February, 1924

at New York

R. Alfonsi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. Karthaus, Surgeon of the s/s "VICKERIE" employed by the owners thereof, ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Netherlands Government's law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Karthaus

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of February, 1924

at New-York

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 506 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NICKERIE Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN DEMERARA, 1st February 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GONSALVES	LIONEL PIRES	21	10	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British Born Subject	West Indian	British Guiana	Georgetown	V. A. PIRES c/o Demerara Ice House Georgetown. Demerara. B. G.	New York	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the inmigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 18 th, 1924

86

14—431

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	V.A. PIRES Foster Father	No	-	-	Bro, in law Hans : REINARTZ 320 West, 126 Street New York City	YES	3 Years	No	No	No	No	To complete his course in Wireless	No	Good	NO	5	6	fair	dark	brown.	Scar on Forehead	Demerara British Guiana	GEORGETOWN
2									Undecided at present																
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "NICKERIE", from Georgetown Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wagenaar
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1924

at New York

R. Haffenreffer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Requi

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line ...
Owners ...
Local A...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1212

MAR 3- 1924
RECORD DIVISION

2-18 Nickerie

Form 599 Must be typewritten or printed

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

87

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, February 29, 19 24

I, master of the Durch (Nationality.) S. S. Nickerie Nixkerie
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 18, 1924, consigned to Funch Edye & Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 12 Brkl, and is expected to sail February 29, 19 24 for Haiti, Curacao West India Europe via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Bernard Martius van Zyl	20	Dutch	Amsterdam Jan 8 24
Hipolite de Leon	26	Dutch subject	Curacao Febr 10 24
Anton van Ommeren	26	" " "	Paramaribo Jan 30 24

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18					27
19					38
20					30
21					36
22					22
23					22
24	Fireman				37
25	Oilman				32
26					27
27	Fireman				38
28					41
29	Fireman				20
30	Tailor				19

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1009. 2-22. J. R.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Delgado	22	Dutch subject			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Negorb

Master.

[OVER.]

No. on list									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oilman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 3-'22. J. R.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

See Duplicate

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Master	9/1.24	Adam	No	Yes	43						
2		Officer	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	33						
3													
4			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	21						
5			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	19						
6		Engineer	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	39						
7			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	28						
8			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	22	"					
9			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	28	"					
10		Doctor	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	61						
11		Marconist	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	26						
12			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —							
13		Steward	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —				Turk			
14							30						
15			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	32						
16		Boilers	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	35						
17			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	51						
18			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	27						
19							30						
20			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	30						
21			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	36						
22			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	22						
23			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —							
24		Fireman	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	22						
25		Oilman	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	37						
26			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	32						
27		Fireman	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	27						
28			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	30						
29		Trimmer	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	41						
30		Sailor	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	20						

NICKERIE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1920. 2-22. J. R.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Reynoard

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Frank	Steward	9.1.24	Adam	No	yes	31	man	Dutch	Dutch			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	27	— " —	— " —	— " —			
~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Steward~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~20~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	20	"	[illegible]	"			
~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Cook~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~42~~	~~" "~~	~~Dutch~~	~~" "~~			
~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~25~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~			
~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Steward~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~22~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	37674	S.S. Pr.	— " —	— " —	20	— " —	— " —	— " —			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	26	— " —	— " —	— " —			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	20	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	35	— " —	— " —	— " —			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	35	— " —	[illegible]	— " —			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	32	— " —	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	20	— " —	— " —	— " —			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	32	— " —	— " —	— " —			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	25	— " —	— " —	— " —			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	24	— " —	— " —	— " —			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	23	man	[illegible]	[illegible]			
~~20~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~19~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~			
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JAN 10.1924
American Consulate
Amsterdam, Netherlands

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crewlist has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 20
Amsterdam (City) Netherlands (Country)
For the journey to the United States
to New York, N.Y.
Albert Hulsdoph U.S.C.
Vice Consul
Date January 10 1924
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

50 names

Albert Hulsdoph
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10CO. 2-22. J. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. H Rogaart, Master, of the S/S Nuckcee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Rogaart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(53) Duplicate Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel WICKERIE, *arriving at* The Port of New York February 18, 19 24, *from the port of* Amsterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Regoort	Huibrecht	Master	8/1.24	Amsterdam	No	Yes	42	man	Dutch	Holland			
2	Giltay	Johannus Pieter	Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	-do-	-do-			
3	~~Oldenburger~~	~~Harm~~	~~do~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~28~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~			
4	Reitsma	Bauke Aaljin	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-			
5	Jansen	Willem Johannes	2nd. Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-			
6	Houtkamp	Frederik Hendrik	2nd Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-			
7	Meyers	Georgius Jacobus	Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-			
8	Bakker	Dirk	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-			
9	Hamer de	Hubrecht Jacob	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-			
10	Karthaus	D. A.	Doctor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	61	-do-	-do-	-do-			
11	Haeken	Gerardus Antonius Wilhelmus	Marconist	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-			
12	Weenink	Jacob Elisa	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-			
13	Pisternella	Antonio E.	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	African El	-do-			
14	~~Buul~~	~~Willem Carel~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~38~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~			
15	Wyman	David	Lampenist	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	Dutch subject -do-			
16	Clara	Francisco Simion	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-			
17	Hooi	Antonio Mabat	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	51	-do-	-do-	-do-			
18	Hart	Elias	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-			
19	Cherino	Belisario	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-			
20	Medina	Eludio	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-			
21	Alberto	Joseph Liberato	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	-do-	-do-	-do-			
22	Hatott	Alejandro Jacob	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-			
23	Curiel	George	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-			
24	Curiel	GerugoraNiriaro	Fireman Oilman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-			
25	Jansen	Nicolaas	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-			
26	Helburg	Anthonio Murcelino Gysbert	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-			
27	Welthaus	Georgito	Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-			
28	Stroop	Ignacio Vcente	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	-do-	-do-	-do-			
29	Pastola	Willem Floris	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-			
30	Wiedt ie	Antonie	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-			

R. A. Young & Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—B10

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Nickerie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Reyoort.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1924

R H Yeomans
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Duplicate

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel NICKERIE, *arriving at* The Port of New-York February 18, 1924, *from the port of* Amsterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Galen van	Peter Frank Hugo	Steward	8/1/24	Amsterdam	No	Yes	31	man	Dutch	Holland			
2	Gruter	Willem Frederik	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-			
3	As	Cor	Servant	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			
4	Beniten	Willem Louis	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	African Bl	-do-			
5	Rouser	Paulus Jacobus	Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	Dutch	do			
6	Peters	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do			
7	Verstegge	Wilhelmus Johannes	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do			
8	Zyl van	Bernardus Martinus	Servant	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-			
9	Brubn	Jan	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-			
10	Weltevreden	Johan Harry Willem	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	African Bl	-do-			
11	Reyes	Jose Adolfo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-			
12	Helvert	Gerardus Henricus Bernardus Maria	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-			
13	Puriel	Moizes Tomas	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-			
14	Laufer	Sem	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-			
15	Krieger	Johan Cornelis	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-			
16	Macnack	Cornelis Willem Lodewyk	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-			
17	Windt de	Gerardus Theodorus	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-			
18	Hessink	Jansina Geertruida	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	woman	Dutch	-do-			
19	Oostburg	Hendrik	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	man	African Bl	-do-			
20	Alsorf	Pieter	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Afschrift Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St Nicholas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Reynoots
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1924

W. A. Gorman Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel "NICKERIE", arriving at New York U.S.A., February 16, 1924, from the port of Curacao DWI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STURMS	LAURENS ANDRIES			2nd Officer	8/1/24	A'dam	No	Yes	29	M	Dutch	Holland			
2	Spannenburg	Jan			Pantryman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			
3	Eugen von	Emile Gerard A			Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			
4	Veltmeyer	Jacobus Antonius F			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			
5	Begrshoeff	Cornelis			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			
6	van Ommeren	Anton			Baker	30-1-24	Paramaribo	do	do	21	do	African bl	Dutch subject			
7	Pool	George			Servant	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do			
8	Vaseur	Eugene			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do			
9	Puriel	Lucas			do	9-2-24	Curacao	do	do	26	do	do	do			
10	de Leon	Hipolito	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			
11	Hernandez	Juan	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do			
12	Koolman	Eugenio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do			
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Rallying Insp.
Total 5

[illegible] Curacao D.W.I.
Feb. 9, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
[illegible] of the United States of America.

American Cons. late. No. 24
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Haiti

[signature]
(Consul)

Date Feb. 9, 1924
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 110
No fee; sup. visa
shipped: 12 since last visa
discharged: 12 " " "

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Nakuru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Hagood
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1924

R.A. Garing
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vesse

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

2-18 Miraflores

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93

PORT OF New York
Feb 21st, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Miraflores
from port of Cuban Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 18th, 1924, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corpn; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail Feb 21st, 1924, for Cuban & Jamaican Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

	(1)													
	No. on list	Family												
1		Blair,												
2		Crichton												
3		Wri[illegible]												
4		Gl												
5		Co												
6		Mc												
7		Ro												
8		T												
9		[illegible]												
10		P												
11		K												
12		[illegible]												
13														
14														
15														
16	Gunning	Jame[illegible],												
17	Torrente	Jose	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain		
18	Saavedre	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	155
19	Barral	Jose,	✓	"	1/2/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135
20	Silva	Enrica	✓	Fireman	10/1/24,	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135
21	Salguiero	Salvedina	✓	"	1/2/24,	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145
22	Caballero	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135
23	Hermandez	Vincente,	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130
24	Lee	Chong	✓	Steward	19/12/23,	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	British	5-9	185
25	Ah	Choi	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150
26	Leon	Hing	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145
27	Wong	Hing	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140
28	Chan	Hee	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140
29	Cameron	Roderick	✓	"	22/1/24,	Jamaica					African	"	5-7	150
30														

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date: FEB 6 1924

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 22/24
Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Stp. de Cuba
Date FEB 6 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof. The passport must continue in force for the period of the visit.)

$2
FEE STAMP
Immigrant Inspector

Attila
Consulate
Santiago, Cuba

Aboard with twenty nine (29) Ind. members of crew

J. R. Walto

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Owners Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd. of the United States of America.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation,
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
S. Davies	39	British	Dec 20th 1923, New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Atkinson	37	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

R. J. Blair
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Saavadre	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	155
19	Barral	Jose,	✓	"	1/2/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135
20	Silva	Enrica	✓	Fireman	10/1/24,	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135
21	Salguiero	Salvedina	✓	"	1/2/24,	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145
22	Caballero	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135
23	Hermandez	Vincente,	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130
24	Lee	Chong	✓	Steward	19/12/23,	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	British	5-9	185
25	Ah	Choi	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150
26	Leon	Ning	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145
27	Wong	Hing	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140
28	Chan	Hee	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140
29	Cameron	Roderick		"	22/1/24,	Jamaica					African	"	5-7	150
30														

Attila
Santiago, Cuba

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date FEB 6 1924

I hereby certify that the visa ~~below~~ affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 22/64
Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Stgo de Cuba
Date FEB 6 1924
(The validity of this visa will expire twelve months from date, however the passport must continue to be valid for such period.)

FEE $2 PAID

J. Rivalta

Aboard with twenty Nine (29) Mah members of crew

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation.
Owners Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd. of the United States of America.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...LOR MANIFE... MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to ... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... 95

Vessel s/s Miraflores, Antilla, Cuba, Feb. 7th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blair,	Robert.J,	✓	Master						0	M	English	American	5-8	235	
2	Crichton	Alex,	✓	Purser						2	M	Scotch	British	5-5	125	
3	Wright	James.A,	✓	Chief Engn'r,						30	"	English	"	5-9	185	
4	Glass	William,	✓	2.nd,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-5	130	
5	Cohen	George.V,	✓	3.rd.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	African	"	5-9	180	
6	Munro	Bromley,	✓	Bos'n,	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	135	
7	Reid.	William,	✓	Sailor,	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	135	
8	Tait,	Joseph	✓	"	31/12/23,	Jamaica	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	145	
9	Campbell	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
10	Phillips,	Albert,	✓	"	22/1/24,	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	155	
11	Kahn,	Alfred,	✓	Radio Op'r,	1/2/24,	New York	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-9	135	
12	Johnson,	Charles,	✓	Purser	19/12/23,	"	"	"	"	47	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-7	145	
13	Brookbank	Alex,	✓	Chief Engn'r,	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	American	5-6	160	
14	Davies	Samuel	✓	2.nd,	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	British	5-7	150	
15	Colquhoun	Duncan	✓	3.rd,	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-6	130	
16	Gunning	John.L,	✓	4,th,	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9	180	
17	Torrente	Jose	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	130	
18	Saavadre	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	155	
19	Barral	Jose,	✓	"	1/2/24	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135	
20	Silva	Enrica	✓	Fireman	10/1/24,	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	
21	Salguiero	Salvedina	✓	"	1/2/24,	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
22	Caballero	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	
23	Hermandez	Vincente,	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	
24	Lee	Chong	✓	Steward	19/12/23,	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	British	5-9	185	
25	Ah	Choi	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150	
26	Leon	Hing	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	
27	Wong	Hing	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
28	Chan	Hee	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	
29	Cameron	Roderick	✓	"	22/1/24,	Jamaica	"	"	"	22	"	African	"	5-7	150	
30																

Attila Sailed for Santiago, 8th

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date FEB 6 1924

I hereby certify that the visas ~~below~~ affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation.
Owners Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd. of the United States of America.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation,

Form 528 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ...

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Antilla, Cuba, Feb. 15th, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Miraflores Line of ...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board S/S Miraflores 94 remove to (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

All Chinese members of crew (31) for Chinese Inspection

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

R.J. Blair
(Name of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. Rivatts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Antilla, Cuba (City) (Country)
No. 2276
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. de Cuba
FEB 6 1924
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date unless the bearer's passport sooner ceases to be valid for his person.)

FEB 6 1924 $2 PER PERSON
Immigrant Inspector

Aboard with twenty Nine (29) Ind. members of crew
J. Rivatts

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible]LOR [illegible]ANIFEST

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible]ERS OF CREW

95

[illegible]vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel s/s,Miraflores, , arri[illegible] Antilla, Feb. 7th 1924
Cuban Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blair,	Robert.J,	✓	M	English	American	5-8	235	
2	Crichton	Alex,	✓	M	Scotch	British	5-5	125	
3	Wright	James.A,	✓	"	English	"	5-9	185	
4	Glass	William,	✓	"	Irish	"	5-5	130	
5	Cohen	George.V,	✓	"	African	"	5-9	180	
6	Munro	Bromley,	✓	"	"	"	5-9	135	
7	Reid.	William,	✓	"	"	"	5-5	135	
8	Tait,	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	5-8	145	
9	Campbell	Edward	✓	"	"	"	5-9	150	
10	Phillips,	Albert,	✓	"	"	"	5-9	155	
11	Kahn,	Alfred,	✓	American	American		5-9	135	
12	Johnson,	Charles,	✓	Sweden	Sweden		5-7	145	
13	Brookbank	Alex,	✓	English	American		5-6	160	
14	Davies	Samuel	✓	"	British		5-7	150	
15	Colquhoun	Duncan	✓	Scotch	"		5-6	130	
16	Gunning	John.L,	✓	English	"		5-9	180	
17	Torrente	Jose	✓	Spanish	Spain		5-5	130	
18	Saavadre	Jose	✓	"	"		5-7	155	
19	Barral	Jose,	✓	"	"		5-7	135	
20	Silva	Enrica	✓	"	"		5-6	135	
21	Salguiero	Salvedina	✓	"	"		5-6	145	
22	Caballero	Ramon	✓	"	"		5-7	135	
23	Hermandez	Vincente,	✓	"	"		5-6	130	
24	Lee	Chong	✓	Chinese	British		5-9	185	
25	Ah	Choi	✓	"	"		5-6	150	
26	Leon	Ning	✓	"	"		5-6	145	
27	Wong	Hing	✓	"	"		5-6	140	
28	Chan	Hee	✓	"	"		5-7	140	
29	Cameron	Roderick	✓	African	"		5-7	150	
30									

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date FEB 6 1924

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Attila Pass Copy
Santiago, " "

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation.
Owners Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd. of the United States of America.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation,
14—1260

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2204
at Antilla Cuba
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ste. de Cuba
FEB 6 1924
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date. Bearer must present passport before departure for the United States.)

FEB $2 PAID
Immigrant Tax

Aboard with twenty nine (29) Members of crew

J. Walts

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] that it shall be the duty of every person, including [illegible] officers, [illegible] agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridge or toll [illegible] funds other [illegible] in section 19, [illegible] for an alien [illegible] to prevent [illegible] other than [illegible] such per[illegible] ments sha[illegible] punished by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, or (not to be landed from such vessel) [illegible] master.

SEC. 15. [illegible] of such alien [illegible] removal [illegible] tation lines, masters, [illegible] aliens are brought to any [illegible] which, in case such alien [illegible] not bind the said [illegible] [illegible] alien; [illegible] or transportation lines [illegible] consignee of the vessel [illegible] removal and [illegible] on the alien's eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such [illegible] section [illegible] hereof shall be [illegible]

SEC. 32. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to detain on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to deport such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding $1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. d.)

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation, and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expenses involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

14—260

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel s/s,Miraflores, *arriving at* New York, Feb. 18/th, 1924, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba, Feb. 7th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blair,	Robert.J,			Master	19/12/23,	New York,	No	Yes	40	M	English	American	5-8	235	
2	Crichton	Alex,			1.st,Mate,	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	British	5-5	125	
3	Wright	James.A,			2.nd, "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-9	185	
4	Glass	William,			3.rd, "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-5	130	
5	Cohen	George.V,			Bos'n,	"	"	"	"	32	"	African	"	5-9	180	
6	Munro	Bromley,			Sailor,	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	135	
7	Reid.	William,			"	31/12/23,	Jamaica	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	135	
8	Tait,	Joseph			"	"	"	"b	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	145	
9	Campbell	Edward			"	22/1/24,	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
10	Phillips,	Albert,			"	1/2/24,	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	155	
11	Kahn,	Alfred,			Radio Op'r,	19/12/23,	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-9	135	
12	Johnson,	Charles,			Purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7	145	
13	Brookbank	Alex,			Chief Engn'r,	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	American	5-6	160	
14	Davies	Samuel			2.nd, "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	British	5-7	150	
15	Colquhoun	Duncan			3.rd, "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-6	130	
16	Gunning	John.L,			4,th, "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9	180	
17	Torrente	Jose			Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	130	
18	Saavudre	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	155	
19	Barral	Jose,			"	1/2/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135	
20	Silva	Enrica			Fireman	10/1/24,	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	
21	Salguiero	Salvedina			"	1/2/24,	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
22	Caballero	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	
23	Hermandez	Vincente,			Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	
24	Lee	Chong			Steward	19/12/23,	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	British	5-9	185	
25	Ah	Choi			Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150	
26	Leon	Hing			Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	
27	Wong	Hing			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
28	Chan	Hee			Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	
29	Cameron	Roderick			"	22/1/24,	Jamaica	"	"	34	"	African	"	5-7	150	
30																

Attila Pass'g'rs
Santiago, " "

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date FEB 6 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2204
Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Stmr. La Cuba
Date FEB 6 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date thereof. Before the passport holder continues to or leaves for the United States)

$2 FEB 1924 PER RECEIPT
Immigrant Tax

Closed with twenty Nine (29) Ind. members of crew

J. R. Walts

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Owners Swan Hunter and Wigham Richards, Ltd. of the United States of America,
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-24

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T J Blair Master, of the Br. S.S. Niagara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T J Blair
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 19 24

J P Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

The United

PORT OF ARRIVAL

DATE FILED FEB 2 8 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S. S. MEXICO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Punched Cards 3/3/24 M B Kinley

Checked 3/4/24 M B Kinley

Wm G Vermilye M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Thos R King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Feb 18 24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mexico
79 Coffey
Rec for Wy. Santa Lucia Ty. Ca

				In Transit					
	2.			5.	2.	38	2.		49.
						2.			2.
	2.			1.			5.		8.
TOTAL	4			6	2	40.	7.		59.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	38.	49.
2nd Cabin	2.	2.
Steerage	8.	8.
Total	40.	59.

4—51

The United

FORM 523
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBAN FEBRUARY 14, , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RES. 1	USA. RET.	EMERY	ELIZA	29	F	S		NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. MRS ANNA HOLDESWORTH 541 W.124TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NEW YORK.	NEW YORK.
2		BASTERRECHEA	ANDRES	19	M	S		MERCHAN	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO.	FRIEND. F.E. FONSECA. 102 GALIANO ST. HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		CORA INSUA	LUIS	23	M	S		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	UNCLE. JOSE LOPEZ MENENDEZ. BELASCOAIN #36. HAVANA. CUBA.	MASS.	BOSTON
4	TEMP. STAY	GOUTHRO	FREDERICK	31	M	S		SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	SYDNEY.NS.	MOTHER. MRS MARGARET GOUTHRO. SYDNEY N.S. CANADA.	CANADA.	NOVA SCOTIA
5																		
6	TEMP. STAY	THOMPSON	ALEXANDER	58	M	S		CLERYMAN	YES	ENG.FRENCH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA	BROTHER. JOHN THOMPSON. GLACE BAY. NOVA SCOTIA.CANADA.	CANADA.	NOVA SCOTIA
7	NEW. USA. RET.	MASRUA	SIMON	41	M	M		MERCHAN	YES	FRENCH.SPAN.	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE. MRS. MASRUA. FIGURAS 55- HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
8	TEMP. STAY	LICHTENSTETTEN	CHARLES	32	M	S		MERCHAN	YES	GERMAN.SPAN.	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. VICENTE GARCIA FLORES. AMARGURA 76. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9	TEMP. STAY	Parnell	Fred	55	M	M		Grocer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	St Catherine	Residence: S7 Albert St. St Catherine	Canada St Catherine	
10	TRANSIT	Parnell	Margaret	51	F	M		None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	St Catherine	With husband Line 8	Canada	St Catherine
TRANSIT		Nungesser	Consuelo	19	F	M		None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Husband: Chas. Nungesser Almendares Hotel. Havana	Cuba	Havana
		Geffroy	Claudine	52	F	W		Maid	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	With employer Line 10.	Cuba	Havana
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The United

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., Feb. 18th. 1924, *19* 97

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or otherwise (specify).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of law, order, or agreement, or solicited, or induced, or assisted by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or its agent, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	NY	FRIEND. MRS. ANNA HOLDESWORTH 541 W. 124TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.	
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	NY.	FRIEND. F. E. FONSECA JR. 150 DUANE ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	CUBA	ORIENTE	
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIENDS. PEDRO GOMEZ CUETO & CO. 186 LINCOLN ST. BOSTON. MASS.	YES	1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO	
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	LIGHT	GREY	NONE	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA	
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA	
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIENDS. S. HANDAL BROS. 30 E. 21ST. ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	DANRAS	SYRIA	
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIENDS. HERBERT S. LEDERER CORP. 93 FIFTH AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	BADEN	
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	NY	Transit to Canada	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk br		br	none	Canada	St Catherine	
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	1924	NY	With husband Line 8	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Canada	St Catherine	
10	yes	husband	yes	yes	1923	NY	Mother: Nellie Waters 270 Park Ave. New York	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	France	Paris	
11	yes	employer	yes	yes	1923	NY	With employer Line 10	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	France	Paris	
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 506

The United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. JONES, MASTER, of the S. S. MEXICO, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Jones

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Feb, *19* 24

at New York

Hopkins

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The United

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. MEXICO Sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. FEBRUARY, 14TH. , 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. FEB 18 , 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROSE	FRIEDA	36		F	M	WORCESTER. MASS DEC. 7, 1887		RED BANK. NEW JERSEY.
2	ROBERTSON	WILHELMINE	34		F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	RED BANK. NEW JERSEY.
3	MORONEY	JAMES	55		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. JULY 27X 1868		205 SOUTH 13TH ST. PHILA.PA.
4	Mc Craren	JAMES	55		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. FEB 18, 1868		1518X DICKINSON ST. PHILA.PA.
5	Felker	GEORGE F.	39		M	S	ATLANTIC CITY.N.J. JLU 4, 1885		32 W.40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
6	MEYER	EDWARD	41		M	M	NEWARK, N.J. OCT. 22, 1882		80 PARK PL. NEWARK, N.J.
7	FELLOWS	PERRY	51		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 12, 1872		ROCHESTER. N.Y.
8	FELLOWS	ROSE	50		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPT. 11, 1874		WITH HUSBAND NO. 7
9	WILSON	ANDREW	50		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 4, 1873		204 FRANKLYN ST.NEW YORK.NY.
10	WILSON	MARIE	46		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. OCT. 5, 1877		WITH HUSBAND NO. 9
11	HARNED	FRANK	68		M	M	MERCHANTVILLE.N.J. AUG. 19, 1856		MERCHANTVILLE. N.J.
12	ROSENBLOOM	LOUIS	54		M	M		Father U. S. Citizen	945 MC KINLEY AVENUE.N.F.N.Y.
13	ROSENBLOOM	LEONA M.	49		F	M	MANCHESTER. N.H. AUG. 22 1874		WITH HUSBAND NO. 12
14	Behnken	WILLIAM	45		M	M			708 STROLING PLACE
15	Behnken	ISABEL	45		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. JUNE 26, 1876	KINGS COUNTY.NEW YORK. APRIL 1900.	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
16	SPENCER	HERMAN E.	44		M	S	BOSTON. MASS APRIL 8, 1879		WITH HUSBAND NO. 14
17	RABINOWITZ	ABRAM	28		M	M	PATERSON, N.J. JAN. 16, 1895		5502-5TH AVE.BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	RABINOWITZ	SARAH C.	23		F	M			494 PARK AVE. PATERSON N.J.
19	DOHERTY	DENNIS M.	49		M	M	FAIRPORT. N.Y. MARCH 9, 1874	WITH HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 17
20	DOHERTY	ANNA G.	40		F	M	RUSH. N.Y. JULY 1, 1883		1015 CULVER ROAD.ROCHESTER.NY
21	HOWES	VAN S.	49		M	S	KEENE. N.H. JULY 8, 1875		WITH HUSBAND NO. 19
22	GRANT	JOHN WESLEY	33		M	S	SOUTHBRIDGE. MASS. JULY 25, 1890		43 CENTRAL SQUARE. NEW YORK
23	ROEBLING	GEORGE W.	59		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN. 9, 1865		258 COURT ST. KEENE. N.H.
24	FREEMAN	GORDON	28		M	S	FAIRHAVEN, MASS. JAN. 11, 1896		50 CHURCH ST.NEW YORK CITY
25	LYONS	SIMON	34		M	S	KINGSTOWN. N.Y. SEPT. 16, 1880		123 W. NEWTON STREET, BOSTON. MASS.
26	CHAMBERS	LEON	30		M	S	KINGSTOWN. N.Y. OCT. 23, 1994		292 WAHSINGTON AVE. KINGSTOWN. N.Y.
27	GRAVES	AGNES	33		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. JULY 8, 1890		250 CLINTON AVENUE KINGSTOWN. N.Y.
28	LYMBER	CHAS. D.	46		M	S		NEW YORK CITY 1896.	686 LINCOLN PLACE.BROOKLYN N.Y
Cancelled	29	[illegible]							869 W.180TH ST.NEW YORK CITY
Cancelled	30	[illegible]					OCT.		[illegible]

Lines 29 & 30 -- Isaac Mervisch and Alexander Conn, did not embark.

Purser.

(28 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

The United

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO Sailing from NAVANA. CUBA. FEBRUARY, 14, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. [illegible], 192

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and state.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PARROTT	ELIZABETH	35		F	S	DAYTON. OHIO SEPT. 24, 1888		#10 BOUDINOT ST. PRINCETON. NEW JERSEY.
2	MOONEY	THOMAS G.	31		M	M	ORANGE. NEW JERSEY FEB. 14, 1892		64 NEW ST. E. ORANGE. N.J.
3	GILLMORE	MARY	35		F	M	NEWARK. N.J. SEPT. 26, 1890		431-3RD AVENUE, EAST. ROSELLE. NEW JERSEY.
4	CARDWAY	FRED	36		M	M	GENEVA. N.Y. MARCH 10, 1887		342 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
5	NATHANSON	NAT.	25		M	M		BRONX COURT 161ST.ST.N.Y. 1906.	814 HEWETT PL. BRONX. NEW YORK
6	HOWARD	WILLIAM	21		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPT. 27, 1902		65 W. 90TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
7	MURRAY	MARGUERITE L.	23		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 8, 1900		65 W. 90TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
8	WALSH	JAMES	31		M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. AUG. 14, 1892		6560 HARVARD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
9	BASSETT	Melvin	24		M	M	CORINGTON. VA. JUNE 12, 1899		1318 S. BROAD ST. PHILA. PA.
10	HOWARD	MARGARET	60		F	M	BOSTON MASS. SEPT. 12, 1863		1217 83RD. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10 cts)

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

The United

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. MEXICO Sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. FEBRUARY 14, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	PARROTT	ELIZABETH	35		F	S	DAYTON. OHIO SEPT. 24, 1888		#10 BOUDINOT ST. PRINCETON. NEW JERSEY.
2	MOONEY	THOMAS G.	31		M	M	ORANGE. NEW JERSEY FEB. 14, 1892		64 NEW ST. E. ORANGE. N.J.
3	GILLMORE	MARY	35		F	M	NEWARK. N.J. SEPT. 26, 1890		431-3RD AVENUE, EAST. ROSELLE. NEW JERSEY.
4	CARDWAY	FRED	36		M	M	GENEVA. N.Y. MARCH 10, 1887		342 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
5	NATHANSON	NAT.	25		M	M		BRONX COURT 161ST. ST. N.Y. 1906.	814 HEWETT PL. BRONX. NEW YORK
6	HOWARD	WILLIAM	21		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPT. 27, 1902		65 W. 90TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
7	MURRAY	MARGUERITE L.	23		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 8, 1900		65 W. 90TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
8	WALSH	JAMES	31		M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. AUG. 14, 1892		6560 HARVARD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
9	BASSETT	Melvin	24		M	M	CORINGTON. VA. JUNE 12, 1899		1318 S. BROAD ST. PHILA. PA.
10	HOWARD	MARGARET	60		F	M	BOSTON MASS. SEPT. 12, 1863		1217 83RD. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10 cts.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S. S. MEXICO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye M D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of FEBRUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Thos F King
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. FEBRUARY 14, , , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REDONDO	CELESTINO	26		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ODON VILLANOVA. 7 FLORES ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
2	TEMP. STAY	CALLADO	JOSE	20		M S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. ANTONIO CALLADO. 118 AGUILA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	RET. USA.	OLLERO	LISARDO	21		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	AMBRIDGE. PA.	FRIEND. CAYETANO LOPEZ. 16 STA. CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	RET. USA. RET.	IGLESIAS	LAUREANO	49		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	RIDE. ARIZ.	COUSIN. JUAN PARRA 14 STA CLARA. ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	RET. USA. RET. 665217-11/5/20 EWB	RODRIGUEZ	PEDRO	20		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	TAMPA. FLA.	COUSIN. MARTINA JIMENEZ. 37-#56-VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
6	RET. USA. RET. 322074 10/28/27	VILA	CASIANO	29		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	BUFFALO. NY.	FRIEND. GERARDO GONZALEZ. 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		LUGES	FELIPE	42		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. JUAN TORRES. 13 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		VILLAR	ANGEL	24		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. RAMON PEREZ. 82 LAMPARILLA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. , FEB 18 1924 , *19*

101

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Fine Notice Written																		
1	NO	SELF	60 NO	NO		NO	COUSIN. MANUEL REDONDO. WINDBER. PENNSYLVANIA.	Bx			YES 5MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
2	NO	SELF	YES NO	NO		NO	COUSIN. FERNANDO RODRIGUEZ. 213 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK.				YES 2MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBLONDBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	YES	SELF	YES YES	1923	PA.		FRIEND. GAETANO DE LUCAS. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.NY.				NOPERMANENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
4	YES	SELF	YES YES	1923	ARIZ.		FRIEND. GAETANO DE LUCAS. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.NY.				NOPERMANENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
5	NO	SELF	YES YES	1923	FLA.		COUSIN. JUAN RODRIGUEZ. 307 WATER ST.YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO				NOPERMANENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBLONDBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
6	YES	SELF	YES YES	1923	N.Y.		FRIEND. FRANCISCO SENRA 45 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK CITY.				NOPERMANENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
7	YES	SELF	YES YES	1923	N.Y.		COUSIN. JOSE LUCES. 668 WASHINGTON ST.NEW YORK.				NOPERMANENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBROWNBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
8	YES	SELF	YES YES	1916	N.Y.		COUSIN. NICOMEDES PEREZ. 469, WEST 10TH ST.NEW YORK.NY.				YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. JONES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. MEXICO, *from* HAVANA. CUBA., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* February, *1924*

at New York

Thos. K. King
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required un

EMF

2-18 Mexico

Form 606

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

February 27, 1924., 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. MEXICO

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 104 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 104 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 106 Total crew this date 106

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 17, 1924., 19 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. River., and is expected to sail February 23, 1924., 19 , for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

FEB 28 1924
RECORD DIVISION

	(1) No. on list													
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	C													
18	M													
19	P													
20	N													
21	G													
22		Rodie	Donald H		Purser			21	"	Holland	5-5	150		
23		Cushman	Douglas		Asst Purser			36	"	"	5-9	150		
24		Vermilye	William G		Surgeon			33	Mexican	Mexico	5-9	145		
25		Hawkins	Ernest		Radio Opr			33	African	British	5-6	140		
26		Kuehl	Joseph B		Jr " "			23		US Cit				
27		De Rheims	Henry		Chief Engr.			28		"				
28		Burrows	Amos A		1st Asst "			64		"				
29		Pervelis	Gregory		2nd " "			28		"				
30		Christensen	Mikkel		3rd " "			18		"				
								48		"				
								27		"				
								29		"				
								30		"				

Line Ward Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
DEPARTMENT

Cuno 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE STEAMSHIP MEXICO

Sheet No. 6

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

14—1203

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. the re[illegible]tive[illegible]EN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S.MEXICO sailed from New York to Cuba & Mexico voy.299

Arrived Feb.17,1924
Signed Feb.22,1924
Sailed Feb.23,1924.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J.E.Jones	Master		
J.Nordskog	1st Officer	29	U.S.
W.Harrison	2nd "	40	"
E.B.Cleary	3rd "	31	"
J.Cupiero	Carpenter	37	"
A.Laker	Boatswain	38	Holland
N.Voutrinay	Quartermaster	30	U.S.
G.Macroleon	"	29	Italy
T.Duyich	"	27	U.S.
M.Marcera	A.B.Seaman	39	Holland
[illegible]Curiel	"	34	"
John Pelida	"	36	"
August Muller	"	48	"
B.Martinez	"	21	"
F.Polinco	"	39	"
P.Danies	"	38	U.S.
E.Coster	"	38	Holland
Robert Brown	"	36	U.S.
T.Simmons	"	43	Holland
E.Navarro	Ord Seaman	28	Mexico
T.Greenock	"	32	B.W.I.
D.H.Rodie	Purser	23	U.S.
W.H.Valentine	Asst Purser	48	"
J.Pocaterra	Pearls Purgo	24	Venezuela
W.G.Vermilye	Surgeon	64	U.S.
E.W.Hawkins	Wireless Sr.	26	"
J.E.Kuehl	" Jr.	18	"
H.de Rheims	Chief Engr.	49	U.S.
A.A.Burrows	1st Asst Engr.	29	"
G.Pervelis	2nd " "	30	"
M.Christensen	3rd " "	31	"
F.Franklin	Jr.Engr.	35	"
J.Gallegos	" "	27	"
[illegible]Keyser	" "	26	"
Ben Swanson	Refrig Engr.	44	"
S.Kaftopolos	" Oiler	44	Greece
W.Jefferson	" "	19	U.S.
T.Flagstad	Oiler	27	Norway
[illegible]Contreras	"	29	Spain
[illegible]Garoia	"	39	Spain
E.J.Galley	"	36	U.S.
Max.Griner	"	18	"
J.Alvarino	"	35	Spain
J.B.Sanchez	Water Tender	47	"
E.Matos	"	43	"
R.Souza	"	45	"
C.Louijos	Fireman	39	Greece
J.Ramos	"	20	Spain
C.Candarino	"	29	"
M.Lopez	"	37	"
J.Gomez	"	23	"
J.Seijas	"	40	"
M.Galan	Wiper	42	"
M.Negreria	"	24	Cuba
M.Garrido	"	42	"

103

MEXICO Feb 23 1924

20	Navarro	Estanislao	Ord Seaman	28	"
21	Greenock	Theophilos	" "	18	"
22	Rodie	Donald H	Purser	48	"
23	Cushman	Douglas	Asst Purser	27	"
24	Vermilye	William G	Surgeon	29	"
25	Hawkins	Ernest	Radio Opr	30	"
26	Kuehl	Joseph B	Jr " "		
27	De Rheims	Henry	Chief Engr.		
28	Burrows	Amos A	1st Asst "		
29	Pervelis	Gregory	2md " "		
30	Christensen	Mikkel	3rd " "		

E.M.Stevens Insp.

Line Ward Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14—1203

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

Crew 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Total number of crew paid off at this port,

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1					
20	Navarro	Estanislao	Ord Seaman	28	"
21	Greenock	Theophilos	" "	18	"
22	Rodie	Donald H	Purser	48	"
23	Cushman	Douglas	Asst Purser	27	"
24	Vermilye	William G	Surgeon	29	"
25	Hawkins	Ernest	Radio Opr	30	"
26	Kuehl	Joseph B	Jr " "		
27	De Rheims	Henry	Chief Engr.		
28	Burrows	Amos A	1st Asst "		
29	Pervelis	Gregory	2nd " "		
30	Christensen	Mikkel	3rd " "		

Chief Steward

J.Jensen	2nd "	41	"
M.Raffy	Stewardess	45	"
M.Lyons	"	54	"
C.Vlachos	Chief Cook	43	"
J.Lorenzo	2nd "	32	"
B.Mitakidy	3rd "	30	Turkey
M.Tsourkas	4th "	28	Greece
F.Menendez	Kitchen Helper	28	Spain
L.Goicoechea	"	27	Venezuela
J.Carabias	Baker	41	Spain
D.Leon	2nd Baker	29	"
J.Caraballes	Butcher	49	Mexico
D.Ojeda	" Helper	22	Spain
M.Marvaez	Pantryman	29	"
B.Gonzales	2nd Pantryman	32	"
M.Lorenzo	3rd "	23	"
F.De Wendt	Messman	24	Holland
H.Albertus	"	22	"
John Rosario	Messboy	28	"
August Müller	"	18	"
Fernand Wolff	Sculleryman	19	Germany
P.Cora	"	25	Cuba
M.Carrera	2nd Cabin Steward	44	Spain
J.Calas	Bath "	52	Cuba
C.Hart	Deck "	39	U.S.
J.Martinez	Porter	25	Holland
J.Mannos	Barber	29	Italy
D.Aponte	Waiter	26	U.S.
H.Sindhoj	"	22	Denmark
T.Manzilla	"	22	Mexico
M.Castro	"	27	Spain
Jack Anderson	"	17	U.S.
S.Grimley	"	37	"
C.Anderson	"	32	"
A.Rios	"	24	"
H.Buhrens	"	36	Germany
W.C.Korving	"	30	Holland
A.Hansen	"	33	U.S.
John Cook	"	52	U.S.
Luis Llenga	"	22	Spain
P.Sheridan	"	31	U.S.
M.P.Conquet	"	31	"
C.Jorgensen	"	27	"
F.Hultfreter	"	39	Germany
H.Stanley	"	21	England
J.Alvarez	"	23	Cuba
J.Sullivant	"	25	England
F.A.Lopez	"	19	Spain
J.Hackett	"	54	Ireland
C.Gonzales	"	22	Spain

104

Crew 106

Line Ward Line

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

14—1913

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Francis B. Caffey, Receiver.
H. E. Saunders
Maintenance Manager.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

20	Navarro	Estanislao		Ord Seaman			33	Mexican	Mexico	5-9	150		
21	Greenock	Theophilos		" "			32	African	British	5-6	140		
22	Rodie	Donald H		Purser			23		US Cit				
23	Cushman	Douglas		Asst Purser			28		"				
24	Vermilye	William G		Surgeon			64		"				
25	Hawkins	Ernest		Radio Opr			28		"				
26	Kuehl	Joseph B		Jr " "			18		"				
27	De Rheims	Henry		Chief Engr.			48		"				
28	Burrows	Amos A		1st Asst "			27		"				
29	Pervelis	Gregory		2nd " "			29		"				
30	Christensen	Mikkel		3rd " "			30		"				

Line Ward Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 104

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York, Feby 18th, 1924, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba. Feb 14 1924.

MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) SEAMAN No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E			Master	2/5/24	NewYork	Paid off	yes	53	male		US Cit			None
2	Nordskog	John			1st Officer					29			"			
3	Harrison	William F			2nd "					40			"			
4	Cleary	Edward			3rd "					31			"			
5	Cupiero	Joaquin			Carpenter					39		Spanish	Spain	5-9	160	
6	Laker	Alexander			Bos'n					38		African	Holland	5-6	150	
7	Duyich	Thomas			Quartermaster					26			US Cit			
8	Vourtrinay	Nicholas			"					30			"			
9	Mavroleon	George			"					25		Italian	Italy	5-5	145	
10	Danies	Peter			Able Seaman					37			USCit			
11	Emers	Nicolas			"					28		African	Holland	5-5	150	
12	Marcera	Martin			"					39		"	"	5-9	160	
13	Vitte	Manuel			"					32		"	"	5-6	160	
14	Muller	August			"					48		"	"	5-9	160	
15	Soliano	Federico			"					39		"	"	5-8	160	
16	Leons	Jacinto			"					24		"	"	5-7	150	
17	Carrera	Victor			"					24		"	Venezuela	5-5	145	
18	Martines	Bonafacio			"					21		"	Holland	5-5	150	
19	Felida	Juan			"					36		"	"	5-9	150	
20	Navarro	Estanislao			Ord Seaman					33		Mexican	Mexico	5-9	145	
21	Greenock	Theophilos			" "					33		African	British	5-6	140	
22	Rodie	Donald H			Purser					23			US Cit			
23	Cushman	Douglas			Asst Purser					28			"			
24	Vermilye	William G			Surgeon					64			"			
25	Hawkins	Ernest			Radio Opr					28			"			
26	Kuehl	Joseph B			Jr " "					18			"			
27	De Rheims	Henry			Chief Engr.					48			"			
28	Burrows	Amos A			1st Asst "					27			"			
29	Pervelis	Gregory			2md " "					29			"			
30	Christensen	Mikkel			3rd " "					30			"			

C M Stern. Gen Agt

Line Ward Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York, Feby 18th, *19* 24, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba. 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Franklin	Frank			Jr Engineer	2/5/24	NewYork	Paid off	yes	35	male		US Cit			None
2	Gallegos	Joseph			" "					28			"			
3	Keyser	Charles			" "					27			"			
4	Swanson	Ben			Refrig Engr					46			"			
5	Jefferson	Webster			" oiler					19			"			
6	Raftopolos	Spiro			" "					37		Greek	Greek	5-9	150	
7	Flagstad	Holfdon			Oiler					27		Scand.	Norway	6	150	
8	Calley	Emil			"					36			US Cit			
9	Foster	William			"					25		England	England	5-7	150	
10	Matos	Emilio			Watertender					42		Spanish	Spain	5-5	160	
11	Garcia	Manuel			Oiler					35		"	"	5-6	150	
12	Coloretes	George			"					37			US Cit			
13	Contreras	Guillermo			"					29		Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
14	Bouza	Andres			Watertender					46		"	"	5-7	150	
15	Sanchez	Jose B			"					47		"	"	5-8	160	
16	Candarino	Emilio			Fireman					29		"	"	5-8	150	
17	Lopez	Manuel			"					37		"	"	5-8	150	
18	Gomez	Jose			"					33		"	"	5-11	145	
19	Ramos	Juan			"					20		"	"	5-9	150	
20	Louijos	Constantine			"					30		Greek	Greece	5-9	150	
21	Seijas	Jesus			"					42		Spanish	Spain	5-9	150	
22	Galan	Manuel			Wiper					42		"	"	5	145	
23	Garrido	Manuel			"					42		"	"	5-7	140	
24	Negreira	Manuel			"					24		Cuban	Cuba	5-9	145	
25	Spiermann	Henry			Chief Steward					38			US Cit			
26	Jensen	Juluis			2nd "					41			"			
27	Lyons	Ellen			Stewardess					55	Female		"			
28	Raffy	Emily			"					53	"		"			
29	Vlachos	Constantine			Chief Cook					43	Male		"			
30	Lorenzo	Juan			2nd "					31	"		"			

Chief Steward

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1923

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York, Feby 18th, 1924, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba. 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mitakidy	Basilio			3rd Cook	2/5/24	NewYork	Paid Off	yes	30	Male	Turkish	Turkey	5-7	150	None
2	Goicoechea	Lermin			4th "					23		Span-Amer	Venezuela	5-9	150	
3	Tsourkas	Marcos			Kit Helper					27		Greek	Greece	5-8	145	
4	Menendez	Florentino			" "					28		Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	
5	Carabias	Joaquin			Baker					41		Greek	Greece	5-8	140	
6	Caraballes	Jose			Butcher					49		Spanish	Spain	5-9	165	
7	Ojeda	Domingo			2nd "					22		"	"	5-7	150	
8	Narvaez	Manuel			Pantryman					29		Mexican	Mexico	5-6	160	
9	Gonzalez	Benito			2nd "					32		Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	
10	Wolff	Fernand			Scullery man					19		German	Germany	5-9	140	
11	Lorenzo	Antonio			3rd Pantryman					23		Spanish	Spain	5-9	135	
12	Coro	Pedro			Scullryman					25		Cuban	Cuba	5-8	150	
13	De Weddt	Piet			Messman					24		African	Holland	5-8	150	
14	Albertus	Rodolph			"					22		"	"	5-6	145	
15	Muller	August			Messboy					19		"	"	5-9	135	
16	Rosario	John			"					38		"	"	5-8	145	
17	Carrera	Manuel			2nd Class Stwd					44		Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
18	Calas	George			Bath Steward					52		Cuban	Cuba	5-7	145	
19	Hart	Charles			Deck Stwd					39		English	England	5-9	150	
20	Martinez	Juan			Porter					23		African	Holland	5-6	140	
21	Mannos	Joseph			Barber					29			US Cit			
22	Hansen	Arthur			Waiter					32			"			
23	Buhrens	Hans			"					26		German	Germany	5-8	145	
24	Vila	Luis			"					22		Spanish	Spain	5	135	
25	Castro	Manuel			"					27		"	"	5	140	
26	Alvarez	Jose			"					23		Cuban	Cuba	5-7	135	
27	Llonga	Luis			"					22		Spanish	Spain	5-9	145	
28	Sindhoj	Evyind			"					42		Scand.	Denmark	6	150	
29	Rios	Arcadio			"					24			US Cit			
30	Lopez	Fransisco			"					19		Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	

M. Stern Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . 19

. *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York, Feby 18th, 1924, *from the port of* Navana, Cuba. 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jorgensen	Carl			Waiter	2/5/24	NewYork	Paid Off	yes	27	Male		US Cit			None
2	Anderson	George			"					32			"			
3	Anderson	Jack			"					17			"			
4	Hultfreter	Fred			"					39		German	Germany	5-9	150	
5	Manzilla	Theodore			"					23		Mexican	Mexico	5-8	140	
6	Cook	John			"					53		English	England	5-8	140	
7	Stanley	Robert			"					31		"	"	5-8	135	
8	Bullvant	Sidney			"					24		"	"	5-8	145	
9	Korving	William			"					30		"	"	5-9	150	
10	Brimlow	Sydney			"					37			US Cit			
11	Conquet	Esteban			"					31			"			
12	Sheriden	Phillip			"					31			"			
13	Altoona	Luis			"					23		Span-Amer	Venezuela	5-8	150	
14	Aponte	Florentino			"					24			US Cit			
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 14 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred and four
SERVICE No. 1078 FEE

(104)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1980

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

c 15 - t

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. Jones Master, of the U.S.S. Fresno, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1924

J. E. Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 502 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S.S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. FEBRUARY 14, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. Feb 18, 1924

109

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GILLEN	CHARLES	49		M	S	WARREN. OHIO SEPT. 22, 1876		120 W. BELMONT ST. WARREN OHIO.
2	ANDERSON	CHARLES	57		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB. 2, 1867		127 W. 93RD. ST. NEW YORK CITY.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

I, Patrick S. Burns, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Grad. Mass. Reg. Jan. 12, 19[illegible]. Graduate Coml S. Bost. Mass. 1922, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Patrick S Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched cardgrammed
Date 3/7/24
Clerk MB Finley

Date 3/7/24
Clerk MB Finley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon's Certificate

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED									TOTAL
		S.I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Trans.	[illegible]					
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	29.	1.			4.	21	3.			2.	60.
STEERAGE	23.	10	2			10				11.	56.
TOTAL	52	11	2	.	4	31	3	.		13.	116.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	39.	21.	60.
Steerage	46.	10.	56.
Total	85.	31.	116.

1 Def. to not embarked
1 Stowaway Del

Form 509 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONCOLIA. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]															Monroe
2		[illegible]															Dallas
3		[illegible]															New Haven
4		[illegible]															New Haven
5		[illegible]															[illegible]
6		[illegible]															[illegible]
7		[illegible]															New York
8		RIVERA	ALFREDO	20		M	M	Merchantyes	Spanish	yes	Columbia	Spanish American	Columbia	Bogota	NONE	Colmbia	Bogota
9	7-2-299	LJUBIC	IVAN	27		M	M	Merchantyes	Croatish	yes	Jugo-Slavia	Croatian	Ore USA	Portland	Wife Maria Ljubic.Vincetica z.p.lecevica Deleriat. Jugo Slavia	Ore	Portland
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers 9/8

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 13 1924, *19*

111

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether visiting or in transit to another country, or to join husband or family in a foreign possession.	20 Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether ever in the United States before.	22 Has he (or she) a ticket through to ultimate destination? If no, how much money has he (or she)? If not, how much will be provided, and by whom?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether able to read.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	in transit		65th St NY City																			
2	no	self	yes	yes	1913-23;		Brother Ante Ljubic.230 16th																			
3	yes	self	yes	yes	Portland O		St Portland Ore																			
4	no	father	0	no																						
5	yes	self	yes	no																						
6	yes	husband	0	no																						
7	yes	self	yes	yes	NY																					
8	no	self	yes	yes	in transit		65th St NY City																			
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-23;		Brother Ante Ljubic.230 16th																			
10	yes	self	yes	yes	Portland O		St Portland Ore	yes	2mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Columbia	Bogota
11	no	always	yes	no	none			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.10	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Jugo-Slavia	Vince-vica
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender Ch officier, of the MONGOLIA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Fender
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1921 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The United

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick S. Burns M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Mongolia (Owners) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate U. and S. Bost. Mass. 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Patrick S. Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1924 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 7th 1924, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SALMON	WILLIE	29		M	S	Auto Mechanic	yes	English	yes	British	English	USA	Mich	Mother Mrs Harvy Mitchell Clifton Villa,Perranport.Cwall	Mich	Detroit
2	DIPLOMAT	MACKINTOSH	DOROTHY ELLEN	29		F	S	Gover-ness	yes	English	yes	Brotish	Scotch	Japan	Tokyo	Father James Mackintosh 38 Smith St Chelsea London	Mex	Mexico City
	DEPORTED	MATTEO	FASCIANO	32		M	M	Mer-chant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Monfetta	Wife Isabella Fasciano Monfetta.Italy	NJ	Hoboken
4		BODDY	KEITH WILLIAM	26		M	M	Chartered Account-ant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britn.	English	England	London	Wife S K Boddy.344 Kaplan Rd London SW 9 England	NY	New York
5		HULLS	FREDERICK	71		M	M	Trav. Sales-man	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britn.	English	England	London	Friend W w Thomas 113 Coventry Rd.Ilford.Eng.	NY	New York
6	TRANS.	KHAW	SEK AN	31		M	M	Teacher	yes	English	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chuanchow	Father Rev.S.Y.Khaw. Kimchi,via Amoy.China	China	Chuanchow
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—483

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY. DEC 16 1924, *19*

113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write? (Or state language or dialect he can read and write.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1919-1924	Detroit Mich	Friend A.J. Behenna,256 Waverly Avenue.Highland Park Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fr	Fr	Bl	none	England	Truro
2	no	Employer	yes	yes	1 mth 1923	Cal.& Ill.	Employer Hugh Wilson Vanderbilt Hotel NY	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Fr	Gr	none	England	London
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1922-23	Hoboken NJ	B-in-law Domencio Yosca 205 Clinton St Hoboken NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Bl	none	Italy	Monfetta
4	yes	self	yes	no	1915	various places USA	Friend Robert Main.c/o Swift & Co.Union Stock Yards.Chicago To stay at Hotel Pennsylvania 33rd St & 7th Ave NY City	no	under 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	short left leg	6	-	Fr	Brn	Grn	short left leg	England	London
5	yes	employers	yes	yes			sailing S.S. SIBERIA MARU from San Francisco Cal.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	whte	gr	Bald	England	London
6	yes	self	yes	no			In transit to China	no	intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sal	Blk	brn	none	China	Amoy
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender 2d Officer, of the LONGOLIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Fender

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick S Burns M.D. Surgeon of the SS Mongolia (Owners) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Grad. College Med. Bost. Mass. 1912, Reg. No. 12117, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Patrick S Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. MOUNT [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], FEBRUARY 6th, 19 [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rue St Vincent	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	copper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	NY	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Detroit
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	House worker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Bruno Verdonck. Aerseele.Belgium	NY	New York
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Nikolas	Friend Mrs A Lissens. Lumstraat 95.St Nikolas.Waas.	Niagara	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Business	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Saar) French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Northampton
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
25		SEIF	DAVID	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Plocka	Uncle Ansel Dik Plocka.Poland	NY	New York
26		KOPPEL	JUSTINE	38		F	M	Hwork	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Klein-merbisch	Mother Maria Hamel Kleinmerbisch.Austria	Pa	Copley
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certified that #14 Mariem Greener is void passenger did not embark at Antwerp

[illegible]
Nurse

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 18 1924, *19*

115

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5				yes																				
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10							To stay at Hotel Pennsylvania 33rd St & 7th Ave NY City																	
11				yes																				
12				0																				
13				0																				
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24				0																				
25	yes	father	0	no			Father Ossier Seif 32 Glenmore St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Brn	none	Poland	Brzezany
26	yes	husband	$2	no			Husband Franz Koppel Stiles, Lechig Co. Penna.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Brn	none	Austria	Klein-merbisch
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1907-13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Fender 1st Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

J. Fender

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 1 6 1924 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. MONGOLIA sailing from ANTWERP February 6th, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 18 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible] New York City
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		New York NY May 11th 1914		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		New York NY Feb 7th 1917		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			By Marriage	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible] New York City
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
10	De Young	Ralph	54		M	M		Superior Court Grand Rapids Mich 25th September 1918	Grand Rapids Mich.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified that #6 Anna Liebeg is void passenger did not embark

[illegible] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—224

The United

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "MONGOLIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON FEBRUARY 7th, 1924., Arriving at Port of 117 FEB 18 1924 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sharp	Frank	55		M	M		Supreme Court New York. March 1917.	Central Union Trust Co. 60th St & 5th Ave NY City.
2	~~Sharp~~ Biller	August	30		M	S		District Court. New Jersey. 17th July. 1918.	301 W 53rd Street, New York N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Cits

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "MONGOLIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, February 7th, 19 24., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY. FEB 1 3 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Morning	George	28		M	M	November 5, 1896. Washington DC		3000 - 14th str.N.W. Washington D.C.
2	Bayens	Chas	32		M	M	New York City Nov 22nd 1891		XI4 Morning side Drive New York.
3	Bayens	George Ann	32		F	M	Kansas City Mo May 1st 1891		XI4 Morning side Drive New York City.
4	Moore	Liem Leo	30		M	M	Cairo W.Va December 9th 1893.		Navy Department. Washington D.C.
5	Comias	Constantin	30		M	S	Turkey Panderma.	Carbon County Court. Mauch Chunk Pa. May 21st 1920	Brother; Athanasio Comias 295 Delaware Ave. Palmerton Pa.
6	Farrell	Edwin J	33		M	S	New York City March 18th 1890		96 Macon St Brooklyn NY
~~7~~	~~Morris~~	Lydia E	52		F	M	Muncey Penna. 8th October 1872		~~Pennsdale Penna.~~
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified that #7 is void (Lydia Morris) passenger disembarked at Halifax NS

W.S. Gielow
Purser

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3A

119

S. S. MONGOLIA sailing from HALIFAX. N. S. CANADA, FEBRUARY 16, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 18th 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EHLER	ALBERT	38		M	M		Supreme Court New York City N.Y. May 30th 1906	1991 Boston Road. New York City.
2	ROSE	WALDEMAR	65		M	M	Rosehill NJ July 4th 1858		Navy Dept. Washington DC
3	ROSE	KATHERINE	50		F	M		By Marriage	as above
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3 cks

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

The United

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick Burns M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Mongolia", (Owners), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bost. Mass. Reg. No. 12117 Graduate College P. and S. Bost. Mass. 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

120

Patrick Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 12 1924, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2/18 10 am

S. S. MONGOLIA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 6th FEBRUARY, 19 29

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 1 [illegible], *19* 121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	$	NO	MR AND MRS HARRY TAYLOR 513 MADISON AVE. GLEN RIDGE, N.J.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DK BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CATROW
2	YES	FATHER	$	NO	FATHER DO MOTHER DARO MARCO	no	always	yes							good					DK BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ASHTON
3	YES	FATHER	$	NO	IN AVE ST. LITHGOW, N.S.W.	no																	
4	YES	SELF	$	YES	BROTHER JOHN DUNCRA	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	L. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	DUNDEE
5	YES	UNCLE	$	NO	DUNCRA, A. UNCLE WILLIAM KAFLA	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BL	NONE	CZECO-SLOVAK	
6	NO	SELF	$	YES	1896-21 HUSBAND GUSTAV PAUL	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BL	BLUE	NONE	CZECO-SLOVAK BANDORF
7	NO	MOTHER	$	YES	1910-21 11 COLLAY MOTHER DO	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA GUSSING
8	NO	MOTHER	$	YES	BORN FATHER DO	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA KONIGSBRUNN
9	NO	MOTHER	$	NO	FATHER DO	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. IA, COLLAY, IA.
10	NO	MOTHER	$	YES	MOTHER DO	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. IA. COLLAY.
11	NO	MOTHER	$	YES	FATHER DO	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. IA. COLLAY
12	NO	MOTHER	$	NO	FATHER DO	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. IA. COLLAY
13	YES	SELF	$	NO	Husband George d. Geyter	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA ZAHLING
14	YES	SELF	$	NO	1904-23	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND KENT
15	YES	SELF	50	YES	3 Y. N.YORK 1921 1928 HUSBAND HENRI DENYS	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND HAVEN
16	yes	STOWAWAY	0	yes	1905 NY STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM BEVEREN
17						STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fr	Br	Br	none	At Sea 45 Russian miles from Steamship New York CZARITZA
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Permanent admission Boris Cankeleff Pee Zhi 9890 V 1927 (Bra)

married 10/3/23

Cert 166 no 39 Slight speech defect stammer

1/2/23

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Fender 1st Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fender
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1924 day of ....., 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual ocean intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

122

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick S Burns M.D, Surgeon of the SS Mongolia, (Owners), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bost. Mass. Registration No 12117 Graduate College P. and S. Bost. Mass. 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick S Burns M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.
This (white) sheet is for the Record.

S. S. "MONGOLIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FEBRUARY 8th, 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																	
1		Tsvetkoff	Dimitre	42	✓	M M	Merchant	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Aunt Ganca Petkova Grave Ignatieff No 43 Sofia Bulgaria	NY	New York
2		Szyp	Berel	17	✓	M S	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Poland	Pinsk	Father Gedala Szyp Kobanska 5 Pinsk Poland	NY	New York
3		Fecher	Moise	18	✓	M M	Worker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Poland	Lilgoraj	Father David Fecher Lilgoraj Poland	NY	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C 15 . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

C

C.15

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed in the English language.

Alien passengers coming from a foreign port or from the port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, FEB 1 - 1924, 19 123

C.15

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or arrangement of employment in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Wife Elesabeth Tzvetkoff 356 W. 31st St New York																		
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Cousin Moise Rosenberg 89 Wylet St New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Bulgaria	Gabroyo
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Father in law Charles Mandelbaum 329 Jergen St Newark N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Im	7	Fair	Chest.	Blue	None	Esthonia	Reval
4		A Kallasvir						No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Im	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Esthonia	Reval
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender 1st Officer, of the MONGOLIA, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fender
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1924 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

C.

C.15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick B Burns M.D, Surgeon of the B B Mongolia, (Owners)
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Grad. Univ. Penn. & Bost. Mass. 1912, Bost. Mass. Reg. No. 12117, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Patrick B Burns

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1924 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HUGO JA Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 6 th FEBRUARY, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OBICINSKI	[illegible]	31		M M	LABORER	YES	YUGO-SL.	YES	YUGO-SL.	YUGO-SL.	YUGO-SL.		BROTHER OBICINSKI [illegible] LDUCD.		CHIC.CINCINNATI
2	633624 7/1/20 HB	OBICINSKI	[illegible]	22		F M	H.WIFE	YES	YUGO-SL.	YES	YUGO-SL.	YUGO-SL.	YUGO-SL.		Br.I.. DC		CHIC.CINCINNATI
3	633626 E1HB 7/1/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M S	CHILD	YES	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	[illegible]	[illegible]		UNCL. JOSUA VERHEIDT VERHEIDL		IND.GARRETT
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M S	CHILD	YES	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	TALLIN			MOTHER ANNA [illegible]		N.Y.NEW YORK
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M S	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	[illegible]			UNC. [illegible]		CHIC.CLEVELAND
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	U'AN	AUNT SCHEINA TEITELBAUM U'AN		CONN.HARTFORD
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M S	CHILD	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	U'AN	AUNT DO.		CONN.HARTFORD
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M M	FARMER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	[illegible]		[illegible] CHARTOCHIN [illegible]		N.Y.NEW YORK
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	[illegible]		Br.I.. DC		N.Y.NEW YORK
10	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	JEWISH	ENGL. DC		N.Y.NEW YORK
11	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		M WD	FARMER	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY		Brother DC Sosa TOLNADAZA		IND.SOUTH BEND
12	467479 3/23/21	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		F WD	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY		[illegible]		N.J.PASSAIC
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	[illegible]	HUNGARY		WIFE ERZSEBET DANCSI DANCSI		CONN.BRIDGEPORT
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY		FATH. ISTVAN TAKACS TAKACS		I L.CHICAGO
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY		FATH.I... [illegible]		I L.CHICAGO
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY		Br.I.. DC		I L.CHICAGO
17	FINAL 1st	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	Br.Wife DC		I L.CHICAGO
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	Br.Wife DC		I L.CHICAGO
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	336548-1-12-28	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M M	LABORER	YES	AUSTRIAN	JEWISH	AUSTRIA	FURSTENFELD	WIFE [illegible]		FATHER [illegible]		[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M M	STEAMFITTER	YES	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	TALLIN			FATHER HENDRICK [illegible] TALLIN.N.Y.NEW YORK		
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	MICH.	DETROIT	FATHER ANTONI [illegible] WIDZYN		MICH.DETROIT
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	MICH.	DETROIT	Br.Mother DC		MICH.DETROIT
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	MICH.	DETROIT	Br.Mother DC		MICH.DETROIT
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	6	M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	MICH.	DETROIT	Br.Mother DC		MICH.DETROIT
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	CONN.	[illegible]	MOTHER FRANCISZKA [illegible] ZEWSKA		CONN.[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	MICH.	DETROIT	WIFE CECYLJA [illegible] ZIC.		MICH.DETROIT
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	[illegible]	UNCLE [illegible]		N.Y.BROOKLYN
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	[illegible]	BAYONNE	SISTER MARJANNA [illegible]		N.Y.BAYONNE
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	[illegible]	BAYONNE	AUNT DO		N.Y.BAYONNE

Certified that #22-25 Marjanna,Roman,Helena & Waclaw Murawski are void did not embark also #18 Justina Keppel manifested on Cabin Sheet 4 Line 26--#28 Dawid Seif manifested on Cabin sheet 4 line 25

Total passengers 44
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 31

Surgeon

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 125

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for what length of time, and whether supported by charity? If "Yes" in what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	SELF	160		UNCLE WLADYSLAW DYMKOW 1711 PACIFIC STR.CINCINNATI.OHIO.	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	YUGO-SLAVIA	BOSNIA
2	YES	HUSBAND	NO		UNCLE DO	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	YUGO-SLAVIA	BOSNIA
3	YES	FATHER	NO		FATHER IVAN LAZ MICU 166 JO[illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLUE	BRN	NONE	YUGO-SLAVIA	MONTE
4	YES	SELF	NO		CONSUL FRANCIS FLORACO 1751 AMSTERDAM AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	X RUSSIA	VERKHOVE
5	NO	SELF	NO		[illegible] JAN ETDMAI [illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KHOMIA JASLIN
6	YES	FATHER	NO		[illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	7	FAIR	MED	BRN	NONE	X RUSSIA	KOTLAILA CHELMIA
7	YES	FATHER	NO		FATHER DC	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	X RUSSIA	UTAN
8	YES	SELF	NO	YES; TO N.YORK.	1913-23 [illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	X RUSSIA	UTAN
9	YES	HUSBAND	NO	[illegible] N.Y.	1914-23 [illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLUE	BLK	NONE	X RUSSIA	MINUK
10	YES	FATHER	NO	MED BRN	DC	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	FAIR	MED	BRN	NONE	X RUSSIA	DOLE KATARY
11	NO	SELF	NO		1900-23 [illegible] 1911-12	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	FAIR	FR	BLUE	LGHT			U.S.A.N.Y.NEW YORK
12	NO	DAUGHTER	25	YES	DAUGHTER GITTEL ALEX. [illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE			HUNGARY	LALUVA
13	NO	[illegible]	35	YES	[illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
14	YES	SISTER	25	NO	[illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	PADULVAR
15	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	RED	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	TATAU
16	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	ZIMIA
17	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	[illegible]
18	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	FAIR	RED	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	[illegible]
19	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	[illegible]				[illegible]	
20	NO	SELF	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	[illegible]	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	MUSTAFT
21	NO	SELF	1600	YES TO DETROIT,MICH.	1912-23 [illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	[illegible]	TA GIN
22	NO	HUSBAND	NO	YES	[illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	DRK	NONE	POLAND	[illegible]
23	NO	FATHER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	[illegible]	
24	NO	FATHER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	[illegible]	
25	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	[illegible]	
26	NO	SELF	NO	YES TO N.[illegible]	1914-23 [illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	[illegible]	
27	NO	SELF	NO	YES TO DETROIT,MICH.	1913-23 [illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSZAWA
28	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	[illegible]
29	NO	SELF	NO	YES TO BAYONNE,N.J.	1913-23 [illegible]	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	DRK	NONE	POLAND	[illegible]
30	NO	MOTHER	[illegible]	YES	AUNT DC	NO	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	[illegible]
																	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	U.S.A.N.Y.BAYONNE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Tender 4th Officer, of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tender
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick B Burns M.D., Surgeon of the "S.S. Mongolia", (Owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Grad. Coll. P. and S. Bost. Mass 1912, Bost. Mass. Reg. No. 12117, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

126

Patrick B Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 12 1924, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick Burns M.D., Surgeon of the "S.S. Mongolia", (Owners), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Grad. Mass. Reg. No. 12117 Graduate College P and S. Bost. Mass 1913, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 12 1921, 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT C
IMMIGRATION SERVI

List 2 (Quota)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONGOLIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 7TH, 19 24.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Admitted		OLSEN	ANE KIRSTINE	46	✓	F	W	WIFE	YES	Danish	YES	DENMARK	SCAND	DENMARK	DALUN	SON: NIELS P. A. OLSEN, BOGHOLSTEVNE, DENMARK.	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS
Admitted 2	414066 8/17/6	OLSEN	AUGUSTA	17	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	Danish	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	DALUN	BROTHER;		
Admitted 3		OLSEN	KNUD ERIK	12	✓	M	S	scholar	YES	Danish	YES	DENMARK	SCAND	DENMARK	DALUN	D.T.O	NY	LITTLE FALLS
Admitted 4		HARRIS	WILLIAM	25	✓	M	S	Seaman	yes	English Spanish	yes	Claims USA	Spanish American	Va USA	Newport News	D.T.O	NY	LITTLE FALLS
5																NONE	NY	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—838

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19* 127

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See general instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	90	NO			SON: HANS OLSEN, Y. M. C. A. LITTLE ARMS, N.	NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
2	YES	MOTHER	—	NO			BROTHER:	NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
3	YES	Mother	—	NO			DITTO	NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
4	Yes	SS Co.	[illegible]	various ports 4 yes in USA			DITTO Friend John Clayton 25th St. Newport News Va	NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
5								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
6								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
7								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
8								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
9								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
10								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
11								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
12								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
13								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
14								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
15								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
16								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
17								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
18								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
19								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
20								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
21								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
22								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
23								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
24								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
25								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
26								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
27								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
28								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
29								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG
30								NO	NEW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DENMARK	SVENBORG

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F Finder (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MONGOLIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Finder

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The United

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P Burns, Surgeon of the Mongolia, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight- years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate College P and S. Bost. Mass. 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of Bost. Mass. Reg. No. 12117
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

Patrick S Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The Original

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA ..... Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S. ....., FEBRUARY 16th 1924 ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		LITKEN ✓	HERMAN	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Wasa	Wife Adelina Litken. Wasa.Finland	Finld	Wasa
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

~~Rec'd to Ship for deportation abroad~~
Referred to Marshal
Pearsall

In charge of Landing Agt—
Jno Knudsen to be placed
on board S/S Bergensfjord
Departing Dock notified
W.C.P.

Received above passenger for deportation
on the S/S Bergensfjord sailing N.Y. Feb. 21 st. '24
Newyork, February 18th. '24
John V. Knudsen

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 18th 1924, *19*

129

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any individual or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Deported By Canadian Imm.Auth.	0	yes	1911-12 Crystall Falls Mich.	(In transit to Wasa, Finland Deported by Canadian Imm. Authorities (Care Norge. American Line New York	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Gen. Deb.	no	5	10	fr	Rd	Bl	None	Finland	Wasa
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Jender 1st Officer, of the Mongolia, from Halifax N S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jender
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... called the MONGOLIA Apr. 7/8/24
(Insert name of vessel.)
of ... bound for AMSTERDAM VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG
... is Master.
Supplemental to Form 684.
Crew Signed on at N.Y.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
1	Fender	Fred		NY		US	20	5	6	Ff	Br	Br	On Officer New York		
2	Grien	Samuel	1	Conn.		US	25	5	5	"	"	"	1st do. do		130
3	Scott	Worthington		India Am Parents		US	24	5	8	"	"	"	2nd do do		
4	Lange	James		N.Y.		US	24	5	5	"	"	"	3rd do do		
5	Hughes	John	2	Md.		USA	24	5	9	"	"	"	4th 3rd		
6	Hayes	Charles		Texas		US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Ex 3rd Offer. do		
7	Friedrichs	Herman	3	Germany		Ger	32	5	9	"	"	"	Carpenter do		
8	Maley	Thomas		Scotland		Brit	24	5	7	"	"	"	do Mate do		
9	Kaire	Andrew	4	Russia Nat		US	34	5	8	"	"	"	Bosun do		
10	Virtanen	Uno		Finland		Finn	22	5	8	"	"	"	do Mate do		
11	Vassiliev	Adolf		do		US	21	5	8	"	"	"	Storekeeper do		
12	Linder	Tauno	5	Sweden Nat		US	21	5	8	"	"	"	Quartermaster do		
13	Hamlit	John		Russia Nat		US	37	5	9	"	"	"	do do		
14	Schirrun	Willy	6	Germany Nat		US	26	5	7	"	"	"	do do		
15	Evans	Charles		Mo		US	37	5	8	"	"	"	do do		
16	Turner	Charles	7	Mass		US	31	5	10	"	"	"	do do		
17	Johnson	Gert		Sweden		Swed	25	5	10	"	"	"	do do		
18	Ulman	Jan	8	Russia		Russ	28	5	11	"	"	"	do do		
19	Nielsen	Karl		Denmark		Denm	24	5	7	"	"	"	2 at Arms do		
20	Roschan	Kristian		Latvia		Latv	34	5	7	"	"	"	do do		
21	Lambert	George	9	Esthonia Nat		US	28	5	6	"	"	"	do do		
22	Opt Holt	John		Holland Nat		US	50	5	7	"	"	"	Able Seaman do		
23	Kuhnert	Walter	10	Germany Nat		US	32	5	7	"	"	"	do do		
24	Ludwig	Alfred		Russia Nat		US	46	5	6	"	"	"	do do		
25	Fibitz	Erich	11	Germany		Ger	25	5	8	"	"	"	do do		
26	Gellenthin	Paul		do		Ger	23	5	7	"	"	"	do do		
27	Paulsen	Peter		Norway		Nor	28	5	8	"	"	"	do do		
28	Naerebout	Gerrit	12	Holland Nat		US	30	5	8	"	"	"	do do		
29	Leiman	John		Russia		Russ	35	5	6	"	"	"	do do		
30			13	England		Irish	24	5	6	"	"	"	do do		
31				Norway		Nor	22	5	7	"	"	"	do do		
32			14	Russia		Russ	32	5	8	"	"	"	do do		
33				Norway		Nor	29	5	8	"	"	"	do do		
34	Holmsie	John		Scottsboro Nat		US	30	5	8	"	"	"	do do		
35	Mathiesen	Konrad	15	Norway		Nor	32	5	8	"	"	"	do do	Failed to Join	
36	Andersen	James		NY		US	35	5	11	"	"	"	do do	" " "	
37	Goldstein	Aron	16	Mo		US	32	5	6	"	"	"	do do		
38	Marvies	James		England Nat		US	29	5	7	"	"	"	do do		
39	Van Male	Jan	17	Mich.		US	24	5	8	"	"	"	do do		
40	Martin	Ernest		Russia		Russ	27	5	9	"	"	"	Ord.Seaman do		
41	Kesberlein	Hans		Germany Nat		US	38	5	8	"	"	"	do do		
42	Schaarschmidt	Peter	18	Belgium		Belg	20	5	7	"	"	"	do do		
43	Burns	Patrick		RI		US	47	5	8	"	"	"	do do		
44	de Carvajal	Reyes	19	PI		US	27	5	8	"	"	"	Surgeon do		
45	Bjerre	Carl		NY		US	26	5	7	"	"	"	Sr Wireless do		
46	Shaw	Donald	20	Ohio		US	30	6	-	"	"	"	2nd do do		
47	Smith	Alex		Columbia		Colo	27	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blk	3rd do do		
48	Hemlep	Harry		Holland		Dutch	36	5	7	Fr	Bld	Brn	Messman do		
49	Casanares	Felipe	21	PI		US	28	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blk	do do		
50	Dalesio	Marcel		France		Fr	20	5	-	"	Blk	Brn	do do		
51	Delcolenda	Flavius	22	PI		US	24	5	5	"	"	Blk	Messboy do	failed to Join	
52	Salazar	Felix		PI		US	35	5	5	"	"	Blk	do do		149 "
60	Fitzgerald	Alex	23	England Nat		US	28	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	Purser do		
61	Gilfillan	William		VA		US	26	5	8	"	"	Blk	Asst Purser do		147 "
62	Davis	Edward	24	ALA		US	26	5	10	"	"	"	Clerk do		
101	Carter	Harold		NH		US	30	5	7	Ff	Br	Brn	2nd Engineer		142 "
102	Link	Victor	25	Cal		US	36	5	7	"	"	"	1st Asst Engr do		150 "
103	Quinlan	Patrick		NJ		US	30	5	6	"	"	"	2nd do do		
104	Farquharson	James	26	Scotland Nat		US	40	5	6	"	"	"	3rd do do		138 "
105	Pool	Allen		NC		US	22	5	6	"	"	"	Jr Engineer do		
106	Schaub	William	27	NJ		US	27	5	6	"	"	"	do do		150 "
107	Black	James		Md		US	20	5	11	"	"	"	do do		
108	Gosling	John	28	England		Brit	21	5	6	"	"	"	do do		144 "
109	Mahoney	Fred		Mass		US	23	5	8	"	"	"	do do		
110	Miller	Earl		Ohio		US	22	5	7	"	"	"	do do		139 "
111	Rose	Frank	29	Mo		US	40	5	8	"	"	"	do do		
112	Schmidt	Rudolf		Germany		Ger	34	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Electrician do		
113	Hall	David	30	Scotland		Brit	45	5	8	"	"	"	2nd do do		144 "
114	Sydney	Sydney		England		Brit	46	5	8	"	"	"	Ref Engr do		
115	Williams	William		NY		US	51	6	-	"	"	"	Desk Engr do		
116	Johann	Johann	31	Switzerland		Swiss	36	6	-	"	"	"	Water Tender do		139 "
117	Bernard	Bernard		Ireland Nat		US	46	5	11	"	"	"	do do		
118	Henry	Henry	32	Sweden		Swed	26	5	7	"	"	"	do do		144 "
119	Fritz	Fritz		Switzerland		Swiss	45	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler do		
120	Ina	Ina	33	NY		US	36	5	5	"	"	"	do do		
121	Stanislaw	Stanislaw		Poland		Pole	35	5	6	"	"	"	do do		
122	Albert	Albert	34	NJ		US	32	6	-	"	"	"	do do		
123	Walter	Walter		Penna		US	22	5	11	"	"	"	do do		
124	Henry	Henry	35	NY		US	36	5	6	"	"	"	do do		
125	Joseph	Joseph		PI		US	31	5	5	"	"	"	do do		
126	Pauline	Pauline	36	PI		US	36	5	5	"	"	"	do do		
127	Agripina	Agripina		Peru		Peru	30	5	5	"	"	"	do do		
128	Jose	Jose		Spain		Spain	33	5	6	"	"	"	do do		
129	Raul	Raul	37	Portugal		Port	27	5	5	"	"	"	do do		
130	Germalina	Germalina		England		Br	30	5	7	"	"	"	do do		
131	Otto	Otto		Germany		Ger	46	5	7	"	"	"	Storekeeper do		
132	Emil	Emil	38	Mich		US	22	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman do		
133	Clifford	Clifford		NJ		US	30	6	2	"	"	"	do do		

Line AMERICAN
Owners
Local Agents

(OVER.)

EXTRAC

Sec. 36. T
any foreign
consignee, o
officer in cha
all aliens emp
tively hold
respectively
and discharg
of such infor
prescribe; a
duty of such
immigration
which any s
description o
lead to his ap
it shall be th
deliver to su
names of all a
time of the a
her departure
paid off and
or landed; an
or master so
and departing
or landing, su
by the Secret
customs distri
$10 for each
or a true repo
shall be grante
of the liabilit
fine is impose
remitted or
prior to the d
sufficient to co

| | | |

The United States
DEPARTMENT OF
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the "MONGOLIA"
(Insert name of vessel.)
of (Name of port.) bound for Antwerp via Plymouth and Cherbourg
Shelby, Henry A. Conley is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE		OTHERS OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
384	Kepano	Henry		HI										
385	Kai	William	1	HI		US	20	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	Fireman	New York
386	Garcia	Emilio		Columbia		US	28	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
387	Sepulveda	Manuel		Chile		Col	26	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
388	Hyn	Joseph	2			Chilian		5	5	"	"	"	do	do
389	Jones	Edward		HI				5	5	"	"	"	do	do
390	Sarmento	Demetrio		Mass		US	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
391	Bayrlattes	Roque	3	PI		US	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
392	Marthan	William		PI		US	20	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
393	Hoole	Peter	4	HI		US	20	5	4	"	"	"	Wiper	do
394	de Baat	Gerrael		HI		US	19	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
395	Stanton	Mikhail	5	Holland		Dutch	40	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
396	Hernandez	Francisco		England		Sp	21	5	11	"	"	"	do	do
397	Rutherford	Wilfred	6	PI		Sp	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
398	Reid	David		England		US	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
399	Coquisila	Dioscoro	7	England		Sp	25	5	9	"	"	"	Messman	do
400	Hernandez	Fernando		PI		Sp	42	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
401	Castillo	Arnulfo	8	PI		US	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
402	Gilbert	George		Porto Rico		US	18	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
403			9			US	26	5	7	"	"	"	Messboy	do
404	Staines	William		England		US	25	5	10	"	"	"	do	do
405	Edwards	William		do		Br	37	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	do	do
406	Bartlett	William	10	Rahland		Dr	47	5	5	"	"	"	Ch Steward	New York
407	Sherlock	George		England		Br	38	5	8	"	"	"	2nd do	do
408	Kinkle	Joseph	11	NJ		US	30	5	8	"	"	"	Senior Stores	do
409	Not Carried												2nd Stores	do
410	Goedtke	Edgar	12	Germany									Asst do	do
411	Kilmesias	Paula		Jugo Slavia		Ger	32	5	8	"	"	"		
412	Tielemans	Anna	13	Belgium		JS	55	5	6	"	"	"	Printer	do
413	Mullenax	Mary		Scotland Nat		Belg	39	5	6	"	"	"	Stewardess	do
414	Haase	Martha		Germany		US	48	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
415	Parsons	Fyederick	14	England		US	46	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
416	Dehn	Martin		Germany		Br	40	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
417	Bolle	Sievert		Norway		Ger	40	5	5	"	"	"		
418	Baegli	Gotfried	15	Switzerland		Nor	32	5	5	"	"	"	Sal Steward	do
419	Schaefbe	Otto		Germany		Swiss	29	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Sal Std	do
420	Selke	Paul	16	do		Ger	41	5	5	"	"	"	Asst Steward	do
421	de Geest	John		Holland			26	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
422	Koeppen	Arthur	17	Germany		Dutch	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
423	Dyese	Max		do		Ger	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
424	Meek	Arthur	18	NY		"	37	5	11	"	"	"	do	do
425	Harms	Erich		Germany		US	31	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
426	Ibarra	Manuel	19	PI		Ger	31	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
427	Herman	Albert		Germany		US	36	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
428	Schultze	Walter		do		Ger	34	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
429	Steewe	Alex	20	do		"	28	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
430	Radtke	Emil		do		"	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
431	Kruck	Herman	21	do		"	37	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
432	Stafford	Copeland		do		"	36	5	11	"	"	"	do	do
433	Grass	Charles		do		"	27	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
434	Geerts	Albert	22	England			40	5					do	do
435	Burmeister	Ernest		Belgium		Br	38	5	7	"	"	"		
436	Seeder	Bernard	23	Germany		Belg	36	5	8	"	"	"	Ch BR Steward	do
437	Thompson	Charles		do		Ger	42	5	5	"	"	"	BR Steward	do
438	Howells	Edward	24	England		"	29	5	11	"	"	"	do	do
439	Not Carried			do		Br	38	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
440	Lehrman	George				Br	32	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
441	Mehring	William	25	Germany									do	do
442	Schroeder	Emil		do		Ger	37	5	7	"	"	"		
443	Baecker	Frederick	26	do		"	30	5	8	"	"	"		
444	Not Carried			do		"	45	5	11	"	"	"	Bath Steward	do
445	Pisano	Charles				"	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
446	Greenman	Aaron	27	France									S R Steward	do
447	Not Carried			NJ		Fr	24	5	5	"	"	"	Deck Steward	do
448	Bustamante	Pedro	28			US	20	5	6	"	"	"		
449	Morales	Mauro		PI									Library Std	do
450	Dorman	Gustave		PI		US	30	5	7	"	"	"	Bell Boy	do
451	Dahmitz	Robert	29	Belgium		US	32	5	8	"	"	"		
452	Jurgens	Joseph		Germany		Belg	38	5	6	"	"	"	Ch Boots	do
453	Not Carried		30	Australia		Ger	28	6	-	"	"	"	Asst Boots	do
454	Calabbo	Daniel				Aust	48	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Pantry	do
455	Bustamante	Dioscoro	31	PI									2nd do	do
456	Schmode	Carl		PI		US	30	5	8	Dk	Brn	Blk	Asst do	do
457	Not Carried			Germany		US	20	5	8	"	"	"		
458	Edwards	George	32			Ger	32	6	0	Fr	Blk	Bl	Plates	do
459	Flower	Edmund		England									do	do
460	Sampson	Richard	33	England		Br	37	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Sal Std	do
461	Vandenbion	John		Brazil		Br	30	5	8	"	"	"		
462	Semler	Bernard	34	Belgium		Brazilian		5	6	"	"	"	Mess Steward	do
463	DeLeecker	Edward		England		Belg	30	5	7	"	"	"	Sal Pantry	do
464	Adamczyk	Alois	35	Belgium		Br	26	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Steward	do
465	Stara	Guiseppe		Germany		Belg	45	5	3	"	"	"	do	do
466	Brown	Leonard	36	Italy		Ger	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
467	Hinkle	Arthur		England		Ital	24	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
468	Reinhardt	Fred		Belgium		Br	19	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
469	Hoeger	Alexander	37	Germany		Belg	30	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
470	Cohen	Alfred		do		Ger	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
			38	do		"	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
						"	52	5	11	"	"	"	do	do
						"	36	6	0	"	"	"	do	do

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT

Wiper

Deserted Antwerp
Failed to join
Deserted Antwerp
Deserted Antwerp
Failed to join
Deserted Antwerp

131

EXTRAC

Sec. 36. T
any foreign
consignee, o
officer in ch
all aliens em
tively hold
respectively
and discharg
of such infor
prescribe; a
duty of such
immigration,
which any st
description o
lead to his ap
it shall be th
deliver to su
names of all
time of the
her departure
paid off and
or landed; a
or master so
and departing
or landing, s
by the Secre
customs distr
$10 for each
or a true repo
shall be grant
of the liability
fine is impos
remitted or
prior to the d
sufficient to c

17	18	Johnson	Ger
18	19	Ulman	Jan
19	20	Nielsen	Kar
20	21	Roschan	Kri
21	22	Lambert	Geo
22	23	Opt Holt	Jo
23	24	Kuhnert	We
24	25	Ludwig	Al
25	26	Fibitz	E
26	27	Gellenthin	P
27	28	Paulsen	P
28	29	Naerebout	C
29	30	Leiman	

Reg 351

Line AMERICAN
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7).
See other side.

		NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
							Feet	In.					
			39										
			40										
			41										
			42										
			43										
			44										
			45										
			46										
			47										
			48										
			49										
			50										
			51										
			52										
			53										
			54										
			55										
			56										

EX

SEC. [illegible] any for[eign] consigne[e] officer in[charge] all alien[s] tively h[ereof] respectiv[ely] and disch[arge] of such in[spector] prescribe[d] duty of s[aid] immigratio[n] which any[one] descriptio[n] lead to his[arrest] it shall be[come] deliver to[him] names of al[l] time of the[ir] her departu[re] paid off an[d] or landed; [or] or master [fails] and departu[re] or landing, [as] by the Secr[etary] customs dis[trict] $10 for each [alien] or a true re[turn] shall be gran[ted] of the liabil[ity] fine is impo[sed] remitted or [refunded] prior to the [payment] sufficient to [cover]

17	18	Johnson	Gert
18	19	Ulman	Jan
19	20	Nielsen	Karl
20	21	Roschan	Kris
21	22	Lambert	Geor
22	23	Opt Holt	John
23	24	Kuhnert	Walt
24	25	Ludwig	Alfre
25	26	Fibitz	Eric
26	27	Gellenthin	Paul
27	28	Paulsen	Peter
28	29	Naerebout	Gerret
29	30	Leiman	John
30			

Lic. 35112

Line AMERICAN

Owners

Local Agents

I, _____, Master of the said American ____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me

_____ Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office, as the Customhouse.

Under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse this _____ day of _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

Certificate to be taken out on the Original [illegible]

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

_____, 19__

[illegible] questions (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] other side.

133

[illegible] at a

34

[illegible] ecord of all

[illegible] ne

[illegible] assigned to

[illegible], and is

[illegible] th & [illegible] ourg [illegible] ted States

[illegible] OVER.]

49 W
47 W
42 W
50 W
38 W
[illegible] W
[illegible] W
[illegible] W
[illegible] W
[illegible] W
[illegible] W
[illegible] W
[illegible] W

BUREAU OF [illegible]

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] called the Mongolia (Insert name of vessel.)

3

[illegible] bound for [illegible] Shanghai & Chefoo

[illegible] Master of [illegible] is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
384	McCartland,	Frank		Ireland	Br	17	5	7	[illegible]	Br.	Br.	asst steward	New York
385													
386	Not Carried		1										
387													
388			2										
389													
390													
391	West	Thomas	3	England Nat	US	46	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	W. Watch	New York
392	Brown	Henry		Pa.	US	69	5	6	"	Gy	Bl	"	"
393	Antonovitch	Anton	4	XXXIX Poland	Pol	25	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"
394	Miskin	Henry		England 1st P	Br	34	5	6	"	"	Br	D.H. Std	"
395	Yeglich	Morris	5	England 1st P	Br	29	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
396	Milotti	Guelo		Italy 1st P	Ital	35	5	6	"	"	Br	Chf Cook	"
397	Lainson	Albert		England 1st P	Br	31	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Cook	"
398	Romany	Jerimino	6	Porto Rico	US	25	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Bo & S Cook	"
399	Van de Wort	Petrus		Holland	Dut	42	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	B & G Cook	"
400	Mendragon	Mariano	7	Mexico	Mex	26	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	Veg. Cook	"
401	Not Carried												
402	McNamara	Edward	8	England	Br	40	5	6	Fr	Brn	Bl	2nd Cook	" Released N.Y. 1/17/24.
403	Neumann	Samuel		NY	US	26	5	5	"	"	"	2nd Sec Ck	"
404	Luna	Ruperto		PI	US	26	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blk	Crew Cook	"
405	Salino	Valentino	9	PI	US	43	5	5	"	"	"	Asst Cr Cook	"
406	Guillet	Robert		France	Fr	26	5	7	Fr	Brn	Bl	Asst Cook	"
407	Fernandez	Jose	10	Spain	Sp	22	5	5	"	"	"	Utilityman	"
408	Schmidt	Walter		Germany	Ger	50	5	9	"	"	"	do	"
409	Lareza	Ciferino	11	PI	US	33	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	Utilityman	"
410	Sancho	Ralph		Costa Rica	CR	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	"
411	Aquiliar	Victor		Porto Rico	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	do	"
412	Braun	Lambert	12	Belgium	Holland	36	[illegible]					do	
413	Philips	Herbert		England	Br	42	5	7	Fr	Brn	Bl	Ch Butcher	"
414	Swallow	Alfred	13	do	Br	51	5	5	"	"	"	2nd do	"
415	Clark	Robert		do	Br	29	5	8	"	"	"	3rd do	"
416	Zaun	Franz	14	Germany Austria	Aust	34	5	7	"	"	"	Asst do	"
417	D'Hertogh	John		Belgium	Belg	38	5	7	"	"	"	Ch Baker	"
418	Eschman	Emil		Switzerland	Swiss	31	5	6	"	"	"	Confectioner	"
419	Meleher	Friedrich	15	Germany	Ger	26	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Baker	"
420	Brunson	Charles		do	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	3rd do	"
421	Vaenewyck	John	16	Belgium	Belg	35	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Baker	"
422	Not Carried												
423	Larsen	Charles	17	Denmark	Dane	36	5	7	"	"	"	Capts. Servant	"
424	Minder	Henry		England	Br	48	5	6	"	"	"	Barber	"
425	Boddaen,	Leopold	18	Belgium	Belg	26	5	10	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Antwerp
53	Murrel	William	19	England	Br.	27	5	9	"	"	"	U.S.	N.Y.
54	Autey	Robert		Holland	Br	54	5	10	"	"	"	A.S.	"
~~55~~	~~Mahoo,~~	~~Charles~~	20	~~N.Y.~~	~~US~~	~~22~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.~~	~~"~~ Deserted Antwerp
56	Nilson	Nils	21	Denmark	Dane	44	5	7	"	"	"	O.S.	"
153	Frank	Fred	22	Cal.	US	31	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	149 "
426	Lackyer	Harry	23	England	Br	28	5	11	"	"	"	Asst Std	147 "
427	Trumper	Henry	24	N.Y.	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	142 "
428	Doubleboyt	Ernest		Belgium	Belg	43	5	7	"	"	"	"	150 "
429	Campbell	George	26	NY	US	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	138 "
430	Bonebach	Bernard		Holland	Holl	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	150 "
431	Rowland	Davis	28	Miss.	US	27	5	11	"	"	"	"	144 "
			29										139 "
			30										139 "
			31										144 "
			32										133 "
			33										144 "
			34										138 "
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

EXTRAC

SEC. 36. [illegible] any foreign [illegible] consignee, o[illegible] officer in cha[illegible] all aliens em[illegible] tively hold [illegible] respectively[illegible] and discharg[illegible] of such info[illegible] prescribe; a[illegible] duty of such [illegible] immigration [illegible] which any s[illegible] description o[illegible] lead to his ap[illegible] it shall be [illegible] deliver to s[illegible] names of all [illegible] time of the [illegible] her departure [illegible] paid off and [illegible] or landed; an[illegible] or master so [illegible] and departing [illegible] or landing, su[illegible] by the Secret[illegible] customs distri[illegible] $10 for each [illegible] or a true repo[illegible] shall be grant[illegible] of the liabilit[illegible] fine is impos[illegible] remitted or [illegible] prior to the d[illegible] sufficient to c[illegible]

17	18	Johnson	Gert	
18	19	Ulman	Jan	
19	20	Nielsen	Karl	
20	21	Roschan	Kris	
21	22	Lambert	Geor	
22	23	Opt Holt	John	
23	24	Kuhnert	Walt	
24	25	Ludwig	Alfr	
25	26	Fibitz	Eric	
26	27	Gellenthin	Paul	7 Reg-35112
27	28	Paulsen	Peter	
28	29	Naerebout	Gerret	
29	30	Leiman	John	
30				

Line AMERICAN

Owners

Local Agents

14—2649

In columns (2), (3), (6), and [illegible] See other side.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

EXTRACT FROM IMM

SEC. 36. That upon ar
any foreign port or pla
consignee, or master th
officer in charge of th
all aliens employed o
tively hold in the
respectively shi
and discharged
of such inform
prescribe; and
duty of such
immigration of
which any suc
description of
lead to his appr
it shall be the
deliver to such
names of all ali
time of the arr
her departure,
paid off and di
or landed; and
or master so to
and departing,
or landing, such
by the Secretar
customs district
$10 for each al
or a true report
shall be granted
of the liability
fine is imposed
remitted or re
prior to the de
sufficient to cov

FEB 18 1924

17	18	Johnson	Gert
18	19	Ulman	Jan
19	20	Nielsen	Karl
20	21	Roschan	Kris
21	22	Lambert	Geor
22	23	Opt Holt	John
23	24	Kuhnert	Walt
24	25	Ludwig	Alfr
25	26	Fibitz	Eric
26	27	Gellenthin	Paul
27	28	Paulsen	Pete
28	29	Naerebout	Gerr
29	30	Leiman	John
30			

7 Reg 35112

Line AMERICAN
Owners
Local Agents

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that
all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their
can ascertain the same.

Port of
day of

scribed and sworn to this

Master.

Deputy Collector.

tify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
, of
, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office at the Customhouse,
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

this certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

133

, 1924

ord of all

igned to

, and is

& urg
d States

[OVER.]

49 "
47 "
42 "
60 "
58 "
50 "
44 "
59 "
59 "
44 "
53 "
44 "
"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FE... 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival ... [illegible] ... State... any foreign port or place it shall be ... ner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to th... immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

The United St...
DEPARTM...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 23rd, 1924

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. MONGOLIA

Port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 198 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 198 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 197 Total crew this date 197

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 18th 1924, 19, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 NR NY, and is expected to sail Feb 23rd 1924, 19, for Antwerp Belgium via Plymouth & Cherbourg via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

NORFOLK DIVISION FEB 27 1924

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

17	18	Johnson	Gert	½	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	149	"
18	19	Ulman	Jan	M.at Arms	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russian	5-10	147	"
19	20	Nielsen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand. Denmark	Denmark	5-7	142	"
20	21	Roschan	Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Latvia	Latvia	5-9	150	"
21	22	Lambert	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	138	"
22	23	Opt Holt	John	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	U S C	U S C	5-9	150	"
23	24	Kuhnert	Walter	"	½	"	"	"	32	M	U S C	U S C	5-10	144	"
24	25	Ludwig	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	U SC	U S C	5-7	139	"
25	26	Fibitz	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German	5-9	139	"
26	27	Gellenthin	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	144	"
27	28	Paulsen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Norway	5-8	133	"
28	29	Naerebout	Gerret	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	144	"
29	30	Leiman	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russia	Russian	5-6	157	"
30															

Page ended at No 29

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line AMERICAN

Owners

Local Agents

16—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of causes on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

as per crew list attached

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Ages per crew list attached

from p

change

T

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

MONTCALM

	(1) No. on list														
1	2														
2	3														
3	4														
4	5														
5	6														
6	7														
7	8														
8	9														
9	10														
10	11														
11	12														
12	13														
13	14														
14	15														
15	16	17	Turner	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	140	"
16	17	18	Johnson	Gert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	140	"
17	18	19	Ulman	Jan	M.at Arms	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russian	5-10	147	"
18	19	20	Nielsen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand. Denmark	Denmark	5-7	142	"
19	20	21	Roschan	Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Latvia	Latvia	5-9	150	"
20	21	22	Lambert	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	138	"
21	22	23	Opt Holt	John	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	U S C	U S C	5-9	150	"
22	23	24	Kuhnert	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S C	U S C	5-10	144	"
23	24	25	Ludwig	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	U SC	U S C	5-7	139	"
24	25	26	Fibitz	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German	5-9	139	"
25	26	27	Gellenthin	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	144	"
26	27	28	Paulsen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Norway	5-8	133	"
27	28	29	Naerebout	Gerret	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	144	"
28	29	30	Leiman	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russia	Russian	5-6	157	"
29	30															

Z.Reg-35112

Page ended at No 29

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line AMERICAN

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States

Crew 199

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel MONGOLIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Feb. 18th 1924, *19*, *from the port of* Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Candy	Henry		Master	Jan.17,24	NewYork	Discharged	Yes	53	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	190	None
2	Fender	Fred		Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
3	Green	Samuel		1st. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	136	"
4	Scott	Worthington		2nd "	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-9	149	"
5	Roya	Frank		3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
6	Lyons	John		Jr.3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	158	"
7	Hayes	Clinton		Ex.3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10	140	"
8	Friedrichs	Herman		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5-10	149	"
9	McKay	Thomas		" Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	British	5-10	149	"
10	Kaire	Andrew		Bosn	"	"	"	"	34	M	RuSsian	U S C	5-10	140	"
11	Mirtanen	Uno		Bosn Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	Finnland	Finnland	5-7	146	"
12	Vaselius	Adolf		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	Sweden	Swede	5-9	140	"
13	Linder	Thure		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	M	U S C	U S C	5-7	139	"
14	Saulit	John		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S C	U S C	5-9	140	"
15	Schramm	Willy		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S C	U S C	5-7	147	"
16	Braca	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S C	U S C	5-7	149	"
17	Turner	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S C	U S C	5-7	138	"
18	Johnson	Gert		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	149	"
19	Ulman	Jan		Mat Arms	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russian	5-10	147	"
20	Nielsen	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand. Denmark	Denmark	5-7	142	"
21	Roschan	Kristian		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Latvia	Latvia	5-9	150	"
22	Lambert	George		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	138	"
23	Opt Holt	John		"	"	"	"	"	58	M	U S C	U S C	5-9	150	"
24	Kuhnert	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S C	U S C	5-10	144	"
25	Ludwig	Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	U SC	U S C	5-7	139	"
26	Fibitz	Eric		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German	5-9	139	"
27	Gellenthin	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	144	"
28	Paulsen	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Norway	5-8	133	"
29	Naerebout	Gerret		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	144	"
30	Leiman	John		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russia	Russian	5-6	157	"

Z Reg-35112

Page ended at No 29

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line AMERICAN

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender 2d Officer, of the Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Fender.
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1924 day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mongolia, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Feb. 18th 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* Antwerp. 135

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
30	1	Siden	Otto			A.B.	Jan.17,24	NewYork	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	144	None
31	2	Snellingen	Joakim			A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Norway	5-9	143	None
32	3	Krohje	Paul			A B	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russia	Russian	5-9	144	"
33	4	Larsen	Christian			A B	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scand.	Norway	506	138	"
37	5	Goldstein	Arron			A B	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	144	"
38	6	Harries	James			A B	"	"	"	"	19		U S C	U S C	5-7	156	"
39	7	Van Male	Jan			A B	"	"	"	"	24		U S C	U S C	5-9	155	"
40	8	Karklin	Ernest			A B	"	"	"	"	27		U S C	U S C	5-8	164	"
41	9	Koeberlein	Hans			A B	"	"	"	"	38		U S C	U S C	5-9	148	"
42	10	Schaarschmidt	Peter			A B	"	"	"	"	20		U S C	U S C	5-9	139	"
43	11	Burns	Patrick			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47		U S C	USC	5-7	140	"
44	12	de Carvajal	Reyes			Ch. Radio	"	"	"	"	27		U S C	U S C	5-9	138	"
45	13	Bjerre	Carl			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26		U S C	U S C	5-8	145	"
46	14	Shaw	Donald			3rd "	"	"	"	"	35		U S C	U S C	5-10	178	"
47	15	Smith	Alex			Messman	"	"	"	"	27		Columbia	Columbia	5-8	155	"
48	16	Hemlop	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	35		Dutch	Holland	5-8	144	"
49	17	Casanares	Felipe			"	"	"	"	"	32		U S C	U S C	5-7	142	"
50	18	Delocienda	Flavius			Messboy	"	"	"	"	24		U S C	U S C	5-4	144	"
52	19	Salazar	Felix			"	"	"	"	"	35		U S C	U S C	5-8	138	"
60	20	FitzGerald	Alex			Purser	"	"	"	"	33		U S C	U S C	5-9	148	"
61	21	Gilfillan	William			Asst."	"	"	"	"	28		U S C	U S C	5-8	155	"
62	22	Davis	Edward			Clerk	"	"	"	"	27		U S C	U S C	5-8	138	"
101	23	Carter	Harold			Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	37		U S C	U S C	5-9	148	"
102	24	Link	Victor			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	36		U S C	U S C	5-7	145	"
103	25	Quinlan	Patrick			2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	30		U S C	U S C	5-9	157	"
104	26	Farquharson	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	40		U S C	U S C	5-7	144	"
105	27	Pool	Allen			Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	23		U S C	U S C	5-8	164	"
106	28	Schaub	William			Jr "	"	"	"	"	27		U S C	U S C	5-9	147	"
107	29	Rich	James			Jr "	"	"	"	"	29		U S C	U S C	5-8	154	"
108	30	Greig	John			Jr "	"	"	"	"	21		English	British	508	147	"

Page ended at No 108

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F Fender 2d Officer, of the Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Fender
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel Mongolia, *arriving at* New York, FEB 1 0 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* ...

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
109	1	Mahoney	Fred			Jr Engr.	Jan. 17, 24	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	U S C	U S C	5-3	145	None
110	2	Miller	Earl			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	149	"
111	3	Kassen	Frank			1st.Electrician	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	139	"
112	4	Kiwitt	Rudolf			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German	5-8	150	"
113	5	Paton	David			Rfg. Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	British	5-9	146	"
114	6	Othen	Sydney			Deck "	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-8	139	"
115	7	Smith	William			Watertender	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S C	U S C	5-7	146	"
116	8	Babhardt	Johan			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	152	"
117	9	Grogan	Berbard			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	U S C	UYS C	5-7	146	"
118	10	Johnson	Henry			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-5	150	"
119	11	Kuenzi	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-8	145	"
120	12	Yowell	Ira			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U S C	U S C	5-5	140	"
121	13	Stapotsky	Stanislaw			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Polish	Poland	5-7	139	"
122	14	Jewell	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	144	"
123	15	Casanova	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S C	U S C	5-7	139	"
124	16	Kekai	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	140	"
125	17	Maile	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S C	US C	5-10	13[illegible]	"
126	18	Salvade	Paulino			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S C	U S C	5-5	146	"
127	19	Chanduvi	Agripino			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Peru	Peru	508	150	"
128	20	Rodriquez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	508	146	"
129	21	Alves	Raul			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Portuhuese	Portugal	5-10	150	"
130	22	Sarsfield	Cornelius			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-6	148	"
131	23	Haberlamd	Otto			Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	Germany	5-10	156	"
132	24	Wainamaki	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	150	"
133	25	Jewell	Clifford			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	506	143	"
134	26	Kepana	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	138	"
135	27	Koa	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	140	"
136	28	Garcia	Emilio			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Columbian	Columbia	5-9	156	"
137	29	Sepulveda	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Chili	Chilian	5-10	154	"
138	30	Hipa	Josppn			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	146	"

Page ended at No 138

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
16—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender 2nd Officer, of the Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Fender.
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1924 day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mongolia, *arriving at* New York, FEB 18 1924, *19*, *from the port of* [illegible] 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~319~~	~~1~~	~~Koeppen~~			Asst. Steward	Jan. 17, 24	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	German	German	5-8	145	None Deserted at Antwerp 2/6/24
320	2	Drese				"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	136	"
322	3	Harms				"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	156	"
323	4	Ibarra				"	"	"	"	35	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	146	"
324	5	Herman				"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German	5-9	150	"
325	6	Schultz				"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	135	"
~~326~~	~~7~~	~~Stoewe~~				"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	156	" Deserted at Antwerp 2/6/24
327	8	Radtke				"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-11	144	"
~~328~~	~~9~~	~~Kauck~~				"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	136	" Deserted at Antwerp 2/6/24
329	10	Seyfarth				"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-10	155	"
346	11	Grass			Ch.B.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-8	138	"
347	12	Goerts			B R Std.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Belgium	Belgium	5-10	149	"
348	13	Burmeister				"	"	"	"	42	M	German	German	5-5	136	"
349	14	Seedorf				"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
350	15	Thompsen				"	"	"	"	38	M	England	British	5-9	147	"
351	16	Mawells	Edward			"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
353	17	Lehrman	George		Bath Std.	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	German	5-9	145	"
354	18	Mehring	William			"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-8	136	"
355	19	Schneider	Emil		S.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	""	"	5-11	147	"
356	20	Baecker	Fred rick		Deck "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	134	"
358	21	Pierre	Charles		Library"	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	French	5-8	140	"
359	22	Grossman	Aaron		BessBoy	"	"	"	"	20	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	137	"
361	23	Ermitane	Pedro		Ch. Boots	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
362	24	Mendez	Maure		asst "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	157	"
363	25	Derkson	Gustav		Ch. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	Belgium	Belgium	5-7	145	"
364	26	Dokowitz	Robert		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	148	"
365	27	Jurgens	Joseph		Asst "	"	"	"	"	48	M	English Australia	British	5-8	144	"
367	28	Calabie	Daniel		Plates "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S C	U S C	5-9	157	"
368	29	Herbularie	Dioscove		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
369	30	Schwede,	Carl		Ch.3rd.Cl.Std	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5-8	140	"

Page ended at No 369

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender 2d Officer, of the Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Fender.
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1924 day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mongolia, *arriving at* New York, FEB 10 1924, 19....., *from the port of* ANTWERP 138

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
372	1	Edwards	George			Hosp.Steward	Jan.17,24	NewYork	Discharged	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-8	146	None
373	2	Flores	Edmund			3rd. Cl. Pantry	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
374	3	Schimpe	Richard			Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	Brazil	Brazil	5-7	143	"
375	4	Vanden Eden	John			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Flemish	Belgium	5-8	135	"
376	5	Coombs	Bernard			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-8	150	"
377	6	DeLoecker	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Flemish	Belgium	5-8	147	"
378	7	Adamsczyk	Alois			2nd.3rd.Cl Std	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	German	5-9	153	"
380	8	Starz	Guiseppi			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	140	"
381	9	Hamoir	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Flemish	Belgium	5-8	148	"
382	10	Derhandt	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	German	German	5-10	160	"
383	11	~~Kennengiesser~~	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	147	" Deserted at Antwerp 2/6/24
384	12	Osten	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	147	"
391	13	McPartland	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-8	150	"
392	14	West	Thomas			Night Watch	"	"	"	"	48	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	147	"
393	15	Brown	Henry			Night Watch	"	"	"	"	69	M	"	"	5-8	139	"
394	16	Antonovitch	Anton			Night Watch	"	"	"	"	25	M	Poland	Polish	5-7	146	"
395	17	Birkin	Henry			G.H. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	English	5-6	147	"
396	18	Yeglish	Morris			G.H. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
397	19	Miletti	Caolo			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	53	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	146	"
398	20	Lainson	Albert			2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-7	150	"
399	21	Romero	Jerinino			E & S Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	U S C	U S C	5-9	145	"
400	22	Van de Nort	Petrus			R & G Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	139	"
403	23	Mondragon	Mariano			Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	140	"
404	24	Nuemann	Samuel			2nd 3rd Cl Crook	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	138	"
405	25	Luna	Ruperto			Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	156	"
406	26	Salino	Valentino			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5~~0~~6	145	"
407	27	Guillet	Robert			3rd Cl Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	French	5-8	160	"
408	28	Fernandez	Jose			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	148	"
409	29	Schmidt	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	5-8	148	"
	30	Bareza	Ciferino			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	U S C	U S C	5~~0~~0	157	"

Page ended at No 409

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
12—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F Fenders 2d Officer, of the Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Fenders.
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1924 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mongolia, arriving at New York, Feb 18, 1924, from the port of Antwerp 133

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
139	1	Jones	Edward			Fireman	Jan 17,24	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	145	None
140	2	Samonte	Demetrio			Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	139	"
141	3	Barrientos	Roque			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	157	"
142	4	Markham	William			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	158	"
143	5	Heule	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	""	"	5-9	145	"
144	6	Stenton	Michel			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-8	156	"
145	7	Hernandez	Francisco			Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	144	"
147	8	Rutherford	Wilfred			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-7	146	"
148	9	Reid	David			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	149	"
149	10	Orquiola	Dioscove			Messboy	"	"	"	"	38	M	U S C	U S C	5-5	140	"
150	11	Hernandez	Fernando			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	146	"
151	12	Castillo	Armelfo			"	"	"	"	"	26	MM	U S C	U S C	5-7	146	"
152	13	Gilbert	George			Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	138	"
301	14	Staines	William			Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	British	5-9	168	"
302	15	Edwards	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	143	"
303	16	Bartlett	William			Sr. Stores	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-7	137	"
304	17	Sherlock	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	167	"
305	18	Kinkle	Jacob			Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	148	"
307	19	Goedtke	Edgar			Printer	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5-9	154	"
308	20	Klincsics	Paula			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	M	Jugo-Slavia	Jugo-Slav	5-7	137	"
309	21	Tielemans	Anna			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Belgium	Belgium	5-8	150	"
310	22	Mullenex	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	136	"
311	23	Haase	Martha			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
312	24	Parsons	Frederick			Sal.Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-6	158	"
313	25	Dehn	Martin			2nd.Sal."	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	German	5-7	146	"
314	26	Belle	Sievert			Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Norway	5-8	140	"
315	27	Hugli	Godfred			"	"	"	"	#	29	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	138	"
316	28	Scheibe	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	German	5-8	146	"
317	29	Selke	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10	152	"
318	30	DeGeest	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	155	"

FAILED TO JOIN AT NEW YORK JAN. 17th 1924

Page ended at No 318

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender and 0 Greiss, of the Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Fender.
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1924 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mongolia, *arriving at* New York, N.Y. FEB 1 0 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* ANTWERP 140

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
410	1	Sancho	Ralph			Utilityman	Jan.17,24	NewYork	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Span:Amer.	CostaRica	5-9	139	None
411	2	Aquillar	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	147	"
412	3	Braan	Lambert			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	155	"
413	4	Philips	Herbert			Ch Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	508	M 7	"
414	5	Swallow	Alfred			2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-7	138	"
415	6	Clark	Robert			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
416	7	Zaun	Franz			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Austrian	Austrian	5-8	147	"
417	8	DeHertogh	John			Ch.Baker	"	"	"	"	38	M	Flemish	Belgium	5-7	136	"
418	9	Eschman	Emil			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	Swiss	5-8	146	"
419	10	Melcher	Friedrich			2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5-9	150	"
420	11	Brunken	Charles			3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	German	5-10	147	"
421	12	Vaernewyck	John			Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Flemish	Belgium	5-6	137	"
423	13	Larsen	Charles			Capt.Servant	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Dane	5-7	140	"
424	14	Minder	Henry			Barber	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	British	5-8	147	"
53	15	Murrell	William			A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	146	"
54	16	Suter	Robert			O.S.	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-7	138	"
55	17	Meiner	Charles			A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S C	U S C	5-8	140	"
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Deserted at Antwerp 2/6/24

No change

Page ended at No 55

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Seen at Southampton Eng. Feb. 7, 1924
Mr Chas
Addition, No. 430
No. 184

Roy S. Bower
American Vice Consul.

Seal

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.
January 30th 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
No. 40
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the Secretary of the United States
at Antwerp
American Vice Consul
Date 30 JAN 1924

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Consular fee ?? 3.50

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—2000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien—five other sub...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F Fender Chief Officer, of the Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the men brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1924 day of ....., 19.....

F. Fender.
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M O N G O L I A" *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. [illegible] *19*..., *from the port of* ANTWERP.BELGIUM via Southampton,Cherbourg & Halifax NS.

141

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
56	1	Nilson	Nils			Ord.Seaman	2/6/24	Antwerp	Discharged	yes	44	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'7"	156	None
426	2	Leckyer	Harry-			Asst Steward	do	do	do	"	28	M	English	British	5'7"	156	"
153	3	Frank	Fred			Wiper	do	do	do	"	31	M	USC	USC	5'11"	165	"
427	4	Trumper	Henry			Asst Std	d	do	do	"	26	M	"	USC	5'6"	148	"
[illegible]	5	Doutrelepout	Ernest			do	do	do	do	"	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	146	"
428	6	Campbell	George			do	do	do	do	"	37	M	USC	USC	5'7"	150	
429	7	Borrebach	Bernard			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	Holland	Holland	5'7"	150	
430	8																
	9																
	10																
430	11	Rowland	Davis			Asst Std	2/6/24	Antwerp	Discharged	yes	27	M	USC	USC	5.11	175	None
	12						(Signed on after clearing at Atwerp)										
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

V.C. 921-377

Page ended at No. 429

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP BELGIUM

Signed on last page P.S.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-18-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Fender 1st Officer, of the Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Fender.

~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. ROTTERDAM AMER.LINE arrived FEB. 12, 1924. 192 , M, , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	TAILER, Karolina	1:	5	6/12		7	To telg. $	Aunt & father August Tailer 151-5th St. Copley Pa						
	Anna							do						
	Karolina							do						
	Karl							do						
	Frans					1								
	Lenna													
	Edward													
2	VERES, Eszter	1:05	4	12		1	To call	Dwight Rose Eynsley 286 Lenel Ave. Bridgeport Conn						
3	REICHMANN, Josef	1:50	4	13		1	" telg. $	Reichman, 26 Walker Ave,						

1:45 DAILLIADES

LPC PH D 1:45 BURKE

LPC QE 1:20 PIAGGIO

Landed 3/27/24 - 1 P.M.

Landed 3/24/24 - 1:45 PM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from ... a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from ... a port of said insular possessions.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

MONGOLIA, AM ... arrived 2/18/24 ... 19 ... M. ... from ...

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
	1	PASCIANO Matteo	2nd CAB	5	3	IT QE	11:30	KARA												Deported 3/6 Carmania		
16m	2	FRIEDSLING Josef		5	16	AT SEA STOWAWAY LPC	11:40	PHARSALIA												Adm 3/6 — 41 Imm 2 Pm 3/6 Lapland		
28m	3	HARRIS William		2	4	CZ LPC	1:30	DAILIADE												1:30 3/6 Gothland		
46f	4	OLSEN Ane Kirstine		2	1/3	DEN LPC PH D	1:40	"														
17f		Augusta																				
12m		Einer Emil																				
18m	5	BUDNAI Romulus		4	5	ROUm QE LPC	1:20	BURKE														
37f	6	MICHMACHER Ruchle		5	1/2	POL QE	1:10	PIAGGIO														
9f		Fradla																				
14f	7	FEDUNOK Anna		5	3	POL QE Un 16	1:15	PIAGGIO														
25m	8	SITAR Andrei		5	14	CS QE	1:25	"														
42m	9	TZVETKOFF Dimitre		C15	1	BUL QE LPC	1:45	DAILIADE														
60m	10	PAPP Jozef		4	11	HUN LPC PH D	1:45	BURKE														
24m	11	KLAFTER Chaskel		5	5	CS LPC QE	1:20	PIAGGIO														

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONGOLIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 7TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 18 1924, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEBOT	OSCAR	1[illegible]		M	S	NOVEMBER 27TH KEY WEST, FLA.		KEY WEST, FLA.
2	~~HARRIS~~	WILLIAM	25		M	S	JULY 21ST, 189[illegible], CRISTAL, CANADA.		~~KEY WEST ST STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
3	OTTO	EVAN HARRIS	25		M	S	DECEMBER 1ST 1898, ALPINE KY.		Newport News Va. c/o Mr. 40 — 25th Street
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified that #2 William Harris is void manifested on Aliens sheet #2 line 4

U.S. Gielow
Owner

10a

rCS

5

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S.S. MONGOLIA sailing from ANTWERP, 6th FEBRUARY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 16 1924 145, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CZECZETKA	FERENCZ	21		S		20/9/1903.M.LONORA.		
2	NOIOVIC	SOZIAR	20		S		5/ /1903.ROCHESTER.PA.		8 CLARK STR.NEW HAVEN.CONN.
3	BANIA	FRANCISZEK	21		S		16/5/1903.PLEASANT.PA.		832 WALNUT STR.ROCHESTER PA.
4	BILIK	JOSEF	18	10	S		14/3/1905.COALMONT.PA.		SOUTH WEST HOLA.WESTMORLAND.PA.
5	BAK	JAN	20		S		6/12/1903.NIAGARA FALLS.N.Y.		980 FIRST AVENUE.NEW YORK.N.Y.
6	BECKER	RACHEL	32		F	M	Passport issued [illegible] BY HUSBAND		163-13 STR.NIAGARA FALLS.N.Y.
7	DE GEYTER	GEORGE	33		M		Kristus 110527 - Wash. 22/9/1919.KONCJUHA WISC.KONCSHA STATE		S.KINNEDY COURT.HARTFORD.CONN. 60 A ROAD FOURTH BOX.KONCSCHA.WISC
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except 67

10 a

7 passports

7 cls

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24—98

Date of Arrival

Bill No 80032

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record, MAR 3 1924,

I, H. Øhlenschlæger, Surgeon of the S.S. "Frederik VIII," sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

Passed Cairo
Date 3/3/24
Clerk M B Bailey

Carbyne made
3/7/24
M B Bailey

Hermann Øhlenschlæger,

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Deserters from Vessels	Stowaways	Seamen	Crew Discharged Abroad	U. S. Citizens	Aliens Debarred	Aliens Returned	Aliens in Transit through U. S.	Aliens Detained for Hearing	TOTAL Passengers
1st Class	7			3	3					
2nd Class	97	2		8	5					13
Steerage	411	10		7	2				5	16 2
TOTAL	515	12		18	10				23	192
									25	367

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin 10	3	13

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bøggild	J.E.	45		m	m	Minister	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Mr.Knud Aagaard Classensgade 37. Copenhagen	transit to Canada	
2		"	Helga	45		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1055

49

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of New York , 18 FEB. 1924 , 19 24

147

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relative, or other friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when, where, and for how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self		yes	yes	1917/1919.	DC.	transit to Canada	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		heal-lothy	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Ribe
2	"	"		"	yes	"	"	transit to Canada	transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Wirring
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr.Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.Mechlenburg
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

10—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 18 FEB. 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Svensen	John	45	✓	m	m	3555027	District Court of Vermont Oct.21st.1913.	home.401 North Fullerton Ave Mont Clair NJ.
2	Spencer	William C.	29	✓	m	s		Passp.No.12oo24 Wash.Febr.21st.1922. Oct.23rd. 1923	home Danville Va.
3	Kristensen	William P.A.	39	✓	m	s	Immigration 2/18/24	826 U.S.Consulate,Beirut Syria	home 4911 West Ohio Street Chicago Ill
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cs

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalisation papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, H.Øhlenschlæger, Surgeon of the S.S. "Frederik VIII", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the same may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Øhlenschlæger,

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924

at New York

L. [illegible]
Clerk.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		376289-5/925 7/4 Hallings	Hans Christian	43		m	m	Inspector.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister Mrs H.Rehberg Helgesvej 28 Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
2																		
3		Haugaard	Florence Lillian	34		f	m	Wife	yes	english	yes	"	english	England	London.	Uncle Mr.Jens Larsen Østergade. Esbjerg.	NY.	New York
4		Vollmond	Elena	24		f	s	Housework.	yes	danish	yes	Argentina	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Father Mr A.Vollmond Trianglen 4.Copenhagen	NY	New York
5		Weimann	Erik Simon	33		m	s	Physician	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Mr.Jens Weimann. Platanvej 15. Odense	Mass.	Boston
6	10350 3/10/25	Schultz	Svend	25		m	s	Representatives.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Father Edvard Schultz Carstensgade 76.Copenhagen	NY	New York.
7	440623-11/10/8 G		Christine Uedevig Elfrida	40		f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Father Manager Mr.C.Schow Østerbrogade 78.Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
8	9574-	Schow	Gerda	23		f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr.Knud Aagaard Classensgade 37 Copenhagen.		
9		Baggild	J.B.	45		m	m	Minister	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Friend Mr.Strøh V.Stranden 8. Copenhagen	NY	New York.
10	IR 3108		Helga	45		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Manager Mr.Vagn Jacobsen "Carlsberg." Copenhagen	NY	New York.
11		Paasche	Henrich	48		m	m	Manager	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen			
12		Tigerstedt	Campbell	36		m	m	Engineer	yes	finnish	yes	Finland.	finnish	U.S.A.	New York.			
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No 2 Florence Hallings not shipped
" 8 J.B.Baggild transfered to Man 2 - 1
" 9 Helga Baggild " " " 2 - 2.

Purser.

51

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

Arriving at Port of New York , 18 FEB. 1924 , *19* 24 150

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself, paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring or pursuing business in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or grown or otherwise, and whether not coming under contract, express or implied, to labor or assisted to come, or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment or engagement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1916/ 1924.NY.		Office. 27 Whitehall Street New York. NY.	Occupation requirs frequent travelling between U.S.A and Europe.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	brown	grey	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
2	"	"	"	yes	1916/ 1922.NY.		Sister and Brother in law. Mr&Mrs Wiggers 105 West 163rd Street.New York. NY.	yes 2months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	England.	London.
3	yes	self	2	yes	no		Rockefeller Institute New York. NY.	yes 1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	fair	blue	no		Tres Arroyos
4	yes	self	20	yes	no			yes 1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1	"	fair	brown	no	Argentina.	
5	no	self	1½	yes	1924. Mass. 1922. Boston		Business Trip Mr.T.F.Russell 185 Devonshire Street Boston.Mass.	yes 6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2/2	"	dark-fair	brown	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
6	yes	self	100	yes	1914/ 1923. NY.		Mr.B.Arnold 21East49thStreet New York.NY.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Odense
7	yes	self	2	yes	no		Friends Mr&Mrs G.Berger 1350ProspectAve.Brooklyn NY.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark,	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
8																									Hellerup
9																									
10	yes	self	100	yes	business trips		American Tobacco 5th Ave 111. New York. NY.	yes 6 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	fair	blue	no	Norway	Bergen
11	yes	self	2	yes	yes 1923.NY.		New York Forwarding Co.Inc. Whitehall Street New York.NY.	yes 3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	dark.	blue	no	Finland.	Urdiala
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Frederik VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Ohlenschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. " Frederik VIII ", sailing therewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Ohlenschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.

at New York

W. H. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(12)

151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII — Passengers sailing from Christiania, February 8th. 1924. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		177103-5/19/26 Johnsson	Nick	29		M	S	Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Oregon	Portland	Mother: Mrs. Østerlund, Hellestorp, Lemland, Aaland	Oregon	Portland
2		Jansson	David Algot	24		M	S	Miner	yes	"	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gellevare	Faher: Johan Jansson, Hermelin 196, Malmberget	NY	New York
3		Jonsson	Bertil Adolf	30		M	M	Butler	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: Gustaf Jonsson, Surbrugsvei 31B, Stockholm	NY	New York
4		"	Alma Elvira	37		F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	NY	New York
5	UNDER 16	"	Arne Bertil	5		M	S	Child	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	NY	New York
6		Henriksen	Gustav J.	26		M	S	Carpenter hous	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	NY	Staten Island	Father: Jørgire Henriksen,	NY	New York
7		Nilsen	Birgit	24		F	S	Work	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Fjære	Father: Martin Nilsen, Traalum, Fjære	NY	Brooklyn
8		Terjesen	Johan	25		M	M	Ship-boilder	yes	"	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Wife: Magdalene Terjesen, Eskedal, Fjære	NY	Staten Island
9		Haugen	John T.					Electrician									NY	Brooklyn
10		Kristiansen	Kristian	31		M	S	Carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	N.J.	Hoboken	Mother: Anna Kristiansen, Frivold, Fjære	NJ	Hoboken
11		Pedersen	Alida	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Fjære	Father: Simon A. Pedersen, Fevik, Fjære	NY	Brooklyn
12		Knudsen	Thom	36		M	M	Miner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Aunt: Marie Knudsen, c/o Wittus Kløcker, Kolbjørnsvig, Arendal	Wis.	Milwaukee
13		Knudsen	Karl E.	31		M	M	Carpenter Cook 7-505-11/7/37	yes	"	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Wife: Gjertrud Knudsen, Frivold, Fjære	NY	Brooklyn
14		Gøransson	Selma	46		F	Widow		yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	NY	Jamestown	Mother: Anna Hansen, Solberg, Opsahl, Bryn	NY	Jamestown
15		Olsen	Solveig	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Mother: Signe Olsen, Heimdalsgt. 27 B, Christiania	R.I.	Providence
16		Hansen	Caroline Emilie	45		F	S	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: Dora Arnesen, Nedre Slotsgt. 5, Tønsberg	NJ	Montclair
17		von Weymarn	Peter	42		M	S	Engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother: Mrs. Vera v. Weymarn Andrégt. 2, C.3 Helsingfors	NY	New York
18	TRANSIT	Rian	Aagot	38		F	W	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Iowa	Sioux City	Mother: Mrs. A. Nilsen, Motzfeldtsgt. 22, Christiania	Iowa	Sioux City
19		Hauge	Torger M.	42		M	M	Sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Ingeborg Hauge, Villa Solli, Minde pr. Bergen	Md.	Baltimore
20		Tellefsen	Georg	36		M	M	Captain	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Wife: Julie Tellefsen, Tyholmen, Arendal	NY	New York
21		Tollefsen	Anton	42		M	M	Captain	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nøtterø	Wife: Marie Tollefsen, Berg, Nøtterø	NY	New York
22		Olsen	Arthur	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Modum	Father: Sofus Olsen, Gjeithus st.	NJ.	Teaneck
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No 9 John Haugen not shipped

Purser.

52

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 FEB 1924, *19* 24 — 152 — 11

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of purchase of ticket.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person in the United States to labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self		yes 1912	Oregon	Brother: Arthur Johnsson, 732 E. 79 St., Portland, Oregon	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Fixlard
2	yes	Brother		yes 23	Ore.	Brother: Carl Johnsen, 115 E. 102 St. New York	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lemland
3	yes	Self		1905 13	NY	Brother in law: Helge Fall, Erie, Pa.	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Gellevara
4	yes	Self				"	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none		Stockholm
5	yes	Self				"	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none		Vesterbjerke
6	yes	Self		1912		Sister in law: Kime Henriksen, 365 - 52 St. Brooklyn, NY	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none		Stockholm
7	yes	Self		yes 23	NY	Uncle: Karl Samuelsen, Clove Road 279, West N. Brighton, Staten Island	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Norway	Fjare
8	yes	Self		1915		Brother: Martinius Terjesen,	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none		Fjare
9	yes	Self		yes 23	NY	664 - 56 St. Brooklyn, NY. ~~Aunt: Mrs. M. Sjuersen,~~	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none		Listad
10	yes	Self		1919		Brother: Ole Christiansen,	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none		Skjesberg
11	yes	Self		yes yes	23 NJ	1026 Garden St., Hoboken, NJ. Cousin: Mrs. A. Sorrøder,	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	both hands tattooed	Norway	Fjare
12	yes	Self		17	1923	225 - 46 St., Brooklyn, NY Home: 529 Scott Str.,	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none		Lardal
13	yes	Self		yes	1923 NY	Milwaukee, Wis. Brother in law: Alfred Torstesen 349 - 11 st. Brooklyn, NY	unde cided	unde cided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	Glass right		Averdal
14	NY	Self		yes	1902 23 Conn.	Acquaintance: Otto Petersen, 25 E. 2nd. St. Jamestown, NY	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none		Lanvik
15	yes	Uncle		25		Uncle: Georg H. Olsen, 196 Allen Ave. Providence, R.I.	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Vasset
16	no	Self		yes	1904 23 NJ	Friend: Mrs. E. J. Roe, NJ. 656 Grove St. Upper Montclair,	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
17	yes	Self		yes	1912 14 NY	Acquaintance: Mr. Ernest T. Walker 15 Park Row, New York	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none		Sligen
18	NY	Self		yes	1909 23 Iowa	Husband: Mr. O. Rian, Sioux City, Iowa	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors
19	Philadelphia Pa,	Shipowner		yes	1923 Md.	Norwegian S/S "Maridal" Baltimore, Md.	in transit		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Horten
20	yes	Shipowner		yes	1923 NY	Norwegian S/S "Losna" New York	in transit		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	tattooed on right arm		Holmestrand
21	yes	Shipowner		yes	1923 NY	Norwegian S/S "Fort Antonio" New York	in transit		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none		Risor
22	NY	Self		yes		Brother in law: Johan Tingelstad, 1229 Teaneck Road, Teaneck, NJ.	yes	10 days 3-4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	blond	blue	Scar on left hand		Natters
23																		5	9	fair	blond	blue	none		Drammen
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Fredrik VIII ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg

Master XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Supervisor

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Shlenschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. " Fredrik Vlll ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whatever changes necessary, such as "sailing therewith," or "accompanied by crewmen thereof," or the case may be)

Herman Shlenschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.

at New York

[signature illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Larsen.	Svend Johan	19	m	s	Smith	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Father Mr.Johan Larsen Vestervoldgade 8o Copenhagen.	Canada	Montreal
2	33 Kat 7K	Wengel	Anna Margrethe	34	f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	England	"	Canada.	Point du Bois.Manitoba.	Father Winther Stengade 7 Aalborg	Manitoba Canada	Point du Bois
3	UNDER 16	"	Erik	12	m	s	Child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P Jankowski Brn
130 Rue

53

(6)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 FEB. 1924, *19* 24

154

6

	14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or will be engaged in any of the classes of prostitution, or has been connected with the importation of prostitutes, or will be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
TRANSIT	1	yes	self	50	no		Brother Mr.Lauritz Larsen 4611 Lachine Ave Montreal Canada	in transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy.	fair	grey	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
TRANSIT	2	no	self	250	yes	in transit	home Mr.Kai Wengel Point du Bois Manitoba.Canada	to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark-fair	blue	no	"	Aalborg
TRANSIT	3	"	"	"	"	in transit		in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Fredrik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, "3." in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Ohlenschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. "Fredrik VIII", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the word "sailing therewith" or "remained by certain thereof," as the case may be)

Herman Ohlenschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 19 24

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of A.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Nitecki	Janusz	15		m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	uncle: Josef Nitecki Warsaw ul. Nawegrodska 51	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 FEB 1924, 19 24

156

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race or people (see instructions at bottom of this form).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	step-father	no	yes	1909/1914	New-York	step-father: Alex Papiernik 183 Hooker Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Not U.S. cit. Reg. 73. 1903. Exact list Entry U.S. reg. Entry Legal Status				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Polish	Poland ✓	Lods ✓
2								married	perm.	for	no															
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (Name of Master, Commander, First Officer, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Fredrik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg

Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, H. Ahlenschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. "Frederik VIII", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hermann Ahlenschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.

at New York

L. Karl-Hansen

Captain

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, February 7th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Swanson	Axel	31		M M	labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother Mrs Catharina Svenson, Lönelid, Stockaryd, Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle
2		Fridlund	Edba	23		F S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Wissefjärda	Father Alfred Fridlund, Björnabygden, Wissefjärda, Sweden.	Ill.	Moline
3		Larsson	Alma Aug.	31		F S	Clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Malmö	Father Per Larsson, Lundavägen 12, Malmö, Sweden.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Svensson	Ruth G.E.	22		F S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Hultsjö	Mother Mrs Catharina Svensson, Lönelid, Stockaryd, Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle
5		Karlsson	Kato Wilhelm	27		M M	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Minn Sweden	Minneapolis Minn			
6		"	Hildegard	22		F M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	" Sweden	" Minn		Minn.	Minneapolis
7	UNDER 16	"	Karl R.	2		M	Son	no	too young	no	Swedish	Scandinav	" Sweden	" Minn	Father Karl Gustafsson, Rössmåla, Fjärdsjömåla, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
8																Minn.	Minneapolis
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—482

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 FEB. 1924, *19* 24 158 **4**

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50 yes	yes	1912	Seattle, Wash.	Wife Mrs Maria Swanson, 4522 Graham St., Seattle, Wash.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	9	Sweden	Hultsjö
2	yes	self	25 no				Friend Carl Hjalmar Svensson, 1168-26st st a, Moline, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none		Sweden	Wissefjärda
3	yes	self	90 no	yes	1919	Philadel phia, Pa.	Sister Mrs Alf Peterson, 1513 N. 59th st., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	light	blue	none		Sweden	Malmö
4	no	self	56 no				Brpther Axel Swanson, 4522 West Graham St, Seattle, Wash.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	sandy	blue	none		Sweden	Hultsjö
5	no	self	yes	yes	1920	Minneapolis	( )	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none		Sweden	Augerum
6	no	Brother	no				(Brother Peter Carlson, 1608-8th st., Minneapolis, Minn.)	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	sandy	blue	none		Sweden	Augerum
7	no	Sister	no				( )	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	1	fair	light	blue	none		Sweden	Flymen
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg

Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If aliens are able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Ohlenschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. "Frederik VIII", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Please whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

159

Herman Ohlenschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.

at New York

H. H. Montgomery
Asst Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lange	Frederik	36	m	m	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	Duluth, Minn.	Sister Karen Mikkelsen Horsens.	Minn.	Duluth
2		"	Dora	39	f	m	Wife	yes	english	yes	"	german	"	"	Father Stener Stenersen Haslev.	"	"
3		Stenersen	Svend	22	m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	scand.	Denmark.	Thurebylille	Mother Mrs N.Andersen	Va.	Townsend P.O.
4		Olsen	Ole Arthur	26	m	s	Carpenter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Svanèvej 24.B.Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn.
5		Nielsen	Peter	45	m	s	Carpenter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Conn. U.S.A.	Hartford.	Mother Mrs A.Nielsen Heibergsgade 16. Aarhus.	Conn.	Hartford
6		Hanson	Albert Andrew Christian Frederik	24	m	s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Frederiksberg.	Mother Mrs M.Hanson Hauchsvej 4.Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
7		Grand	Ejler	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kjslstrup.	Father Mr.Grand Holsted	Calf.	SanRafael
8		Bock	Johann	28	m	m	Instrument-maker.	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Nürnberg	Mother Barbara Bock Barbiergasse 8.Nürnberg	NY	New York.
9		Møgelgaard	Helge	19	m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Hvidbjerg	Father Carl Møgelgaard Hvidbjerg St.	Mich.	Detroit
10		Friese Jensen	Einer Olaf Knud	22	m	s	Shop-Asst.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs Jensen Gl.Kongevej 186 A.Copenhagen	NY.	Arlington
11		Winther	Knud Arne	20	m	s	Asst. Shop)	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Grøsted	Mother E.Winther Grøsted Sjælland.	Mich.	Detroit
12		Friedrichsen	Thøger Johan	26	m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Ill	Morton Grove	Father Fritz Friedrichsen Allerup.	Ill.	Morton Grove
13		Olsen	Rigmor	23	f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	Norway	"	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Mr.P.Thomsen Pederstræde 3.Aalborg.	NY.	New York.
14	UNDER 16	"	Thorvald	1	m	s	Child	no	minor	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Blomqvist	Frans Birger	44	m	m	Mer-chant	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	"	Finland	Abo	Wife Hoba Blomqvist RyskaKyrksgatan 25 Abo	NY.	WhitePlaines
16		Knudsen	Anna Kristine	42	f	s	House-keeper	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	"	Denmark.	Klemensker	Father Jens Knudsen Kajstræde 2o	Calf.	Puente
17	U. S. CT.	"	Peter Otto	14	m	s	Child	yes	danish	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Rønne	"	"
18		Svensson	Betsy Magnilda	39	f	s	House-work.	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden"	"	Sweden	Wiken	Father Olof Svensson Wiken. Sweden	NY.	New York.
19		Eriksson	Hjalmar Leonard	32	m	m	Carpenter	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	New York.	NY	Father Beate Eriksson Svendsted Baastad	Idaho	Genesee
20		Hallberg	Elis Oscar Berger	25	m	m	Jeweler	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Stockhoom.	Wife Mrs Carin Hallberg Badstugatan 37.Stockholm	NY	Brooklyn
21		Paasche	Henrich	48	m	m	Manager	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	"	"	Copenhagen	Vstrand 6. Copenhagen	NY	New York.
22		Albrektson	Helga	23	m	s	Merchant	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden.	"	Sweden.	Halmstad	Father J.A.Albrektson Viktoriagade 12.Halmstad	NY.	Rochester
23		Malmros	Sture Gustaf	30	m	s	Forwar-ding Agent	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Father Aug, Malmros Skånegade 35.Gothenburg.	Conn.	Meatogue
24		Tigerstedt	Campbell	36	m	m	Engineer	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	U.S.A.	New York.			
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. 21 Heninrich Paasche transfered to First Cabin Manifest 1 - 10
" 24 Campbell Tigerstedt " " " " 1 - 11

Purser.

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 FEB. 1924, *19* 24

160

3

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Length of time in the United States last time.	22 Whether ever in the United States before.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$48		1903/																						
2	"	"	"	yes	1923	Minn.(	home.912 Woodland Ave	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no		Denmark.	Egeskov
				yes	1888/	(																					
				yes	1923	(	Duluth Minn.																				
3	no	self	$50	no			Brother A.Stenersen c/o Mr.L.A.Cushmann Townsend P.O. Va.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no		Germany	Hamburg
4	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin Viggo Krapper 362 Union str Brooklyn	yes	4months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	grey	no		Denmark.	Fuglebjerg
5	no	self	$50	yes	1917/Ohio.Ill		home 207 Main Street Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	"	light fair	blue	no		"	Copenhagen
6	no	self	$50	yes	1923/Minn.		Mrs C.H.Hanson 1123 Pratt Blvd. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	"	dark-fair	blue	no		"	Aarhus
7	no	self	$50	no			Friend Mr.Carl Plou San Rafael. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	brown	no		"	Frederiksberg
8	yes	self	$50	no			Business friends Baer & Strasburger 89o Broadway New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no		"	Holsted
9	no	self	$50	yes	no		Uncle Mr.Svend Aagelgaard LaMotheAve 1958.Detroit.Mich.	yes	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	grey	no		Germany	Nürnberg
10	no	self	$50	no			Friend Laura Lundstrom 404 Maple Street. Arlington NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no		Denmark	Holte
11	no	self	$50	no			Uncle Mr.Svend Aagelgaard 1958 La Mothe Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-fair	brown	no		"	Copenhagen
12	no	self	$50	yes	1921/ 1923.NY.		Brother Carl Friedrichsen Morten Grove. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-fair	blue	no		"	Grasted
13	yes	self	$50	yes	1917/ 1923.NY.			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	fair	blue	no		"	Bloustrød
14	"	Father	"	yes	June 25th.1922 born in USA.		Husband Mr.Th.Olsen 122-96th Street New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no		"	Aalborg
15	no	self	$50	no			Friend A.Granland 145 Main Street White Plaines NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no		U.S.A	New York.
16	yes	Friend	$250	yes	1900/ 1916.Kansas		Friend Mr.W.S.Lower Puente Calf.	yes	2months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	"	mixed with grey	grey	no		Finland	Somero
17	"	"	"		born in USA			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no		Denmark.	Klemensker
18	yes	self	$50	yes	1900/ 1922.Ohio		Lutheran Emigrant home 5 Water Street New York. NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no		U.S.A.	Kansas
19	no	self	$50	yes	1914/ 1922.NY.		Brother Mr.Edvin Eriksson Genesee Idaho	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no		Sweden	Helsingborg
20	yes	self	$50	no			Brother in law.Mr.Sven Johnson 325 - 62nd Street. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no		"	W.Starup
21	yes	self	~~$50~~	yes	~~1923.NY.~~		~~on business American Tobacco Co. 5thAve 11th New York. NY.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	light	blue	no		"	Stockholm
22	no	self	$50	no			Friend S.Olson 46 Clinton Ave. Rochester NY.	yes	6Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	fair	blue	no		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes	Friend	$50	yes	1922/ 1923.NY.		Friend Ragnar Andersson Pettibone Tavern Westgue, Conn.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no		Sweden	Halmstad
24	yes	self	~~$50~~	yes	~~1923.NY.~~		~~New York Baker Co. Inc. Whitehall Street New York. NY.~~	yes	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown	blue	no		"	Söndrum
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, of the S.S. "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg

Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Ohlenschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. "Frederik VIII", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Ohlenschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924

at New York

Wm Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	35937 4/7	Iversen	Ester Elisabeth	18		f	s House-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark	Vejle	Father Mr.Iversen Buchsvej 1. Vejle		Brooklyn
2		Jensen	Bolette Marie Elisabeth	30		f	m Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	Father M.Jensen Kirkegade 33. Esbjerg.	NY	New York.
3	7492/8-7/28/31 E 4/8	Christensen	Anker Helge	24		m	s Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Idaho	Burke	Father L.P.Christensen Rosengaarden 7B.Copenhagen	Idaho	Burke
4	TRANSIT 31 39 D	Soelberg	Ejnar Marius	34		m	m Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Nyksbing M.	Mrs M.Soelberg Havnegade. Nyksbing Mors	Nebr.	Carroll
5		Knudsen	Axel Frederik	35		m	m Manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg.	Wife Mrs Else Knudsen Samfunds Alle 2.Copenhagen	Minn.	Minneapolis
6		Mortensen	Anna Mette Marie	33		f	m Wife	yes	danish	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Mich. Royal Oak.	Brother Mr.M.Jensen Spenstrup pr Randers	Mich.	Royal Oak
7	1/2 917 67	Mortensen	Kield	25		m	s Assi-stant Farmer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.		Denmark.	Krusbjerg.	Mother Mrs Anna Jensen Krusbjerg pr Ølgod	Mich	Detroit
8		Møller	Mathilde	43		f	s House-work	yes	danish	yes	N.J.		N.J.	Jersey City Copenhagen	Brother in law.Mr.Just Høeg Maglemølle Papirfabrik.Kastved	N.J.	New Jersey
9		Hansen	Jens Kai Valdemar	21		m	s Smith	yes	danish	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Christrup	Father Mr.H.C.Hansen Christrup pr.Randers	Mass.	Watertown
10		Bjerregaard	Astrid Erna Emilie	38		f	m Wife	yes	danish	yes	"		"	Copenhagen	Mother Frederikke Johansen Saxogade 57.Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
11		Reckendorff	Aage Emanuel	26		m	s Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"		"	Svejstrup	Brother Mr.Reckendorff Udenrigsministeriet.Copenhagen	Wisc.	South Milwaukee
12		Madsen	Kristian Carsten	32		m	s Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"		U.S.A.	Ja. Cedar Falls	Mother Mrs M.Madsen Ølby pr.Struer	Ill.	CedarFalls
13		Andersen	Henry Jens Peter	22		m	s Repre-senta-tive.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.		Denmark.	Copenhagen	Mother Anna Andersen Aleksandrines Alle 8. Charlottenlund.	Calf.	SanFrancisco
14		Marcussen	Esther Dorthea	18		f	s House-work	yes	danish	yes	"		"	Gentofte	Father Mr.T.Marcussen Kildeskovsvej 8.Gentofte	Ill.	Chicago
15		Christensen	Martin Vilhelm R.	22		m	s Elec-trician	yes	danish	yes	"		"	Lyngby	Mother Mrs Hilda Christensen Brede 127. pr.Lyngby.	Pa.	Wilcox
16		Schumann	Arne Otto Frederik	18		m	s Turner	yes	danish	yes	"		"	Odder	Father Mr.O.Schumann Odder	NJ.	JerseyCity
17		Mortensen	Ane Kristine	26		f	m Wife	yes	danish	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	LI. Great Neck	Father Mr.P.Nielsen Pederstrup pr.Kolind.	NY.	Bronxville
18	10862/2-4/16/24	Mortensen	Kai Lykke Benny	21		m	s Photo-grapher	yes	danish	yes	"		"	LI. Great Neck	Father Mr.O.Mortensen Grydesgade 9.Varde	LI.	Great Neck.
19		Jensen	Mads Chr.	20		m	s Mecani-cian	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.		Denmark.	Ølgod ST.	Father Mr.Chr.Jensen List Ølgod Ribe Amt.	Mich	Detroit
20		Muhlig	Else	23		f	s House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"		"	Copenhagen	Steph Father Wm.Jørgensen Vibenshusgade 6.Copenhagen	NY.	Brooklyn
21		Nydal	Thora Vilhelmine	38		f	m Wife	yes	danish	yes	"		"	Copenhagen	Husbond [illegible] J.Nydal	NY.	WhitePlaines
22		"	Johny	17		f	s House-work	yes	danish	yes	"		"	"	Frederiksborggade 29 Copenhagen.	"	"
23		Clementsen	Esta Iris	19		f	s House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"		"	Copenhagen	Father Chr.Clementsen Vodroffsvej 14.Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
24		Jørgensen	Peter	31		m	m Joiner	yes	danish	yes	"		"	Frederiksberg.	Wife Mina Jørgensen Guldborgvej 13.Copenhagen	Utah	SaltLakeCity
25	TRANSIT 31 39 D	Sørensen	Harry Laurits Wilkens	33		m	m Manager	yes	danish	yes	"		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Wife Margrethe Sørensen UnderElmsnell,Copenhagen	NY	New York.
26		Jensen	Hilda	33		f	m Wife	yes	danish	yes	"		"	"	Father Hugo Thomsen Rørholmsgade 18	Ill.	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	"	Hedda	5		f	s Child	no	minor	no	"		"	"	Copenhagen.	"	"
28		Grønninger	Anna Marie	22		f	m Wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.		Denmark.	Nyborg.	Father P.Lunde Gartnervej 11. Nyborg.	Conn.	NewHaven.
29		Johannessen	Inger Bodil Christine	39		f	s House-work.	yes	danish	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Calf. SanFrancisco	Sister Mrs A.Petersen Rørby Mark. pr.Kalundborg.	Nebr.	Fremont
30		Von Pfaler	Erik Johannes	24		m	s Engineer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland.	Helsingfors	Teodor v.Pfaler Ostola.	Wisc.	Milwaukee

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Station, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 FEB. 1924, *19* 24 — 162

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$100.00	yes	with	Uncle	Friend Mrs Dalgaard Morris Park NY.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	thy	fair	grey	no	Denmark.	Vejle
2	yes	self	$200.00	no			Husband Mr.Henry Jensen 118 West 97thStreet.New York.NY.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Fjareby
3	no	self	100	yes	1916/ 1923.	Idaho	home Burke Idaho.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
4	yes	self	100.00	yes			Friend Mr.Jens N.Koals R.F.D.2. Carroll Nebr.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark.	blue	no	"	Fyksbing N
5	no	self	160.00	yes			Mr.Chris Mosberg 266 North 2ndStreet Minneapolis, Minn.		yes	60 Days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Bloustrsd
6	no	self	0	yes	1904/ 1923.	Mich.	home 131 N.Washington Royal Oak Mich.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Truest
7	no	self	50.00	yes			Brother Mr.Viggo Mortensen 131 North Washington Detroit. Mich.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Elgod
8	no	self	50.00	yes	1920/ 1923.	NY.	Friend MrAlbert Weber 2600 Hudson Co.Blvd Jersey City. NJ.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	grey	no	"	Horsens
9	no	self	70.00	yes			Brother Mr.A.M.Hansen 372 Main Ave Watertown.Mass.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark.	grey-brown.	no	"	Christrup
10	yes	self		yes			Friend Andrew Boesen 431-16th Street Brooklyn NY.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
11	no	self	200.00	yes			Friend O.Bang.Milwaukee Ave 808 South Milwaukee Wisc.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aarestrup
12	no	self	150.00	yes	1914/ 1923.	Ja.	Friend Mr.Moller Mikkelsen R.3. Cedar Falls Ja.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Olby.
13	no	self	175.00	yes	as a sailor		Friend Mr.Albert Gluck 620 Petaluma Ave San Rafael. Calf.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark.	blue-grey	no	"	Copenhagen.
14	no	self	50.00	no			Friend Mr&Mrs Marinus Peterson 6819 S.Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.		yes	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark.	brown	no	"	Frederiksberg
15	no	self	80.00	no			Uncle.Mr.C.P.Mahnros Box207 Wilcox Elk.Co.Pa.		yes	3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark.	blue-grey	no	"	Hjortekar.
16	no	self	25	no			Aunt Lindencourt 19.JerseyCityNJ.		yes	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	brown	no	"	Borup
17	no	self	110.00	yes	1921/ 1923.	NY.	Husband Mr.Max Mortensen c/o Mr.Albertson Lawrence Park.Bronxville		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark.	blue	no	"	Pedersstrup
18	no	self	50.00	yes	1920/ 1923.	NY.	Friend Mr.Carl Jorgensen 21WalnutStreet.GreatNeck.LI.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	grey	no	"	Grenaa
19	no	self	90.00	no			Friend Viggo Mortensen 131No.Washington Royal Oak Mich.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	FasterSogn
20	yes	self	150.00	no	Arrested		Sister Mrs E.J.Walker 510 Elmwood Ave.Brooklyn NY. OK		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Frederiks-sund.
21	no	self	140.00	yes	1911/ 1921.	NY.	(Brother Mr.Georg Neble (35 Grove Street		yes	4months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	grey	no	"	Alstrup
22	"	"	"	yes	1911/ 1920.	NY.	(White Plaines NY.		yes	4months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
23	yes	self	50.00	no			Friend Mrs MargretheGraser 662-54Street Brooklyn NY.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	grey	no	"	Frederiksberg
24	no	self	100.00	no			Brother J.Jorgensen 38 S.Street SaltLakeCity.Utah		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aarhus
25	yes	self	500.00	yes	1923.	NY.	Eagle-Ottawa Leather Comp 74 Gold Street New York NY.		yes	10Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aarhus
26	no	self	60.00	yes	1917/ 1923.	Ill.	Husband Mr.Niels P.Jensen 534e East 43rd Street Chicago Ill.		no	6ver	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
27	"	"	"	"	Febr.24th.1918		born inUSA.		no	evef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
28	no	self	7502	no			Friend Mrs Bertha Petersen 191 Willow Street New Haven.Conn		yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	red	grey	no	Denmark.	Svendborg
29	no	self	150.00	yes	1913/ 1923.	NY.	Friend Mr&Mrs T.Hansen 1250 Logan Street Fremont Nebr.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	fair	blue-grey	Scar on left hand.	"	Sodstrup.
30	no	self	20.00	no			Friend B.V.Nordberg 112 Logan Ave. Milwaukee.Wisc.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Finland.	Abo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (Strike out the words not necessary to be used), of the S.S. "Fredrik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg

Master (Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer).

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Ohlenschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. "Frederik VIII", sailing therewith, (State whether Steerage Passenger Surgeon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

H. Ohlenschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FrederikVIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 19 24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	199369-7-13-26 4F/20583-4/5/34	Hansen	Karen Marie	29		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Sølund.	Father Mr.Hansen Pjedsted pr.Pjedsted St.	Ja.	Exira
2		Waidtløv	Kristine	57		f	wd	Widow	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Harndrup.	Mr.Alfred Waidtløv Harndrup	Calf.	Santa Cruz
3		"	Marius	23		m	s	Barber	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kolding	"	"	"
4		"	Kai	2o		m	s	Butcher.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kolding	"	"	"
5	3F/15002	Hansen	Hilmar Hettebrügge	23		m	s	Shop-Asst.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	Father Mr.Hilmar Hansen Jessensgade 14.Horsens	Ill.	Chicago
6	5/23/33	Thomsen	Mathilde	44		f	s	House-keeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Calf	Fresno	Mother Mrs Mariane Thomsen L.Bjerggade 17. Vejle	Calf.	Fresno
7	554310 mw	Borlev	Nielsen Hans Martinus	2o		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Vejle	Father Mr.J.N.Borlev Enggade 3. Vejle	Ill.	Chicago
8	11-25-29	Ludwig	Nicoline Emilie Johanne	27		f	s	Hair-dresser	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg.	Mother Mrs H.Ludwig Sindshvilevej 9.Copenhagen F.	Mich.	Laingsburg
9		Knudsen	Dorthea Kirstine	31		f	s	Hair-dresser.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father N.Knudsen Stevnstrup pr.Randers	Mich.	Laingsburg
~~10~~		~~Schow~~	~~Gerda~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	House-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	~~Father Manager Mr.O.Schow Peterbrogade 78. Copenhagen~~	~~Mr.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
11		Skytte	Hans	2o		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Eskildstrup	Father Mr.L.Skytte Eskildstrup. Falster	Minn.	St.Paul
12	F-201 3/2/27	Hansen Tommerup	Karl Kristian 28130 S-3/20/27	22		m	s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Father Jørgen H.Tommerup Vindegade 72. Odense	Ill.	Chicago
13		Weirmoelle	Clara	25		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	Luxemburg		Germany	Wasserbillig	Father Johann Hengen-Conrad Wasserbillig Luxemburg	NY	Brooklyn
14	SUBMITTED 5/	Westh	Knud Ove	2o		m	s	Drawer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Odense	Father M.A.West Ø.Stationsvej 4o.Odense	NY	New York.
15	538295 mw 10-3-29	Christoffersen	Poul	21		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Father E.Christofferéen Allegade 9o. Odense	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16	99631	Geisler	Niels 6/3/25	59		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Minden Nebr.	Sister Julie Ernst Helsingsregade. Hillerød	Nebr.	Minden
17		Sørensen	Peter Aage	29		m	s	Dairy-farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Mr.I.P.Sørensen Klovborg pr. Horsens	Mich.	Detroit
18		Josefsen	Laust Holm	29		m	s	Mason	yes	danish	yes	"	"		"	Father Mr.P.Josefsen Ejstrupholm St.	"	Detroit
19	304696 Mich	Nielsen	Kristian Peter	21		m	s	Farmer Labourer.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Ejstrupholm	Father Karl Chr.Nielsen Ejstrupholm ved Horsens	Mich.	Detroit
20		Nielsen	Else Marie	56		f	wd	Widow	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Penn Denmark.	Phila	Mrs Anna Mikkelsen Mørke.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	366183	Nielsen Beoh	Jacob Ejnar	19		m	s	Farmer-labourer.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg.	Father C.M.N.Beoh Hobrovej.37. Aalborg.	Mass	Forests Hills
22	4/20/28	Iversen	896622/1A 3/6/33 Rosa Rigmor	17		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Knud V.Olsen Skelgaard Hvidovre pr.Valby.	N.J.	London Court)
23		Jensen	Ejner Valdemar	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nisset	Father Anton Jensen Nisset Søndermark pr.Silkeborg.	Calf.	Korbel
24		Nissen	J.Lydiksen	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Brøns	Mathias Lydiksen Nissen. Brøns pr Brøns	Oregon	Portland
25		Skau	Christian C.	22		m	s	Cooper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Brøns	" "	Ill	Galesburg
26		Nielsen	Kay Rasmus Niels	25		m	s	Carpenter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Mother Mrs F.Nielsen Peder Fabersgade 36 Copenhagen	Ill.	Highwood
27	26o166	Sall	Ejner	24		m	s	Carpenter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Father Mr.Sall Kpngstrup pr.Laubjerg	Ill.	Highwood
28	3/21/27	Birkland	Niels Georg Magnus	26		m	s	Engineer civil	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Father Mr.Petersen Holsteinsgade 58 Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
29		Markvorsen	Svend Aage	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nyksbing M.	Father J.Markvorsen "Julsgaard" Nyksbing Mors	Ill.	Chicago
30		Jørgensen 59	Viktor Regner	24		m	s	Engineer civil	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Anders Jørgensen ValbyLanggade 64.Copenhagen	NJ.	Rutherford

No.11 Gerda Schow transfered to First Cabin Man 1 - 7

Purser.

130

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 FEB 1924, *19* 24 164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read or whether able to read some language or dialect.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend, to work for him or her, or for some firm, corporation, or society, or to go on his own account.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend, to work for him or her, or for some firm, corporation, or society, or to go on his own account.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or have original when 50 years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			Friends Mr&Mrs George P.Nielsen Lock Box 52. Exira. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	grey	no	Denmark.	Pjedsted
2	no	self		no			Son Mr.Carl Chr.Waidtlsv B.4, Seabright Santa Crux. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	mixed grey with grey	grey-blue	no	"	Veflinge
3	no	self		no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-brown	dark-grey	no	"	Harndrup
4	no	self		no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	grey	no	"	Harndrup
5	no	self		no			Friend Mr.O.Petersen 3330 W.North Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark.	grey	no	"	Horsens
6	no	self		yes	yes	1908/ 1923 Calf.	Friend Mr.Andres Christensen 3069 Madison Ave Fresno Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Vinding
7	no	self		yes	no		Friend Mr.Holger Jensen 4242 North Montesello Ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	"	dark.brown		no	"	Vejle
8	no	self		yes	no		Cousin Mr.M.T.Knudsen Route 1,Box 27. Laingsburg. Mich.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	blue	no	"	Frederiksberg
9	no	self		yes	no		Brother Mr.M.T.Knudsen. Route 1, Box 27 Laingsburg, Mich.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	fair.	blue	no	"	Sahl
~~10~~	~~self~~						~~Friend Mr Mrs C.Berger 1152 Pennsylvania Ave Brooklyn N.Y.~~																			
11	no	self		yes	no		Friend Mr.Joh.Gammel 1563-65 Como Ave.W.St.Paul.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Onslev.
12	no	self		yes	no		Friend Hans Jensen 8924 WallaceStreet SO.Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	brown	no	"	Haarby.
13	yes	self		yes	no		Husband Mr.Weirmoelle 1713 - 66th Street Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	Luxemburg	Wasser-billig.
14	yes	self		yes	no		Friend Alfred Wohlk 324-7thAve. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	grey-blue	no	Denmark.	Elsinore
15	yes	self		yes	no		Uncle Mr.Alfred Wshlk 324 -7th Ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	grey	no	"	Odense
16	no	self		yes	yes	1892/ 1923 Nebr.	home.R.F.D.Road 4. Minden Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey	brown	no	"	Nyksbing F.
17	no	self		yes	yes	1919/ 1923 Mich.	Friend Mr.R.Petersen. 1812 Mt.Elliott Ave Detroit Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ejstrupholm
18	no	self		yes	yes	1920/ 1923 Mich.	Friend Mr.R.Petersen 1812 MtElliott Ave.Detroit.Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	light	blue	no	"	Ejstrupholm
19	no	self		yes	no		Brother Therkild Nielsen Royal Oak. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ejstrupholm
20	yes	self		yes	yes	1912/ 1923 Pa.	Mr. Ejnar Nielsen Pa. 231. Dock Street. Philadelphia	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark-fair	blue	no	"	Sønder-Kastrup
21	yes	self		yes	no		Uncle Mr.Peter Christensen 14 Kildridge Road Forest Hills Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aalborg
22	no	self		yes	no		Cousin Miss Henriette Schumann 19Linden Court NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark.brown		no	"	RudsVedby
23	yes	self		yes	no		Friend .Mr.Alfred Madsen.. Korbel. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark fair	blue	no	"	Nisset
24	yes	self		yes	no		Uncle Mr.John N.Krog 600 East 52nd.Street. Portland,Oregon.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair light	blue	no	"	Brøns
25	yes	self		yes	no		Uncle Mr.M.C.Frandsen 64South CedarStreet. Galesburg Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Brøns
26	no	self		yes	yes	1920/ 1923 Ill.	Friend Mr.Niels Jeppesen Highwood Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
27	no	self		yes	yes	1921/ 1923 Ill.	Friend Mr.Niels Jeppesen Highwood. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Hougbjerg
28	yes	self		yes	no		Friend Mr.B.R.Fibiger 2237 Tripp Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	brown	no	"	Frederiksberg
29	no	self		yes	no		Cousin Mr.Johannes Mikkelsen 7410 Champlain Ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	brown	no	"	Nyksbing M.
30	no	self		yes	no		Sister and Brother in law. Mr&Mrs L.Christensen 52 Boiling Ave Rutherford N J.	no	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	fair	grey-blue	no	"	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg *(Here insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the S.S.* "Frederik VIII" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Mechlenburg

Master

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* February, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 165

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 19 24., Arriving at Port of New York 18 FEB 1924, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christensen	Andrew	57		m	s		Passp 256181 March 15'th 1923	home. 3069 Madison Ave Fresno Calf.
2	Tegen	George	46		m	s		Passp.No.347666 Wash.Oct.20th.1923	home 213e Fremont Street Chicago Ill.
3	Christensen	Steffen Jensen	38		m	m		Wash. 23rd.1923	home 325e Evergreen Ave
4	"	Ida Ingeborg	34		f	m		" " 219e(Chicago Series)	Chicago Ill.
5	Weirmoelle	Thorvald	29		m	m	Suprieme Court N.Y.	Citizen-papers No.951219 June 4th 1918. Camp.Upton NY.	home 1713-66th Street Brooklyn NY.
6	Petersen	Ernst Hansen	54		m	m		Passp.No.350600 Wash.Nov.6th.1923	home.R.2. Snohomish. Wash.
7	"	Anna Karoline Hansen	48		f	m		" " "	
8	Jørgensen	Niels Peter	52		m	m		Citizen papers Circuit Court Co Nov.16th.1895. Waupaca Wisc.	home 123 Riverside Drive Racine, Wisc.
9	Jespersen	Viggo Einer	29		m	m		Court Comanche County Citizen papers No.1o4o131 Oaklahama Oct 24' 1918	home 319 Glenwood Street Waterlee Ja.
10	"	Anna Larsen	28		f	m	Waterloo Ia. June 29th.1893	" " "	" "
11	"	Glenn Edward	3		m	s	" " Aug.9th. 192o	" " "	
12	Jensen	Peter Marius	3o		m	m		Superior Court Cook Co May 6, 919 Citizen papers No.912o48 Chicago Ill.	home.2952 N.Harding Ave Chicago Ill.
13	"	Sigrid Marie	28		f	m		Passp.No.269841 Wash.April.16th.1923	" "
14	"	Valter Jack	5		m	s	Chicago Ill. Sep.13th.1919.	" " " " "	home 112o Grove str Cedar Falls. Ja.
15	Sørensen	Peter	5o		m	s		Passp.No.289214 Wash.May 18th.1923	
16	Petersen	Axel Eduard	41		m	m		Passp.No.354428 Wash.Nov.24th.1923	home P.Box 8o. Carpentersville Ill.
17	"	Margaret	16		f	s	Carpenterville Ill.July 6th.19o7.	" " 354429 " " "	
18	Wengel	Anna M.	34		m	m			home Mrs Wetterberg Perth Amboy. NJ.
19	"	Erik	12		m	s			
20	Hesselholt	Laurits Christian	32		m	s		Citizen paper District Court 1916 xPassp.No.42o348 Boise Idaho Febr15th.	home Castle Ford. Idaho.
21	Mortensen	Viggo	33		m	m		Passp.No.355o83 Wash.Nov.27th.1923	home 131 North Washington Royal Oak, Mich.
22	Aakjer	Jens Jensen	52		m	m		" " 355579 " Dec.1st.1923	home 68 Dayton Street Elizabeth NJ.
23	Dahlberg	Benne	4o		f	m		Passp 24489 Jan 19'th 1923	home. Cordova Alaska.
24	Peterson	Marinus F.N.	38		m	s		Passp.No.351508 Wash.Nov.1oth.1923	home 6819 S.Ashland Ave Chicago Ill
25	Potholm	Christian	54		m	m		" " 339382 " Sep.13th.1923.	home 699 Broadvien Terrace Hartford Conn.
26	Martinussen	Hans Chr.Thorvald.	5o		m	s		" " 356174 " Dec.14th.1923.	home 924 East 27th Street LosAngelos Calf.
27	Nelson	Christian	57		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Oct 27, 191 Citizen paper Co.of Fairfield.Conn.	home R.F.D. 3. Bridgeport Conn.
28	Kaiser	Gustav P.	35		m	m		Passp. 309276 Oct 29'th 1923	home home c/o Gustav Kaiser HartfordAve. Bloomfield,Conn.
29	Larsen	Hans Peder	43		m	m		Circuit Court Clackamas Co Oregon Feb 2'nd 1914	home R2 Box 458 Milwaukee. Oregon
30	Jensen	Martin	5o		m	m		Superior Court SanFrancisco Calf. Citizen paper No.433381 Jan 14'th 1914	home 795 Sutter Street SanFrancisco Calf.

No 18 Anna Wengel transfered to Man 6 - 2
" 19 Erik " " " " 6 - 3

59

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 165

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Frederik VIII." sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 18 FEB 1924 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Erikson	Edvin H.	44		m	m			home.
2	"	Laura C.	43		f	m		Passp. 349277 Octb 29'th 1923	"
3	"	Fern D.	6		f	s	Genesee Idaho March 16'th 1917	" " " " "	"
4	"	Neva	3		f	s	" Idaho Novbr 8'th 1920	" " " " "	Genesee Idaho
5	Fernstrøm	Emil	34		m	m		" " " " "	
6	"	Molly	26		f	m		" 152463 April 24'th 1922	home.1715 So. Street Tacoma Wash.
7	Palmer	Esther S.	35		f	m		Passp.No.350604 Wash.Nov.6th.1923	home 1416 East 7th Street Sioux Falls S.Dak.
8	Anderson	John Gabriel	59		m	s		" " 352054 " Nov 13th.1923.	home 59 Mead Street Lynn Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 cs

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York , February 18 th , 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality. Race or people. Language (if any) spoken. Whether able to read or write. Whether married or single. Age. Occupation. Last permanent residence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether deported previously and if so, why.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket reading beyond the port of arrival.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	[illegible]																		
2	No	[illegible]																		Frankfurt. Germany.
3	No	[illegible]																		Thurzich. Germany.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Under the penalty of fine and imprisonment, it is unlawful for any person to bring to the United States from any foreign port or place any alien, or to bring from one insular possession of the United States to another insular possession or to the mainland of the United States any alien, who is unable to comply with the requirements of the immigration laws or who belongs to any of the following classes: All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or who admit the commission of such crime; polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property; persons coming to the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor, with certain specified exceptions; persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of the immigration laws, unless prior to their reembarkation at a foreign port or place or within one year from the date of their deportation they obtain the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission to the United States; persons whose tickets or passage are paid for with the money of another, or who are assisted by others to come, unless it is clearly and satisfactorily shown that they do not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or to the class of contract laborers excluded by the last preceding section of this act; persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers, or solicitations or inducements to immigrate by or on behalf of any employer, or who are coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, unless such persons fall within certain specified exceptions; persons who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon as being mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, unless it is shown that such defect did not originate or has not become aggravated while the alien was in violation of the provisions of this act; persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, other than purely political offenses, or persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law or regulation governing the admission of aliens to the United States, or who are coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any scheme prejudicial to the interests of the United States or of any other organized government because of their moral character.

(—49)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. Karthaus, Surgeon of the S.S. N I C K E R I E, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Netherland's Government's law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Karthaus

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924

at NEW- YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or People. Immigrants of the following Races or Peoples are required to be reported separately in the Report of Operations of Commissioner General of Immigration, and should be reported to Central Office, Washington, D. C., as indicated below:

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Cantonese.	Irish (Northern).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Irish (Southern).	Servian.
Cuban.	Italian.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Japanese.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Syrian.
English.	Mexican.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York ——, February 18 th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by him, by transportation company, by other person or corporation, by what one, person, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a specific person or concern in the United States, and if so, what person or concern.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no.	self.	yes	yes 1921.	New York.	Arthur Miller.-c/o Colombia Trust Co. 100 Br[illegible] New York.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	7.	white	brown.	none.	Cologne.	Germany.
2	no	self.	yes	yes 1923.	11.	Hotel Imperial. 146 Park Ave. New York.	yes 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.-	white	grey brown.	none.	Frankfurt.	Germany.
3	no	self.	yes	no.		C. St Lamborn & Co. [illegible] New York.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	4.	white	blue.	none.	Herzlein.	Germany.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. N I C K E R I E., *from* La Guaira, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J b Viegood
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 th *day of* February, 19.4

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status*—steamship agent should make no entries in U.S. column. The inspector will enter "Exempt" or "Head tax collected" or "Head tax deferred" as the case may be. The latter will be explained by a memorandum from the Immigration Service.

Column 3. *Name in full*—Enter surname (family name) first, then the given names in full, as Smith, John; Schultz, Mary Ann; Jones, Thomas Edward; Rossi, Guiseppe Antonio. Do not use initials only. Titles, as Mr., Mrs., Dr., Rev., should be omitted. Where a person has both a Christian name and a nickname, the latter should be entered in parentheses, as Robert (Bob) Brown. Where a person has no Christian name, the fact should be indicated by the letters "N.N." (nomen nescio). Where a person has no surname, the letters "N.N." should be entered in the proper column. Where a person has two surnames, as Garcia Lopez, both should be entered, as the custom of using both names is common among Spanish-speaking people.

Column 4. *Age*—Write age last birthday. Persons under one year of age should be stated in months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos." Infants in arms should be entered as "1 year" if under 12 months of age.

Column 5. *Sex*—Write "M" for male, "F" for female.

Column 6. *Married or single*—Write "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*—Write the occupation of each person as specifically as possible. Do not enter "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housewife," "child," or "none" unless absolutely correct. Do not enter "merchant" unless he is actually engaged in buying and selling goods. Do not enter "manufacturer" unless he actually owns or operates a factory. Do not enter "agent" unless he represents a principal. Do not enter "professor" unless he is a teacher of high rank. Do not enter "engineer" unless he is a graduate of an engineering college or is employed as an engineer. Do not enter "farmer" unless he owns or operates a farm. Do not enter "rancher" unless he owns or operates a ranch. Do not enter "planter" unless he owns or operates a plantation. Do not enter "miner" unless he owns or operates a mine. Do not enter "driller" unless he is employed in drilling wells. Do not enter "contractor" unless he is engaged in business as such. Do not enter "foreman" unless he is employed as such. Do not enter "operative" unless he is employed in a factory. Do not enter "dealer" unless he is engaged in buying and selling goods. Do not enter "trader" unless he is engaged in buying and selling goods. Do not enter "clerk" unless he is employed as such. Do not enter "salesman" unless he is employed as such. Do not enter "agent" unless he represents a principal. Do not enter "professor" unless he is a teacher of high rank. Do not enter "engineer" unless he is a graduate of an engineering college or is employed as an engineer. Do not enter "farmer" unless he owns or operates a farm. Do not enter "rancher" unless he owns or operates a ranch. Do not enter "planter" unless he owns or operates a plantation. Do not enter "miner" unless he owns or operates a mine. Do not enter "driller" unless he is employed in drilling wells. Do not enter "contractor" unless he is engaged in business as such. Do not enter "foreman" unless he is employed as such. Do not enter "operative" unless he is employed in a factory. Do not enter "dealer" unless he is engaged in buying and selling goods. Do not enter "trader" unless he is engaged in buying and selling goods. Do not enter "clerk" unless he is employed as such. Do not enter "salesman" unless he is employed as such.

Column 8. *Able to read*—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the person can read any language, write "Yes."

Column 9. *Able to write*—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the person can write any language, write "Yes."

Column 10. *Nationality*—Write the name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Russian" unless the person is entitled to the Russian nationality. Do not enter "Austrian" unless the person is entitled to the Austrian nationality. Do not enter "Hungarian" unless the person is entitled to the Hungarian nationality. Do not enter "Turkish" unless the person is entitled to the Turkish nationality. Do not enter "Greek" unless the person is entitled to the Greek nationality. Do not enter "Italian" unless the person is entitled to the Italian nationality. Do not enter "Spanish" unless the person is entitled to the Spanish nationality. Do not enter "Portuguese" unless the person is entitled to the Portuguese nationality. Do not enter "French" unless the person is entitled to the French nationality. Do not enter "German" unless the person is entitled to the German nationality. Do not enter "Dutch" unless the person is entitled to the Dutch nationality. Do not enter "Belgian" unless the person is entitled to the Belgian nationality. Do not enter "Swiss" unless the person is entitled to the Swiss nationality. Do not enter "Danish" unless the person is entitled to the Danish nationality. Do not enter "Norwegian" unless the person is entitled to the Norwegian nationality. Do not enter "Swedish" unless the person is entitled to the Swedish nationality. Do not enter "Finnish" unless the person is entitled to the Finnish nationality. Do not enter "Icelandic" unless the person is entitled to the Icelandic nationality. Do not enter "Irish" unless the person is entitled to the Irish nationality. Do not enter "Scottish" unless the person is entitled to the Scottish nationality. Do not enter "Welsh" unless the person is entitled to the Welsh nationality. Do not enter "English" unless the person is entitled to the English nationality. Do not enter "British" unless the person is entitled to the British nationality. Do not enter "American" unless the person is entitled to the American nationality. Do not enter "Canadian" unless the person is entitled to the Canadian nationality. Do not enter "Mexican" unless the person is entitled to the Mexican nationality. Do not enter "Cuban" unless the person is entitled to the Cuban nationality. Do not enter "Haitian" unless the person is entitled to the Haitian nationality. Do not enter "Dominican" unless the person is entitled to the Dominican nationality. Do not enter "Jamaican" unless the person is entitled to the Jamaican nationality. Do not enter "Trinidadian" unless the person is entitled to the Trinidadian nationality. Do not enter "Barbadian" unless the person is entitled to the Barbadian nationality. Do not enter "Bahamian" unless the person is entitled to the Bahamian nationality. Do not enter "Puerto Rican" unless the person is entitled to the Puerto Rican nationality. Do not enter "Virgin Islander" unless the person is entitled to the Virgin Islander nationality. Do not enter "Guamanian" unless the person is entitled to the Guamanian nationality. Do not enter "Filipino" unless the person is entitled to the Filipino nationality. Do not enter "Hawaiian" unless the person is entitled to the Hawaiian nationality. Do not enter "Samoan" unless the person is entitled to the Samoan nationality. Do not enter "Tongan" unless the person is entitled to the Tongan nationality. Do not enter "Fijian" unless the person is entitled to the Fijian nationality. Do not enter "Maori" unless the person is entitled to the Maori nationality. Do not enter "Australian" unless the person is entitled to the Australian nationality. Do not enter "New Zealander" unless the person is entitled to the New Zealander nationality. Do not enter "South African" unless the person is entitled to the South African nationality. Do not enter "Rhodesian" unless the person is entitled to the Rhodesian nationality. Do not enter "Kenyan" unless the person is entitled to the Kenyan nationality. Do not enter "Ugandan" unless the person is entitled to the Ugandan nationality. Do not enter "Tanganyikan" unless the person is entitled to the Tanganyikan nationality. Do not enter "Zanzibari" unless the person is entitled to the Zanzibari nationality. Do not enter "Nigerian" unless the person is entitled to the Nigerian nationality. Do not enter "Ghanaian" unless the person is entitled to the Ghanaian nationality. Do not enter "Liberian" unless the person is entitled to the Liberian nationality. Do not enter "Sierra Leonean" unless the person is entitled to the Sierra Leonean nationality. Do not enter "Gambian" unless the person is entitled to the Gambian nationality. Do not enter "Guinean" unless the person is entitled to the Guinean nationality. Do not enter "Ivorian" unless the person is entitled to the Ivorian nationality. Do not enter "Togolese" unless the person is entitled to the Togolese nationality. Do not enter "Dahomean" unless the person is entitled to the Dahomean nationality. Do not enter "Cameroonian" unless the person is entitled to the Cameroonian nationality. Do not enter "Gabonese" unless the person is entitled to the Gabonese nationality. Do not enter "Congolese" unless the person is entitled to the Congolese nationality. Do not enter "Angolan" unless the person is entitled to the Angolan nationality. Do not enter "Mozambican" unless the person is entitled to the Mozambican nationality. Do not enter "Malagasy" unless the person is entitled to the Malagasy nationality. Do not enter "Mauritian" unless the person is entitled to the Mauritian nationality. Do not enter "Seychellois" unless the person is entitled to the Seychellois nationality. Do not enter "Comorian" unless the person is entitled to the Comorian nationality. Do not enter "Somali" unless the person is entitled to the Somali nationality. Do not enter "Ethiopian" unless the person is entitled to the Ethiopian nationality. Do not enter "Eritrean" unless the person is entitled to the Eritrean nationality. Do not enter "Sudanese" unless the person is entitled to the Sudanese nationality. Do not enter "Egyptian" unless the person is entitled to the Egyptian nationality. Do not enter "Libyan" unless the person is entitled to the Libyan nationality. Do not enter "Tunisian" unless the person is entitled to the Tunisian nationality. Do not enter "Algerian" unless the person is entitled to the Algerian nationality. Do not enter "Moroccan" unless the person is entitled to the Moroccan nationality. Do not enter "Spanish" unless the person is entitled to the Spanish nationality. Do not enter "Portuguese" unless the person is entitled to the Portuguese nationality. Do not enter "French" unless the person is entitled to the French nationality. Do not enter "German" unless the person is entitled to the German nationality. Do not enter "Dutch" unless the person is entitled to the Dutch nationality. Do not enter "Belgian" unless the person is entitled to the Belgian nationality. Do not enter "Swiss" unless the person is entitled to the Swiss nationality. Do not enter "Danish" unless the person is entitled to the Danish nationality. Do not enter "Norwegian" unless the person is entitled to the Norwegian nationality. Do not enter "Swedish" unless the person is entitled to the Swedish nationality. Do not enter "Finnish" unless the person is entitled to the Finnish nationality. Do not enter "Icelandic" unless the person is entitled to the Icelandic nationality. Do not enter "Irish" unless the person is entitled to the Irish nationality. Do not enter "Scottish" unless the person is entitled to the Scottish nationality. Do not enter "Welsh" unless the person is entitled to the Welsh nationality. Do not enter "English" unless the person is entitled to the English nationality. Do not enter "British" unless the person is entitled to the British nationality. Do not enter "American" unless the person is entitled to the American nationality. Do not enter "Canadian" unless the person is entitled to the Canadian nationality. Do not enter "Mexican" unless the person is entitled to the Mexican nationality. Do not enter "Cuban" unless the person is entitled to the Cuban nationality. Do not enter "Haitian" unless the person is entitled to the Haitian nationality. Do not enter "Dominican" unless the person is entitled to the Dominican nationality. Do not enter "Jamaican" unless the person is entitled to the Jamaican nationality. Do not enter "Trinidadian" unless the person is entitled to the Trinidadian nationality. Do not enter "Barbadian" unless the person is entitled to the Barbadian nationality. Do not enter "Bahamian" unless the person is entitled to the Bahamian nationality. Do not enter "Puerto Rican" unless the person is entitled to the Puerto Rican nationality. Do not enter "Virgin Islander" unless the person is entitled to the Virgin Islander nationality. Do not enter "Guamanian" unless the person is entitled to the Guamanian nationality. Do not enter "Filipino" unless the person is entitled to the Filipino nationality. Do not enter "Hawaiian" unless the person is entitled to the Hawaiian nationality. Do not enter "Samoan" unless the person is entitled to the Samoan nationality. Do not enter "Tongan" unless the person is entitled to the Tongan nationality. Do not enter "Fijian" unless the person is entitled to the Fijian nationality. Do not enter "Maori" unless the person is entitled to the Maori nationality. Do not enter "Australian" unless the person is entitled to the Australian nationality. Do not enter "New Zealander" unless the person is entitled to the New Zealander nationality. Do not enter "South African" unless the person is entitled to the South African nationality. Do not enter "Rhodesian" unless the person is entitled to the Rhodesian nationality. Do not enter "Kenyan" unless the person is entitled to the Kenyan nationality. Do not enter "Ugandan" unless the person is entitled to the Ugandan nationality. Do not enter "Tanganyikan" unless the person is entitled to the Tanganyikan nationality. Do not enter "Zanzibari" unless the person is entitled to the Zanzibari nationality. Do not enter "Nigerian" unless the person is entitled to the Nigerian nationality. Do not enter "Ghanaian" unless the person is entitled to the Ghanaian nationality. Do not enter "Liberian" unless the person is entitled to the Liberian nationality. Do not enter "Sierra Leonean" unless the person is entitled to the Sierra Leonean nationality. Do not enter "Gambian" unless the person is entitled to the Gambian nationality. Do not enter "Guinean" unless the person is entitled to the Guinean nationality. Do not enter "Ivorian" unless the person is entitled to the Ivorian nationality. Do not enter "Togolese" unless the person is entitled to the Togolese nationality. Do not enter "Dahomean" unless the person is entitled to the Dahomean nationality. Do not enter "Cameroonian" unless the person is entitled to the Cameroonian nationality. Do not enter "Gabonese" unless the person is entitled to the Gabonese nationality. Do not enter "Congolese" unless the person is entitled to the Congolese nationality. Do not enter "Angolan" unless the person is entitled to the Angolan nationality. Do not enter "Mozambican" unless the person is entitled to the Mozambican nationality. Do not enter "Malagasy" unless the person is entitled to the Malagasy nationality. Do not enter "Mauritian" unless the person is entitled to the Mauritian nationality. Do not enter "Seychellois" unless the person is entitled to the Seychellois nationality. Do not enter "Comorian" unless the person is entitled to the Comorian nationality. Do not enter "Somali" unless the person is entitled to the Somali nationality. Do not enter "Ethiopian" unless the person is entitled to the Ethiopian nationality. Do not enter "Eritrean" unless the person is entitled to the Eritrean nationality. Do not enter "Sudanese" unless the person is entitled to the Sudanese nationality. Do not enter "Egyptian" unless the person is entitled to the Egyptian nationality. Do not enter "Libyan" unless the person is entitled to the Libyan nationality. Do not enter "Tunisian" unless the person is entitled to the Tunisian nationality. Do not enter "Algerian" unless the person is entitled to the Algerian nationality. Do not enter "Moroccan" unless the person is entitled to the Moroccan nationality.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African Blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. Karthaus, Surgeon of the S.S. N I C K E R I E, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Netherland's Government's law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Karthaus

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 24

at NEW- YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NICKERIE . Passengers sailing from PARAMARIBO , 30th January —, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPL'M	Huisinga	Jan.Anthonie	31		m m	Govern-ment offi-cial	yes	yes	English. Dutch.	Holland	Dutch	Surinam	Paramaribo	Mr.H.van Waveren Paramaribo	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last-col races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"Iral" passengers
[illegible] citizens
[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York , February 18 th , 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mias.J.Makers Brenmerstr.27	no	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white rown blue	none	Holland	Baarn
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disposition or advocating government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 609 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. N I C K E R I E. from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.B. Hayward
Comm Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 19 24

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Permanent Residence.* Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The question for consul should be answered to indicate whether the latter and [illegible] to [illegible] or [illegible]

Column 3. *Name.* The name of the alien should be expressed in such a manner that the latter and [illegible] to [illegible] or [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.* Give age of alien as of last birthday. Infants under one year should be entered as "1 mo.," "2 mos.," etc., according to the number of months old.

Column 5. *Sex.* Write "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6. *Single or married.* Write "S" for single, "M" for married, "W" for widowed, and "D" for divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be made as specific as possible, the exact occupation, trade or profession of each person being stated. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housewife," "child," "none," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not now so engaged, should be described as "retired merchant," "retired capitalist," etc. Persons of leisure, such as those living on their income, should be described as "gentleman" or "lady." Persons under 16 years of age, not at work, should be entered as "child," "student," "none," or "at home," as the case may be.

A doctor should not be made to mean a farm laborer, a tailor of the armored division, etc., and so on.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or other compensation.

Stress is laid upon the necessity of having this data correct in the manifest, and care in making the entries, because the answers to these questions determine the proper classification of aliens and the right of admission to the United States. Physical examinations are frequently delayed or detained by the failure of the examining surgeon to receive full information concerning these questions.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The nationality of each alien should be entered, even though he is a citizen of the United States. The answer should be specific. Such answers as "European," "Austrian," "Russian," "British," "African," "Asiatic," "Turkish," "Spanish," "West Indian," "South American," "Mexican," and "Central American" are indefinite and unsatisfactory. The name of the country of birth is usually sufficient, but the name of the present political division of the birthplace should be added if known. Thus, "Austria-Hungary" should be supplemented by "Austria" or "Hungary," according to the birthplace of the alien; "Turkey in Asia" should be supplemented by "Armenia," "Syria," "Arabia," etc., if possible; "Russia" should be supplemented by "Finland," "Poland," "Russia in Asia," etc., if possible; "India" should be supplemented by "Punjab," "Bengal," "Bombay," "Madras," etc., if possible. Specific information is required as to the race or people to which aliens belong who come from countries containing more than one race or people, such as Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey in Asia, India, Africa, Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies. Such races or peoples should be stated in connection with the name of the country, as "Austria-Hungary (Hebrew)," "Russia (Finn)," "Mexico (Indian)," "Africa (Negro)," "India (Hindu)," "West Indies (Negro)," etc. Aliens born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey in Asia, or Poland should be described as "German," "Austro-Hungarian," "Hungarian (Magyar)," "Russian," "Finn," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Polish," or "Hebrew," as the case may be, if such facts are known. Persons born in Switzerland should be described as "Swiss," "German Swiss," "French Swiss," or "Italian Swiss," as the case may be, if such facts are known. Most of these persons are of German, French, or Italian race.

ITALIAN—NORTH OR SOUTH

The law requires that persons coming from Italy shall be described as "Italian (North Italy)" or "Italian (South Italy)," according to the portion of Italy in which they last resided. The following provinces constitute North Italy: Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia. Persons coming from Italy should be described as "Italian (North)" or "Italian (South)," as the case may be. All other persons coming from countries contiguous to Italy shall be described as "Italian (North)" or "Italian (South)," according to the location of the place in which they have their last permanent residence prior to their departure for the United States. Thus, Italians coming from Switzerland should be described as "Italian (North)" or "Italian (South)," according to the Italian province in which they have their last permanent residence prior to their departure for the United States.

POLISH AND HEBREW

The law requires that persons coming from Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey in Asia, or Poland shall be described as "Polish," "Hebrew," or by their race or people, such as "Bohemian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Finn," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," etc. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey in Asia, or Poland who are not Polish or Hebrew shall be described by their race or people, as stated above. Persons coming from Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Portugal, Spain, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Liberia, Egypt, Arabia, Persia, China, Japan, Siam, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, or the Islands of the Pacific, or coming from the United States and Canada, should be described as "German," "Swiss," "Italian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Luxemburger," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Liberian," "Egyptian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Siamese," "African," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Pacific Islander," "United States," or "Canadian," as the case may be.

Column 9. *Last permanent home or residence.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent home. A transient residence in the United States does not constitute a permanent residence. The entry should not be "United States" unless the alien has actually established a permanent residence within the United States prior to the time of sailing.

Column 10. *Final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No. Persons coming to the United States in transit to Canada, Mexico, or other foreign countries should be described as "No." Persons coming to the United States with the intention of remaining only a short time, and then returning to their homes abroad, should be described as "No." Persons coming to the United States with the intention of remaining permanently should be described as "Yes."

Column 11. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The entry should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are explanatory and the answers thereto should be entered opposite the names to which they refer. However, if answering any question "No" will not be deemed sufficient, or if the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WICKERIE, sailing from Georgetown (B. G.) , 1 February , 19 24, Arriving at Port of New - York February 18 th. 19 24

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Comber	Stafford Xavier	37	M.	M.			Supreme Court. N.Y. County 5 March 1913	17.9W.25St.Los Angeles California.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV. E

16—938

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "N I C K E R I E" *sailing from* PORT AU PRINCE (HAITI).., February 12.., 1924, *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK, February 18th 1924., 19xx

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mann	Henri	54	6	M	W	[illegible]	New York Court,(cannot remember date)	451 = E.17th St., Bklyn.,
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	MB.								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Tech

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Hartman, Surgeon of the S.S. Rickmer employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hartman

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of February, 19 24

at New - York

Affd. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon is not employed by the vessel, this affidavit (if executed in duplicate) is required before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival; any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens mentioned in the list (or lists) are to be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon is employed by the vessel, this affidavit (if executed in duplicate) is required at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on such lists or manifests. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Victoria. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, 6th February 19 4., , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Bolet.	Julio Cesar.	23	m	s	painter	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela.	latin.	Caracas.	Venezuela.	Firm Lopez Muñoz.- Caracas.	NY.	New York City.
2		de Bolet.	Mercedes María.	26	f	m.	none.	yes.	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	latin.	id.	id.	Family Pumeles. El Valle. Caracas.	N Y	New York City.
3		de Bolet.	Carmen Cristina.	10	f.	s.	none.	yes.	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	latin.	id.	id.	id. id. id.	N Y.	New York. City.
4		de Bolet.	Carmen.	50.	f.	m.	none.	yes.	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	latin.	id.	id.	id. id. id.	N Y.	New York. City.
5	UNDER 16	de Bolet.	Juan José.	12	m.	s.	none.	yes.	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	latin.	id.	id.	id. id. id.	N Y.	New York. City.
6		Mora.	Concepción.	69.	f.	w.	none.	yes.	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	latin.	id.	id.	Family Mora.- Policias a Gobernador No 88. Caracas.	N Y.	New York. City.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York , February 18 th , ~~191~~1924 84

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read or write.	21 Length of time previously in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self.	yes	no.	J J Solet.- 46 Johnson street Brooklyn. New York.	yes	1 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown.	none.	Venezuela.	Caracas.
2	yes.	mother	yes	no.	id.	id.	id.	id.	yes	indefinn	o	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown.	none.	id.	id.
3	yes.	mother.	yes	no.	id.	id.	id.	id.	yes.	indefinno		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown.	none.	id.	id.
4	yes	husband.	yes	no.	id.	id.	id.	id.	yes.	indefinno		nonono		no	no	no	good	no.	5	9	white	brown	brown.	none.	id.	id.
5	yes.	father.	yes	no.	id.	id.	id.	id.	yes.	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	brown	brown.	none.	id.	id.
6	yes	self.	yes	no.	~~Alejandro Mora 438 W~~ 30 Strial. New York.		yes.	2month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	4	4	white	grey	black.	none.	id.	id.
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. NICKERIE, from La Guaira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Negroot
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of February, 1924

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6: *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7: *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, native or farmer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Can read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language? or If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence otherwise. Transients in transit should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. Karthaus, Surgeon of the s/s "NIC...IE" employed by the owners thereof sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Netherlands
Government's law, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Karthaus

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of February, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NICKERIE ..... Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN DEMERARA, 1st February 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GONSALVES	LIONEL PIRES	21	10	M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British Born Subject	West Indian	British Guiana	Georgetown	V. A. PIRES c/o Demerara Ice House Georgetown. Demerara. B.G.	New York	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 18 th, 1924

85

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (See instructions for filling in this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	V.A. PIRES Yes No	-	-	[illegible] : REINARTZ 320 West, 126 Street New York City	YES, 3 Years		No	No	No	No	To complete his course in Wireless	No	Good	NO	5	6	fair	dark	brown.	Scar on Forehead	Demerara British Guiana	GEORGETOWN
2		Foster Father						Unc erasain at present															
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s "NICKERIE" , *from* Georgetown. Demerara , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18 th *day of* February , *1924*

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, boilermaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should be the names of countries and cities or towns of last permanent residence independent of any temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad must be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. If within the United States, definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, if not, state that the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—if by self, by cash, father, relative, or whom; if ticket received, remittance, amount, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family, the exact amount in possession should be shown. Money handed to the head of a family should not be included in the answer in behalf of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 (N. Y.), 1893–1897 (Chicago).

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—388

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

81

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 29, 19 24

I, master of the Durch steamer, S. S. Nixkerie, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	53	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	one	Total crew this date	51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 18, 1924, consigned to Funch Edye & Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 12 Brkl, and is expected to sail February 29, 1924 for Haiti, Curacao West India Europe via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Bernard Martius van Zyl	20	Dutch	Amsterdam Jan 8 24
Hipolite de Leon	26	Dutch subject	Curacao Febr 10 24
Anton van Ommeren	26	" " "	Paramaribo Jan 30 24

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MAR 3 - 1924
RECORD DIVISION

NICKERIE

Line	Name	Rating				Age			
17	Hoi Antonio Tomas	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
18	Karl Elias	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
19	Carino Belmonte	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
20	Medina Eladio	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
21	Alberto Tomas Rivale	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
22	Rafael Alejandro Isabel	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
23	Daniel Gomez	Fireman	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
24	Daniel Cervera	Oilman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"
25	Jansen Nicolaas Anthonie	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
26	Melburg Aurelius Cyriel	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
27	William Georgette	Fireman	"	"	"	41	"	"	"
28	Alcorp Aquino Frank	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
29	Pastela William Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
30	Windt de Antonio	Sailor	"	"	"				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, 4) and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H. Delgado	22	Dutch subject			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, supposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1914

H. Delgado
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Ucci	Antonio	Italian	"	"	"	"	51	"	"
18	Hart	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
19	Cortino	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"
20	Medina	Eladio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"
21	Alberto	Pedro	Spanish	"	"	"	"	36	"	"
22	Natal	Alejandro	Spanish	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
23	Curiel	Cesar	Venezuelan	Fireman	"	"	"	22	"	"
24	Curiel	Ramon	Venezuelan	Oilman	"	"	"	37	"	"
25	Jansen	Nicolaas	Netherlands	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
26	Heilbergo	Maximiliano	Cuban	"	"	"	"	27	"	"
27	William	Georgetto	Haitian	Fireman	"	"	"	38	"	"
28	Hoop	Ignacio	Spanish	"	"	"	"	41	"	"
29	Pastor	William	Venezuelan	Fireman	"	"	"	20	"	"
30	Vindel	Antonio	Spanish	Sailor	"	"	"	19	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, 4) and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1300 '22. J. R. 2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

Form 880
Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Noordam" arriving at [illegible] from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	9/11-24	Tilbury	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Dutch			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Mate Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	61	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	[illegible]	-"-			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trimmer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] R.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Reynaud

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 430) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 19 , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	man	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
11	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
12	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
13	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
14	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
16	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
17	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
18	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	woman	"	"			
19	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	man	"	"			
20	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

37674 El. Pg.

American Consulate,
Amsterdam, Netherlands

I hereby certify that the [illegible] is complete and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 74
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via S.S. New York to N.Y.
Vice-Consul
Date January 19 1924
(This visa is valid for the application twelve months from this date provided the passport does not have to be used in that period)

50 names

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, 4) and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(153) Duplicate Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. H Rayvart Master, of the Sp Necklace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Rayvart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52 Duplicate Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel WICKERIE *, arriving at* The Port of New-York February 18 , 19 24, *from the port of* Amsterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Regoort	Huibrecht	Master	8/1.24	Amsterdam	No	Yes	42	man	Dutch	Holland			
2	Giltay	Johannus Pieter	Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	-do-	-do-			
3	Oldenburger	Harm	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-			
4	Reitsma	Bauke Aaljin	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-			
5	Jansen	Willem Johannes	2nd Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-			
6	Houtkamp	Frederik Hendrik	1st Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-			
7	Meyers	Georgius Jacobus	Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-			
8	Bakker	Dirk	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-			
9	Hamer de	Hubrecht Jacob	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-			
10	Karthaus	D. A.	Doctor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	61	-do-	-do-	-do-			
11	Haeken	Gerardus Antonius Wilhelmus	Marconist	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-			
12	Weenink	Jacob Elisa	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-			
13	Pieternella	Antonio E.	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	African Bl	-do-			
14	Beul	Willem Carel	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-			
15	Wyman	David	Lampenist	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	Dutch subject -do-			
16	Clara	Francico Simion	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-			
17	Hooi	Antonio Habal	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	51	-do-	-do-	-do-			
18	Hart	Elias	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-			
19	Cherino	Belisario	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-			
20	Medina	Eladio	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-			
21	Alberto	Joseph Liberato	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	-do-	-do-	-do-			
22	Hatoti	Alejandro Jacob	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-			
23	Curiel	George	-do - Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-			
24	Curiel	Gerugora Viriaro	Oilman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-			
25	Jansen	Nicolaas	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-			
26	Helburg	Anthonio Marcelino Gysbert	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-			
27	Welthaus	Georgito	Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-			
28	Stroop	Ignacio Vcente	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	-do-	-do-	-do-			
29	Pastola	Willem Floris	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-			
30	Windt de	Antonie	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-			

1st Officer & Purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Duplicate

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel NICKERIE, *arriving at* The Port of New York February 18, 1924, *from the port of* Amsterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Regoort	Huibrecht	Master	8/1.24	Amsterdam	No	Yes	42	man	Dutch	Holland			
2	Giltay	Johannus Pieter	Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	-do-	-do-			
3	Oldenburger	Harm	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-			
4	Reitsma	Bauke Aaljin	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-			
5	Jansen	Willem Johannes	2nd Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-			
6	Houtkamp	Frederik Hendrik	3rd Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-			
7	Meyers	Georgius Jacobus	Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-			
8	Bakker	Dirk	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-			
9	Hamer de	Hubrecht Jacob	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-			
10	Karthaus	D. A.	Doctor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	61	-do-	-do-	-do-			
11	Haeken	Gerardus Antonius Wilhelmus	Marconist	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-			
12	Weenink	Jacob Elias	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-			
13	Pieternella	Antonio E.	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	African Bl	-do-			
14	Baal	Willem Carel	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-			
15	Wyman	David	Lampenist	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	Dutch subject -do-			
16	Clara	Francico Simion	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-			
17	Hooi	Antonio Habal	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	51	-do-	-do-	-do-			
18	Hart	Elias	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-			
19	Cherino	Beliesario	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-			
20	Medina	Eladio	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-			
21	Alberto	Joseph Liberato	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-			
22	Hatoti	Alejandro Jacob	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-			
23	Curiel	George	-do - Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-			
24	Curiel	GerugoraNiriarez	Oilman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-			
25	Jansen	Nicolaas	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-			
26	Helburg	Marcelino Gysbert Anthonio	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-			
27	Welthaus	Georgito	Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-			
28	Stroop	Ignacio Veente	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	-do-	-do-	-do-			
29	Pastola	Willem Floris	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-			
30	Windt de	Antonie	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-			

Stroop

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of [illegible], 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 850

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Reyoort.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb., 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Duplicate

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WICKERI'E , *arriving at* The Port of New-York February 18 1924, *from the port of* Amsterdam

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Galen van	Peter Frank	✓ Steward	8/1/24	Amsterdam	No	Yes	31	man	Dutch	Holland			
2	Gruter	Hugo Willem Frederik	✓ -do-	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-			
3	As	Cor	Servant	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	-do-			
4	Beniten	Willem Louis	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	African Bl	-do-			
5	Reuser	Paulus Jacobus	Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	Dutch	-do-			
6	Peters	Jan	-do-	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	-do-			
7	Verstege	Wilhelmus Johannes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-			
8	Zyl van	Bernarius Martinus	Servant	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-			
9	Bruin	Jan	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-			
10	Weltevreden	Willem Johan Harry	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	African Bl	-do-			
11	Reyes	Jose Adolfo	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-			
12	Helvert	Bernarius Maria Gerardus Henricus	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-			
13	Puriel	Moizes Tomas	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-			
14	Laufer	Sem	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-			
15	Krieger	Johan Cornelis	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-			
16	Macnack	Cornelis Willem Lodewyk	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-			
17	Windt de	Gerardus Theodorus	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-			
18	Hessink	Jansina Geertruida	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	woman	Dutch	-do-			
19	Oostburg	Hendrik	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	man	African Bl	-do-			
20	Altorf	Pieter	-do-	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or elsewhere, containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and discharging.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel "NICKERIE", *arriving at* New York U.S.A., February 18, 19 24, *from the port of* Curacao DWI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STUMS	LAURENS ANDRIES			2nd Officer	8/1/24	A'dam	No	Yes	29	M	Dutch	Holland			
2	Spannenburg	Jan			Pantryman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			
3	Eugen von	Emile Gerard A			Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			
4	Veltmeyer	Jacobus Antonius F			do	do	do	do	so	29	do	do	do			
5	Segrshoeff	Cornelis			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			
6	van Ommeren	Anton			Baker	30-1-24	Paramaribo	do	do	21	do	African bl	Dutch subject			
7	Pool	George			Servant	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do			
8	Vaneur	Eugene			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do			
9	Puriel	Lucas			do	9-2-24	Curacao	do	do	26	do	do	do			
10	de Leon	Wipolito	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			
11	Hernandez	Juan	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			
12	Antony	Eugenio	✓		do	do	do	do	so	28	do	do	do			
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Following Ships
Total 53

[redacted] Curacao DWI
[redacted] Feb 9, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[redacted] of the United States of America.

American Consulate No. 24
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Nickerie
(Consul)

Date Feb. 9, 1924
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] date, provided the vessel continues to be cargo for that period.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 110
Proper ; sup. visa
shipped : 12 since last visa
discharged : 12 " " "

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. D
IMMI

Requ

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7

ER, DETAIN ON ... OR REMOVE ALIENS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93

PORT OF New York
Feb 21st, 1924

I, master of the British S.S. Winaplows from port of Cuban Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 18th, 1924, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp'n; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail Feb 21st, 1924, for Cuban & Jamaican Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	Last vessel deserted	When and where signed on

[OVER]

16	Tunning	Jose,		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	155
17	Torrente	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135
18	Saavedra	Jose	✓	"	1/2/24	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135
19	Barral	Jose,		Fireman	10/1/24,	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145
20	Silva	Enrisa		"	1/2/24,	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135
21	Salguiero	Salvedina	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130
22	Caballero	Ramon	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	British	5-9	185
23	Hermandez	Vincente,		Steward	19/12/23,	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150
24	Lee	Jhong		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145
25	Ah	Choi		Messman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140
26	Leon	Ning		"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140
27	Wong	Hing		Messboy	"	"	"	"	"			African	"	5-7	150
28	Chan	Hee													
29	Cameron	Roderick		"	22/1/24,	Jamaica									
30															

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date FEB 6 1924

I hereby certify that the visa ~~below~~ affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible] Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Gibara (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Gibara Cuba
Date FEB 6 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, however the passport itself continues in force for the period stated.)

FEB $2 1924
FEE STAMP

Attila Feb 6 pm
Santiago, 8 am

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation.
Owners Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation,

J. Rivalta
Vessel with twenty-nine (29) Dash. members of crew

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Davies	39	British	Dec 20th 1923, New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Atkinson	37	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1612

R. J. Blain
Master.

[OVER.]

No. on list													
16	Running												
17	Torrente	Jose		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	155
18	Saavedra	Jose		"	1/2/24	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135
19	Barral	Jose,		Fireman	10/1/24,	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135
20	Silva	Enrico		"	1/2/24,	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145
21	Salguiero	Salvedina		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135
22	Caballero	Ramon		Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130
23	Hermandez	Vincente,		Steward	19/12/23,	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	British	5-9	185
24	Lee	Chong		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150
25	Ah	Choi		Messman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145
26	Leon	Hing		"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140
27	Wong	Hing		Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140
28	Chan	Hee		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	African	"	5-7	150
29	Cameron	Roderick		"	22/1/24,	Jamaica									
30															

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date FEB 6 1924

I hereby certify that the visa ~~below~~ affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 164
at Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. La Cubana
Date FEB 6 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, if the passport bears no earlier expiration date.)

FEB $2 1924

Attila
Santiago, 4 8

Sailed with twenty-nine (29) Irish members of crew

J. Rivalta

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation.
Owners Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

...be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...riving at New York, , Feb, 8th, , 1924, from the port of Antilla, Feb. 7th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	(11) Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1				Master	19/12/23,	New York,	No	Yes	40	M	English	American	5-8	135	
2				1.st.Mate,	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	British	5-8	145	
3				2.nd, "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-9	170	
4				3.rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-5	130	
5				Bos'n,	"	"	"	"	32	"	African	"	5-9	190	
6				Sailor,	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	135	
7				"	31/12/23,	Jamaica	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	135	
8				"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	
9				"	22/1/24,	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
10				"	1/2/24,	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	155	
11				Radio Op'r,	19/12/23,	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-9	135	
12				Purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7	145	
13				Chief Engn'r,	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	American	5-8	160	
14				2.nd, "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5-7	150	
15				3.rd, "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-6	130	
16				4,th, "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9	190	
17				Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	130	
18				"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	155	
19				"	1/2/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135	
20				Fireman	10/1/24,	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	
21				"	1/2/24,	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
22				"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	
23				Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	
24				Steward	19/12/23,	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	British	5-9	185	
25				Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150	
26				Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	
27				"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
28				Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	
29				"	22/1/24,	Jamaica	"	"	18	"	African	"	5-7	150	
30															

Attila Feb 6th
Santiago 8th

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date FEB 6 1924

I hereby certify that the visa ... affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ... (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via ... Cuba
Date FEB 6 1924
(The validity of this visa expires at twelve months from this date. Bring this passport ... Consulate for the next visa.)

FEB 8 1924

J. Walts
Vessel with twenty-nine (29) Irish members of crew

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation.
Owners Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Limited, of the United States of America.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation,

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. D. IMMI

Requ

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Present in Duplicate.)

Port of ... Feb 7th 192...

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Attila Atlantic Nav. Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to U.S. Mail Steamer 34 detain on board (Place of delivery or detention.) remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

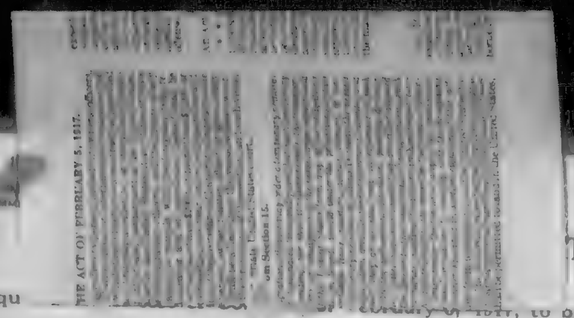
NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew (cook, etc.))

All Officers members of crew (29)
for Cruise Only

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. Nevins
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
R. J. Blair
(Master or person acting as receipt.)
(DATE.)

No. on list		
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9	Campbell	Edward
10	Phillips,	Albert,
11	Kahn,	Alfred,
12	Johnson,	Charles,
13	Brookbank	Alex,
14	Davies	Samuel
15	Colquhoun	Duncan
16	Dunning	John.L,
17	Torrente	Jose
18	Saavedra	Jose
19	Barral	Jose,
20	Silva	Enrico
21	Salguiero	Salvadina
22	Caballero	Ramon
23	Hermandez	Vincente,
24	Lee	Chong
25	Ah	Choi
26	Leon	Hing
27	Wong	Hing
28	Chan	Hee
29	Cameron	Roderick
30		



Sheet No. 1.

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requ [illegible] ...ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel S/S,Miraflores, *arriving at* New York, Feb, 18th, 192 4, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuban Ports, Feb. 7th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blair,	Robert.J,			Master	19/12/23,	New York,	No	Yes	40	M	English	American	5-8	135	
2	Crichton	Alex,			1.st.Mate,	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	British	5-5	145	
3	Wright	James.A,			2.nd, "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-9	165	
4	Glass	William,			3.rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-5	130	
5	Cohen	George.V,			Bos'n,	"	"	"	"	32	"	African	"	5-9	190	
6	Munro	Bromley,			Sailor,	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	135	
7	Reid.	William,			"	31/12/23,	Jamaica	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	
8	Tait,	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	145	
9	Campbell	Edward			"	22/1/24,	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
10	Phillips,	Albert,			"	1/2/24,	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	155	
11	Kahn,	Alfred,			Radio Op'r,	19/12/23,	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5-9	135	
12	Johnson,	Charles,			Purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7	145	
13	Brookbank	Alex,			Chief Engn'r,	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	American	5-6	160	
14	Davies	Samuel			2.nd, "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	British	5-7	150	
15	Colquhoun	Duncan			3.rd, "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-6	130	
16	Gunning	John.L,			4,th, "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9	180	
17	Torrente	Jose			Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	130	
18	Saavedra	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	155	
19	Barral	Jose,			"	1/2/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135	
20	Silva	Enrico			Fireman	10/1/24,	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	
21	Salguiero	Salvedina			"	1/2/24,	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
22	Caballero	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	
23	Hermandez	Vincente,			Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	
24	Lee	Chong			Steward	19/12/23,	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	British	5-9	185	
25	Ah	Choi			Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150	
26	Leon	Hing			Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	
27	Wong	Hing			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
28	Chan	Hee			Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	
29	Cameron	Roderick			"	22/1/24,	Jamaica	"	"	17	"	African	"	5-7	150	
30	Attila to Santiago,															

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date FEB 6 1924

I hereby certify that the visa ~~below~~ affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature] Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 124
Antilla (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ships to Cuba
[signature]
Date FEB 6 1924
(The validity of this visa as such terminates months from that date. Bearer must report to an immigration officer at the port of entry before proceeding.)
FEB $2 1924 FEE STAMP

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation.
Owners Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation.

J. Walters
Vessel with twenty-nine (29) Dash. members of crew

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Blair, Master, of the Br. S.S. Fairtoun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Blair
Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February 1924

J. J. Walls
Immigrant Instructor

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 1507, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S. S. MEXICO, SAILING TODAY WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye Jr MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted and explained at the end hereof.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the master must execute this affidavit before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood stock is the basis. The classification of the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO . Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA FEBRUARY 14, , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
RES. U.S.A. RET. 1		EMERY	ELIZA	29		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. MRS ANNA HOLDESWORTH 541 W.124TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NYSNY.	NEW YORK.
2		BASTERRECHEA	ANDRES	19		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO.	FRIEND. F.E. FONSECA. 102 GALIANO ST. HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		CORA INSUA	LUIS	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	UNCLE. JOSE LOPEZ MENENDEZ. BELASCOAIN #36. HAVANA. CUBA.	MASS.	BOSTON
4 TEMP. STAY		GOUTHRO	FREDERICK	31		M	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	SYDNEY.NS.	MOTHER. MRS MARGARET GOUTHRO. SYDNEY N.S. CANADA.	CANADA.	NOVA SCOTIA
5 TEMP. STAY		THOMPSON	ALEXANDER	58		M	S	CLERYMAN	YES	ENG.FRENCH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA	BROTHER. JOHN THOMPSON. GLACEBAY. NOVA SCOTIA.CANADA.	CANADA.	NOVA SCOTIA
6 TEMP. STAY		MASRUA	SIMON	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH.SPAN.	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE. MRS. MASRUA. FIGURAS 55- HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
7 RES. U.S.A. RET.		LICHTENSTETTEN	CHARLES	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN.SPAN.	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. VICENTE GARCIA FLORES. AMARGURA 76. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8 TEMP. STAY		Parnell	Fred	55		M	M	Grocer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	St Catherine	Residence: Canada 97 Albert St. St Catherine	St Catherine	
9 TEMP. STAY		Parnell	Margaret	51		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	St Catherine	With husband Line 8	Canada	St Catherine
10 TRANSIT.		Nungesser	Consuelo	19		F	M	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Husband: Chas. Nungesser Almendares Hotel, Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
TRANSIT.		Geffroy	Claudine	50		F	W	Maid	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	With employer Line 10.	Cuba	Havana
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. , FEB. 14TH. 1924 , 19 91

14—480

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether cash, draft, money order, or name of person who paid for ticket.	17 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether coming to work for some person or company in the United States, and if so, what person or company. Whether coming for a special purpose, and if so, what purpose. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged agreement or understanding with any person or persons to perform labor in the United States, and if so, with what person or persons. Whether coming on account of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform any labor or service in the United States, and if so, what offer, promise, or agreement. Whether coming in consequence of any solicitation, and if so, by whom solicited. Whether assisted to come by any person, corporation, or association, and if so, by whom assisted. Whether coming by reason of any relation to any person already in the United States, and if so, what relation and what person. Whether coming in response to any general or special invitation, and if so, to what invitation. Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or written, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement was, as nearly as may be.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, book, pamphlet, or advertisement, and if so, what order, circular, book, pamphlet, or advertisement.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.	25 Whether a professional beggar.	26 Whether coming as a result of the procurement of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1924 NY.	FRIEND. MRS. ANNA HOLDESWORTH 541 W.124TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1923 NY.	FRIEND. F. E. FONSECA JR. 150 DUANE ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	CUBA	ORIENTE
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	FRIENDS. PEDRO GOMEZ CUETO & CO. 186 LINCOLN ST.BOSTON. MASS.	YES 1 YEAR	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1924 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	LIGHT	GREY	NONE	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1923 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	NOVA SCOTIA
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1924 N.Y.	FRIENDS. S. HANDAL BROS. 30 E.21ST.ST.NEW YORK CITY.	YES 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	DANRAS	SYRIA
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1923 N.Y.	FRIENDS. HERBERT B. LEDERER CORP. 93 FIFTH AVENUE.NEW YORK CITY.	NO RESIDENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GERMANY	BADEN
8	yes	self	yes	yes 1924 NY	Transit to Canada	no 5 days	no	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk br		br	none	Canada	St Catherine
9	yes	husband	yes	yes 1924 NY	With husband Line 8	no 5 days	no	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Canada	St Catherine
10	yes	husband	yes	yes 1923 NY	Mother: Nellie Watters 570 Park Ave, New York	yes 5 wks	no	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	France Paris	Paris
11	yes	employer	yes	yes 1923 NY	With employer Line 10	yes 2 wks	no	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	France	Paris
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES --- MASTER, of the S. S. MEXICO, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
MASTER XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Ship's list or manifest number.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors.

Column 4. *Age.* — The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "coal miner," "stone mason," "merchant," "tailor," "servant," "clerk," "cook," "shoemaker," "painter," "baker," "engineer," "weaver," "lawyer," "physician," "chemist," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "artist," "scientific lecturer," "trapper," "interpreter," etc. No entries of "laborer," "farmer," "gentleman," or "none" should be made, except in the case of children or persons of leisure or persons physically incapable of labor.

A distinction should be made between a laborer and a farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as a landowner or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire. Abbreviations should be made.

Stowaways unexamined by the surgeon should be so designated in the manifests, and corrections should be made in the event, by the inspectors and boarding officers during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read.* — The column is to be ruled out entirely for all persons coming from countries not requiring the ability to read as a condition precedent to admission.

Read what last name [sic, if exemption is claimed under what paragraph] — In answering this question the language claimed the alien as a whole must be considered. If given a racial name and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject. A native of Scotland, England, Ireland, Germany, or Russia should be described as Scotch, English, Irish, German, or Russian, according to his race or people, and not as British, Germany, or Russia. A native of Scotland, England, or Ireland should be described as Scotch, English, or Irish, according to his race or people, and not as British. A native of Germany should be described as German, and not as Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurttemberger, etc. A native of Russia should be described as Russian, Finn, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, etc., according to his race or people, and not as Russian. A native of Turkey should be described as Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Kurd, Albanian, Turkish Hebrew, etc., according to his race or people, and not as Turkish. A native of Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Transylvanian,

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO Sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. FEBRUARY, 14TH. , 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. , 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex	M. or S.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth city or town and state	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ROSE	FRIEDA	36		F	M	WORCESTER. MASS DEC. 7, 1887		RED BANK. NEW JERSEY.
2	ROBERTSON	WILHELMINE	34		F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	RED BANK. NEW JERSEY.
3	MORONEY	JAMES	55		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. JULY 27 1868		205 SOUTH 13TH ST. PHILA.PA.
4	Mc Craren	JAMES	55		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. FEB 18, 1868		1518 DICKINSON ST. PHILA.PA.
5	Felker	GEORGE F.	39		M	S	ATLANTIC CITY.N.J. JLU 4, 1885		32 W.40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
6	MEYER	EDWARD	41		M	M	NEWARK, N.J. OCT. 22, 1882		80 PARK PL. NEWARK, N.J.
7	FELLOWS	PERRY	51		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 12, 1872		ROCHESTER. N.Y.
8	FELLOWS	ROSE	50		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPT. 11, 1874		WITH HUSBAND NO. 7
9	WILSON	ANDREW	50		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 4, 1873		204 FRANKLYN ST.NEW YORK.NY.
10	WILSON	MARIE	46		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. OCT. 5, 1877		WITH HUSBAND NO. 9
11	HARNED	FRANK	68		M	M	MERCHANTVILLE.N.J. AUG. 19, 1856		MERCHANTVILLE. N.J.
12	ROSENBLOOM	LOUIS	54		M	M		Father U. S. Citizen	945 MC KINLEY AVENUE.N.E.N.Y.
13	ROSENBLOOM	LEONA M.	49		F	M	MANCHESTER. N.H. AUG. 22 1874		WITH HUSBAND NO. 12
14	Bernken	WILLIAM	45		M	M		KINGS COUNTY.NEW YORK. APRIL 1900.	708 STROLING PLACE BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
15	Bernken	ISABEL	45		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. JUNE 26, 1876		WITH HUSBAND NO. 14
16	SPENCER	HERMAN E.	44		M	S	BOSTON. MASS APRIL 8, 1879		5502-5TH AVE.BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	RABINOWITZ	ABRAM	28		M	M	PATERSON, N.J. JAN. 16, 1895		494 PARK AVE. PATERSON N.J.
18	RABINOWITZ	SARAH C.	23		F	M		WITH HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 17
19	DOHERTY	DENNIS M.	49		M	M	FAIRPORT. N.Y. MARCH 9, 1874		1015 CULVER ROAD.ROCHESTER.NY
20	DOHERTY	ANNA G.	40		F	M	RUSH. N.Y. JULY 1, 1883		WITH HUSBAND NO. 19
21	HOWES	VAN S.	49		M	S	KEENE. N.H. JULY 8, 1875		43 CENTRAL SQUARE. NEW YORK
22	GRANT	JOHN WESLEY	33		M	S	SOUTHBRIDGE. MASS. JULY 25, 1890		258 COURT ST. KEENE. N.H.
23	ROEBLING	GEORGE W.	59		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN. 9, 1865		50 CHURCH ST.NEW YORK CITY
24	FREEMAN	GORDON	28		M	S	FAIRHAVEN, MASS. JAN. 11, 1896		123 W. NEWTON STREET, BOSTON. MASS.
25	LYONS	SIMON	34		M	S	KINGSTOWN. N.Y. SEPT. 16, 1880		292 WAHSINGTON AVE. KINGSTOWN. N.Y.
26	CHAMBERS	LEON	30		M	S	KINGSTOWN. N.Y. OCT. 23, 1894		250 CLINTON AVENUE KINGSTOWN. N.Y.
27	GRAVES	AGNES	33		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. JULY 8, 1890		686 LINCOLN PLACE.BROOKLYN N.Y
28	LYMBER	CHAS. D.	46		M	S		NEW YORK CITY 1896.	869 W. 180TH ST.NEW YORK CITY
Cancelled 29	[illegible]	ISAAC	[illegible]		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. NOV. 29, 1893		[illegible]
Cancelled 30	[illegible]	ALEXANDER	[illegible]		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. OCT. 26, 1890		[illegible]

Lines 29 & 30 -- Isaac Mervisch and Alexander [illegible], did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO Sailing from NAVANA. CUBA. FEBRUARY, 14, , 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Last Birthday	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES—INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF U. S. STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	CITIZEN IN UNITED STATES
1	PARROTT	ELIZABETH	35	F	S DAYTON.OHIO SEPT. 24, 1888		#10 BOUDINOT ST. PRINCETON. NEW JERSEY.
2	MOONEY	THOMAS G.	31	M	M ORANGE. NEW JERSEY FEB. 14, 1892		64 NEW ST.E. ORANGE. N.J.
3	GILLMORE	MARY	35	F	M NEWARK. N.J. SEPT. 26, 1890		431-3RD AVENUE, EAST. ROSELLE. NEW JERSEY.
4	CARDWAY	FRED	36	M	M JENEVA. N.Y. MARCH 10, 1887		342 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
5	NATHANSON	NAT.	25	M	M	BRONX COURT 161ST.ST.N.Y. 1906.	814 HEWETT PL.BRONX.NEW YORK
6	HOWARD	WILLIAM	21	M	S NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPT. 27, 1902		65 W. 90TH ST.NEW YORK CITY
7	MURRAY	MARGUERITE L.	23	F	S NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 8, 1900		65 W. 90TH ST.NEW YORK CITY
8	WALSH	JAMES	31	M	S CHICAGO. ILL. AUG. 14, 1892		6560 HARVARD AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
9	BASSETT	XMELOMX [illegible]	24	M	M CORINGTON. VA. JUNE 12, XXX1899		1318 S.BROAD ST. PHILA. PA.
10	HOWARD	MARGARET	60	F	M BOSTON MASS. SEPT. 12, 1863		1217 83RD.BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO . Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. FEBRUARY 14, , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REDONDO	CELESTINO	26	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ODON VILLANOVA. 7 FLORES ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
2	TEMP. VISA.	CALLADO	JOSE	20	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. ANTONIO CALLADO. 118 AGUILA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	RET. U.S.A.	OLLERO	LISARDO	21	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	AMBRIDGE. PA.	FRIEND. CAYETANO LOPEZ. 16 STA. CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4	RET. U.S.A.	IGLESIAS	LAUREANO	49	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	RIDE. ARIZ.	COUSIN. JUAN PARRA 14 STA CLARA. ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5	RET. U.S.A.	RODRIGUEZ	PEDRO	20	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	TAMPA. FLA.	COUSIN. MARTINA JIMENEZ. 37-#56-VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
6		VILA	CASIANO	29	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	BUFFALO.NY.	FRIEND. GERARDO GONZALEZ. 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7	RET. U.S.A.	LUGES	FELIPE	42	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. JUAN TORRES. 13 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		VILLAR	ANGEL	24	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. RAMON PEREZ. 82 LAMPARILLA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S. S. MEXICO, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. S. Vermilye M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16th day of FEBRUARY, 19 01

at NEW YORK.

Thos. King
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. , FEB 15 1924 , *19*

101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to place of ultimate destination. (See Rule 22.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of - Hair.	Color of - Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.						
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MANUEL REDONDO. WINDBER. PENNSYLVANIA.	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. FERNANDO RODRIGUEZ. 213 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	~~2MONTHS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	PA.	FRIEND. GAETANO DE LUCAS. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.NY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	ARIZ.	FRIEND. GAETANO DE LUCAS. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.NY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	FLA.	COUSIN. JUAN RODRIGUEZ. 307 WATER ST.YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. FRANCISCO SENRA 45 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	COUSIN. JOSE LUCES. 668 WASHINGTON ST.NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	COUSIN. NICOMEDES PEREZ. 469, WEST 10TH ST.NEW YORK.NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. JONES MASTER *, of the* S. S. MEXICO *, from* HAVANA. CUBA. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* February *,* 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron puller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Can to read and to write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independence, country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if not; also the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

LIST OR MANIFEST C

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli

Vessel Mexico , *arriving*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(2) IN FU	(2) SEAM	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E				US Cit			None
2	Nordskog	John				"			
3	Harrison	William F				"			
4	Cleary	Edward				"			
5	Cupiero	Joaquin				Spain	5-9	160	
6	Laker	Alexander				Holland	5-6	150	
7	Duyich	Thomas				US Cit			
8	Vourtrinay	Nicholas				"			
9	Mavroleon	George				Italy	5-5	145	
10	Danies	Peter				USCit			
11	Emers	Nicolas				Holland	5-5	150	
12	Marcera	Martin				"	5-9	160	
13	Vitte	Manuel				"	5-6	160	
14	Muller	August				"	5-9	160	
15	Soliano	Federico				"	5-8	160	
16	Leons	Jacinto				"	5-7	150	
17	Carrera	Victor				[illegible]zuela	5-5	145	
18	Martines	Bonafacio				Holland	5-5	150	
19	Felida	Juan				"	5-9	150	
20	Navarro	Estanislao				n Mexico	5-9	145	
21	Greenock	Theophilos				n British	5-6	140	
22	Rodie	Donald H				US Cit			
23	Cusnman	Douglas				"			
24	Vermilye	William G				"			
25	Hawkins	Ernest				"			
26	Kuehl	Joseph B				"			
27	De Rheims	Henry				"			
28	Burrows	Amos A				"			
29	Pervelis	Gregory				"			
30	Christensen	Mikkel				"			

MEXICO

Line Ward Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

PORT OF [illegible], N. Y.
[illegible], 19

I, master of the [illegible], S. S. [illegible], from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 104 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 104 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 106 Total crew this date 106

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19 , consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19 , for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER]

J.S.Sanchez	Water tender	47	"
A.Sabos	"	43	"
J.Souza	"	45	"
C.Louijos	Fireman	39	Greece
J.Ramos	"	20	Spain
C.Scanderino	"	29	
R.Lopez	"	37	
J.Gomez	"	23	"
J.Seijas	"	40	"
M.Galan	Wiper	42	
A.Teria	"	24	Cuba
A.Garrido	"	42	"
Asst Purser			
Surgeon		64	"
Radio Opr		38	"
Jr " "		18	"
Chief Engr.		48	"
1st Asst "		37	"
2nd " "		39	"
3rd " "		30	"

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel Mexico , *arriving at* Ne

MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(13) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E						None
2	NordsRog	John				5-9	160	
3	Harrison	William F				5-6	150	
4	Cleary	Edward						
5	Cupiero	Joaquin				5-5	145	
6	Laker	Alexander						
7	Duyich	Thomas				5-5	150	
8	Vourtrinay	Nicholas				5-9	160	
9	Mavroleon	George				5-6	160	
10	Danies	Peter				5-9	160	
11	Emers	Nicolas				5-8	160	
12	Marcera	Martin				5-7	150	
13	Vitte	Manuel					145	
14	Muller	August				5-5	145	
15	Soliano	Federico				5-5	150	
16	Leons	Jacinto				5-9	150	
17	Carrera	Victor				5-9	145	
18	Martines	Bonafacio				5-6	140	
19	Felida	Juan						
20	Navarro	Estanislao						
21	Greenock	Theophilos						
22	Rodie	Donald H						
23	Cushman	Douglas						
24	Vermilye	William G						
25	Hawkins	Ernest						
26	Kuehl	Joseph B						
27	De Rheims	Henry						
28	Burrows	Amos A						
29	Pervelis	Gregory						
30	Christensen	Mikkel						
	Surgeon			84				
	Radio Opr			28				
	Jr " "			18				
	Chief Engr.			48				
	1st Asst "			37				
	2nd " "			29				
	3rd " "			30				

Line Ward Line

Owners " "

Local Agents....

14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—10.3

FEB 25 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 880
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Not a Member of Crew paid (2) at this port.

Page 3.

AS M ER

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Naturalives	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.

S.S.MEXICO sailed from New York to Cuba & Mexico voy.299

Arrived Feb. 7,1924
Signed Feb.22,1924
Sailed Feb.28,1924.

Required under

Vess

(1) No. on list	Fam	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
		J.E.Jones	Master		
1	Jor	J.Nordskog	1st Officer	29	U.S.
2	Nor	J.Harrison	2nd "	40	"
3	Hal	H.B.Cleary	3rd "	31	"
4	Cle	J.Cupiero	Carpenter	37	"
5	Cul	A.Baker	Boatswain	38	Holland
6	La	N.Voutrinay	Quartermaster	30	U.S.
7	Du	G.Macroleon	"	29	Italy
8	Vo	L.Mayich	"	27	U.S.
9	Ma	M.Marcera	A.B.Seaman	39	Holland
10	Da	Muriel	"	34	"
11	Em	John Selina	"	36	"
12	Ma	August Muller	"	48	"
13	Vi	J. Martinez	"	21	"
14	Mu	F. Olimeo	"	39	"
15	Sc	P.Daniels	"	38	U.S.
16	Le	E.Coster	"	38	Holland
17	Ca	Robert Brown	"	36	U.S.
18	Martines	Bonafacio	"	43	Holland
19	Felida	Juan	"	25	Mexico
20	Navarro	Estanislao	Ord Seaman	32	W.I.
21	Greenock	Theophilos	"		
22	Rodie	Donald H	Purser	23	U.S.
23	Cushman	Douglas	Asst Purser	48	"
24	Vermilye	William G	Surgeon	24	Venezuela
25	Hawkins	Ernest	Radio Opr	26	U.S.
26	Kuehl	Joseph B	Jr " "	18	"
27	De Rheims	Henry	Chief Engr.	49	U.S.
28	Burrows	Amos A	1st Asst "	29	
29	Pervelis	Gregory	2nd " "	30	
30	Christensen	Mikkel	3rd " "	31	
		F. Franklin	Jr. Engr.	35	
		J.Gallegos	" "	27	
		Keyser	" "	26	"
		Ben Swanson	Refrig Engr.	44	
		Benuftopolos	" Oiler	44	Greece
		W.Jefferson	" "	19	U.S.
		Torlagstad	Oiler	27	Norway
		J.Contreras	"	29	Spain
		Garcia	"	39	Spain
		E.J.Colley	"	36	U.S.
		M. Griner	"	18	"
		Alvarino	"	35	Spain
		J.Sanchez	Water Tender	47	"
		Ramos	"	43	"
		Souza	"	45	"
		Bouijos	Fireman	39	Greece
		J. Ramos	"	20	Spain
		Candarino	"	29	"
		M.Lopez	"	37	
		J.Gomez	"	23	"
		Beijas	"	40	"
		M.Galan	Wiper	42	
		M.Negreria		24	Cuba
		M.Garrido		42	
				58	
				64	"
				28	"
				18	"
				48	"
				57	"
				29	"
				30	"

103

MEXICO

Line Ward Line
Owners " "
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Note.- Number of crew [illegible] (if [illegible] less).

Required under

Vess

(1)

No. on list	Nam					
1	Jor					
2	Nor					
3	Hal					
4	Cl					
5	Cu					
6	La					
7	Du					
8	Vo					
9	Ma					
10	Da					
11	Er					
12	M					
13	Vi					
14	Mu					
15	Sc					
16	L					
17	C					
18	Martines	Bonafacio	"			
19	Felida	Juan	"			
20	Navarro	Estanislao	Ord Seaman			
21	Greenock	Theophilos	" "			
22	Rodie	Donald H	Purser			
23	Cushman	Douglas	Asst Purser			
24	Vermilye	William G	Surgeon			
25	Hawkins	Ernest	Radio Opr			
26	Kuehl	Joseph B	Jr " "			
27	De Rueims	Henry	Chief Engr.			
28	Burrows	Amos A	1st Asst "			
29	Pervelis	Gregory	2md " "			
30	Christensen	Mikkel	3rd " "			

MEXICO

J.Jensen	2nd	41	C.S.	
B.Kaffy	Stewardess	45	"	
L.Lyons	"	54	"	
.Vlachos	Chief Cook	43	"	
J.Lorenzo	2nd "	32	"	
B.Mitakidy	3rd "	30	Turkey	
M.Tsourkus	4th "	28	Greece	
F.Menendez	Kitchen Helper	28	Spain	
L.Corcoeches	"	27	Venezuela	
J.Carabias	Baker	41	Spain	
V.Leon	2nd Baker	29	"	
J.Caraballes	Butcher	49	Mexico	
Vaujed.	" Helper	22	Spain	104
.Marvaez	Pantryman	29	"	
B.Gonzalez	2nd Pantryman	32	"	
.Lorenzo	3rd "	23	"	
F.De Wendt	Messman	24	Holland	
M.Albertus	"	22		
John Rosario	Messboy	23	"	
August Müller	"	18	"	
Fernand Wolff	Scullaryman	19	Germany	
P.Loro	"	2.	Cuba	
M.Carrera	2nd Cabin Steward	44	Spain	
J.Calas	Bath "	52	Cuba	
C.Hart	Deck "	39	U.S.	
J.Martinez	Porter	25	Holland	
J.Mannos	Barber	29	Italy	
M.Aponte	Waiter	26	U.S.	
L.Lindhoj	"	22	Denmark	
F.Manzella	"	22	Mexico	
A.Castro	"	27	Spain	
Jack Anderson	"	17	U.S.	
S.Brimlow	"	37	"	
G.Anderson	"	32	"	
A.Glos	"	24	"	
A.Buhrens	"	36	Germany	
T.B.Norving	"	30	Holland	
.Hansen	"	33	U.S.	
John Cook	"	52	U.S.	
Luis Llonga	"	22	Spain	
F.Sheriden	"	31	U.S.	
M.P.Conquet	"	31	"	
C.Jorgenson	"	27	"	
F.Hultfreter	"	59	Germany	
A.Stanley	"	21	England	
J.Alvarez	"	23	Cuba	
.Sullivant	"	25	England	
F.A.Lopez	"	19	Spain	
.Hackett	"	34	Ireland	
C.Gonzalez	"	22	Spain	

Crew 106

		60	
		64	"
		28	"
		18	"
		48	"
		27	"
		29	"
		30	"

Line Ward Line
Owners " "
Local Agents 14 1289

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
[illegible]

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York, N.Y. Feb. 28, 1920. S.S. "Mexico."

Francis J. Griffin, Asst. Purser.

H. E. Carmichael

Maintenance Manager. Master.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Required under

Vess

	No. on list	Fam												
1		Jor												
2		Nor												
3		Hal												
4		Cl												
5		Cul												
6		La												
7		Du												
8		Vo												
9		Ma												
10		Da												
11		En												
12		Ma												
13		Vi												
14		Mu												
15		Sc												
16		Le												
17		Cl												
18		Martines	Bonafacio		"					21	"	Holland	5-5	150
19		Felida	Juan		"					36	"	"	5-9	150
20		Navarro	Estanislao		Ord Seaman					33	Mexican	Mexico	5-9	145
21		Greenock	Theophilos		" "					33	African	British	5-6	140
22		Rodie	Donald H		Purser					23		US Cit		
23		Cushman	Douglas		Asst Purser					28		"		
24		Vermilye	William G		Surgeon					64		"		
25		Hawkins	Ernest		Radio Opr					28		"		
26		Kuehl	Joseph B		Jr " "					18		"		
27		De Rheims	Henry		Chief Engr.					48		"		
28		Burrows	Amos A		1st Asst "					37		"		
29		Pervelis	Gregory		2nd " "					29		"		
30		Christensen	Mikkel		3rd " "					30		"		

Line Ward Line

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

14 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEXICO

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York, Feby 18th, 1924, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) SEAMAN: No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E			Master	3/5/24	NewYork	Paid off	yes	53	male		US Cit			None
2	NordsRog	John			1st Officer					29			"			
3	Harrison	William F			2nd "					40			"			
4	Cleary	Edward			3rd "					31			"			
5	Cupiero	Joaquin			Carpenter					39		Spanish	Spain	5-9	160	
6	Laker	Alexander			Bos'n					38		African	Holland	5-6	150	
7	Duyich	Thomas			Quartermaster					26			US Cit			
8	Vourtrinay	Nicholas			"					30			"			
9	Mavroleon	George			"					25		Italian	Italy	5-5	145	
10	Danies	Peter			Able Seaman					37			USCit			
11	Emers	Nicolas			"					28		African	Holland	5-5	150	
12	Marcera	Martin			"					39		"	"	5-9	160	
13	Vitte	Manuel			"					32		"	"	5-6	160	
14	Muller	August			"					48		"	"	5-9	160	
15	Soliano	Federico			"					39		"	"	5-8	160	
16	Leons	Jacinto			"					24		"	"	5-7	150	
17	Carrera	Victor			"					24		"	Venezuela	5-5	145	
18	Martines	Bonafacio			"					31		"	Holland	5-5	150	
19	Felida	Juan			"					36		"	"	5-9	150	
20	Navarro	Estanislao			Ord Seaman					23		Mexican	Mexico	5-9	145	
21	Greenock	Theophilos			" "					33		African	British	5-6	140	
22	Rodie	Donald H			Purser					23			US Cit			
23	Cushman	Douglas			Asst Purser					28			"			
24	Vermilye	William G			Surgeon					64			"			
25	Hawkins	Ernest			Radio Opr					28			"			
26	Kuehl	Joseph B			Jr " "					18			"			
27	De Rheims	Henry			Chief Engr.					48			"			
28	Burrows	Amos A			1st Asst "					27			"			
29	Pervelis	Gregory			2nd " "					29			"			
30	Christensen	Mikkel			3rd " "					30			"			

Line: Ward Line
Owners: " "
Local Agents: " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel Mexico , *arriving at* New York , Feby 18th , 19 24, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Franklin	Frank			Jr Engineer	2/5/24	NewYork	Paid off	yes	35	male		US Cit			None
2	Gallegos	Joseph			" "					38			"			
3	Keyser	Charles			" "					37			"			
4	Swanson	Ben			Refrig Engr					46			"			
5	Jefferson	Webster			" oiler					19			"			
6	Raftopolos	Spiro			" "					37		Greek	Greek	5-9	150	
7	Flagstad	Holfion			Oiler					27		Scand.	Norway	6	150	
8	Calley	Emil			"					36			US Cit			
9	Foster	William			"					25		England	England	5-7	150	
10	Matos	Emilio			Watertender					43		Spanish	Spain	5-5	160	
11	Garcia	Manuel			Oiler					35		"	"	5-6	150	
12	Coloretes	George			"					37			US Cit			
13	Contreras	Guillermo			"					29		Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
14	Bouza	Andres			Watertender					46		"	"	5-7	150	
15	Sanchez	Jose B			"					47		"	"	5-8	160	
16	Candarino	Emilio			Fireman					29		"	"	5-8	150	
17	Lopez	Manuel			"					37		"	"	5-8	150	
18	Gomez	Jose			"					23		"	"	5-11	145	
19	Ramos	Juan			"					30		"	"	5-9	150	
20	Louijos	Constantine			"					30		Greek	Greece	5-9	150	
21	Seijas	Jesus			"					42		Spanish	Spain	5-9	150	
22	Galan	Manuel			Wiper					42		"	"	5	145	
23	Garrido	Manuel			"					43		"	"	5-7	140	
24	Negreira	Manuel			"					24		Cuban	Cuba	5-9	145	
25	Spiermann	Henry			Chief Steward					38			US Cit			
26	Jensen	Juluis			2nd "					41			"			
27	Lyons	Ellen			Stewardess					55	Female		"			
28	Raffy	Emily			"					53	"		"			
29	Vlachos	Constantine			Chief Cook					43	Male		"			
30	Lorenzo	Juan			2nd "					31	"		"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel Mexico *, arriving at* New York *,* Feby 18th *, 1934, from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	9 Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mitakidy	Basilio			3rd Cook	2/5/34	NewYork	Paid Off	yes	30	Male	Turkish	Turkey	5-7 5-9	150	None
2	Goicoechea	Lermin			4th "					23		Span-Amer	Venezuela		150	
3	Tsourkas	Marcos			Kit Helper					27		Greek	Greece	5-8	145	
4	Menendez	Florentino			" "					28		Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	
5	Carabias	Joaquin			Baker					41		Greek	Greece	5-8	140	
6	Caraballes	Jose			Butcher					49		Spanish	Spain	5-9	165	
7	Ojeda	Domingo			2nd "					22		"	"	5-7	150	
8	Narvaez	Manuel			Pantryman					29		Mexican	Mexico	5-6	160	
9	Gonzalez	Benito			2nd "					32		Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	
10	Wolff	Fernand			Scullryman					19		German	Germany	5-9	140	
11	Lorenzo	Antonio			3rd Pantryman					23		Spanish	Spain	5-9	135	
12	Coro	Pedro			Scullryman					25		Cuban	Cuba	5-8	150	
13	De Wendt	Piet			Messman					24		African	Holland	5-8	150	
14	Albertus	Rodolph			"					22		"	"	5-6	145	
15	Muller	August			Messboy					19		"	"	5-9	135	
16	Rosario	John			"					28		"	"	5-8	145	
17	Carrera	Manuel			2nd Class Stwd					44		Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
18	Calas	George			Bath Steward					52		Cuban	Cuba	5-7	145	
19	Hart	Charles			Deck Stwd					39		English	England	5-9	150	
20	Martinez	Juan			Porter					23		African	Holland	5-6	140	
21	Mannos	Joseph			Barber					29			US Cit			
22	Hansen	Arthur			Waiter					32			"			
23	Buhrens	Hans			"					26		German	Germany	5-8	145	
24	Vila	Luis			"					33		Spanish	Spain	5	135	
25	Castro	Manuel			"					37		"	"	5	140	
26	Alvarez	Jose			"					33		Cuban	Cuba	5-7	135	
27	Llonga	Luis			"					35		Spanish	Spain	5-9	145	
28	Sindhoj	Evyind			"					33		Scand.	Denmark	6	150	
29	Rios	Arcadio			"					34			US Cit			
30	Lopez	Fransisco			"					19		Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	

H Stern Insp

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 6m
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York, Feby 18th, 1924, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jorgensen	Carl			Waiter	5/5/24	NewYork	Paid Off	yes	37	Male		US Cit			None
2	Anderson	George			"					32			"			
3	Anderson	Jack			"					17			"			
4	Hultfreter	Fred			"					39		German	Germany	5-9	150	
5	Manzilla	Theodore			"					23		Mexican	Mexico	5-8	140	
6	Cook	John			"					56		English	England	5-8	140	
7	Stanley	Robert			"					51		"	"	5-8	135	
8	Bullvant	Sidney			"					24		"	"	5-8	145	
9	Korving	William			"					30		"	"	5-9	150	
10	Brimlow	Sydney			"					37			US Cit			
11	Conquet	Esteban			"					51			"			
12	Sheriden	Phillip			"					31			"			
13	Altoona	Luis			"					23		Span-Amer	Venezuela	5-8	150	
14	Aponte	Florentino			"					24			US Cit			
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 14 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying alien has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH No. 1078 FEE $2.00

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14 1290

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E Jones Master, of the S/S Shawnee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert E Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

FORM 508 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S.S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. FEBRUARY 14, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. / 15 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GILLEN	CHARLES	49		M	S	WARREN. OHIO SEPT. 22, 1876		120 W. BELMONT ST. WARREN OHIO.
2	ANDERSON	CHARLES	57		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB. 2, 1867		127 W. 93RD. ST. NEW YORK CITY.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

ATE OF ARRIVAL ..... FEB 28 ....

LL ..... 66317 .....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick J Burns M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Mongolia" (Owned) (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bost. Mass. Reg. No. 12117. Graduate Tufts S. Bost. Mass. 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick J Burns M.D.

Received ..... Date ..... Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this 28 day of ....., 19

at .....

Received Feb 27 24 Dist Kinley

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gw 2-18-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1:0

Mongolia

	29. 1.	2.121 3.	2.	60.
	23.12.2.	10.	11.	56.
	52.13.2.	2.31.3.	13.	116.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	29. 21.	50.
Steerage	23. 10.	56.
Total	52. 31.	116.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	U.S.CIT.																
5																	
6																	
7	TRANSIT																
8		RIVERA	ALFREDO	20		M	M Merchantyes	Spanish	yes		Columbia	Spanish American	Columbia	Bogota	NONE	Colmbia	Bogota
9	7 2 29	LJUBIC	IVAN	27		M	M Merchantyes	Croatish	yes		Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Ore USA	Portland	Wife Maria Ljubic. Vincetica z.p.lecevica, Peleriat. Jugo Slavia	Ore	Portland
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers 9 4
U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Other organized expeditions [illegible]
arriving unorganized [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 11

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										Pienne
4			0																							
5																										
6			0																							
7																										
8	no	self	yes	yes	in transit 1913-23,		Friend Daniel Merreva 56 W 65th St NY City	yes	2mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Columbia Jugo-Slavia	Bogota Vince-vica
9	yes	self	yes	yes	Portland O		Br Portland Ore	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Brn	None		
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fenster Ch officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Fenster
Ch Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 1 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized or well-recognized [illegible] of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gatick Burns M.D., Surgeon of the SS Mongolia (Owners) (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel, employed by owners thereof, or otherwise employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight (8) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Grad. and Reg. Mass. 1912 Mass. Reg. No. 12117, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gatick Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick J. Burns M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Mongolia (Ore.) (State whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bost. Mass. Reg. No. 12117. Graduate U. and S. Bost. Mass. 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Patrick J. Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 7th 1924, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SALMON	WILLIE	29		M S	Auto Mechanic	yes	yes	British	English	USA	Mich Detroit	Mother Mrs Harvy Mitchell Clifton Villa,Perranport.Cwall	Mich	Detroit
2	DIPLOMAT	MACKINTOSH	DOROTHY ELLEN	29		F S	Govern-ness	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Japan	Tokyo	Father James Mackintosh 38 Smith St Chelsea London	Mex	Mexico City
3	DEPORTED	MATTEO	FASCIANO	36		M M	Mer-chant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Monfetta	Wife Isabella Fasciano Monfetta.Italy	NJ	Hoboken
4		BOLDY	KEITH WILLIAM	26		M M	Chartered Account-ant	yes	yes	Gt.Britn.	English	England	London	Wife S K Boddy.344 Kaplan Rd London SW 9 England	NY	New York
5		HULLS	FREDERICA	71		M M	Trav. Sales-man	yes	yes	Gt.Britn.	English	England	London	Friend W W Thomas 113 Coventry Rd.Ilford.Eng.	NY	New York
6	TRANSIT	KHAW	SEK AN	31		M M	Teacher	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chuanchow	Father Rev.S.Y.Khaw. Kimchi,via Amoy.China	China	Chuanchow
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY., , 19 113

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, master, father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Note for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1919-1924	Detroit Mich	Friend A.J. Behenna,256 Waverly Avenue.Highland Park Detroit Mich																					
2	no	Employer	yes	yes	1 mth 1923	Cal.& Ill.	Employer Hugh Wilson Vanderbilt Hotel NY	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fr	Fr	Bl	none	England	Truro
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1922-23	Hoboken NJ	B-in-law Lomencio Yosca 205 Clinton St Hoboken NJ	yes	1 mth	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Fr	Gr	none	England	London
4	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Robert Main.c/o Swift & Co.Union Stock Yards.Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Bl	none	Italy	Monfetta
5	yes	employers	yes	yes	1915 various	places USA	To stay at Hotel Pennsylvania 33rd St & 7th Ave NY City	no	under 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	short left leg	6	-	Fr	Brn	Grn	short left leg	England	London
6	yes	self	yes	no			sailing S.S. Shinyo Maru from San Francisco Cal.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	white	gr	Bald	England	London
7							In transit to China	no	intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sal	Blk	brn	none	China	Amoy
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender 4th Officer, of the ...ECOLIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Fender
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, shipfitter, bookkeeper, mason, engineer, mining engineer, horseworker, stock raiser, miner, machinist, woodworker, etc., and not simply laborer, gentleman, lady, servant, student, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the ship's lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled so as to contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the English, or the direct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry cards in this regard. Thus an alien of "France" appearing under the heading "country does not mean" French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality, of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (state), if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to (or with) either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick J. Burns M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Mongolia (Owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight (State whether Surgeon, making Return of, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bost. Mass. Reg. No 12117 Graduate College Tufts S. Bost. Mass. 1912., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick J. Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this .. day of , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2															ue St Vincent		
3															Belgium		
4																	
5																	
6															Belgium		
7							House worker								rather Bruno Verdonck. Aerseele.Belgium		
8	4085477												St Nikolas		friend Mrs A Lissens. Lumstraat 95.St Nikolas.Waas.		
9	TRANSIT																
10															Business		
11																	
12	UNDER 16																
13	UNDER 16																
14																	
15	DIPLOMAT																
16																	
17																	
18											8-131842		1/20/37				
19																	
20																	
21	DIPLOMAT																
22																	
23																	
24															Uncle Ansel Dik		
25	SELF	LAVIL		17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Polan	Plotku	Plocku.Poland	NY	New York
26	KOPPEL	JUSTINE		28		F	M	Hwork	yes	German	yes Austria	German	Austria	Klein-merbisch	Mother Maria Hamel Kleinmerbisch.Austria	Pa	Copley
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Certified that #14 Mariem Greener is void passenger did not embark at Antwerp

_____
Purser

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... FEB 1 1924 ....., *19*

115

16—431

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2							To stay at Hotel Pennsylvania 33rd St & 7th Ave NY City																		
3																									
4																									
5				yes																					
6																									
7																									
8							Joseph Bolsens (sheet 1 Line 4)																	St Niko las	
9																									
10																									
11				yes																					
12				0																					
13				0																					
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19					1907-13																				
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24							Father Ossier Seif																	Poland ✓	Brzezany ✓
25	yes	father	0	no			32 Glenmore St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Brn	none		
26	yes	husband	$2	no			Husband Franz Koppel Stiles, Lechig Co. Penna.	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Brn	none	Austria	Klein-merbisch ✓
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ...

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , FEB 16 1920 , 19 115

16—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (See instruction 11 at top of page. If not specially provided for, write in the proper blank.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 at top of page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2					To stay at Hotel Pennsylvania 33rd St & 7th Ave NY City	✓													
3																			
4																			
5	yes																		
6																			
7																			
8					Joseph Bolsens (sheet 1 Line 4)										5	7		none	St Nikolas
9																			
10																			
11	yes																		
12	0														-	-			
13	0														-	-			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19				1907-13															
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24					Father Ossier Seif 32 Glenmore St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Brn	none	Poland	Brzezany
25	yes	father	0	no	Husband Franz Koppel Stiles, Lechig Co. Penna.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Brn	none	Austria	Klein-merbisch
26	yes	husband	$2	no																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Lender Ch. officer, of the MONGOLIA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Lender

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk entering the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 403-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—937

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of 11 FEB 1 1924, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2							New York NY May 11th 1914		
3							New York NY Feb 7th 1917		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	Le Young	[illegible]	54		M	M		Superior Court Grand Rapids Mich 25th September 1918	Grand Rapids Mich.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

By Marriage

Certified that #6 Anna Liebeg is void passenger did not embark

[illegible]
Purser

(9 cy)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—31A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON February 2d, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 11 1924 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sharp	Frank	55		M	M		Supreme Court New York. March 1917.	Central Union Trust Co. 60th St & 5th Ave NY City.
2	[illegible]	August	30		M	S		District Court. New Jersey. 17th July. 1918.	301 W 53rd Street, New York N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 914

Form 6-69 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5-A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONGOLIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, February 7th, 19 24., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 11 3 24, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Morning	George	28		M	M	November 5, 1896. Washington DC		2000 - 14th str N.W. Washington D.C.
2	Rhyens	Chas	33		M	M	New York City Nov 22nd 1891		114 Morning side Drive New York.
3	Reyens	George Ann	33		F	M	Kansas City Mo May 1st 1891		114 Morning side Drive New York City.
4	Moore	Ilem Leo	30		M	M	Cairo W.Va December 9th 1896.		Navy Department. Washington D.C.
5	Caples	Constantin	30		M	S	Turkey Pandermo.	Carbon County Court. Mauch Chunk Pa. May 21st 1920	Brother; Athenasie Caples 925 Delaware Ave. Palmerton Pa.
6	Farrell	Edwin J	33		M	S	New York City March 18th 1890		96 Macon St Brooklyn NY
7	Morris	Lydia E	52		F	M	Muncey Penna. 8th October 1872		Kennedale Penna.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified that #7 is void (Lydia Morris) passenger disembarked at Halifax NS

.....
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113 3A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIA sailing from HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA, FEBRUARY 16, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York FEBRUARY 18th 1924, 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EHLER	ALBERT	38		M			Supreme Court New York City N.Y. May 30th 1906	1991 Boston Road. New York City.
2	ROSE	WILLIAM	35		M	M	Rosehill NJ July 4th 1888	By Marriage	Navy Dept. Washington DC
3	ROSE	KATHARINE	50		F	M			as above
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick J Sunus M. D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Mongolia" (Owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight (8) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bost. Mass.. Reg. No. 12117 Graduate College C. and S. Bost. Mass. 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 120 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

Patrick J Sunus M. D.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of FEB 1 1924, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest, but no other affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED															
2	ADMITTED	UNDER 16														
3	ADMITTED															
4	ADMITTED															
5	ADMITTED															
6																
7		UNDER 16														
8		UNDER 16														
9		UNDER 16														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15		DENYS	MARIE	54		F	M	WIFE	YES FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	N.YORK	NEW YORK	Bro-in-law Pierre Paris 28 Rue de Sable.Brussells.Belg.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	DEPORTED	FRIEDOLING	JOSEF	18		M	S	Seaman	yes Lettish	yes	Latvia	Russian	Latvia	Riga	Father Edward Friedoling Riga.Latvia	NY	New York
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., FEB 1 ..., *19* ... 121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after complying temporarily the laboring purposes in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See memorandum for full text of this question.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2						Permanent admission														
3																				
4																				
5																				
6				1896-21																
7				1910-21 11																
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13					Husband George d Geyter															
14				1904-23																
15	YES SELF	50	YES	3 Y. N.YORK	HUSBAND HENRI DENYS 277/13 th STREET LONG.I.N.YORK.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	BEVEREN At Sea 45 Russian miles from Steamship New York CZARITZA
16	yes STOWAWAY	0	yes	1905 NY	STOWAWAY		STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Fr	Br	Br	none			
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Fender 1st Officer, of the [redacted], from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fender.
1st Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by inspection officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other employment) of each person stated, as, for example, "coal passer," "steward," "engineer," "mason," "shoemaker," "tailor," "clerk," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "porter," "laborer," "farmer," "farm laborer," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "wife," "widow," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "none," etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "student," or "clerk," without specifying the character of work.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by others.

Steamship companies should make their lists so that all persons engaged in any of the various trades may be readily identified, by inspectors and others, as they disembark at the various ports of debarkation.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exempt, state cause of exemption)?" In answering this question the examining officer should ascertain whether the alien can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the cause of such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and statements should be carefully verified by inspection officials and steamship clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing under the heads of "race or people" as "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "last country of which citizen or subject" should be entered as "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, or one who has a passport describing him as a citizen or subject of Ireland, Germany, or Russia, must not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discrimination should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence at the port. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for general purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries (last permanent residence) and aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should be either Yes (to test) or No (not to test).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of ticket through.*—The answer should be yes or no in each case individual or family, the exact facts must be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick S Sums M.D. Surgeon of the S S Mongolia, (Owners) (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bost. Mass. Registration No 12117 Graduate College P and S. Bost. Mass. 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick S Sums M. D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

C.15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.15

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]
This (white) sheet is for the list [illegible]

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 5th, 19[illegible] 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Izvetkoff	Dimitre	[illegible]	✓	M	Merchant	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Aunt Janca Petkova Grave Ignatieff No 43 Sofia Bulgaria	NY	New York
2		Szyp	Feral	17	✓	S	Sailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithonian	Lithonian	Poland	Minsk	Father Gedala Szyp Ambenska 5 Minsk Poland	NY	New York
3		Fucher	Moise	18	✓	S	Worker	yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithonian	Lithonian	Poland	Ilgoraj	Father David Fucher Ilgoraj Poland	NY	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C.15 [illegible] 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

C.

15

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, from a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

123

C.15

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	S	N	N	Wife Elezabeth Zvetkoff 35A E. 71st St New York	Yes	6 months	No	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Bulgaria	Sabrovo
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	S	N	N	Louis Levison 80 Lenberg 89 Wyl-t St New York	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	Im	7	Fair	Hazel	Blue	None	Esthonia	Reval
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	S	N	N	Father in law Charles Wandelbaum 329 Bergen St Newark N J	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	Im	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Esthonia	Reval
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

15

C.15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Fender 1st Officer, of the [illegible], from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Fender

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 11 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

C.15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick F Burns M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Mongolia (Owners), (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit. Mass. Reg. No. 12117. Graduate George V. and S. Brit. Mass. 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick F Burns

Sworn to before me this FEB 1 [illegible] day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Certified that #22-25 Marjanna,Roman,Helena & Waclaw Murawski are void did not embark also #18 Justina Keppel manifested on Cabin Sheet 4 Line 26--#28 Dawid Seif manifested on Cabin sheet 4 line 25

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 4

U.S. Surgeon

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , *19* 125

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (sojourn) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1						no					no		no	no		no								
2																								
3																						X		
4																						E		
5																								
6																								
7				1913-23																				
8																								
9				1914-23																				
10						no									good	no								
11				1900-23		no					no		no											
12				1911-12																				
13																								
14																								
15						no			no	no	no	no	no											
16						no			no	no	no	no	no		good	no								
17															poor	no								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21				1912-23		no			no	no	no	no	no											
22						no																		
23						no																		
24																								
25				1914-23											good	no								
26															good	no								
27				1913-23		no			no	no	no	no	no		good	no								
28						no																		
29				1913-23											poor									
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Tender, ch Officer, of the [redacted], from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Tender.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Bank clerk, Dressmaker, Bricklayer, Machinist, Engineer, Brass-tool forger, Steel-pen forger, Iron moulder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply Mechanic, Laborer, Engineer, Clerk, Moulder, Dressmaker, Seamstress.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who controls it.

Stock raisers and planters should make their lists as nearly as the circumstances and correct notions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and transfer clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be divided into 2 columns the following question:

"Read what language or dialect is claimed upon what ground, etc." In answering this question the language or dialect which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and transfer clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country (question 9) means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "England" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, as Lombardia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual residence of two years or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, not becoming one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. Place entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship or nationality alone should not be stated, but country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether has ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Who whose own passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894 (98?, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick B Burns M.D., Surgeon of the "B B Mongolia", (Owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Grad. Mass. Reg. No. 12117 Graduate College P and S. Bost. Mass 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick B Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 7, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	✓	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCAND.	[illegible]	[illegible]	SON: [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],	N. .	[illegible] FALLS
2	ADMITTED	OLSEN	[illegible]	17	✓	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Danish	[illegible]	SCAND.	DENMARK	DALUN	[illegible]	NY	LITTLE FALLS
3	ADMITTED	OLSEN	[illegible]	12	✓	S	scholer	S	Danish	[illegible]	SCAND	DENMARK	DALUN	[illegible]	NY	LITTLE FALLS
4	ADMITTED SEC. 3 USC.	HARRIS	WILLIAM	25	✓	M	S	Seaman	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes	English Spanish	yes	Claims USA	Spanish American	Va USA	Newport News	NONE	NY	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 127

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by intended employer, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporarily laboring or residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DENMARK	SVENBORG
2	Wife	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	SS	Mother	-	NO	various ports		Friend John Clayton	claims US Citizenship										5	-	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Canal Zone	Cristobel
4	yes	SS Co.	-	yes	yes	In USA	25th St. Newport News Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Canal Zone	Cristobel
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens of the alien passengers [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F Fender (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fender
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630-A
J S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 165

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 18 FEB 1924, 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Erikson	Edvin H.	44		m	m		Passp. 349277 Octb 29'th 1923	home.
2	"	Laura G.	43		f	m		" " " " "	
3	"	Fern D.	6		f	s	Genesee Idaho March 16'th 1917	" " " " "	Genesee Idaho
4	"	Neva	3		f	s	" Idaho Novbr 8'th 1920	" " " " "	
5	Fernstrøm	Emil	34		m	m		" 152463 April 24'th 1922	home.1715 So. Street Tacoma Wash.
6	"	Molly	26		f	m			home 1416 East 7th Street Sioux Falls S.Dak.
7	Palmer	Esther S.	35		f	m		Passp.No.350604 Wash.Nov.6th.1923	home 59 Pond Street Lynn Mass.
8	Anderson	John Gabriel	37		m	s		" " 352054 " Nov 13th.1923.	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 Cd

6B

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—9857

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, Febr. 7th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 18 FEB. 1924, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Carl	50		M	M		Department Passport No. 346272, Issued Oct. 15th 1923.	511 East 162nd St., New-York City
2	"	Hilda	45		F	M			
3	Carlson	Peter A.	49		M	M		U. S. passport No. 361781, Issued Jan. 2nd 1924, Washington, D.C.	1608 - 8th st., South Minneapolis, Minn.
4	"	Anna	46		F	M			
5	Peterson	Frits A.	39		M	M		Department Passport No. 361545, Issued Jan. 2nd 1924, Washington, D.C.	4454 -42nd ave., South, Minneapolis, Minn.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 — 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 168

S. S. " Frederik VIII " sailing from Copenhagen , Feb 7'th , 19 24, Arriving at Port of .... New York 18 FEB. 1924 , 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wysocki	Waclaw	24	m	s		Passp.190674 June 13'th 1922 naturalized by father 1888 at New York	24 Bridge str. Schenactady N.Y.
2	Bonczyk	Jozef Walter	34	m	m		Passp. 208529 July 28'th 1922 July 4th 1921 Tulsia Oklahama	210 Hull ave Maspeth N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 6804 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 14—66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 183

12

S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiania, February 6th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 18 FEB. 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roe	[illegible]	45					Passp. 354366 Novbr 23'th 1923	Madison, Miss.
2	Granstrum	[illegible]						Passport Nr.332759 dat. Washington, D.C. August 15th, 1923	Mrs. Lillian Smith, 15 S. Florida Ave. Atlantic City, NY.
3	Pedersen	[illegible]	34		F	S		Passport Nr.279493 dat. Washington, D.C. May 3rd. 1923	14c Meeker Ave., Brooklyn, NY.
4	Christensen	[illegible]						Passport Nr.324284 dat. Jul 17th. 1923	2641 Cervarwell, Detroit, Mich.
5	Andersen	[illegible]						Passp. 227496 27'th Octb 1922	Silverton, Oregon
6	"	[illegible]	47		F	M		City of Washington, Oct.27th. 1922	"
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(14
170

I, H.Øhlenschlæger, Surgeon of the S.S." Frederik VIII ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Ohlenschlæger.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" ..... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Febr 7'th, 1914

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bjerregaard	Kai	34	y	m m	Printer	yes	english danish	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother Lawyer Knud Bjerregaard Østerbrogade 148 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18 FEB. 1924 , 19 24 171

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Member of crew	50	several times as sailor				Andrew Boesen(friend) 431 - 16 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Aechlenburg (Master, Chief Officer or Second Officer), of the S.S." Frederik VIII ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 24

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age of an infant in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person aged ten years or over, as for example, laborer, clerk, engineer, boilermaker, mechanic, miner, carpenter, blacksmith, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, worker, mechanic, miner, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry during the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column usually is checked to indicate the following question: "Read what language or tongue?" If excepted, state upon what ground. In answering this question the examining officer will ask the alien to read a short sentence. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption on the ground required, note the ground and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by reference to said registry circles in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Scotland, or Italy, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people as a Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a patois derived from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Øhlenschlæger, Surgeon of the S.S. " Frederik VIII ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.

at New York

(Signature of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the lists just before the affidavit (see title 8, sec. 161).

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WORKAWAYS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" ... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Michelsen	Torben	19		m s	shopass.	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: S. Michelsen 40, Classensgade. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
2		Larsen	Leo Juul	31		m s	mechan	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Bernt Larsen 85, N. Frihavnsgade. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ....1....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of New York , 18 FEB. 1924 , *19* 24 173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph 24 of the printed text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	member		yes no				friend: K. Engelsted 114, Liberty Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	heal-thy.	fair	blue	no	Denmark	berg. Frederiks-
2	of crew		yes no				friend: M. Ipsen 438 E.- 56 Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	grey	no	"	Gilleleje
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—312

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburh *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. " Frederik VIII " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* February *, 19* 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number of entry.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The age of all persons should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — Opposite each name should be entered M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, whether he be a laborer, mechanic, clerk, merchant, professional person, or other, however poor or however wealthy he may be. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "driver," "boy," "girl," "child," and "farmer" should be avoided, as they do not indicate the occupation.

A farmer should be made between farmers at home, or work, regardless of the ancestry shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the one who employs him.

Steamship companies should make their entries upon the assumption that no presumption should be made, if no entry, by immigrant inspectors as to duty, etc., during the passage, as to their occupation generally.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — The answer to this should be Yes or No, according to whether the alien can or can not read and write some language. It is not sufficient to read and write names except in the case of illiterates who are required to write their own names.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Several countries in which two or more languages are spoken, and the countries of which emigrants have been accustomed to take passports as nationals, and to which they return, and sometimes should be regarded, nationally and country of race in this regard. [illegible] Turkey, according to the language of many of its people, means Armenian, Greek, Jewish, Syrian, according to the language of many of its people, and Scandinavian, Scotch, Irish, and English, according to the language of many of its people, does not mean Finnish, Lapp, Austrian, German, or Hebrew alien as to race or people, nor does the English, Scotch, and Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who does not intermarry [illegible] or other colored race of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia and Lombardia and those immediately southward, including Emilia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Toscana, Lazio, and other compartimenti, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. The Italian is grave.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual place intended, not merely a country, for a year, shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, to be regarded as permanent residence, regardless of the actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the city or town in which each person had his permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that detailed information accurately showing the city or town of last permanent residence under the heads of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Citizens of the United States and aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return after a temporary absence to the United States.

Column 12. *Name of person who paid for passage and relationship, if any, to passenger, whether alive or dead.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An alien's intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, determines the question of admissibility as to the proper port of landing. If such intended future permanent residence is within the United States, it should be stated.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket to said final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as, e. g., husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to point beyond port of debarkation.* — These answers are to give information as to whether the alien has a ticket to destination shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be regarded as the property of the individual members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Ellis Island, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend.* — The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of the same.

Columns 20 to 35. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigrant officers at the examining seaboard stations. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported heretofore or has been excluded by the Secretary of Labor but has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Øhlensohlæger, Surgeon of the S.S. "Frederik VIII", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

H. Øhlensohlæger

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924,

at New York

Signature and title of the official authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted and initialed by the officer.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16-40

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII . Passengers sailing from Christiania , February 6th, 1924, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Borgaut	Lilly Mathilde	33		F	S Nurse	yes Swedish.	yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Hjo Vestergotland Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	Elin Maria	40		F	D Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyneshamn	Mother: Mrs. Maria Mårdh, Margareta vn. 124, Enskede	Ill.	Chicago
3	5/1/17	Carlsson	Eva L.G.	26		F	M Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Mother: Mrs. Edith Hultgren, Vikingsgt. 24, Stockholm	NJ.	Montclair
4	UNDER 16	"	Edith C.	5		F	S Child	no	minor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Sverre K.	2		M	S Child	no	minor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Pettersen	Kristian	[illegible]				[illegible]		Norway	"	Norway	Oslo	[illegible]	Md.	Baltimore
7		Sørdheim	Hilda	21		F	S Laboulet	yes Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	Christiania	Miss Karine Haarstad, Sofiegt. 14, Christiania	NJ.	Elizabeth
8		Iversen Byjen	Einar	19		M	S Joiner	yes Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	"	Orkedal	Father: Iver Iversen Byjen, Haarshaug st., Orkedaler	Minn.	Duluth
9		Tjørnsaas	Ragnar	17		M	S sailor	yes "	yes	"	"	"	Christiansand	Father: Aanor Tjørnsaas, Christiansand	NY	New York
10		Hansen	Johan Laurits	16		M	S Cook	yes "	yes	"	"	"	Fredrikshald	Father: Georg P. Hansen, N. Bankegt. 6, Fredrikshald	NY	New York
11		Halvorsen	Emil Ferdinand	53		M	M Sailor	yes "	yes	"	"	"	Nesodden	Wife: Mrs. Petra Halvorsen Fjeldstuen, Nesodden	NY	New York
12		Andersen	Ansgar Johan	20		M	S Sailor	yes "	yes	"	"	"	Sandøen	Father: Johan Andersen, Sandøen	NY	New York
13		Almquist	Trygve	17		M	S Sailor	yes "	yes	"	"	"	Tønsberg	Father: Karl Almquist, Narverød pr. Tønsberg	NY	New York
14		Berg	Fritjof	16		M	S Sailor	yes "	yes	"	"	"	Tønsberg	Father: Petter Berg, Narverød pr. Tønsberg	NY	New York
15		Berg	Arnold	17		M	S Sailor	yes "	yes	"	"	"	Tønsberg	Father: Petter Berg, Narverød pr. Tønsberg	NY	New York
16		Nilsen	Trolf	20		M	S Laboulet	yes "	yes	"	"	"	Fredrikshald	Father: Torger Nilsen, Fosseløkker, Fredrikshald	Wash.	Yakima
17		Carlsson	Celia Aurora	23		F	S Domestic	yes Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	Fredriksstad	Stepfather: Alfred Kjenstrøm Styfbarn, Rabbalshede	Ill.	Aurora
18		Andersson	Bertha Kristina	27		F	S Domestic	yes "	yes	"	"	Sweden	Veddige	Mother: Anna L. Andersson, Kvarnorne 1, Veddige	NY	Jamestown
19		Nilsson	Elin Karolina	24		F	S Domestic	yes "	yes	"	"	"	Karlstad	Father: Johan Nilsson, Amdsbyn, Långerud	N.D.	Fargo
20		Knudsen Rynning	Sverre	17		M	S Laboulet	yes Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Lekness	Father: Knud Knudsen, Rynning, Lekness, Hjørundfjord	Mont.	Harrison
21		No6 Chr. Thorsen not shipped.														
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Purser.

Total passengers 111
U. S. citizens 91
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 FEB 1924, *19*24 175

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	(37) yes no				Sister: Miss Bertha Borgard, 350 Cathedral Park Way, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Sweden	Ljungaren
2	no	Self	150 yes no				Brother: Frans C. Maardn, 637 Roscoe St. Chicago, Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Stockholm
3	no	Self	50 yes no				Husband: Knut B. Carlsson, 72 Chestnut St. Montclair, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Stockholm
4	no	Mother	yes no				"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Stockholm
5	no	"	yes no				"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Stockholm
6	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes no~~	~~yes~~	~~1923~~	~~Canada~~	~~New York, [illegible], N.Y.~~																			
7	NY	Self	34 45 no				Cousin: Richard Ries, 22 Lyons Place, Elizabeth, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Høgbo
8	yes	Self	30 yes no				Uncle: Mr. Anton Iverson, 1907 1st St., Duluth, Minn.	yes	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Porsa
9	yes	Mother	25 no				Mother: Karen Tjomsaas, 216 E. 76th St. New York	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Christiansand
10	yes	Ship-owner		yes	1920	as sailor	Norwegian S/S "Cibao" New York	yes	in transit 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	Scar right hand	"	Fredrikshald
11	yes	"		yes	1909		"	yes	in transit 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	deformed	5	6	fair	brown	blue	deformed left hand	"	Aarstad
12	yes	"		yes	1915	Mo.	Norwegian S/S "Sossua", New York	yes	in transit 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	red	blue	none	"	Dybvaag
13	yes	"		no			Norwegian S/S "Merito", New York	yes	in transit 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Tønsberg
14	yes	"		no			"	yes	in transit 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Narverød
15	yes	"		yes	1923	NY	"	yes	in transit 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Narverød
16	yes	Uncle	25 no				Uncle: Edward Tokle, 1010 Garfield Ave., Yakima, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Trammen
17	yes	Brother	25 no				Brother: John J. Karlson, 371 Iowa Ave., Aurora, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Qville
18	yes	Intended husband	25 no				Intended Husband: Carl Johnson, 32 Fairfield Ave., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Veddige
19	yes	Self	25 no				Sister: Theresia Nilsson, St. Lukas Hospital, Fargo, N.D.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Lärsund
20	no	Self	65 no				Uncle: Matt Kynning, Harrison, Montana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Leknes
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cert 1674 Dorina left hand Tom ring middle finger left hand

Cert 1643 national [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mschlenburg, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. " Frederik VIII ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, electric engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the answer should show that the alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which an alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by steamship and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the heading "race or people" may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" may mean "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be of the Negro race, and, under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individually the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether (or not) Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Øhlenschlæger, Surgeon of the S.S. " Frederik VIII ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
owners thereof or the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Øhlenschlæger.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 24.

at New York

(Signature of officer administering oath)

(Title of officer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred subsequent to the examination of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet in the alien physician's certificate.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4-80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADA.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 327/6n1	Nielsen	Alfred Richard	19	/	m s	labour	yes	danish yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Karen Nielsen 11, Folledvej. Copenhagen.	Que.	Montreal
2									Febr. 1924 Passport Dept.							
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

67

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 FEB. 1924, 19 24 177

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket or passage was paid by the emigrant himself or by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. / Whether going to return to country whence he came. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See subdivision 24 of Section 3 of the act regarding the exclusion of aliens.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	friend Lauritz Larsen 4611 Lachine ave Que Canada	- in transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy.	blond	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Fr. Mechlenburg..., of the S.S. " Fredrik VIII " ..., from Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age of infants in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The word should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and, as for example, it is not sufficient to state that a person is a laborer, mechanic, engineer, housekeeper, seamstress, gentleman, merchant, farmer, etc., and he must state specifically what kind of laborer, mechanic, engineer, etc., he is, as for example, whether agricultural laborer, general laborer, cotton mill laborer, etc.; whether mechanical engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, etc.; whether dressmaker, milliner, tailoress, etc., and he must specify whether cotton, woolen, silk, or other kind of goods she manufactures.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigration clerks, when the passengers are examined and their records checked.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to establish whether or not the person can read. Read what language (or if exemption is claimed upon what ground). In answering this question the entry of the word "yes" or the mark (") is sufficient. It should be understood that a person who can read and claims exemption is to be rejected regardless of his ability to write, and should be so considered.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed to prevent aliens from returning themselves as natives of countries to which they do not belong. Persons appearing under the head of "races, descriptions, etc." should be described by race or people stated, as follows: French, as Basque, Breton, Flemish, Norman, Alsatian, Lorraine, Provençal, Gascon, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Finn, Lapp, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, German, or Hebrew, as the case may be, and not as "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Lapp," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Arabian," "German," or "Hebrew" alone. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Africa or other island of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the border of the RAGGI PROVINCE compartimento of Leghorn, Florence, Venetia, and Umbria, and those who have come to the United States from Austria-Hungary, Greece, Turkey, or Asia Minor, who are natives of these districts should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak French, Provençal, or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the border of the RAGGI PROVINCE compartimento of Leghorn, Florence, Venetia, and Umbria, and those who have come to the United States from the Mediterranean islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, Crete, Cyprus, and the Azores, and those who have come to the United States from Africa, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Armenia, Persia, Palestine, Egypt, Abyssinia, Tripoli, Barbary States, Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Liberia, Cape Colony, Natal, and Zanzibar, and those descended from persons born in these countries should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Where an alien has resided for one year or more he has established a permanent residence. The entry should show the last permanent residence of such alien. If he has resided in the United States for one year or more, the entry should show the place of his last permanent residence in the United States. If he has resided for less than one year in the United States, the entry should show the place of his last permanent residence before coming to the United States. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry in this column should correctly show the country of last permanent residence independent of nationality, race, country of birth, country of race.

Column 12. *Destined to.*—The name of the city, town, or village of the intended future permanent residence of each alien who has been admitted to the United States should be entered in this column. Entries should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined for permanent residence, as entries as "New York," "Chicago," "Philadelphia," etc., are not sufficient.

Column 13. *Whether has relatives and friends and where.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14. *Ever in U.S. before?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by relatives, by another person, by a society, by the steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?*—The answer should show in each case whether the alien has $50 or more, and if he has not, how much he has. Money should be stated by the head of a family should not be included among the money of the members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether going to join relatives and friends in the United States and if so, where and what relatives or friends?*—The entries should show the name of the relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going, the name of the city, town, or village, and the State.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relatives or friends?*—The answer should show whether or not the person is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 and 19.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. All others on the sheet are subject to rejection by the immigrant inspector on the ground of alienage. However, in answering question 19, if alien has been ordered excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Øhlenschlæger, Surgeon of the S.S. " Frederik VIII ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the vessel in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7' th, 1924

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nalenos	Waclaw	41		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Mich	Detroit	father: Feliks Nalenos Bagienice pow. Makow	Mich.	Detroit
2		Pawlowska	Paulina	36		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kurpi-czuskie	mother: Teofila Guntarzewska Stanislawow p. Kolno	Mass.	Worcester
3	UNDER 16	Pawlowska	Wincenty	13		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kurpi-czuskie	gr-mother: Teofila Guntarzewska Stanislawow p. Kolno	Mass.	Worcester
	ADMITTED	Przybylo	Kunegunda	38		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Antoniowka	sister: Katarzyna Surniak Antoniowka p. Zydaczow	Ill.	Blue-Island
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Przybylo	Wladyslaw	14		m	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Antoniowka	aunt: Katarzyna Surniak Antoniowka p. Zydaczow	Ill.	Blue-Island
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Przybylo	Juljan	11		m	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Antoniowka	aunt: Katarzyna Surniak Antoniowka p. Zydaczow	Ill.	Blue-Island
		Przybylo	Antonina	9		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Antoniowka	aunt: Katarzyna Surniak Antoniowka p. Zydaczow	Ill.	Blue-Island
	ADMITTED	Solewski	Alfred	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodek	None	N.J.	Newark
	ADMITTED	Solewski	Marja	7		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodek	None	N.J.	Newark
		Wojaczynska	Katarzyna	34		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Plazow	mother: Karoline Junikiewicz Plazow pow. Lubaczow	N.Y.	Passaic
11		Suganski	Albina	18		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nowo Janow	mother: Rozalja Suganska Janow pow. Sokolka	Mass.	Chelsea
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 FEB 1924, 19 24 173

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the owning company, or other person or body corporate, or by any government, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$ 50	yes	1913/ 1923	Detroit	3726 Riopelle str. Detroit Mich.
2	no	self	$ 50	no	-	-	husband; Frank Pawlowski 93 Millbury str. Worcester Mass.
3	no	self	$ -	no	-	-	father; Frank Pawlowski 93 Millbury str. Worcester Mass.
4	no	husband	$ 100.	no	-	-	husband; Stanislaw Przybylo 4 So. State str. Blue Island Ill.
5	no	father	no	no	-	-	father; Stanislaw Przybylo 4 So.State str. Blue Island Ill.
6	no	father	no	no	-	-	father; Stanislaw Przybylo 4 So.State str. Blue Island Ill.
7	no	father	no	no	-	-	father; Stanislaw Przybylo 4 So.State str. Blue Island Ill.
8	no	father	$ 1.	no	-	-	father; Antoni Solewski 115 South Orangw Ave Newark N.J.
9	no	father	no	no	-	-	father; Antoni Solewski 115 So. Orange ave, Newark N.J.
10	no	husband	$ 25	no	-	-	husband; Antoni Wojaczynski 66 - 4th str. Passaic N.J.
11	no	husband	$ 50.	no	-	-	56 Beacon str. Chelsea Mass.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to return to country of birth or citizenship or to foreign residence after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported with what cost.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Bagie-nice
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Kurpie-ruskie
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Lusk-Nowy
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blon	blue	none	Poland	Zawoja
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Anto-niowka
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Anto-niowka
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Anto-niowka
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chatin	brown	none	Poland	Grodek Podolski
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Grodek Podolski
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Plazow
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Nowo-Janow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—2218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Fredrik VIII " , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlenburg
Master of XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February , 1924.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" indicates the native people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL American

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black)

"African (black)" indicates the native people of Africa, other than Egyptians, or of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any person with any trace of black blood of the African Negro should be classified as an African (black).

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, including Italy's five compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Lombardy and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Emilia, Romagna, Marches, Umbria, Tuscany and Latium, and the republics of San Marino and the Vatican City.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to the south of the River Po, including Italy's five compartments of Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia.

HEBREW

Do not check "Hebrew" unless the person is a Jew by race. Persons of other races, even though they profess the Mosaic religion, should be classified according to their race, as Greek, Italian, Spanish, etc.

PEASANT

Do not check "Peasant" unless the person is actually a tiller of the soil. Persons who have been engaged in other occupations, even though they may have been born on farms, should be classified according to their occupations, as laborer, servant, etc.

Column 8. *Nationality of race.* Should be filled in as indicated in the above table. This space is for the purpose of [illegible]

Column 9. *Last residence.* [illegible] Wherever practicable, the name of the city, town, or village should be given, and not merely the country. [illegible]

Column 10. *Destination.* [illegible] Where practicable, the name of the city, town, or village should be given, and not merely the State. [illegible]

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.* The answer should be Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 12. *Final purpose.* The answer should be "Temporary visit," "To join husband," "To join father," or other appropriate answer. [illegible]

Column 13. *Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or by the government.* The answer should be "Himself," "Father," "Government," or other appropriate answer. [illegible]

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.* The answer should show the exact amount of money in possession, whether it be $50 or more or less than $50. Money belonging to the head of a family should be considered as in the possession of each member of the family. [illegible]

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," should show when and where. [illegible]

Column 16. *Whether going to join a friend, and if so what friend and his complete address.* The answer should show the name and complete address of the friend to whom the alien is going. [illegible]

Column 17. *Ever in prison, etc.* These questions must be carefully and thoroughly answered. [illegible] However, in no case should the question of color be taken into consideration. [illegible] If the alien has been debarred and has left the country, he should not be permitted to reapply for admission, the only way he can reappear in such a case being that he has been specially authorized to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Øhlenschlæger, Surgeon of the S.S. "Fredrik VIII", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Oppenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Øhlenschlæger,

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 24.

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein shall be noted thereon, duly attested.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ,

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, February 7th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nilsson	Sven Konrad	37		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Mjällby	Wife Mrs Betty Nilsson, Nr. 11, Lister Mjällby, Swed.	Cal.	San Francisco
2		Johnson	Gust H.	33		M	S	R.R. laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Denver, Colo	Mother Mrs Ingrid Simonsson, Dragaröd, Ljungby, Sweden.	Colo.	Denver
3	*	Persson	Per H.	36		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED. - 17 Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Neb Sweden	Gothenburg Hörby	(Father Jöns Persson, Hörby, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
4		"	Hanna	27		F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Hörby	)		
5		Svensson	Olof L.	27		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Backaryd	Father Sven Jonasson, Siggamåla, Tattamåla, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Månsson	Johan A.	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Flymen	Father Måns P. Larsson, Bjurabygget, Fjärdsjömåla, Sweden.	Ohio	Canton
7		Karlson	Ernst O.	25		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Flymen	Father Carl Gustafsson, Rössmåla, Fjärdsjömåla, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		Svensson	Nils A.	17		M	S	Fisher man	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Valleberga	Mother Mrs Hanna Jönsson, 13 Kåseberga, Hedvigsdal, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
9		Nilsson	Herkon	22		M	S	carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Ingelstorp	Father Nils Jönsson, Ingelstorp, Glemmingebro, Swede.	N.J.	Morristown
10		Svensson	K.J. Arthur	19		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Asa	Father S.J. Johannesson, Lönelid, Asa, Sweden.	Mich.	Detroit
11		Adolfson Nilsson	Karl H.	22		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Mortorp	Father Adolf Nilsson, Levshult, Långaström, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
12																	Wash	Washougal
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 FEB. 1924, *19* 24

191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or otherwise, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother-in-law	25	no			Brother-in-law Hans Salvisberg, 3138 Scott St., San Francisco, Cal.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Mjällby
2	no	self	yes	yes	1919	Denver	Return home 3800 Walnut St., Denver, Colo.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Kånna
3	yes	self	7000-	yes	1913	Gothenburg Nebr.	Uncle P.N.Cederholm, 3610 Southport ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Hörby
4	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Gunnar Svensson, 1500-3rd St., Canton, Ohio	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Vä
5	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Peter A. Carlsson, 1608 8th st., So., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Backaryd
6	no	self	yes	no			Brother Peter A. Carlsson, 1608 8th St., So., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Augerum
7	no	self	yes	no			Sister Mrs Maria Anderson, 23 Lafayette ave., Morristown, N.J.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Augerum
8	no	self	25	no			Brother-in-law Ludvig Pfaller 1043 Woodmerw ave., Detroit, Mich	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	birthmark on forehead	Sweden	Walleberge
9	yes	self	25	no			Brother Edvin Svensson, 7610 Evans ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Ingelstorp
10	yes	self	25	no			Brother Axel Nelson, Washougal, Wash.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Asa
11	yes	self	25	no				no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Mortorp
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Fredrik VIII " from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last or Family Name.* Surnames begin with the first letter in the column. The space is for one of Group 1 (see page 3).

Column 3. *Given Name and Middle Initial.* Ages should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to infants under 1 year.

Column 4. *Sex.* Put M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or Single.* Use answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Wr (widower).

Column 6. *Calling or Occupation.* The entry should be sufficiently explicit to prevent the assumption that a laborer or professional man of such must accept any employment that offers. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Wives, children, and minors should not be returned as "laborers" unless they have been employed at some labor, trade, or occupation, and not merely as members of the household. Do not use such vague terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "servant," "laborer," "farmer," "farm laborer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," "domestic," "housework," "at home," "none," or "unknown."

Column 7. *Age.* Give the age of each person on his last birthday prior to landing. Infants under 1 year should be stated in months.

Column 8. *Whether able to read or write.* Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If unable to read but able to write, or vice versa, the fact should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Give the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race to which each person belongs.

Special inquiry should be made to ascertain the distinction between citizens of the country of which they are subjects, sometimes but not always indicated by race, and persons born in but not citizens thereof. For example, Chinese born in Canada are generally citizens of the Dominion of Canada, while Chinese born in Mexico are generally Chinese subjects, not citizens of Mexico. Persons born in Germany may be citizens of Alsace-Lorrane, Bavaria, Prussia, Saxony, Wurttemberg, or other German State, but should be returned as natives of Germany, unless they have resided in the other German States mentioned, in which case they should be returned as natives of the State in which they have resided. Care should be taken to distinguish between natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, and Great Britain, returning each person as a native of the country in which born, as far as known. A native of Canada or Mexico should be returned as a native of that country, and not of Great Britain, unless he is actually a citizen or subject of that country. In the case of the Hawaiian Islands the native should be returned as Hawaiian.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, or Creoles.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro. The term is used to designate Negroes of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTHERN.

The people who are native to the district of the Republic of Italy known as Northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Tuscany, and the Provinces of Rome, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Immigrants who are natives of that part of Italy south of the provinces of Rome, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as Italian (south). Most of these people speak a dialect of the French language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual residence should be entered, even if a little permanent residence. The last residence in each case should be stated, whether it be in Europe or elsewhere. If more than one year's residence in the last place of residence, the entry should be "Same." If it is impossible for the alien to state definitely the last place of residence, the entry should be "Uncertain." If it is impossible for the alien to state definitely the last place of residence, the entry should be "Uncertain." If it is impossible for the alien to state definitely the last place of residence, the entry should be "Uncertain." If it is impossible for the alien to state definitely the last place of residence, the entry should be "Uncertain."

Column 12. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* This answer should show whether going to join husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, employer, etc., and if so, the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13. *Ever in prison, etc.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital, or institution for insane or feebleminded, and the cause in each case, and whether the cause still exists. Money brought by persons detained in hospitals should be entered on the list.

Column 14. *Whether a polygamist.* Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether coming by reason of special inducement.* The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 16. *Whether ticket purchased by himself or others.* The entry should show whether the ticket was purchased by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of money, and how much.* The entry should show the amount of money in the possession of each alien, whether it be in gold, silver, paper, or other currency, or in the form of drafts, checks, or letters of credit. Money brought by persons detained in hospitals should be entered on the list.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to point of destination, and whether ticket is through or local.* The entry should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket to his ultimate destination, and if so, the name of the railroad or railroads over which he has a ticket.

Column 19. *Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.* The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket or passage through to his ultimate destination, and if so, the name of the railroad or railroads over which he has a ticket.

Column 20. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 21. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 22. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 23. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 24. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 25. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 26. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 27. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 28. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 29. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 30. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 31. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 32. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 33. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 34. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 35. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 36. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 37. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 38. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 39. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 40. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 41. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 42. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 43. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 44. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 45. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 46. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 47. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 48. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 49. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 50. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 51. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 52. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 53. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 54. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 55. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 56. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 57. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 58. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 59. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 60. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 61. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 62. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 63. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 64. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 65. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 66. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 67. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 68. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 69. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 70. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 71. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 72. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 73. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 74. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 75. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 76. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 77. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 78. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 79. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 80. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 81. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 82. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 83. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 84. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 85. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 86. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 87. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 88. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 89. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 90. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 91. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 92. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 93. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 94. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 95. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 96. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 97. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 98. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 99. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 100. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 101. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 102. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 103. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 104. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 105. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 106. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 107. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 108. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 109. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 110. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 111. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 112. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 113. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 114. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 115. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 116. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 117. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 118. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 119. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 120. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 121. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 122. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 123. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 124. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 125. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 126. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 127. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 128. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 129. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 130. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 131. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 132. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 133. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 134. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 135. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 136. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 137. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 138. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 139. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 140. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 141. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 142. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 143. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 144. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 145. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 146. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 147. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 148. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 149. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 150. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 151. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 152. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 153. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 154. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 155. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 156. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 157. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 158. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 159. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 160. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 161. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 162. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 163. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 164. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 165. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 166. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 167. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 168. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 169. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 170. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 171. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 172. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 173. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 174. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 175. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 176. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 177. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 178. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 179. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 180. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 181. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 182. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 183. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 184. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 185. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 186. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 187. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 188. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 189. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 190. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 191. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 192. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 193. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 194. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 195. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 196. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 197. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 198. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 199. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 200. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 201. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 202. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 203. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 204. *Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination, and how much.* The entry should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay for transportation to his ultimate destination, and if so, the amount.

Column 205. *

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Øhlenschlæger, Surgeon of the S.S. " Fredrik VIII ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

H. Øhlenschlæger,

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the continental limit of the alien's final destination (as the case may be) shall be noted thereon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4. Jan. 2. - 0 - 53. - -

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 19 24

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olsen	Aage	23		m	s	mechan	yes	yes	danish	Denmark	Scand.	USA.	Brooklyn. NY.	father: Carl Olsen 17, S. Nordbyes Alle. Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn
2		Sundby	Anna S.	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes		"	"	Denmark	Brovst.	father: Jens P. Christensen Halvrimmen St.	Wisc.	Racine
3	UNDER 16	"	Betty	3		f	s	child	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Dagmar	1		f	s	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Søndergaard	Jens	25		m	s	mucician	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Ravnkilde	brother: Niels Søndergaard Ravnkilde.	Mich.	Detroit
6		Nilsson	Axel O.B.	22		m	s	steward	yes	yes		"	"	USA.	Westpoint. NJ.	father: Johan Nilsson 32, Fr. borggade. Copenhagen.	NJ.	Hoboken
7		Kac	Nachman	27		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Jew. pol.	yes	Estonia	Jewish	Poland	Drohiche	father: Mendel Kac Drohiche.	NY.	Brooklyn
8		Lucki	Michel	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	rdss.	yes	"	"	"	Belsk.	wife: Chaja Lucki 59, Bernadinska. Pinsk.	"	"
9		Witkowski	Stanislaus	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Pictr Witkowski Belsk.	Mass	Ludlof
10		Stec	Bazyli	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tape.	mother: Kataryna Stec Dwock.	Pa	Phila
11		Walden	Amos	30		m	s	labour	yes	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	USA.	Mass. Worchester.	father: Kalle Walden Toivskan pit. Orawasaari.	Mass.	Worchester
12		Rasmussen	Ludvig M.	38		m	m	farmar	yes	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Fremont. Nebr.	mother: Signe Rasmussen Davinde.	Nebr.	Fremont
13		"	Aniela	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Helen	9		f	s	child	yes	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Wolmar	5		f	s	"	no	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Norman L.	3		m	s	"	no	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Jacobsen	Ivan W.R.K.	25		m	s	trimmer	yes	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	New York. NY.	father: Ludvig Jacobsen 7, Ryesgade. Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn
18		Pettersson	Karl Johan E.	35		m	m	carpent.	yes	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Malen. Bosted.	mother: Hulda Pettersson Malm. Bästad.	NY.	Hallis L.I.
19		Strømblad	Erik L.	50		m	m	tailor	yes	yes		yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York Harflinge	mother: Hedvig Strømblad Harflinge.	"	New York
20		"	Hilda F.	54		f	m	wife	yes	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Erik B.	9		m	s	child	yes	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Løf	Axel E.	45		m	s	machin.	yes	yes		yes	"	"	USA.	Mass. Worchester.	friend: J. Gisselmann Ramløsa.	Mass.	Worchester
23		Strøm	Alfred	36		m	M	joiner	yes	yes		yes	"	"	Sweden	Lidkøping	father: August Strøm Lund.	NY.	Celoron
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED 359776 6-73159-7/8/24 1-291793-2/8/24 2-714264-2/8/24 R-1086267 5 13 24

ADMITTED

Feb. 19/24 Juf

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—312

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 FEB 1924, *19* 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	46	yes	1920 Dec 1		friend: C.E.Mudie 283, Clinton Ave. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	husband	27	yes	no		husband: Anders Sundby 1546, Philips Ave. Racine. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Brovst
3	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	no	"	Skam rup
5	no	self	34	no			brother: Ole Søndergaard 2305,-5 Str. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	yes	self	1	yes	yes 1923	1919 NJ.	friend: A. Steinmaitt 314, Hudson Str. Hoboken. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
7	yes	self	22	no			uncle: B. Taxel 1968-52 Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	blondgrey		no	Estonia	Reval
8	yes	self	25	no			cousin: J. Wienig 146 W.-25 Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	Narwa
9	yes	self	26	no			brother: Wladislaw Witkowski Box 16, Ludlof. Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	Walk
10	yes	self	25	no			brother: Paul Steo 2363, Dungar. Phila. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Taps
11	yes	self	5	yes	yes 1923	1915 ? Mass.	friend: Aksel Runki 56, Laurel Str. Worcester. Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	Finland	Korpilahti
12	no	self	30	yes	1923	1915 Nebr.	friend: Osvald Petersen Fremont. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blondblue		no	Denmark	Davinde
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"	no	Poland	Nilpolomine
14	"	"	"	"	born in USA.		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	"	no	USA.	Nebr. Lexington
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
17	yes	self	67	yes	1923	1917 NY.	Home: 371, Court Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
18	yes	self	50	no			friend: Charles Sanders 1035-200 st. Wallis. L.J. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	right hand deformed	no	5	8	"	brownblue	right hand deformed		Sweden	Ø. Karup
19	yes	self	34	yes	1922	1893 NY.	friend: Niels Engstrøm 163 E.-69 Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	"	no	"	Horflinge
20	"	"	"	"	"	1889-1922	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	Hammar
21	"	"	"	"	"	1919 1922	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Ramsberg
22	yes	self	15	"	1923	1900 Mass.	friend: Josefina Chen 22, Lincoln St. Worcester. Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	darkbrown		no	"	Stavnæs
23	no	self	34	no			wife: Ruth E. Strøm Box 251. Ogdensburg. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blondblue		no	"	N. Herana
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-2218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Fredrik VIII ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years; in this the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person as pursued by him at the time, or last time, he was employed, whether at home or abroad. Persons having no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as having "no occupation." Laborers employed in or about mines should be returned as such, specifying the character of mine.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main purpose of earning wages.

Steamship companies should make this return as to the numerous and correct classification to be made, if necessary, by instructions and requests made from time to time by the proper examining officers, precedent.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). — This column is provided to ascertain and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) and write what language (or dialect)?" Answering these questions the examining officer should ascertain whether the alien is able to read and write the language or dialect he declares himself able to read and write. If alien is unable to read and write, he should be returned as such, and claims exempting him from the reading requirements of the act and his examination should be passed.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth must always be correctly returned by steamship agents in the manner hereinafter specified. For example, a person born in the French province of Alsace, whose parents were of the German race, and who emigrated to the United States from Germany, should be returned as a German by race, but as a native of France. Again, a person born in the British province of Canada, of French parentage, should be returned as a native of Canada, but as of the French race. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen of the United States, who emigrates to the British Dominion of Canada or to any other country, in this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, which is going to and from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, from or to Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants (whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere) in any way associated, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants (wherever they may be) are "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual or intended residence for the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of his citizenship or last previous residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give the name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to give the name and address of parent.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year or less is not a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country of ultimate destination if not the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (*By whose cash passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as will be found further hereafter in cases where alien himself does not pay cash.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*). — The answer in each case should be as follows: Yes, if alien has $50 in his own possession; Yes, if he has not $50 in his own possession but has been furnished with that amount by relative or friend, whether present or absent; Yes, if he has not $50 in his own possession but has been furnished with that amount by charitable institution or society; No, if he has not $50 in his own possession and has not been furnished with that amount by relative, friend, charitable institution or society. Money brought by the head of a family should be included also in the amount in the possession of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The entries should show whether or not (answer No or Yes) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as "1901, xxx Philadelphia").

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). — The answer should show whether alien is going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported and that fact is known to the Secretary of Labor, has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Øhlenschlæger, Surgeon of the S.S. " Fredrik VIII ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

List

3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 19 24

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olesen	Karen M.	25		f	s	shopgirl	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Kjeldbjerg	grandmother: Karen M. Petersen Løkken.	Wisc.	Sturtevant
2		"	Jenny A.	16		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Christian William	14		m	s	boy	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		~~Olsen~~	~~Egon~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~fireman~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Nyated~~	~~father: Martin Olsen Bagstrade. Nyated.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
5		Sørensen	Martinus	24		m	s	labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Thisted	mother: Sophie Sørensen Thisted. 11, Drugsbækvej.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6		Petersen	Hjortvar	18		m	s	butcher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nibe	father: Fr. Petersen Nibe.	NY.	Penn Yan
7		Hansen	Niels E.	34		m	s	farmar	yes	"	yes	"	"	Calf	Stockton	father: Laust. H. Hansen Aasted.	Calf.	Stockton
8		~~Grand~~	~~Ejler~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mjelstrup~~	~~father: A. Grand Holsted.~~	~~Calf.~~	~~San Rafael~~
9		Hansen	Hans J.O.J.	25		m	s	joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	father: H. J. Hansen 59, Jyllandsgade. Esbjerg.	Mo.	Frentwood
10		~~Hansen~~	~~Carl O.~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Oure~~	~~father: Ole Hansen Oure.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
11		Duvier	Frants L.	34		m	m	glazier	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: C. J. Duvier 52, Bernstorfsvej. Hellerup.	N.J.	Bogata
12		Andersen	Hans Chr.	23		m	s	machin.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Holmstrup	father: Hans A. Andersen Holmstrup.	NY.	Brooklyn
13		Hansen	Nis	22		m	s	miller	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Løgumkloster	mother: A. Hansen Løgumkloster.	Texas	Ft. Worth
14		Christensen	Peter	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	N.W.	New York	father: Chr. Christensen Hobro.	Ill.	Chicago
15	ADMITTED	Millung	Gunnar Johannes	31		m	s	machin.	yes	"	yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	mother: Marie Millung 2, Roarsvej. Odense.	NY.	New York
16		Nielsen	Anker	31		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Niels K. Nielsen Herning.	Pa.	Wilkensburg
17		Christensen	Christian	45		m	m	joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Wife Agnes Christensen Thunsgade 62 Aarhus	Ill.	Chicago
18		Pedersen	Johannes	25		m	m	mason	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: A. Pedersen 10, Hækkelunds Alle. Glostrup.	NY.	New York
19		Michaelsen	Carl Johan	25		m	s	bookkp.	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	Brooklyn. NY.	father: Sofus Michaelsen 6, Duntzfeldts Alle. Hellerup.	NY.	Brooklyn
20		Nielsen	Anna K.E.	35		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Jyderup	sister: Hega Nielsen 25, Randersgade. Copenhagen.	Wash.	Patterson
21	UNDER 16	"	E. Kristen	13		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Folmer A.	11		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Asger J.	3		m	s	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Krahl	Maria	42		f	w	widow	yes	german & swedish	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Kiel	Husband Frederik Krahl Flitzstrasse 48 Kiel	Calf.	San Fransisco
25		Rasmussen	Magnus	19		m	s	smith	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother: Ejnar Rasmussen 40, Istedgade. Copenhagen.	Ia.	Coulter
26		Andersen	Aage Valdemar	21		m	s	shopass.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Ernst Andersen Skovhjørnet. Hornbæk.	Conn.	New Haven
27		Jensen	Aage	26		m	s	driver	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kirkeby	mother: K. Marie Jensen Kirkeby pr. Roslev.	Conn.	Hartford
28		Nielsen	Fritz Gunnar	19		m	s	machin.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Chr. Nielsen Glamsbjerg.	Ill.	Homewood
29		Holmbom	Dagmar H.	37		f	s	housew.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: H. Fiehn 18, Kongens Nytorv. Copenhagen.	Pa.	Phila.
30		"	Ludvig C.	11		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

No 4. Egon Olsen not shipped
" 8. Eiler Grand transfered to Second Cabin Man 3 - 7
" 10 Carl Hansen not shipped

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 FEB. 1924, *19* 24

185

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	yes	no			~~Gift~~ Paul Petersen father: Anton Olesen RR 1. Box 37. Sturtevant. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Løkken
2	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	yes	uncle	yes	no			~~uncle: Carl Petersen 558, W. Madison. Chicago. Ill.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"			no	"	Nybøling. F.
5	yes	sister	yes	no			sister: Anna Røge Wisc. 722, Shephard Ave. Milwaukee.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blondbrown	scar l. chin.	no	Denmark	Klim.
6	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Marius Petersen Penn Yan. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Nibe
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1923	Calf.	brother Thomas Hansen City Hotel Stockton Calf	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Ribe
8	no	self	yes	no			~~friend: Carl Plou San Rafael. Calif.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Holstad
9	no	self	yes	no			br. in law: Axel Jensen 1115, Collins Ave. Brentwood. Mo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	Denmark	Jerne
10	yes	self	26	yes	~~Aug. Oct.~~ 1916.	Ill.	~~cousin: John Olesen Dischael Ave. Chicago. Ill.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	~~Aastrup~~
11	yes	self	yes	no			friend P.L. Rasmussen 85 Elmwood ave Bogata N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	yes	self	yes	no			uncle: Niels C. Hansen 923-55 Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Helmstrup
13	yes	mother	yes	no			friend: Peter Hybschmann, Texas. 1616, W. Central Ave. Ft. Worth.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	ster. Løgumklo-
14	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1923.	NY.	cousin: Henry J. Andersen Pierce Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Hobro
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1923	NY.	brother: Henrik Millung 1524, Hoe Ave. Bronx. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Odense
16	no	self	yes	no			brother: Ejnar Nielsen 305, Pepple Str. Wilkensburg. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	no	"	Hørning
17	yes	self	25	no			friend: W. Andersen 1827, N. Wachtenor Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blondblue		no	"	Hallendrup
18	yes	self	26	no			friend M. Rasmussen 14 West 65 str. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Glostrup
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1923	NY.	friend: A. Jensen 388-7 Str. Brooklyn. Ny.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Randers
20	yes	husband	yes	yes	1919 1920	Wash.	husband Jul Nielsen Patterson Wash	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	"	Jyderup
21	"	"	"	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
22	"	"	"	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
23	"	"	"	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
24	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin: I. S. Hultberg Calf. 1658, Broadway. San Fransisco.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blonfbrown		no	Sweden	Helsingborg
25	yes	uncle	25	no			mother: Frederikke Rasmussen Coulter. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	darkblue		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
26	yes	self	yes	no			friend Oluf Olsen 558 Chaple str New Haven Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blondbrown		no	"	Hornbæk.
27	no	self	yes	no			brother: Aksel Jensen 16, Oak Str. Hartford. Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	no	"	Skive
28	yes	father	25	no			brother: Paul L. Boes Homewood. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blondblue		no	"	Faaborg
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1907	Pa.	br, in law: Axel Petersen 820 N.-21 Str. Phila. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	darkbrown		no	"	Aarhus
30	"	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blondblue		no	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213
6-232

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . . Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Fredrik VIII " , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — Indicate by the letter M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other class of work to which each alien intends to devote himself during the first period of his residence in the United States. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "student," "housewife," and "none" should not be used unless they correctly describe persons who have no occupation, trade, profession, or other class of work to which they intend to devote themselves during their residence in the United States. A person who intends to engage in business should state definitely the character of business, such as "merchant," "banker," "manufacturer," etc. A person who has been employed regularly at any occupation for a period of one year or more immediately preceding his application for a visa should be considered as having followed that occupation, even though he intends to change his occupation after coming to the United States. A person who has been employed regularly at more than one occupation for periods of one year or more immediately preceding his application for a visa should be considered as having followed each of such occupations. A person who has been employed regularly at any occupation for a period of less than one year immediately preceding his application for a visa should be considered as having followed his last previous occupation for one year or more, if any. A person who has had no occupation for one year immediately preceding his application for a visa should be considered as having no occupation. Persons under 10 years of age, who have been attending school, may be entered as "student"; persons under 16 years of age, who have been assisting their parents on farms, may be entered as "farmer," "farm laborer," or "farm servant," as the case may be; persons under 16 years of age, who have been assisting their parents in trade, may be entered as "merchant," "dealer," etc., as the case may be; and persons under 16 years of age, who have been assisting their parents in keeping house, may be entered as "housekeeper."

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should examine the above instructions and correct as necessary, and should be made if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons conducting the personal examination at the port of embarkation.

Column 8. *Can read and write.* — This column is to be used only to show whether the alien can read or can write, or can do both. Read what language (if any) is required in which to read. In no case is either question to be answered by "Yes" unless the alien can actually read and write, respectively, the language designated. If he is unable to read and write, the fact should be stated. If he can read but not write, or write but not read, the fact should be stated. Persons who can neither read nor write are not admissible, and no exemption from the reading requirement, the second such exemption, should be made.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no mistake should be made in recording inspectors and boards of special inquiry on this record. For instance, Germans appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," but means Germans, and likewise, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German," but means French. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is an example properly coming under the heading of England, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, also to Negroes born in the United States or other countries of the West Indies, South or South American Countries, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Molise, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Marche compartments, Aquila, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Salerno, and Terra di Lavoro shall be classed as "Italian, south."

Combined Head tax and visa fee. — A total of $8 is collected from every alien over 16 years of age who shall constitute permanent residence. The individual in which alien intended with the exception of remaining one year or more, should be last permanent residence regardless of length of a sojourn or stay therein. The entries in this column should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for consular officers that the entry in this column be accurately observed, as the country of last permanent residence under the law governs the quota to which the alien is chargeable, regardless of his race or country of birth.

Columns 11 and 12. *Relative in country whence came and address.* — Aliens who are not joining parents or husband or wife in the United States should be required to state whether they have relatives or friends in the country whence they came, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 13. *Ultimate destination.* — The answer to this question should show the city or town to which alien intends to proceed. Aliens who are not joining parents or husband or wife in the United States should be required to state whether they have relatives or friends to whom they are going, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1907, New York, N. Y.

Column 16. *Whether having a ticket to final destination and if not, why not.* — The answer should show whether alien has a ticket to his final destination in the United States, and if not, why not.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom assisted.* — The entries should show whether alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if not, by whom he was assisted.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a friend, relative, or other person, and if so, what one, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should show whether alien is going to join a friend, relative, or other person, and if so, what friend, relative, or other person, with name and complete address.

Column 19. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when.* — The answer should show whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when.

Column 20. *Whether a polygamist.* — The answer should show whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 21. *Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind.* — The answer should show whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 22. *Whether an anarchist.* — The answer should show whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 23. *Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.* — The answer should show whether alien is a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 24. *Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect.* — The answer should show whether alien is mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect.

Column 25. *Whether a criminal, and if so, what crime.* — The answer should show whether alien is a criminal, and if so, what crime.

Column 26. *Whether an epileptic.* — The answer should show whether alien is an epileptic.

Column 27. *Whether a professional beggar.* — The answer should show whether alien is a professional beggar.

Column 28. *Whether a vagrant.* — The answer should show whether alien is a vagrant.

Column 29. *Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.* — The answer should show whether alien has ever been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Columns 30 and 31. *Height* and *Complexion.* — The entries should show the height and complexion of each alien.

Column 32. *Hair and eye color.* — The entries should show the hair and eye color of each alien.

Column 33. *Marks of identification.* — The entries should show any marks of identification of each alien.

Columns 34 and 35. *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entries should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. It no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 36. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the city, town, or State to which alien intends to proceed. Aliens who are not joining parents or husband or wife in the United States should be required to state whether they have relatives or friends to whom they are going, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address. If going to a place where there is a State institution for the care of aliens, it should be stated. If going to a State institution for the care of aliens, the fact should be stated. If going to a State institution for the care of aliens, the fact should be stated. If going to a State institution for the care of aliens, the fact should be stated.

Columns 37 and 38. *Deportation.* — These columns are to be used only by the immigration officials.

Columns 39 and 40. *Remarks.* — These columns are to be used only by the immigration officials.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Øhlenschlæger, *Surgeon of the* S.S." Frederik VIII ", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medical College of Copenhagen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

185

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* February, *1924.*

at New York

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the patients' cards (Lists 2) therein noted by the surgeon shall be explained to the said officer at that time.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

List Quar. 9:55 a.m. Feby 18th 1924

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2 9:55 a.m.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dalsgaard	Just	19		m s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Jebjerg	parents: J. Dalsgaard Jebjerg.	Ia.	Audubon
2		Nielsen	Harry T.	22		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	parents: H. Nielsen 35, Ny Havnegade, Horsens.	Ohio	Akron
3		Jacobsen	Valdemar	21		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Løgumkloster	father: Hans J. Jacobsen Løgumkloster.	NY.	Brooklyn
4		Vestergaard	Adolf C.I.	23		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vissing	father: Peder J. Westergaard Lavhede. Maabjerg.	Ia.	Coulter
5		Borbjerg	Karl Viggo	23		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ulfborg	father: Jens C. Borbjerg Ulfborg St.	Ia.	Praiton
6		Ibsen	Niels Kristoffer	21		m s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Dragør	father: Niels Ibsen St. Pederstræde. Dragør.	NJ.	Bloomfield
7		Rasmussen	Richard H.C.	22		m s	labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: R. Rasmussen 59, Jagtvej. Copenhagen.	Mich.	Maryville
8		Rasmussen	Johannes	19		m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Jernet	father: Peder Rasmussen Sporup.	Wash.	Mabton
9		Kammer	Jens V.	21		m s	mechan.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Præsta	father: Søren Kammer Præsta.	Mich.	Detroit
10		Larsen	Alfred	19		m s	machin.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Brovst	father: N.L. Larsen Brovst.	Pa.	Erie
11		Obbekjær Petersen,	Mary K.	36		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	Detroit, Mich	mother: Katrine Obbekjær		
12		"	Ella	8		f s	child	yes	"	yes	M.S.Born	Born at Brooklyn N.Y. Feby 5, 1916.	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	17, P. Hvidtfeldtstræde. Cop.	Mich.	Detroit
13		Andersen	Anders	28		m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Penn.	Corry	father: Ove Andersen Brovst St.	Pa.	Corry
14		Nielsen	Anna K.	20		f s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Tranum	father: Kristen Nielsen Tranum.	"	"
15		Andersen	Anders Chr.	36		m m	labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vraa	step-father: N.C. Jensen N. Vraa.	Minn.	Wood Lake
16		"	Margrethe	39		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Niels Just	11		m s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Elly J.	9		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Hans B.	6		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Møller	Arnold A.	19		m s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	father: L. Møller 21, Finlandsgade. Esbjerg.	NY.	Richmond Hill
21		Hansen	Louis	30		m m	engraver	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Chr. Hansen 14, Ermegade. Copennagen.	NY.	Brooklyn
22		Hansen	Axel	24		m s	bookkeep.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Martin Hansen 65, Vennemindevej. Copenhagen.	Mo.	St. Louis
23		Christiansen	Ingeborg	23		f s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Bainbridge	aunt: Inger Brandt 8, Tværvej. Aabyhøj.	NY.	Bainbridge
24		Andersen	Imanuel K.	19		m s	electr.	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Niels P. Andersen Hærstræde. Slagelse.	Colo.	Columbus
25		Johansson	Johannes T.	29		m s	driver	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Johansson Værslev.	NY.	Brooklyn
26		Kragh	Svend Aage	20		m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Brønderslev	mother: Jensine Kragh 51, Danmarksgade. Aalborg.	NY.	Niagara Falls
27		Hansen	Evald L.	25		m s	gardner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Haldrup	father: A. Hansen 2, Nørregade. Horsens.	S.D.	Crandall
28		Bech	Serine	21		f s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Silkeborg	father: J. Bech Astrup.	Mich.	Detroit
29		Jensen	Jenny M.	44		f m	wife	U. S. C i t i z e n.			U.S.A	Ewan Minn	sister Emma Christoffersen Liebølle Langeland	Minn.	Evan
30		"	Axel	24		m s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	step-brother: C. Christensen Liebølle Langeland	"	"

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of New York , 18 FEB. 1924 , *19* 24 187

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether person paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or in possession of money sufficient to pay his way to place of ultimate destination. If not, how much?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on back of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		yes	no			friend: H. P. Laursen Audubon. Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy.	blond	brown	no	Denmark	Hessel
2	no	self		yes	no			br. in law: Aksel Petersen 1069, E. Market Str. Akron. Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Horsens
3	yes	self		yes	no			friend: Andreas Jensen 130, Prospect Ave. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1o	"	"	grey	no	"	Kolkaard
4	no	cousin		yes	no			cousin: Chr. V. Iversen Coulter. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Handbjerg
5	yes	self	25	no				brother: Niels K. Nielsen RFD 1. Bratton. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Ulfborg
6	no	self		yes	no			brother: Nicolai Ibsen 15, Crown Str. Bloomfield. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	red	blue	no	"	Drager
7	yes	self		yes	no			sister: N. Ennitz Box 45. Maryville. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
8	yes	self		yes	no			uncle: Søren Christensen Mabton. Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	grey	no	"	Sporup
9	no	self		yes	no			cousin: Gunnar C. Frølich 2218, Helen Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1e	"	"	blue	no	"	Langaa
10	no	self		yes	no			friend: Vilhelm D. Jensen 1058 E.-5 Str. Erie. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1e	"	"	"	no	"	Løgstør
11	no	husband		yes	yes	1913 1923	NY.	husband: Fred A. Petersen, Detroit. 15074, Wash. Ave. Brightmoore. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	"	Frederiksberg.
12	"	"	"	"	born in USA.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA.	Brooklyn. NY
13	no	self		yes	yes	1901 1923	Pa.	brother: Jens Andersen 219, E. Wayne Str. Corry. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Brovst
14	no	self		yes	no			friend: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blond	blue	no	"	Tranum
15	yes	self		yes	no			friend: M. Mortensen RFD 1. Wood Lake. Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	scar r. chin.	"	Vejby
16	no	"	"	"				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Skive
17	no	"	"	"				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	"	no	"	Børglum
18	no	"	"	"				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
19	no	"	"	"				" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Vraa
20	yes	self		yes	no			friend: L. Matthiesen 8741-118 Ste. Richmond Hill. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Esbjerg
21	yes	self	25	no				friend: R. Andersen 195-9 Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	dark	"	no	"	Copenhagen
22	no	self		yes	no			friend: Carl Jensen Mo. 4859, S. Freidinand Ave. St. Louis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Saxkøbing
23	yes	self		yes	yes	1913 1923	NY.	father: Christiansen Brandt Bainbridge. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blond	grey	no	"	Grundfør
24	yes	self		yes	no			mother: Lissie Christiansen ~~169, Chicago Ave.~~ Columbus. ~~Ohio.~~ Colorado	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Slagelse
25	yes	self		25	no			uncle: Poul Jensen 95-6 Ave. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Bregninge
26	yes	brother		25	no			brother: E. W. Kragh NY. 740, Spruce Ave. Niagara Falls.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	blue	no	"	N. Sundby
27	yes	sister		25	no			sister: Charlotte Petersen Crandall. S. D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	no	"	Horsens
28	yes	cousin		26	no			cousin: Lauritz Holck 3938-2nd Blvd. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	"	Lemming
CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN.	yes	sister		yes	yes	1904 1923	Minn	husband: Wilhelm Jensen Evan. Brown Co. Minn. Affidavit filed - Nat. Cert. No 306001. Dist. Ct. of Brown Co. Minn. May 20, 1913.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Tranekjær
30	yes	sister		yes	no			sister: Wilhelm Jensen Evan. Brown Co. Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Fredrik VIII ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, dressmaker, stenographer, machinist, mechanic, engineer, farmer, laborer, housekeeper, servant, waiter, cook, tailor, seamstress, milliner, barber, hairdresser, saleswoman, salesman, merchant, peddler, weaver, dyer, printer, another profession, or trade, etc., and not simply general worker, laborer, or without occupation. Do not use the terms "Gentleman" or "Lady."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the many who operate it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction. If inaccurate, as it often is, corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the period of examination of aliens previous to landing.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is understood to call for the ability of aliens to read and write. Read what language? If exemption is claimed upon what grounds? In answering that question the language or dialect in which the test was made should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, it is the routine requirement that ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, also nationality, should be carefully noted because of the bearing these facts may have upon admissibility under the literacy test, contract labor, and other provisions of the immigration laws. Persons coming under the head of "race or people" are, as a rule, not entitled to admission under the literacy test. Persons coming under the head of "nationality" are usually admissible under the literacy test. Persons coming under the head of "race or people" are sometimes inadmissible under the contract labor law. Persons coming under the head of "country of last permanent residence" are sometimes inadmissible under the provisions relating to persons who have resided in certain countries.

Under the head of "race or people" the following classifications should be used:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, or from another island of the West Indies, North, or South America, or elsewhere. HEBREW. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the district of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whatever country they may have lived in. Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect, distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — The answer to this question should be the country of which alien has resided one year or more immediately preceding coming to the United States, and in which he has a permanent residence. The fact that he has been a sojourner in other countries for a short time does not constitute a permanent residence in those countries. He should state the country in which he has lived for one year or more and claims as his permanent residence. Question 11 should be carefully noted, as it frequently develops the fact that the alien is inadmissible because of last permanent residence in a country of high illiteracy or race.

Country of last permanent residence is kept with care by consuls of the United States and are to be seen from a year's statistics published by United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state place of birth and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A mere transient passage through a city should not constitute permanent residence. However, should it develop that the provisions of law contemplate future permanent residence, if within the United States, it will be the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any.* — The entry should show definitely by whom in possession was paid amount, how and where he got it, and relationship, if any, to the person who furnished it.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The answer should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, e. g., 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by the examining officials. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been passed upon once by the Board of Special Inquiry and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Øhlenschlæger, Surgeon of the S.S. "Fredrik VIII", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners to attend at the port of departure), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Øhlenschlæger

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1924.

at New York

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest sheet opposite the name of the alien concerned.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" ..... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Hansen	Johan F.	31		m m	smith	yes	yes	danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister: Johanne Nielsen 20, Mølle Alle. Valby.	Ill.	Chicago
	ADMITTED	"	Elna	30		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Elva	9		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Arvid	6		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Jespersen	Jesper J.	27		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Mygdal	father: Lauritz Jespersen Skarndal. Mygdal.	Nebr.	Florence
6		Olsen	Valdemar	26		m m	motorm.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Hans V. Olsen 17, Vestervoldgade. Copenhagen.	Pa.	Essington
7		"	Helga	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Elise	6		f m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Egon	4		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Lauridsen	Ingvard R.	20		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Skjern	mother: Marie Lauridsen 47, Østergade. Skjern.	Ia.	Sac City
11		Simonsen	Magnus	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vrøgum	mother: Johanne Simonsen Vrøgum.	Ia.	Thornton
12		"	Otto	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Hansen Jacobsen	Christian	27		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Stenderup	father: Jeppe Jacobsen Stenderup.	Wisc.	Sparta
14		Jacobsen	Hans	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Skousen	Johannes	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vamdrup	father: Chr. Skousen Vamdrup.	Ia.	West Liberty
16		Friis	Peter	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hjarup	father: Martinus Friis Paulsminde. Hjarup.	"	"
17		Andersen	Knud	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Arden	father: A. J. Andersen Arden.	Minn.	Pine City
18		Andersen	Niels Lauritz	33		m m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aarhus	father: Adolf Andersen 6, Odensegade. Aarhus.	NY.	Brooklyn
19		Andersen	Marius	34		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father: Peter Andersen Hundslund.	"	"
20		Nielsen	Rasmus Kopp	20		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Denmark	Ørnstrup	father: S. Madsen Ørnstrup.	S.D.	Canadall
21		Pedersen	Henry A.	21		m s	shopass.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hjørring	mother: A. Nielsen 2, Skagensvej. Hjørring.	Nebr.	Omaha
22		Vormslev	Holger	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lyngby	father: Hans Dydensborg 43, Hovedgade. Lyngby.	NY.	Byron Bridge.
~~23~~		~~Møgelgaard~~	~~Helge~~			~~m s~~	~~clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hvidbjerg~~	~~father: Carl Møgelgaard Hvidbjerg.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
~~24~~		~~Friese Jensen~~	~~Einar O.K.~~	22		~~m s~~	~~shopass.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~mother: M. Friese Jensen 86, Gl. Kongevej. Copenhagen.~~	~~NY.~~	~~New York~~
~~25~~		~~Winther~~	~~Knud Arne~~	20		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Greested~~	~~mother: E. Winther Greested.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
26		Christiansen	Hans Chr.	24		m m	labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife: Astrid Christiansen 4, Trenevej. Copenhagen.	Wisc.	Cado.
27		Jensen	Ketty Vang	20		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aarhus	father: Niels Jensen 92, Nørrevang. Aarhus.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Brask Andersen	Knud Albert	18		m s	asst.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Frederiksberg.	father: Albert Andersen 17, Bispeengen. Frederiksberg.	R.I.	Providence
29		Christoffersen	Christian H.	22		m s	machin.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Holte	father: Chr. Christoffersen Sødal. Holte.	Pa.	Phila.
30		Jensen	Thorvald A.	21		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hjulet	mother: Jensine Nielsen Hjulet. Sæding St.	Ill.	Momence

No. 23 Helge Møgelgaard transfered to Second Cabin Mar. 3 - 9
" 24 Einer F. Jensen " " " " " 3 -10
" 25 Knud Winther " " " " " 2 -11

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York , 18 FEB 1924 , 19 24

183 **1**

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner, passage prepaid by relative, whether paid by association, person, society, church, State, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	145 yes	no			bf. in law: Fritz Halberg 2842, S. Kedzie Ave. Chicago. Ill.
2	"	"	"	"			" "
3	"	"	"	"			" "
4	"	"	"	"			" "
5	yes	self	30 yes	yes	1921 1922	NY.	friend: Tom Nielsen R 8. Box 72. Florence. Nebr.
6	yes	self	75 yes	no			brother: Johannes Olsen Essington. Pa.
7	"	"	"	"			" "
8	"	"	"	"			" "
9	"	"	"	"			" "
10	no	self	50 yes	no			friend: Jens C. Husted Sac City. Ia.
11	yes	self	50 yes	no			uncle: Carl Christesen Thornton. Ia.
12	yes	self	yes	no			" "
13	yes	self	25 yes	no			uncle: Hans Johnson Cataract. Monroe Co. Wisc.
14	yes	self	25 yes	no			" "
15	yes	self	yes	no			cousin: Marinus Friis West Liberty. Ia.
16	yes	self	50 yes	no			brother: " "
17	yes	self	25	no			uncle: Gotfred Andersen R 2. Box 77. Pine City. Minn.
18	yes	self	25 yes	no			friend: Marius Andersen 1726, Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn. NY.
19	yes	self	50 yes	yes	1912 1922	NY.	home: " "
20	yes	self	100 yes	no			friend: Charlotte Petersen Crandall. S.D.
21	yes	self	25	no			sister: B. K. Olsen 1919, Chicago. Str. Omaha. Nebr.
22	no	self	yes	no			friend: Chr. Brandt Byron Bridge. NY.
23	no	self	yes	no			~~uncle: Svend Wegelgaard 1956, La Mothe Ave. Detroit. Michn~~
24	yes	self	25	no			~~friend: Laura Lundstrom 104, Maple Str. Arlington. NY.~~
25	no	self	yes	no			~~uncle: Svend Wegelgaard 1956, La Mothe Ave. Detroit. Michn~~
26	no	self	yes	no			sister: Paula Morton Cabb. Wisc.
27	yes	self	yes	no			husband: Peter Jensen 3121, August Str. Chicago. Ill.
28	no	self	yes	no			brother: Henry Brask Andersen 17, Woodman Str. Providence. RI.
29	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Poul Nielsen 1700, Master Str. Phila. Pa.
30	yes	self	25	no			halfbrother: J. M. Christensen Box 784. Momence. Ill.

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn pursuant to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5' finger on left Hand crippled heal-	5	4	thy.	fair	blue	as no. 28	Denmark	Snesley
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	"	no	"	Vejle
4	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copennagen
5	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Mygdal
7	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Nidlose
8	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Risby
9	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
10	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	no	"	Snejbjerg
12	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Vregum
13	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blondblue		no	"	"
14	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Stenderup
15	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	grey	no	"	"
16	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	no	"	Vamdrup
17	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2' finger right H. deformed	5	3	"	"	blue as No.28		"	Hjarup
18	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	grey	no	"	Gedvad
19	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blondblue		no	"	Randlev
20	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	no	"	Hundslund
21	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	grey	no	"	Stenderup
22	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blondblue		no	"	Hjørring
23	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	"	Elev
24	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Holte
25	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
26	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Gunsted
27	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	"	no	"	Aarhus
29	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	brown	no	"	berg. Frederiks-
30	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	no	"	Sellerød
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Taars

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. " Frederik Vâll " , *from* Copenhagen , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* February , 19 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (status).* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — For an infant, this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — Use only the words or letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or more, as for example: Cashier, dressmaker, bookkeeper, accountant, stenographer, bank president, wood polisher, pearl worker, metal worker, weed burner, etc., and not simply "merchant," "laborer," "worker," "operative," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "housekeeper," "servant," "farmer," "farm laborer," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "none," or the like. A description, however, should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and recorded during the period of examination at the port of arrival.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.* — This column need not be answered unless the question, "Read what language (or dialect)?" is answered in the affirmative. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial group to which the alien belongs. Thus:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and intended should be carefully reported by inspectors and recorded in this regard. For instance, Italians appearing under the head of country of nationality should be those of people, and similarly, Frenchmen appearing under the head of France should mean "French by country." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly enumerate the kingdom of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any negro with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A residence intended to endure one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, is the last permanent residence regardless of how short a period he resided there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for various reasons that the municipal subdivision, such as ward, province, etc., of last permanent residence under the laws of the foreign country be shown. Mere transiting country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence: Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. Visits for a few months, or even a year, to friends or relatives, are not to be considered. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence in what is the United States, if it is to be in the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *If not in possession of $50, how much.* — The amount should be given in each case, whether it be the $50 or more required to be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as that of each individual of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1887, Ellis Island.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.* — The answer should show whether going to join citizen relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reexamination by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS

Requ

Unit

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, February 26th, 1924

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Frederik VIII"
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 264 — Number of seamen deserted 16
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 251

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mondaythe 18th/2, 1924, consigned to Funch &Rye & Co.; is now lying at Pier 17 Hoboken, and is expected to sail the 26/2/24 Noon, 19, for Copenhagen via Kristiania.
United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Johannes And.Andersen	24	Danish	6/2/24 Copenhagen
Alex Fern.Rasmussen	25	" "	6/2/24 " "
Anker Em.C. Jensen	22	" "	28/I./24 " "
Axel Chr. Hansen	25	" "	15/II/23 " "
Konje Fritiof Sjogren	22	Sweden	15/II/23 " "

16—193

[CONTINUED OVER]

Feb 26 1924

1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
19	Rasmussen	Alfred Richard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
20	Ververs	Arvid Georg Johan Paulus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
21	Buck	Christian Michael Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
22	Bertelsen	Svend	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
23	Moller	Sven	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
24	Nielsen	Peter Nikolaj	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
25	Schweitz	Niels Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREDERIK VIII SCAN.AMER.LINE

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS

Req

Unit

1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or in its containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, February 26th, 1924

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Frederik VIII"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 264 — Number of seamen deserted 16

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 251

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Monday the 13th/2, 1924, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier 17 Hoboken, and is expected to sail the 26/2/24 Noon, 19, for Copenhagen via Kristiania.

United States port of New York — First port of call in United States

This voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johannes And. Andersen	24	Danish	6/2/24 Copenhagen
Alex Fern. Rasmussen	25	" "	6/2/24 " "
Amor Em. C. Jensen	22	" "	28/I./24 " "
Axel Chr. Hansen	25	" "	15/II/23 " "
Ohraje Fritiof Sigren	22	Sweden	15/II/23 " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

16—1613

FEB 26 1924

18	Chr		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
19	Rasmussen	Alfred Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
20	Ververs	Arvid Georg Johan Pedius	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
21	Dusk	Christian Michael Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
22	Bertelsen	Svend	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
23	Moller	Sven	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
24	Nielsen	Peter Nikolaj	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
25	Schweitz	Niels Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREDERIK VIII SCAN. AMER. LINE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required unde

Ve

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Petersen	20	Danish	4/2/24 Copenhagen
Karl F.S. Jensen	22	- " -	6/2/24 - " -
Richardt Albinussen	17	- " -	19/11/23 - " -
Axel Julius Mark	23	- " -	6/2/24 - " -
Heinrich C.E.C.Egeberg	20	- " -	6/2/24 - " -
Aksel Egil Petersen	18	Danish	19/11/23 Copenhagen
Niels Chr. Petersen	24	- " -	6/2/24 - " -
Jacob Mortensen	23	- " -	6/2/24 - " -
Henning Rudrup Jensen	24	- " -	6/2/24 - " -
Johannes Fred. Hauvig	24	- " -	6/2/24 - " -
Henry Carlo Wiborg	20	- " -	6/2/24 - " -

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Josef Manns	40	German			
Thames Sønderrup -					
Nth Elsberg	48	Danish			
Alter Sondershausen	37	German			
Bokart's	34	Latvia			
Bert Henig	36	German			
Kist Hans Ohmer	23	- " -			
Gustav Burghardt	26	- " -			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Waldenburg
Master.

[OVER.]

FREDERIK-VIII

20	Ververs	Arvid Georg Johan Paulus	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
21	Buch	Christian Michael Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
22	Bertelsen	Svend	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
23	Møller	Sven	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
24	Nielsen	Peter Nikolaj	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
25	Schweits	Niels Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREDERICK VIII SCAN.AMER.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required unde

V

(1)

No. on list

1	Mockl																
2	Hanse																
3	Peter																
4	Egero																
5	Lund																
6	Frand																
7	Bruun																
8	Niels																
9	Rechn																
10	Niels																
11	Seggi																
12	Peders																
13	Hansen																
14	Lauchs																
15	Rasmu																
16	Froder																
17	Rasmu																
18	Christ																
19	Rasmus																
20	Ververs	Arvid Georg Johan Paulus	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"		
21	Dusk	Christian Michael Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"		
22	Bertelsen	Svend	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"		
23	Møller	Sven	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"		
24	Nielsen	Peter Nikolaj	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"		
25	Schweits	Niels Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

FREDERIK-VIII

Line . . .

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREDERICK VIII SCAN.AM.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kaj Bjerregaard	34	Danish	30/8/23 Copenhagen
Georg V. Milbo	20	- " -	6/2/24 - " - resh. s/s Virginia.
Lee Jul Larsen	32	- " -	6/2/24 - " -
Torben Michelsen	20	- " -	6/2/24 - " -

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Josef Manns	40	German			
Johannes Sønderrup -					
Vith Elsborg	40	Danish			
Walter Søndershausen	37	German			
Eckart's	34	Latvia			
Bert Henig	36	German			
Kurt Hans Ohmer	23	- " -			
Gustav Burghardt	26	- " -			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. Mildenberg

Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPA
IMMIGR

Requi

(1)

No. on list

FREDERIK-VIII

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3	Kaj Bjerregaard	34	Danish	30/8/23 Copenhagen
4	Georg V. Milbo	20	- " -	6/2/24 - " - resh. s/s Virginia.
5	Lee Jul Larsen	32	- " -	6/2/24 - " -
6	Torben Michelsen	20	- " -	6/2/24 - " -
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

VESSEL [illegible] ED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Josef Manns	40	German			
Johannes Sønderrup -					
With Elsborg	44	Danish			
Walter Søndershausen	37	German			
F.Eckart's	34	Latvia			
Albert Henig	36	German			
Ernst Hans Ohmer	23	- " -			
Gustav Burghardt	26	- " -			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

via

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Mecklenburg
Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
19	Rasmussen	Alfred Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
20	Ververs	Arvid Georg Johan Paulus	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
21	Busk	Christian Michael Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
22	Bertelsen	Svend	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
23	Møller	Sven	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
24	Nielsen	Peter Nikolaj	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
25	Schweits	Niels Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREDERICK VIII SCAN.AMER.LINE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII *, arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME: Family name	Given name	Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mecklenburg	Frederik	✓		Master	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	225	None
2	Hansen	Erhard Henrik	✓		Chiefofficer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
3	Petersen	Jens Jacob	✓		2° "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
4	Egerod	Frits Ferdinand Petersen	✓		3° "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
5	Lund	Adolf Christian	✓		4° "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
6	Frandsen	Niels Christoffer	✓		Chiefengineer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	210	"
7	Bruun	Johannes	✓		4° "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
8	Nielsen	Jens Laurits	✓		5° "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
9	Rechnagel	Peter Rasmussen	✓		Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
10	Nielsen	Aage Jens Julius	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
11	~~Boggild~~	~~Albert~~			Physician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
12	Pedersen	Ingeborg	✓		Nurse	"	"	"	"	41	Female	"	"	5'6"	185	"
13	Hansen	Peter Martin Aage	✓		Engineerassist	"	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5'5"	140	"
14	Lauchandt	Henry Ferdinand	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
15	Rasmussen	Jørgen Kaj Otto	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
16	Frederiksen	Ignatz Carl Thorvald	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
17	Rasmussen	Nikolaj Møller	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
18	Christiansen	Alfred Johannes	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
19	Rasmussen	Alfred Richard	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
20	Ververs	Arvid Georg Johan Paulus	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
21	Busk	Christian Michael Nielsen	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
22	Bertelsen	Svend	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
23	Møller	Sven	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
24	Nielsen	Peter Nikolaj	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
25	Schweitz	Niels Henry	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FREDERIK VIII

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREDERICK VIII SCAN.AMER.LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ad
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII *, arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* 193

14 1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sorensen	Peter	✓		Carpenter	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	150	None
2	Christiansen	Vilhelm	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
3	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
4	Frederiksen	Niels	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"
5	Nielsen	Paul Peter	✓		Lampmann	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
6	Eklund	Aron	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	Swedes	5'5"	165	"
7	Pedersen	Hans	✓		A.B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Danish	5'5"	136	"
8	Nielsen	Robert Edvin	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
9	Sorensen	Soren Hansen	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
10	Bäckstrom	Eric	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedes	5'8"	162	"
11	Poulsen	Georg Frederik	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Danish	5'7"	160	"
12	Jorgensen	Peter Busk	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"
13	Nikolajsen	Charles	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Johansen	Milton Johannes Peter	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
15	Andersen	Anders Martinus	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
16	Rasmussen	Albert Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
17	Hansen	Oluf Peter	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
18	Nielsen	Ernst Viggo	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'1"	120	"
19	Caspersen	Marius	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	220	"
20	Johansen	Carl Vilhelm	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
21	Jensen	Niels Marinus	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
22	Rasmussen	Johannes August Valdemar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
23	Larsson	Arvid	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swedes	5'9"	165	"
24	Madsen	Jorning Otto	✓		Ord.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5'5"	120	"
25	Hallsen	Ivan Poul	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
26	Schroder	Frederik Vilhelm	✓		Lad Young	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	110	"
27	Larsen	Oskar Villy	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREDERICK VIII SCAN.AMER.LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 15, 19 .., *from the port of* [illegible] 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Svensson	Albert Rudolf			Firemann	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	None
2	Ekstrom	Hans Magnus			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
3	Petersen	Rasmus Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	220	"
4	Hammer	Viggo Emil Laurids Johan			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
5	Kristensen	Jens Lindberg			" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
6	Ekebjerg	Knud Bjorn			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
7	Mogensen	Alfred Moller			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
8	Andersen	Rudolf Emil			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
9	Pedersen	Niels Peder			" "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
10	Holm	Carl Aksel			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
11	Jorgensen	Jorgen Peter Oluf			" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
12	Hansen	Svend Aage Emilius			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
13	Svensson	Oscar Ludvig			" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedes	5'8"	148	"
14	Nordstrom	Niels Peter Robert			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Danish	5'9"	142	"
15	Andersen	Anders Carl			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
16	Nielsen	Frits Godde			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	137	"
17	Jacobsen	Oscar Corvenius			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
18	Christiansen	Anders			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
19	Lindberg	Erik Johan			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
20	Jensen	Aksel Henry			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
21	Nielsen	Valdemar			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
22	Bernard	Edvin Josef			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedes	5'5"	142	"
23	Hansen	Axel Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'8"	145	"
24	Hviid	Poul Holger			Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
25	Jensen	Andreas Villiams			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	164	"
26	Madsen	Arthur Henry Johan Hiolev			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	132	"
27	Hansen	Henry Peder Hjalmar			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
28	Sjogren	Gronje Fritiof	E.I Reg 49492		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedes	5'8"	125	"
29	Johansen	Edvin Carl Amandus			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5'9"	128	"
30	Hansen	Aage			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREDERICK VIII SCAN.AMER.LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRESIDENT VIII SCAN.AMER.LINE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at [illegible], , 19 ., from the port of Copenhagen, 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	Edvard Marius			Coaltrimmer	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	132	None
2	Nielsen	Rasmus			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
3	Andersen	Niels Vang			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
4	Lomboke	Oluf Charles Kristian			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
5	Andreasen	Kaj Holger Axel			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"
6	Larsen	Anthoni Olaf Georg			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
7	Jorgensen	Anders Martin			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREDERICK VIII. SCAN AMER. LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, *arriving at* [illegible], , 19 , *from the port of* [illegible] 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Petersen	Peter Adolf Herman			Purser	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	65	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	146	None
2	Wermundsen	Jean Louis			Provisionsmaster	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
3	Hall	Svend Emil			Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
4	Jensen	Jens Hedegaard			Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
5	Thogersen	Helmuth Johan Nicolaj			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
6	Kalvig	Hans Peter Hansen			" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
7	Yde	Caroline Marie			Matrone	"	"	"	"	60	Female	"	"	5'3"	120	"
8	Bjerregaard	Kaj			Printer	"	"	"	"	34	Male	"	"	5'5"	140	"
9	Goth	Svend Tage Avaldorf			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
10	Borgen	Aage			Clerkassist	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
11	Jensen	Arthur Mikael			Provisionsassist	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
12	Nielsen	Axel			" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
13	Knoth	Charles Kristian			Broadcutter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
14	Jensen	Hans Peter			3'Cl.Bartender	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
15	Jensen	Thorvald Martinus Hvirring			" Nigthwatch	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
16	Poulsen	Christian Erhardt			" Pantrymann	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
17	Petersen	Karl Harald			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
18	Berning	Anna Bothilla			" Waitress	"	"	"	"	29	Female	"	"	5'5"	100	"
19	Tendrup	Olga Agnes			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
20	Olsen	Marinus			" Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	Male	"	"	5'7"	140	"
21	Christensen	Hans Peter Leopold			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
22	Christensson	Johan Rudolf			" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Swedes	5'6"	121	"
23	Haug	Aage Kaj			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'6"	120	"
24	Lauritsen	Henrik Laurits			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
25	Holm	Aage Johannes Schrøder			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
26	Denoker	H Niels			" "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	144	"
27	Sørensen	Johan Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
28	Skiftere	Georg Marius			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
29	Dinter	Maximilian Peter Heinrich			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
30	Persson	Reinhard Holsten Malkow			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII *, arriving at* ——— , ——— , 19 , *from the port of* ——— 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rasmussen	Ello			3'Cl. Waiter	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	130	None
2	Kristensen	Johannes Kjeld			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
3	Hansen	Axel Marinus			" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
4	Christoffersen	Svend Aage Alfred			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
5	Andersen	Marinus Wretlund			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
6	Wendel	Emil Max Hugo			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'7"	120	"
7	Petersen	Søren Peter			Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160	"
8	Riise	Axel			Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
9	Vind	Kaj Erling Robert			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"
10	Schrøder	Johanne Vilhelmine Francisca, f. Hansen			Matron	"	"	"	"	58	Female	"	"	5'2"	140	"
11	Wellberg	Eva			" "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
12	Johansen	Ole Thorvald			1'Cl.Bartender	"	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5'8"	155	"
13	Ramstedt	Svante Vilhelm Emil			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	142	"
14	Sørensen	Harald Christian Johannes			" Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
15	Rasmussen	Henry Antonius Alexander			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	164	"
16	Thomsen	Einer			" Nightwatch	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
17	Andersen	Alfred Anders Hans	V.L 433/242		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"5'7"	125	"
18	Sæum	Else Nielsen			" Waitress	"	"	"	"	22	Female	"	"	5'2"	117	"
19	Madsen	Anna Kristiane			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
20	Jacobsen	Astrid Marie Boenfeldt			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	136	"
21	Jensen	Martha Alexander Frederikke Wilhelmine Valborg			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
22	Petersen	Rigmor Mata Andrea			" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4'11"	122	"
23	Nielsen	Anna Marie			" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
24	Semmelhack	Edith			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
25	Freyberg	Edvard Alfred Richard Harald			" Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
26	Holmgren	Rudolf Edmund Gustaf			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
27	Christensen	Charles Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
28	Jonassen	Johannes Harald			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
29	Bock	Carl Emil			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
30	Hansen	Gustav Charles			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'6"	172	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14 1240

FREDERIK VIII SCAN.AMER.LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6880) shall not be returned on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at [illegible], ..., 19 , from the port of [illegible] 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Madsen	Andrew Ehrenfeldt			1°Cl. Waiter	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	128	None
2	Ottosen	Gustaf Arvid			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
3	Hansen	Hans			" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
4	Christiansen	Frederik			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
5	Madsen	Carl Emil Larsen			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
6	Petersen	Ernst Johannes			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
7	Klinckhammer	Asbjørn Alfred			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
8	Hansen	Alfons Hans Vilhelm			" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	132	"
9	Johansen	Rasmus Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
10	Nielsen	Niels Holmegaard			" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
11	Brandsen	Frands Johan Olsen Andreas			" "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
12	Overgaard	Holger			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
13	Larsen	Alof Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
14	Christensen	Georg Cecilius Emil			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	122	"
15	Rasmussen	Peter August			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
16	Paqualin	Ange Axel Leopold			" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
17	Bagerskov	Axel Dusaine			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	122	"
18	Milbo	Georg Valdemar			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
19	Jonasson	Georg Frithiof Hjalmar			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
20	Wiberg	Henry Carle			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
21	Holte	Niels Jansen			" Knifepolisher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
22	Wulff	Ernst			Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'3"	85	"
23	Christiansen	Allan Edvard			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	90	"
24	Albinussen	Ricardt			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
25	Jakobsen	Aage Hans Peder			Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
26	Merker	Johannes Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	137	"
27	Pedersen	Johannes Frederik Emanuel			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
28	Hansen	Robert Lave			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	122	"
29	Johansen	Frans August			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
30	Petersen	Aksel Ejgil			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	100	"

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] VIII SCAN. AMER. LINE

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 638) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1F 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at T[illegible], , 19 , from the port of C[illegible] 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Magnus Johannes Peter			Messroomwaiter	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'3"	98	None
2	Hansen	Villiam Peter Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
3	Nielsen	Niels Christian Oscar			Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
4	Feinstein	Abraham			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	106	"
5	Bruun	Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	88	"
6	Rold	Mathmus Marius Kristiansen			Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
7	Johannesen	Jørgen Christian			Musician	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
8	Falkencrone	Lielio Marinus			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
9	Steffensen	Eugen			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
10	Nielsen	Christian Ferdinand			" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
11	Johansen	Søren Vingum			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
12	Troldo	Hans Edvard			Chiefcook	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'9"	220	"
13	Kreutzfeldt	Axel Carl Frederik			1' "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	114	"
14	Christensen	Grano Emanuel			2' "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
15	Jensen	Svend Torben			5' "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
16	Pedersen	Kai Aage			6' "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	111	"
17	Hansen	Robert Johan			Pastrymacker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	220	"
18	Johansson	Arvid Johannes Herman			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	110	"
19	Andersen	Hans Peter Oluf			1' Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	225	"
20	Melander	Jacob Carl			2' "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
21	Jensen	Henry Rendrup			Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	150	"
22	Kaneke	Frederik Dusinius			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
23	Miehe	Viktor Christian Henrik Berenge			" "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	105	"
24	Møller	Anton Johannes Carl Paul			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
25	Sørensen	Knud Ejler Niels			" "	"	"	"	"	19 XRX	"	"	"	5'5"	100	"
26	Jensen	Kaj Merkelsen			" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	92	"
27	Jensen	Svend Aage			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
28	Hansen	Knud Ejgil Tranberg			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	101	"
29	Adsersen	Helge Olaf			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'12"	95	"
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREDERIK VIII SCAN.AMER.LINE

Form 512

Sheet No. 9

M[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* Copenhagen 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Ange Axel Andre Monnerup			5' Officer	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	150	None
2	Møller	Adolph Marius Jørgensen			3'Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
3	Nielsen	Johannes Marinus			Engine-Assist	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
4	Pedersen	Martin Albert			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Sørensen	Carl Christian Emil			A.B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	120	"
6	Jensen	Carl Alfred			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
7	Jensen	Anker Svend Camillo			Ord.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
8	Hansen	Rasmus			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
9	Sommer	Kaj Juhl			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
10	Christiansen	Hilif Campbell Holm			Young	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'11"	85	"
11	Mouritsen	Svend Aage			Firemann	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
12	Olsson	Johannes Torkild			Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
13	Hamlev	Leudy Andre Jørgensen			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
14	Bergesen	Laurits Albert			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	137	"
15	Kraft	Hans Pedersen			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
16	Klausmann	Hans Peter Nicolaj			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
17	Petersen	Karl			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
18	Kjærulff	Axel Waldemar			" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	136	"
19	Proetzmann	Carl Marius			3'Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
20	Lundstrøm	Aahly Konrad			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
21	Nestved	Bent Hans			" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	180	"
22	Pedersen	Serine Erikine			1'Cl. Waitress	"	"	"	"	46	Female	"	"	5'6"	130	"
23	Egeberg	Heinrich Carsten Edvard Carstensen			Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	20	Male	"	"	5'6"	130	"
24	Merck	Aksel Julius			1'Cl. Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"
25	Nielsen	Holger			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
26	Jensen	Otto Wohlers			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
27	Larsen	Svend Erik Emil			Cabin-Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
28	Presutti	Mario Gaetano Pasquale			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
29	Jørgensen	Ernst Balieu			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
30	Lundqvist	Kaj			Doctor-Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	75	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREDERICK VIII SCAN.AMER. LINE

Form 615

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Frederiksen	Knud Thorolf			Doctor-Boy	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	115	None
2	Rasmussen	Hans Christian			Musician	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
3	Scheier	Ludvig Christoffer			" "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
4	Andersen	Alfred			2' Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	125	"
5	Christiansen	Hans Joachim			3' "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
6	Andersen	Rofus Hans Bertel Ederup			3'("	"	"	"	" XX	31	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
7	Olsen	Arthur Hans Peter			4' "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
8	Nielsen	Iver Eigil Constantin			7' "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
9	Randrup	Svend Hother Holm			Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
10	Rasmussen	Alex Fernando			Gally-Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
11	Hauvig	Johannes Frederik			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
12	Hjorth	Henry Johannes Sode			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
13	Petersen	Niels Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
14	Carlstedt	Villy			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	115	"
15	Frederiksen	Tage			" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	84	"
16	Mortensen	Jacob	V/L 433/42		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
17	Kvik	Johannes Pedersen			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
18	Ohlenschlager	Herman Poul Matthias			Physician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
16 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREDERIK VIII SCAN. AMER. LINE

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of Copenhagen 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jørgensen	Julius Valdemar Simon	✓		2' Engineer	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'1"	170	None
2	Jensen	Martin	✓		A.B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
3	Andersen	Carl Alexander	✓		Firemann	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
4	Brandum	Willi Børge	✓		Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
5	Andersen	Johannes Andreas	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
6	Jensen	Karl Frederik Siegfred	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
7	Muf	Ajax Poul Villy Sander	✓		3'Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
8	Pedersen	Otto Jens	✓		1'Cl. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	114	"
9	Knudsen	Kristian	✓		" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
10	Andersen	Aage Richter	✓		Gally- Boy	"	"	"	"	~~XX~~ 15	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
11	Pedersen	Jens Nicolaj	✓		Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
12	Nielsen	Carl Alfred	✓		A.B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	34 ~~XX~~	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Michelsen	Torben	✓		Extra- Waiter	1924	Copenhagen	N Yes	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
21	Larsen	Leo Jul	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

YL-481/709

Line .

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, of the S/S Frederik VIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fr. Mechlenburg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
FEB 23 1924
FILED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

FREDERICK VIII SCAN.AMER.LIN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FREDERICK VIII SCAN.AM.L.. arrived FEB. 19, 1924. , 192 , M., 203 , from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	CARLSON, Va Edith Avereth	10:50	11	4/5		3	To call	Uncle Father Knut Robert Karlson 7r Chestnut St. Mr Clair, Pa	"	2/19	2[illegible]	—	3	—
✓ 2	[illegible], Lilly	10:30	11	1		1	" call	Bro Mulled 9c Travelers Aid Boc	"	2/19	1[illegible]	—	1	—
✓ 3	OBB [illegible], Mary ch Ella	11:00	2	11/12		2	" [illegible]	Aunt Husb Fred A. Peterson 1558 7th St Detroit Mich	"	2/19	2	—	2	—
✓ 4	HA[illegible], Johan ch Elva " Arvid	11:20	1	1-3/4		3	wife in hosp.	Rec'd 6 to to	"	2/23	1[illegible]	2	1	2
✓ 5	P[illegible]ON, Hanna	11:45	5	4		1	husb. in hosp.	Rec'd Fr 3 6 S. Smith Cont Av Chicago Ill	Rec'd	2/26	11	—	—	—
✓	Jessen Jens		3					Rec'd Fr 3 6 S. Smith Cont Av Chicago Ill Wife Tr 7th St - Friend 7 Edenholm	Rec'd	2/26	1	—	—	—

Form 215
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 204

S. S. FREDERICK VIII SCHEDULE arrived 2/12/24 (19), 19, M., from Jeb Mills, Mar 23 op Turbine

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.–Exc. Date	Page	Sec.	Returnings. Date	Page	Sec.	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec.	Temp.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
		2nd Cl.																								
24m	1	VON PFALEN Erik Johannas	2	30	FIN	SE		10:00	JENKINS																	
20m	2	WIDTH Knud xe 2nd Cl.	1	14	SWE	LPC		10:00	JENKINS																	
15m	3	SOLEMII Alfred	6	8/9	FIN	LPC	SE	11:05	FURLONG																	
7f		Maria																								
31m	4	NILSSON Gunnar J	3	15	SWE	LPC	SE	10:50	BYRNE																	
34f	5	WOJACZKJEWICZ Katarzyna	6	10	POL	SE		10:30	MCELLIGOTT																	
14m	6	KRZYZYLO Wladislaw	6	5/7	"	"		11:0	"																	
11m		Julian																								
9f		Antonina																								
30m	7	WALDEN Amos	4	11	FIN	SE		11:0	"																	
38m	8	PETTERSON Karl Johan E	4	18	SWE	SE		11:05	"																	
30m	9	Jansen, Elna																								
2m	10	Jansen, Johan																								
9f		Elna																								
6m		Anna																								
38f	11	Przybyla Kunegunda																								

Landed 2/20/24 9am

Mar 60 60 60

C 1.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Frederik VIII " sailing from Copenhagen , Feb 7'th , 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 18 FEB. 1924 , 19 24

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Clasmire	William E.	42		m	m		Passp.234657 Decbr 12'th 1922	Boreville.Pa.
2	"	Leah	34		f	m		"	"
3	"	Martin A.	9		m	s	Palmyra Pa. Jan 15'th 1915	"	"
4	"	Charlotte M.	6		f	s	" " Feb 6'th 1917	"	"
5	"	Joe	5		m	s	Schumachersville Pa JUly 2'nd 1918	"	"
6	"	William	2		m	s		"	"
7	Levin	Anna E.	34		f	m		No.345851. Wash.D.C.Oct.12-1923.	168,Beacon Str.Boston.Mass.
8	"	Ernst N.	12		m	s	Boston Mass Jan 1'st 1912	" "	" "
9	Nielsen	Niels M.	38		m	s		Passp. 349355 Octb 30'th 1923	Huron.S.D.
10	Ringgaard	Marius	33		m	s		Passp. 324861 March 8'th 1922	Audubon.Ia.
11	Thomsen	Svenning	43		m	s		No.338557. Wash.D.C.Sept.11-1923.	Geneve.Minn.
12	Jensen	Peter	27		m	m		District Court Polk County Des Moines Sep 27'th 1918	3121,August Str.Chivago.Ill.
13	~~Rask~~	~~Hans L.~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			St.Louis.Mo.
14	Larsen	Esther M.	32		f	m		Common Pleas Court of Union County New Jersey Sep. 29'th 1920	52,Burnsich Ave.Cranford.NJ.
15	"	Else	9		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.March 13'th 1914	"	" "
16	"	Norma	8		f	s	" " June 30'th 1915	"	" "
17	"	Paul	4		m	s	Cranford N.J. June 8'th 1919	"	" "
18	Paulsen	Richard C.	18		m	s		Passp.353835 Novbr 20'th 1923	Geneva.Ill.
19	Leser	Wagn Aage	32		m	s		Supreme Court State New York No.192936. New York.NY. Nov.15-1923.	32,Melrose Str.Brooklyn.NY.
20	Hipsman	Peter	31		m	s		Passp. NO.260486. March 27-1923.	1010,Senth Ave.Fordvard.Texas.
21	Djernes	Lucas L.	36		m	s		District Court Hamilton County Aurora Feb 22nd 1923	Marquette.Nebr.
22	Mickelson	Alice	34		f	m		No.305448. Wash.D.C.June 9 - 1923.	127,Dwight Str.Jersey City.NJ.
23	"	Walter	9		m	s	Jersey City N.J. Jan 29'th 1914	"	" "
24	"	Edwin	7		m	s	" " Aug 19'th 1916	"	" "
25	"	Lillian	5		f	s	" " April 27'th 1918	"	" "
26	"	Bernice	3		f	s	" " Sep.21'st 1920	"	" "
27	No 13 H.Rask not shipped.								
28									
29	Purser.								
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14- 214

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 293

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 — 9

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, Febr. 24th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 18 FEB. 1924, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bjornson	Peter	40		M	S		Superior Court Carroll County, Ossipee, N.H. Febr. 10th 1910	7 Gotland St., Quincy, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 Cab)

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 206

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 — 9

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, Febr. 24th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 18 FEB. 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bjornson	Peter	40		M	S	[illegible]	Superior Court Carroll County, Ossipee, N.H. Febr. 10th 1910	47 Gotland St., Quincy, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 alt)

(35)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 6801b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Frederik VIII " sailing from Copenhagen, Feb 7'th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 18 FEB. 1924, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Suganski	Stanley	30		m	m		Passp. 341640 Sep 24'th 1923 Feb.27th,1919 Boston Mass.	56 Beacon str. Chelsea Mass. fiance: Jozef Midura 3880 Edwin ave. Hamtramck Mich. mother: Mary Chrosciel 44 Ward str. Hartford Conn.
2	Kreneiglowa	Agnieszka	24		f	s	born May 18th,1900, Bondsville, Mass.	Passp. 356622 Dec 6'th 1923	
3	Chrusciel	Antoni	19		m	s	March 29th,1902, Pbullucy Vt.	Passp 354928 Novbr 27'th 1923	
4	Dolega	Frank	33		m	m		Passp. 341511 Sep 22'th 1923 June 18th,1918, Washington D.C.	5199 - 33 str. Detroit Mich. br-in-law: Jozef Klukoszowsky 306 W Bran str. Pittston Pa. father: Walenty Waloszyk Greensfarms Conn.
5	Kristofek	Michal	26		m	s	June 7th,1903, Passaic N.Y.	Passp. 357130 Decbr 8'th 1923	
6	Waloszyk	Elzbieta	13		f	s	Dec.25th,1911, Westport Conn.	Passp. 355815 Decbr 1'st 1923	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 208

12 — 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiania, Webruary 6th., 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 18 FEB. 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Olsen	Carl	42	✓	M	M		District Court Galveston Texas Decbr 8th 1915	The Texas Company, 17 Battery Place, New York City
2	Olson	Albert	40	✓	M	M		Citizen Paper of 16th. April 1905 Lake Co., Ill.	Highwood, Ill.
3	Johansen	Josephin.	38	✓	F	M		Passport Nr.319677 dat. Washington, D.C. July 5th. 1923	3420 N. Kilpatrick Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Saov	Ole J.	32	✓	M	M		Passp. 350609 Novbr 6'th 1923	Lo[illegible]ar, Montana
5	Jahreson	Clifford Thore	17	✓	M	S		Birth Certificate State Ill County of Cook June 18'th 1923	Attn: Mrs. Lira Jahreson, Joyce, Wash.
6	Nilsson	Bertha	16	✓	F	S		Birth Certificate Regr 14162 Dep of Health Novbr 23'rd 1923	Attn: Mrs. Lira Jahreson, Joyce, Wash.
7	Carlson	Arthur W.	23	✓	M	S		Passport Nr. 29770 dat. March 20th 1923.	Los Angeles, Cal. 1129 W. Kensington Rd.
8	Jensen	Hyrum E.	23	✓	M	S		Passport Nr 29774 dat. March 20'th 1923	422 So. 15th East Murray, Utah.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

80619

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, LOUIS N. JOSEPH, Surgeon of the FACULTY OF HAITI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE REPUBLIC OF HAITI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this 9 day of February 1924, 19

at Port au Prince Haiti

Service No. 94
Fee $ Nil

Charles H. Bury
Vice Consul of the United States
of America at Port au Prince Haiti

Arr 2-18-24

Note.—If a supplement with the second list or lists is used for any of the above statements, it should be sworn to before the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred to date in the [illegible] Entry [illegible] to be noted by the Commissioner [illegible] passed upon.
It is required that with the case, as set forth in Circular [illegible] at the port of depart[illegible] or other proper authority, the

					total
[illegible] CABIN	1				1
[illegible]					
[illegible]	1		1		2
[illegible]	2		1		3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAITI . Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, FEBRUARY 9TH 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PIERRE	LEON	19	9	m no	[illegible]	French & English	yes		Haiti	Haitian	Haiti	Pt-au-Pre	Rene A. Pierre 346 West 3[illegible] Str.,	USA	N-Y
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—713

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 18th, 1924

210

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own transportation, paid by relatives, friends, employer, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	yes	yes	yes 5 yrs N-Y	Rene A Pierre 115 West 53 Str.	yes	5 years	no	no	n no	no	yes	no	good	good	5 -	Black	Brown	Brown none	Haiti	Cap Haiti
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Winder, of the S.S. Haiti, from Portau Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Winder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1924

at Newport

J. Clarke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number on list.* Steamship line will make its entries in this column. The space left for the Inspector's official entry is [illegible]

Column 3. *Name in full.* The surname of each alien should be expressed as a surname, the latter should not be abbreviated, further names or initials [illegible]

Column 4. *Whether in a group.* [illegible]

Column 5. *Age.* The answer should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (if married woman or widower), or "D" (if divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation which each alien has followed during the past year or two, whether he has been employed or not. [illegible] Persons of independent means should be returned as such, and persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A person working on a farm, either for himself or for others, is a farmer.

A person working on a farm for wages, by the day or month, is a farm laborer.

Column 8. *Nationality.* [illegible] Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be returned as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, or Dalmatian, as the case may be, if they declare themselves to belong to one of these races or peoples. [illegible]

Column 9. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. The country to which he belongs and the race or people with which he is identified are frequently not the same. Reference is made to this matter [illegible] Persons appearing under the heads of "Scotch," "English," "Welsh," or "German" people are frequently returned as citizens of Scotland, England, Wales, or Germany. So, also, persons of the Hebrew race frequently appear as citizens of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, or England. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is entitled to be so returned, and not as a citizen of the United States, Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN: NORTH.

[illegible] Persons born in the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia should be returned as Italian (North). Persons born in the Province of Rome should be returned as Italian (Central). Persons born in the Provinces of Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia should be returned as Italian (South). Most [illegible]

ITALIAN: SOUTH.

[illegible] Persons born in the Provinces of Italy, south of Rome, should be returned as Italian (South). Persons born in the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia should be returned as Italian (North). Persons born in the Province of Rome should be returned as Italian (Central). Most [illegible]

Column 10. *Ethnic group.* [illegible]

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* This answer should show the principal political subdivision (country, province, state, or island) of last permanent residence. If with the United States, it should be stated. If without the United States, it will be the country.

Column 12. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like the others in the chart are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination [illegible] However, by answer to question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(2)

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

[Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Haiti . Passengers sailing from Cape Haitian, {Jan 31st / Feb 12th}, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fine Nellie Watson Burnside	George	31		M	S	Traveling Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Br.	Irish	U. S	New York	Sister Mrs Hattie W. Williams 2716 Clarendon Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Left Newyork Dec. 31st 1923 on this same Ship returning as Supercargo on crew list (vessel employed by Columbian S/S Co on this Capacity—

J. Elwalt
Dutch.

J. Elwalt
Dutch.

The undersigned aliens from this manifest hereby declare that they do not intend to become permanently a citizen or citizens of the United States.

31/1/24

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

[illegible] or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 18th, 1924

212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, and by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what time.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self member crew	Yes	Sup. Done 12 yrs.	NY		Home— 2716 Clarendon Rd Brooklyn			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	Ireland.	Cork.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Commander, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Haiti, from Cape Haitien, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Winder
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1924
at New York

E. Waite
Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "wife," "servant," "laborer," "seamstress," "tailor," "cook," "clerk," "shoemaker," "dressmaker," "merchant," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "druggist," "doctor," "lawyer," "author," "professor," "teacher," "engineer," "farmer," "stockraiser," "miner," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "machinist," "locomotive engineer," "painter," "glazier," "plumber," "mason," "printer," "bookbinder," "upholsterer," "tailoress," "milliner," "saddler," "weaver," "cabinetmaker," "turner," "moulder," "engraver," "electrician," "iron worker," "boilermaker," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "pattern maker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "worker," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire question 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15. *If alien having original French final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and how much.*—The answer should given in each case (individual or family (the exact amount must be shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided nor the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents
16—1940

Columbian

Form 680 B — Record on this Blank Patent S...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b...

Vessel Haiti, ar...

(1) No. on list	Family name	Name	(3) ...aman's dentificat card
1	Winder	Leslie.H	
2	Howard	Gilmore	
3	Ramussen	Soren	
4	Christensen	Einar	
5	Leahy	William.J.	
6	Monteserin	Virgilio	
7	Rafferty	Edward	
8	DeLy	Tim	
9	Biasiny	Nick	
10	Macias	Joseph.A.	
11	Tchakiris	George	
12	Garcia	George	
13	Teeny	Paige	
14	Wyndom	Leon.C.	
15	Bunting	William	
16	Stark	William	
17	Patrick	Loughald	
18	La.Point	Edmund.H.	
19	Deegan	Emil.M.	
20	Schwarz	Oscar	
21	Cassway	John.J.	
22	Haynes	William	
23	Chase	Martin	
24	Muldoon	John	
25	Bartlett	Aubrey	
26	Brown	Frank	
27	Neely	Robert	
28	Harris	Seymor	
29	Norman	Joseph	
30	King	William	

HAITI

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

Port of New York, February 23, 1924

I, master of the American S.S. Haiti, from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 18th, 1924, consigned to ..., is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail February 23, 1924, for Haitien Port. First port of call in United States via United States port of ... this voyage was 5.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

	2nd Asst.Engn.	1/22/24.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5'5"
	3rd."	" 1/22/24.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	6'
	Oiler	1/22/24.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5'6"
	"	1/22/24.	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	"	"	5'8"
	"	1/26/24.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	"	5'6"
	Fireman	1/22/24.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5'8"
	"	1/22/24	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'5"
	"	1/22/24	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'8"
	Chief Steward	1/22/24.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Black	U.S		5'9"
	Cook	1/22/24.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.		5'9"
	Messman	1/22/24.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.		5'8"
	"	1/22/24.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.		5'8"
	"	1/22/24	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.		5.8.
	"	1/22/24.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.		5'7"

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents
14 1240

(Caliminan 3/5 D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

214

ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

p. Haiti Jan 31st 192 x

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
h U.S.	5'5"		
" "	5'_6"		
U.S.	5'3"		
" "	6'1'		
h " "	5'8"		rushed for.
h U.S.	6'1"		
" "	6'1"		
" "	5'9"		
h " "	5'8"		manifested via Belgian Pass Man.
U.S. ✓	5'7"		
U.S.	5'6"		
h U.S.	5'3"		
" "	5'6"		
" "	5'8"		
" "	5'10"		
" "	5'5"		
" "	6'		
" "	5'6"		
German	" "	5'8"	
English	" "	5'6"	
"	"	5'8"	
"	"	5'5"	
"	"	5'8"	
Black	U.S	5'9"	
"	U.S.	5'9"	
"	U.S.	5'8"	
"	U.S.	5'8"	rushed for
"	U.S.	5.8.	
"	U.S.	5'7"	

J. K. Watts
Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191

Vessel Haiti

HAITI

(1) No. on list	Family name	Name
1	Winder	Leslie.H
2	Howard	Gilmore
3	Rasmussen	Seren
4	Christensen	Einar
5	Leahy	William.J.
6	Montesorin	Virgilio
7	Rafferty	Edward
8	DeLy	Tim
9	Biasiny	Nick
10	Macias	Joseph.A.
11	Tchakiris	George
12	Garcia	George
13	Teeny	Paige
14	Wyndom	Leon.C.
15	Bunting	William
16	Stark	William
17	Patrick	Doughald
18	La.Point	Edmund.H.
19	Deegan	Emil.M.
20	Schwarz	Oscar
21	Cassway	John.J.
22	Haynes	William
23	Chase	Martin
24	Muldoon	John
25	Bartlett	Aubrey
26	Brown	Frank
27	Neely	Robert
28	Harris	Seymor
29	Norman	Joseph
30	King	William

Line ....
Owners..
Local Agents. 14 1940 Columbian S/S Co.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Wm Castro	25	U.S.A.
T Howard	50	"
S Rasmussen	30	"
A Morrisson	36	"
Harold Erikson	29	"
W Fick	31	"
W E Riedel	36	"
[illegible] B Mellmer	33	"
Wm A Barry	24	"
J Erid.	23	"
Jas Johnson	26	"
Ernst Miller	24	"
R Bartlett	44	U.S.A.
J. Kurik	28	U.S.A.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L L Winder
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therewith at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW

214

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

ape Haiti Jan 31st 192X

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
English	U.S.	5'5"		
"	" "	5'_6"		
Scand	U.S.	5'3"		
"	" "	6'1'		
English	" "	5'8"		
Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		reshipped for.
English	U.S.	6'1"		
"	" "	6'1'		
W.I.	" "	5'9"		
English	" "	5'8"		
Greek	U.S. ✓	5'7'		
W.I.	U.S.	5'6"		
English	U.S.	5'3"		
"	" "	5'6"		
"	" "	5'8"		
"	" "	5'10"		
"	" "	5'5"		
"	" "	6'		
"	" "	5'6"		
German	" "	5'8"		
English	" "	5'6"		
"	" "	5'8"		
"	" "	5'5"		
"	" "	5'8"		
Black	U.S	5'9"		
"	"	U.S.	5'9"	
"	"	U.S.	5'8"	
"	"	U.S.	5'8"	reship for
"	"	U.S.	5.8.	
"	"	U.S.	5'7"	

3rd." " 1/22/24. " " " " 23 " " " " 6'
Oiler 1/22/24. " " " " 32 " " " " 5'6"
" 1/22/24. " " " " 44 " German " " 5'8"
" 1/26/24. " " " " 22 " English " " 5'6"
Fireman 1/22/24. " " " " 22 " " " " 5'8"
" 1/22/24 " " " " 27 " " " " 5'5"
" 1/22/24 " " " " 24 " " " " 5'8"
Chief Steward 1/22/24. " " " " 30 " Black U.S 5'9"
Cook 1/22/24. " " " " 35 " " U.S. 5'9"
Messman 1/22/24. " " " " 20 " " U.S. 5'8"
" 1/22/24. " " " " 22 " " U.S. 5'8" reship for
" 1/22/24 " " " " 23 " " U.S. 5.8.
" 1/22/24. " " " " 23 " " U.S. 5'7"

J L Watts
Insp

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)

No. on list

1 W

2 Ho

3 Re

4 C

HAITI

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Howard	50	U S A	New York Jan 24, 24
J. Rasmussen	30	"	" " "
E. Christenson	42	"	" " "
Wm. J. Leahy	25	"	" " "
H. Antesevich	20	Dalmatia	" " "
E. Lafferty	19	U.S.A.	" " "
Joseph A. Marcias	23	"	" " "
Geo. Lekakios	27	"	" " "
Leon G. Wyndon	26	"	" " "
Emil M. Deegen	32	"	" " "
Wm. Haynes	22	"	" " "
Martin Chase	27	"	" " "
John Muldoon	24	"	" " "
Wm. King	23	"	" " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

a

52 X

17	Patrick	Loughald		2nd Asst. Engn.	1/22/24.	"	"	36	"	"	5'5"
18	Le.Point	Edmund.H.		3rd. "	1/22/24.	"	"	23	"	"	6'
19	Deegan	Emil.M.		Oiler	1/22/24.	"	"	32	"	"	5'6"
20	Schwarz	Oscar		"	1/22/24.	"	"	44	German	"	5'8"
21	Cassway	John.J.		"	1/26/24.	"	"	22	English	"	5'6"
22	Haynes	William		Fireman	1/22/24.	"	"	22	"	"	5'8"
23	Chase	Martin		"	1/22/24	"	"	27	"	"	5'5"
24	Muldoon	John		"	1/22/24	"	"	24	"	"	5'8"
25	Bartlett	Aubrey		Chief Steward	1/22/24.	"	"	30	Black	U.S	5'9"
26	Brown	Frank		Cook	1/22/24.	"	"	35	"	U.S.	5'9"
27	Neely	Robert		Messman	1/22/24.	"	"	20	"	U.S.	5'8"
28	Harris	Seymor		"	1/22/24.	"	"	22	"	U.S.	5'8"
29	Norman	Joseph		"	1/22/24	"	"	23	"	U.S.	5.8.
30	King	William		"	1/22/24.	"	"	23	"	U.S.	5'7"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Columbian S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680 (30M) Record on this blank United States ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Haiti, arriving at New York, Feb. 18th, 1924, from the port of Cape Haiti Jan 31st 192X

HAITI

(1) No. on list	Family name	Name	(3) Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Winder	Leslie.H		✓	Master	1/24/24.	..Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	U.S.	5'5"		
2	Howard	Gilmore		✓	1st. Officer	" " "	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'_6"		
3	Rasmussen	Soren		✓	2nd. "	" " "	" "	"	"	30	"	Second	U.S.	5'3"		
4	Christensen	Einar		✓	3rd "	" " "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"		
5	Leahy	William.J.		✓	Boatswain	1/22/24.	" "	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'8"		
6	Montesserin	Virgilio		✓	A.B.	1/23.24.	" "	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		reshipped for.
7	Rafferty	Edward		✓	A.B.	" " "	" "	"	"	29	"	English	U.S.	6'1"		
8	DeLy	Tim		✓	" "	1/22/24.	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"		
9	Biasiny	Nick		✓	" "	" " "	" "	"	"	28	"	W.I.	"	5'9"		
10	Macias	Joseph.A.		✓	" "	" " "	" "	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'8"		
11	Tshakiris	George		✓	" "	1/25/24.	" "	"	"	24	"	Greek	U.S. ✓	5'7"		
12	Garcia	George			O.S.	1/24/24.	" "	"	"	29	"	W.I.	U.S.	5'6"		
13	Teeny	Paige		✓	" "	1/22/24.	" "	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	5'3"		
14	Wyndom	Leon.C.		✓	Radio	1/24/24.	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
15	Bunting	William		✓	Chief Engn.	1/22/24	" "	"	2	49	"	"	"	5'8"		
16	Stark	William			1st. Asst. Engn.	1/24/24.	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"		
17	Patrick	Doughald			2nd Asst. Engn.	1/22/24.	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"		
18	La.Point	Edmund.H.			3rd." "	1/24/24.	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'		
19	Deegan	Emil.M.		✓	Oiler	1/22/24.	" "	"	"	32	"	A[illegible]	"	5'6"		
20	Schwarz	Oscar		✓	"	1/22/24.	" "	"	"	44	"	German	"	5'8"		
21	Cassway	John.J.		✓	"	1/26/24.	" "	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'6"		
22	Haynes	William		✓	Fireman	1/22/24.	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
23	Chase	Martin		✓	"	1/22/24	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"		
24	Muldoon	John		✓	"	1/22/24	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
25	Bartlett	Aubrey		✓	Chief Steward	1/22/24.	" "	"	"	30	"	Black	U.S	5'9"		
26	Brown	Frank		✓	Cook	1/22/24.	" "	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
27	Neely	Robert		✓	Messman	1/22/24.	" "	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
28	Harris	Seymor		✓	"	1/22/24.	" "	"	"	22	"	"	B[illegible]	5'8"		reshipped for
29	Norman	Joseph		✓	"	1/22/24	" "	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5.8.		
30	King	William		✓	"	1/22/24.		"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		

J. E. Watts
Insp.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ... (Columbian S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Winder, of the S.S. Haiti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. H. Winder
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19 24

J. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

Entered
January 21, 1924
L. H. Winder

21
Harlem for
L. H. Winder
January 21, 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6800

Record on this blank United ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Haiti, arriving at New York, Feb. 18th, 1924, from the port of Cape Haiti Jan. 31st 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BURNSIDE	GEORGE	✓		SUPERCARGO	FEB 14th 1924	Cap HAITI	YES	YES	31	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8 Ft.		Manifested on Passenger manifest
2	ANTONIO	JULIUS	✓		A.B.	FEB. 14th 1924	Cap. HAITI	YES	NO	35	M.	AFRICAN Portuguese	AMERICAN	5-8 Ft.		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Date of Manifest
February 12, 1924

Date 31

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents Columbian S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.H. Winder, of the S.S. (Haiti), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L.H. Winder
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 192x

J. Kwaitz
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. HAITI sailing from CAPE HAITIAN, FEB. 12th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 18, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MACIAS	Joseph A.	23	10	M.	M.	MAY 9th, 1900, WASHINGTON, D.C. J. R. Cowles Insp.		113 W. St. N.W., WASH. D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the proper manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possessi

16—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7895
Feb 17 - 18-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 5 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
.....
Date

Zina Roman
.....
Camera Operator

Eva Jackson




3f5Z